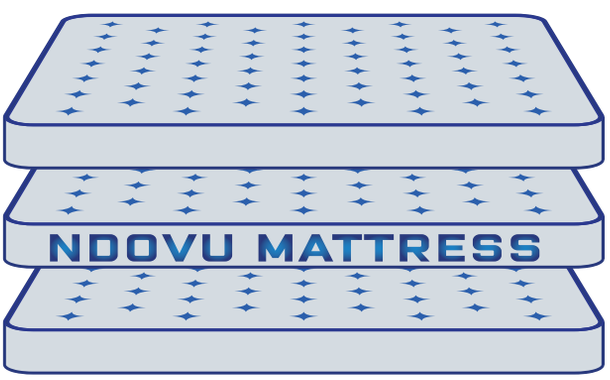
JUMBO STEEL MILLS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 99029-80107, RABAI, KILIFI COUNTY
CONTACT: +254 785 599 999, **SALES**:+254 785 199 999, +254 785 299 999
E-mail: info@jumbosteel.co.ke, sales@jumbosteel.co.ke,
WEB: www.jubileegroup.org

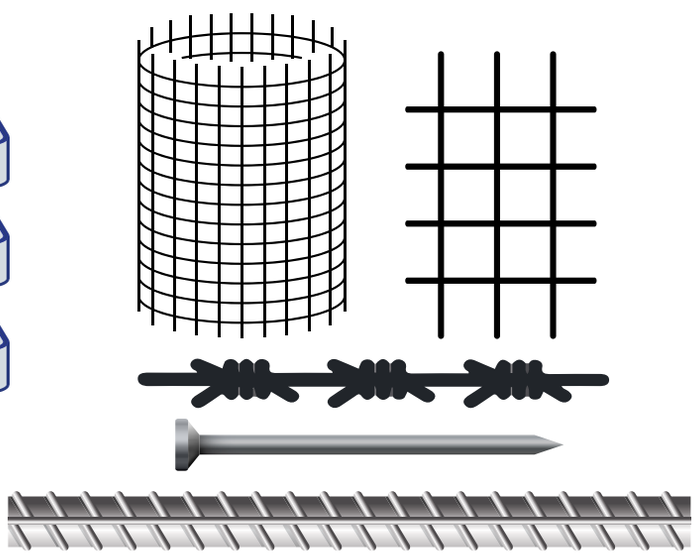
Manufacturers of Standard and recommended steel Products

e.g TMT Bars, Angle Bars, Round Bars, Z Angles, T Angles, flat bars Hollow Sections and square bars for building and construction industry.
We have modern steel Machines and plants to manufacture quality products to meet the client's specifications

NDOVU MATTRESS

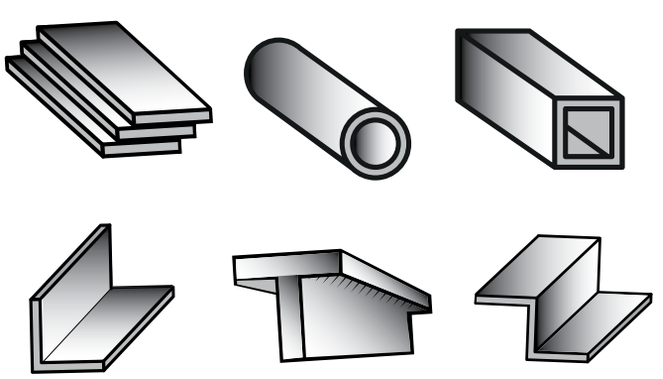


HARDWARE DIVISION



NDOVU MOULDERS

STEEL DIVISION



TEL: +254777777770
WEBSITE: JUMBOSTEEL.CO.KE
EMAIL: INFO@JUMBOSTEEL.CO.KE
SALES@JUMBOSTEEL.CO.KE

KISUMU ELDORET NAIROBI MOMBASA

statpack
driving packaging

ONE-STOP TOTAL PACKAGING SOLUTION

BE SMART WITH INNOVATIVE SOLUTIONS TO YOUR EVERYDAY PACKAGING CHALLENGES.

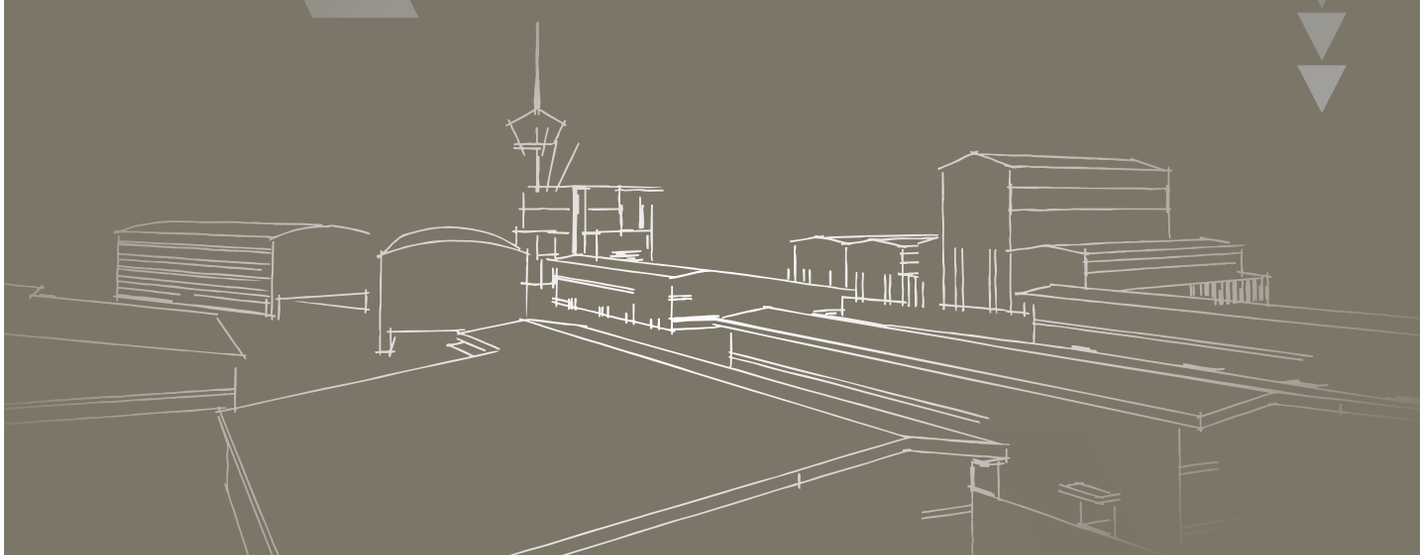
For a free demo or presentation of our services and products, please call or pay us a visit

Statpack, the ultimate choice for packaging solutions

Statpack Industries Limited, North Airport Road, Embakasi. P.O. Box 22015 00400, Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254 20 2519326/7, +254 722 852979, +254 733 883329, Fax: +254 20 2515274. Email: info@statpack.co.ke, **www.statpack.co.ke**

MODERNISE
YOUR SURFACES WITH
MODERN TILES

MODERN
Tiles



BUILDING AFRICA

+256 751 308 888
sales@moderntiles.co
www.moderntiles.co

Plot No - 284, Block 295, Model Farm,
Njeru Municipality, PO Box 84, Jinja, UGANDA.

Mukwano Industries Uganda Limited

PREMIUM COOKING OILS

MUKWANO
Fortified Blended Edible Vegetable Oil

ROKI
Fortified Blended Edible Vegetable Oil

Sunseed
Fortified Edible Sunflower Oil
Made from 100% Ugandan Sunflower seeds

MUKWANO
FORTIFIED EDIBLE SOYA BEAN OIL

BAKER'S FAT

TAMU
REFINED FAT
BAKER'S FAT

LAUNDRY SOAPS

CHAPA NYOTA

MUKWANO
STAR WHITE

Mama
LAUNDRY SOAP

MUKWANO
BRIGHT SOAP

CHAPA MUKWANO

PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS

NOMI
WHITE
Synthetic Detergent Powder

NOMI
BLUE
Synthetic Detergent Powder

MEDITEX
HAND SANITIZER

MEDITEX
LIQUID HAND WASH

HOME CARE

SUPA
Multi Purpose Perfumed Liquid Detergent

PLASTICS

EAGLE ROCK
Pride in Plastics

RECYCLING

Dunia
Recycling Innovators

BOTTLED WATER

AQUA SIPI
PACKAGED DRINKING WATER

PROTEIN MEAL

SHAMBA
Premium Sunflower Meal

MUFIGO
Soya bean Meal

All Products Are Available At:

MUKWANO FACTORY OUTLET, UMA Show Grounds, Nakawa, Jinja Road,
P.O. Box 2671, Kampala-Uganda, Tel: 0312 - 313 200
For Customer Care-Call Toll-Free: 0800 200 070, E-mail: admin@mukwano.com

www.mukwano.com mukwano mukwano industries 0800 200 070 (TOLL FREE)

Message From the Publisher

I take this opportunity to present to you the East African Manufacture's and Investor's Directory 2022 edition. This edition has captured information on manufacturing and service sectors in the entire EAC region.

Companies are listed alphabetically and according to industry, product and service. Telephones contacts, whatsups numbers and email addresses of various establishments are readily available for easy communication.

This directory networks business community of East Africa states of Burundi, Kenya, Rwanda, Tanzania, South Sudan and Uganda to the outside world. It is one of the most cost effective advertising medium in East Africa in terms of circulation and wide appeal. The directory is updated, printed and distributed each to various establishments and general public free.

We have well established physical offices in the Five (5) EAC member states which acts as distribution outlets.

I take this opportunity once more to pay a special tribute to our esteemed clients and business partners across East Africa for the trust, confidence and support in terms of advertising. Without your support, this directory could have not been printed and distributed. Please continue supporting us so that we can together keep the spirit of EAC integration. Online edition is also updated yearly and can be accessed through www.eamanufact.com .

We wish you a happy reading and successful 2022

Email us on: info@eaemanufact.com

www.eamanufact.com

EAST AFRICAN MANUFACTURERS & INVESTORS DIRECTORY REGIONAL OFFICES

BURUNDI

East African Manufacturers & Investors Directory. Sarl, Bujumbura, Burundi Office. P.O BOX 2556 Bujumbura Burundi, Boulevard de L'Uproma No 20, Office no 30,
Tel: +257 77790342, +257 79394725, _257 71513293
Whatsup: +257 75 789245
Email: info@eamanufact.com, **Web:** www.eamanufact.com

KENYA

Interafrica Communications Services Ltd, Utali House 1st Floor, Northwing, P.O BOX 15828-00100 Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254 20-2228901 / +254 20-2213678,
Cell +254 720 002305, +254 723 959612
Email: info@eamanufact.com, **Web:** www.eamanufact.com

RWANDA

East Africa Education Directory Ltd,Centenary House, 1st Floor. P.O BOX 7409, Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 785-022910,
Email: info@eamanufact.com, **Web:** www.eamanufact.com

TANZANIA

Education Directory for East Africa Ltd. Co-Architecture Building 5th Floor, Plot 12, Block 75. Uhuru Road /Livingstone Street Dar es Salam. P.O BOX 80482 Dar es Salam.
Tel: +255- 764-002191/ +255 022-200713, +255 702-547013
Email: info@eamanufact.com **Web:** www.eamanufact.com

UGANDA

Interafrica Communications Services (U) Ltd, Musana Plaza, 1st Floor P.O BOX 1988, Kampala Uganda,
Tel: 0483-660283, 0772-353292, 0700 456856.
Email: info@eamanufact.com **Web:** www.eamanufact.com

Contributors

Business Development Manager : Peter Oguwi
Design & Layout : James Ouma
Photography : George Bryamwasaki
Production Director : Rajiv Janjua

COUNTRY REPRESENTATIVES

Uganda : Peter Oguwi
Burundi : Gerard Ndayiragije
Kenya : Dishon Emali
Tanzania : Neema Kaaya
Rwanda : Mbuga Peter

East Africa Community Background

EAC Secretary General,
Hon. Dr. Peter Mutuku Mathuki

EAC Background

The East African Community (EAC) is the regional intergovernmental organization of the Republics of Kenya, Uganda, the United Republic of Tanzania, South Sudan, Republic of Burundi and Republic of Rwanda with its headquarters in Arusha, Tanzania. The EAC aims at widening and deepening co-operation among the partner states and other regional economic communities in, among others, political, economic and social fields for their mutual benefit.

The Treaty for Establishment of the East African Community was signed on 30th November 1999 and entered into force on 7th July 2000 following its ratification by the Original 3 Partner States – Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania. The Republic of Rwanda and the Republic of Burundi acceded to the EAC Treaty on 18th June 2007 and became full Members of the Community with effect from 1st July 2007.

Aims and Objectives

The EAC aims at widening and deepening co-operation among the Partner States in, among others, political, economic and social fields for their mutual benefit. To this extent the EAC countries established a Customs Union in 2005 and are working towards the establishment of a Common Market by 2010, subsequently a Monetary Union by 2012 and ultimately a Political Federation of the East African States.

Enlargement of the Community

The realization of a large regional economic bloc encompassing Burundi, Kenya, Rwanda, Tanzania, South Sudan and Uganda with a combined of 177 million people, land area of 1.85 million sq kilometers and a combined gross domestic product of $ 41 billion, bears great strategic and geopolitical significance and prospects of a renewed and reinvigorated East African Community.

Current status

The regional integration process is at a high pitch at the moment. The encouraging progress of the East African Customs Union, the enlargement of the Community with admission of Rwanda and Burundi, the ongoing negotiations of the East African Common Market as well as the consultations on fast tracking the process towards East African Federation all underscore the serious determination of the East African leadership and citizens to construct a powerful and sustainable East African economic and political bloc.

Vision

The vision of EAC is to be a prosperous, competitive, secure, stable and politically united East Africa.

Our Mission

The mission of the Community is to widen and deepen economic, political, social and cultural integration in order to improve the quality of life of the people of East Africa through increased competitiveness, value added production, trade and investments.

Our Values

Underpinning the EAC is our commitment to our values:

- Professionalism
- Accountability
- Transparency
- Teamwork
- Unity in Diversity
- Allegiance to EAC ideals

The Secretariat

The Secretariat is the executive Organ of the Community. It ensures that the regulations and directives adopted by the Council of Ministers are properly implemented, and provides the Council of Ministers with strategic recommendations.

EAC Headquarter

The headquarters of the EAC Secretariat is located in Arusha, Tanzania.

Our Leadership

At the head of the EAC Secretariat is the Secretary General.

The Secretary-General is the principal executive and accounting officer of the Community as well as the Secretary of the Summit; he/she is appointed by the Summit for a fixed five-year, non-renewable term.

The four Deputy Secretaries-General deputies and support the Secretary-General in the management and executive direction of the EAC Secretariat. They are appointed by the Summit on recommendations of the Council and on a rotational basis. Each Deputy Secretary-General can serve a maximum of two three-year terms.

The Counsel to the Community is the principal legal adviser to the Community.

How we work

The EAC Secretariat is organized along 6 key offices, each having distinct spheres of responsibility. These key offices coordinate seamlessly as they carry out the day-to-day work of the Community.

Executive Office of the Secretary-General

- Office of the Secretary-General
- Counsel to the Community
- Corporate Communications and Public Affairs
- Regional Co-operation in Defense
- Internal Audit
- Resource Mobilization

Customs and Trade

Customs Directorate
Trade Directorate
Planning and Infrastructure
Infrastructure Directorate
Planning and Investment Directorate
Productive and Social Sectors
Productive Sectors Directorate
Social Sectors Directorate
Co-operation in Political Matters
Political Affairs Department
International Relations Department
Peace and Security Department
Finance and Administration
Finance Directorate
Human Resources and Administration Directorate

East Africa Community Organs

The main Organs of the EAC are the Summit, the Council of Ministers, the Co-coordinating Committee, the Sectorial Committees, the East African Court of Justice, the East African Legislative Assembly and the Secretariat.

The Summit

The Summit comprising of Heads of Government of Partner States gives strategic direction towards the realization of the goal and objectives of the Community.

The Council of Ministers

The Council of Ministers (or simply, the Council) is the central decision-making and governing Organ of the EAC. Its membership constitutes Ministers or Cabinet Secretaries from the Partner States whose dockets are responsible for regional co-operation.

Every year, the Council meets twice, one meeting of which is held immediately preceding a meeting of the Summit. The Council meetings assist in maintaining a link between the political decisions taken at the Summits and the day-to-day functioning of the Community. Regulations, directives and decisions taken or given by the Council are binding to the Partner States and to all other Organs and Institutions of the Community other than the Summit, the Court and the Assembly.

The Council, each year, elects a Chairperson by rotation to serve a one-year term to the office of Chairperson of the Council of Ministers.

The Coordinating Committee

Under the Council, the Coordinating Committee has the primary responsibility for regional co-operation and co-ordinates the activities of the Sect oral Committees. It

also recommends to the Council about the establishment, composition and functions of such Sect oral Committees. It draws its membership from Permanent / Principal Secretaries responsible for regional co-operation from the Partner States.

Subject to any directions given by the Council, the Coordinating Committee meets twice a year preceding the meetings of the Council. Moreover, it may hold extraordinary meetings at the request of the Chairperson of the Coordinating Committee.

Sectoral Committees

Sectoral Committees conceptualize programs and monitor their implementation. The Council establishes such Sectoral Committees on recommendation of the Coordinating Committee.

The Sectoral Committees meet as often as necessary for the proper discharge of their functions.

The East African Court of Justice

The East African Court of Justice (or simply, the Court) is the principal judicial Organ of the Community and ensures adherence to the law in the interpretation and application of compliance with the EAC Treaty. It was established under Article 9 of the Treaty for the Establishment of the East African Community.

Arusha, Tanzania is the temporary seat of the Court until the Summit determines its permanent seat. The Court established its Sub-registries in the Partner States, which are located in the premises of the National Courts.

The Court is currently composed of ten judges, appointed by the Summit from among sitting judges of any Partner State court of judicature or from jurists of recognized competence, and the Registrar who is appointed by the Council of Ministers.

The Court has two divisions: an Appellate division and a First Instance division.

For more information, please visit the EACJ website.

The East African Legislative Assembly

The East African Legislative Assembly (EALA) is the Legislative Organ of the Community and has a cardinal function to further EAC objectives, through its Legislative, Representative and Oversight mandate. It was established under Article 9 of the Treaty for the Establishment of the East African Community.

The Assembly has a membership comprising of 45 elected Members (nine from each Partner State), and 7 ex-officio Members consisting of the Minister or Cabinet Secretary responsible for EAC Affairs from each Partner State, the Secretary-General and the Counsel to the Community totaling 52 Members.

The Assembly draws the authority to establish its Standing Committees from its Rules of Procedure. It currently has 6 Standing **Committees to execute its mandate:**

The Accounts Committee;

The Committee on Legal, Rules, and Privileges;

The Committee on Agriculture, Tourism and Natural Resources;

The Committee on Regional Affairs and Conflict Resolution;

The Committee on Communication, Trade and Investment, and

The Committee on General Purpose.

The EALA Commission which oversees the management of the Assembly is established following the enactment of the Administration of the EALA Act 2012.

For more information, please visit the EALA website.

The Secretariat

The Secretariat is the executive Organ of the Community. As the guardian of the Treaty, it ensures that regulations and directives adopted by the Council are properly implemented.

In service of the Community, the Secretariat comprises the Secretary-General, 4 Deputy Secretaries-General, the Counsel to the Community and hundreds of EAC staff members who carry out the day-to-day work of the EAC as mandated by the Council.

The Secretary-General is the principal executive and accounting officer of the Community, the head of the Secretariat and the Secretary of the Summit; he/she is appointed by the Summit for a fixed five-year, non-renewable term.

The Deputy Secretaries-General are appointed by the Summit on recommendations of the Council and on a rotational basis. They deputies the Secretary-General and each serves a three-year term, renewable once.

The Counsel to the Community is the principal legal adviser to the Community.

Working in East Africa

The EAC Common Market Protocol allows workers from any Partner State to accept employment within any other EAC country. They cannot be discriminated against on the basis of their nationality.

Furthermore, a worker will have the right to social security benefits and can be accompanied by a spouse and children.

It is however worth noting that, Employment in the public service is excluded unless permitted by the particular Partner State.

Using the ILO classification, Partner States have committed to open up for the following categories of workers:

Burundi - Professionals; By 1st July 2010

Kenya - Managers, Professionals, Technicians and Associate Professionals, and Craft and Related Trades Workers; By 1st July 2010

Rwanda - Professionals and Technicians and Associate Professionals; By 1st July 2010

Tanzania - Professionals and Technicians and Associate Professionals; Ranging from 1st July 2010 to 2015

Uganda - Managers, Professionals and Craft and Related Trades Workers; By 1st July 2010

Entry, Stay and Exit

A citizen of a Partner State, who seeks to enter or exit the territory of another Partner State as a worker, shall do so at entry or exit points designated in accordance with the national laws of the Partner State and shall comply with the established immigration procedures.

Work Permits

A worker who has a contract of employment of a period of more than 90 days in the territory of another Partner State shall apply to the competent authority for a work permit within 15 working days from the date of entry into the territory of the host Partner State.

Where a worker secures employment for a period of not more than 90 days, the worker shall apply for, and be issued with a special pass.

Where the competent authority rejects an application for a work permit, the competent authority shall in writing, notify the applicant, stating the reasons for the rejection.

Important to note

The Republics of Kenya and Rwanda have abolished work permit fees for East African nationals working in the two countries.

Access to Employment Opportunities

The Partner States shall endeavour to collect and disseminate information on job vacancies and put in place labour market information systems to facilitate access to employment opportunities by the citizens of the Community.

Equal Treatment in Employment

The Partner States provide for regular labour inspections and any other appropriate measures to ensure that the same treatment is accorded to the workers from other Partner States as is accorded to the nationals of the Partner State with regard to:

- Terms and conditions of employment;
- Equal opportunities for both men and women and in particular, access to employment;
- Occupational health and safety;
- Contribution to a social security scheme;
- Access to vocational training;
- The freedom of association and the right to collective bargaining;
- Access to dispute resolution mechanism; and
- Any other right accruing to a worker under the provisions of the national laws of the Partner State.

Self-Employment

EAC citizens have the right to establish their business in any Partner State and pursue economic activities in accordance with the national laws of the Partner State.

Self-employed persons are able to carry out their work across the region, and be entitled to social security schemes in the host country.

The Protocol requires Partner States to remove all restrictions on the right of establishment based on the nationality of the companies, firms and self-employed persons.

- Kenya
- Burundi
- Rwanda
- Uganda
- South Sudan
- Tanzania

Table Of Contents

MESSAGE FROM THE PUBLISHER.....5
EAST AFRICA COMMUNITY BACKGROUND.....6

BURUNDI 13
BURUNDI PRESIDENT
GEOGRAPHY OF BURUNDI.....15

BURUNDI VARIOUS MANUFACTURERS & INVESTORS
AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS
ADHESIVES TAPES
BURUNDI MANUFACTURERS
CARTON CEILING MACHINES
CONSTRUCTION
COMPUTER SUPPLIERS
COFFEE MANUFACTURERS
BURUNDI TEA FACTORIES
BURUNDI PAINTS
CODING AND MARKING MACHINES
BURUNDI INSURANCE COMPANIES
BURUNDI HOTELS
"LA DÉTENTE
BURUNDI BANKERS ASSOCIATION
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
TRANSPORT & SPARES
BURUNDI PETROLEUM
PACKAGING MACINES
PHARMACIES
SOFT DRIKNS
SUGAR COMPANIES
SUPERMARKETS

KENYA 61

KENYA PRESIDENT
KENYA PROFILE

KENYA VARIOUS MANUFACTURERS & INVESTORS
ACARIDES
ACARYLICS
ACCESS CONTROL
ACCOUNTING, BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE &
CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS
ACTIVE DRY YEAST
ADHESIVES
ADHESIVES PAPER ROLLS
ADHESIVES TAPES
ADVANCED SYSTEMS FOR PROCESSING
ADVERTISING
AEROSAL CANS
AGENCY FOR DONOR FUNDS
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS,
MACHINERY TOOLS
AGROCHEMICALS
AIR BRAKE VALVE REMANUFACTURING
AIR COMPRESSORS AND DRIERS
AIR FILTERS
AIR FRESHENER
AIRLINE FOOD
AIRLINE SERVICES
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
ALKYDS RESINS
ALUCOBOND
ALUMINISED EXHAUST SYSTEM (OEM)
ALUMINIUM COATED & PREPAINTED STEEL
COILS & SHEETS
ALUMINIUM FOILS
ALUMINIUM PRODUCTS
ALUMINIUM PROFILES
ALUMINIUM SULPHATE
ANGELS & FLATS
ANIMAL FEED AND HEALTH PRODUCTS
ANIMAL HEALTH PHARMACEUTICALS & VETERINARY DRUGS
APPAREL
ARCHITECTURAL IRONMONGERY
RGON CO2 MIXTURE
ASCORBIC ACID AND ASPARTAME
ASSEMBLY OF LOW VOLTAGE SWITCHGEAR
ASSEMBLY OF MOTOR AND SELLING VEHICLES
ASSET FINANCE
ASSOCIATION OF TEA GROWERS
ATM, POS, THERMAL, A / M ROLLS
AUDITING & ACCOUNTANCY
AUTOMATIC LABELING MACHINES
AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE SWITCHES
AUTOMATION AND CONTROL
AUTOMATION & DRIVES
AUTOMATION AND ROBOTICS
AUTOMATIVE GLASS
AUTOCELL LEAF SPRING ASSEMBLIES
AUTOMOTIVE COMPONENTS
AUTOMOTIVE TRIM & BUS SEATS
AUXILIARIES

B.R.C
BABY CARE PRODUCTS AND CLOTHING
68
BABY DIAPERS
BABY FOOD AND GRIP MIXTURE
BABY SHAWLS
BAG FILLERS AND CATRIDGE FILLERS FOR LIQUID
AIR & STEAM FILTRATION
BAGS AND BAILERS
BAKING PAPERS
BAKING POWDER
BALL POINT PENS
BALLAST
BALLOT PAPER PRINTING
BANKING
BANNERS
BAR CODING SOLUTIONS
BAR SOAP
BARBED WIRE AND CHAIN LINK FENCING
BASIC DYES
BASINS AND BASKETS
BATTERIES
BATTERIES ACID & DE-IONISED WATER
BATHROOMS APPLIANCES AND FITTINGS
BEAMSBEDDINGS
BEAR
BENCHMARKING INDUSTRIAL TOURS
BERTHING OF SHIPS
BILL BOARDS
BINDERS
BINDING WIRE
BIN
BIOGAS CASES
BIOSCIENCE RESEARCH COMMERCIALIZATION
BISCUITS
BITUMEN
BLANKETS
BLEACH
BLEACHING POWDER
BLOCK BOARD
BOILER & BOILER REPAIR
BOLTS AND NUTS
BOOKS & BROCHURES PRINTINGBOREHOLE CASING
BOTTLED DRINKING WATER
BRAKE LINING AND PADS, BRAKE ROLLS
BRAND GALVANISED & CORRUGATED SHEETS
BRANDED BAGS, CAPS AND T-SHIRTS
BRANDING & DESIGNS
BRANDY
BREAD, BURNS AND ROLLS
BREAKFAST CEREALS
BRIDGES AND BRIDGE SECTION
BRIDGING FINANCE
BRILIANTINES
BROILER CHICKS
BRONZE BARS AND CASTINGS
BROOMS
BUILDING, ONSTRUCTION & MINING
BUILDING GLASS
BUILDING STONE
BUILDING SPECIAL PRODUCTSBULKOT RANGE
BULK SILOS TRANSIT & LONG TERM STRORAGE
BULL DOZERS
BUMPERS

CABLE AND
CONDUCTORSCABLE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS
CAKE MIX
CAMEL BACK
CAMPING EQUIPMENT
CANDLES
CARBISE DRY AND WATER ICE
CARBON DIOXIDE IN CYLINDER
CARBON SHIELDCARTONS
CASHEW NUTS
CASEIN AND ADHESIVE LABELING
CASSEROLES AND COOKING POT
CAST IRON
CATAMENIALS
CATTLE SPRAY RACE
CAUSTIC SODA
CELLOTAPES
CEMENT
CEMENT INTERLOCKING TILES AND SUPERSET
CENTRE BOLT
CERAMIC WALL & FLOOR TILES
CEREALS
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS & MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTANTS
CHAFFCUTERS
CHAIN LINK
CEMICAL BOTTLES
CHEMICALS RAW MATERIALS
CHIP BOARD
CHLORIMIDE LIQUIDE
CLEARING & FORWARDING
CLING FILM
CLOTHING, TEXTILE AND KNIT WEAR
CLUTCH FACING
CO – PACKING
COATED FABRICS
COATINGS
COCOA BASED PRODUCTS
CODING EQUIPMENTS
COFFEE
COFFEE LINERS
COLD FORMED PROFILES
COLD ROOLED COILS AND SHEETS
COLOUR CONCENTRATES
COMMERCIAL KITCHEN EQUIPMENTCOMMERCIAL PRINTING
COMPRESSORS
COMPUTER ASSEMBLING & TECHNICAL SERVICES
COMPUTER COMPONENTS
COMPUTER STATIONERY
CONCRETE BLOCKS
CONCRETE MIXERS
CONCRETE PIPES
CONDOMSCONDUITS
CONFECTIONERIES
CONTRACTING & INSTALLATION
CONSTRUCTION CHEMICALS
CONSTRUCTION MACHINES
CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT
CONSULTANCY & MANAGEMENT
CONSUMER PRODUCTS & PLASTICS
CONTRACT FINANCE
CONTRACT SOURCING
COOKIES
COOKING OIL AND FAT
COOLER BOXES
COPPER SULPHATE
CORDING & MARKING SOLUTIONS
CORN FLOUR
CORN STARCH
CORRUGATED CARDBOARD AND CARTONS
CORRUGATED IRON SHEETS
COSMETICS
COTTON WOOL AND EAR BUDS
COUPLING AND ADAPTERS
CRISPS AND CRISP BRAN
CROWN CORKS
CURTAINS
CUSHIONS
CUSTODIAL SERVICES
CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS
CUSTOMS AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE CONSULTANCY
CYLINDERS

DAY OLD CHICKS
DAIRY HYGINE
DAIRY PRODUCTS
DEBT CAPITAL MARKETS
DEODRANTS
DERMATOLOGICAL
DE- IONISED WATER FOR BATTERY
DESERT BITS
DESIGN OF BUILDING & SURROUNDING INFRASTRUCTURE
DESIGN, INSTALLATION & MAINTENANCE OF FIRE & INDUSTRIAL SAFETY SYSTEMS
DETERGEN
DEVELOPMENT AND MANAGEMENT
DEXTROSE MONOHYDRATE
DIESEL
DISCHARGE AND HANDLING OF BULK GRAIN VESSELS
DISHING VESSELS
DISPENSERS – TOILET TISSUE ROLLS & HAND PAPER
TOWELS & TOILET SEAT COVER DISPENSERS
DISPOSABLE NEEDLES AND SYRINGES
DISSOLVED ACETYLENE
BOC KENYA LIMITED
DIVIDEND WARRANTSDOMESTIC APPLIANCES
DOMESTIC FURNITURE
DOORS
DRINKING STRAWS
DRUMS
DRY CEREALS
DUPLEX BOARD
DUSTBINS
DYE

ECTOPARACITICIDES
EDIBLE OILS
EDINGLY PROFILES
EGG TRAYS & PACKS
ELECTRICAL COPPER CABLES & CONDUCTS
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
ELECTRICITY (TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION)
ELECTRICITY GENERATION
ELECTRICAL AND INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENTSEMBROIDERY OF T-SHIRTSEMULSION RESINS
ENVIRONMENT MONITORING & POLLUTION CONTROL SYSTEMS
ENVIRONMENTAL SUSTAINABILITY
ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES (NEMA ACCREDITED LABARATORY)
EPOXY & PU FLOORING, WATER PROOFING
EQUIPMENT FOR SCAFOLDING
EXAMINATION PAPER
EXUCUTIVE SEARCH AND SELECTION
EXHAUST SYSTEMS
EXPANDED METALS
EXTRUDED RUBBER PRODUCTS
EXTRUSIONS

FABRICS
FABRICK SOFTENER BOTTLE
FACE MASKS
FACIAL TISSUESFACTORY AUTOMATION EQUIPMENT
FARMING EQUIPMENT
FAST MOVING CONSUMER GOODS-
FEROUS & NON – FEROUS METAL PRODUCTS
FERTILIZER
FIBREGLASS PRODUCTS & RAW MATERIALS
FILTERS
FINANCIAL SERVICES
FINISHED LEATHER
FISH FILLETS
FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENTS, ALARMS & PROTECTION SERVICES
FISH MEAL
FISHERIES CARTONS
FITTED KITCHENS & CABINATES
FLAKED OATS
FLASHLIGHTS

FLAT WINDOW SECTIONS
FLAVOURED WATER & DRINKS
FLEXIBLE PACKAGING
FLEXO PLATES
FLOURS
FLOWER FOODS
FLUITING MEDIUM
FLUSH BOARDS
FLUSH DOORS
FOAM AND FOAM PRODUCTS
FOAM SHEETS
FOIL CONTAINERS
FOOD CANS
FOOD COLOUR, FLAVOURS AND PRESERVATIVES
FOOD DRINKS
FOOD ITEMS
FOOD PROCESSING & PACKAGINGFOOD SERVICE PACKS
FOOT WEAR
FORTIFIED BLENDED FLOURS & THERAPEUTIC FOODS
FOREX
FREE STANDING CITY CLOCK
FRESH & PROCESSED MEAT
FOUNDRY
FUEL FILTERS
FUEL OILS
FUNGICIDE
FUNNEL
FURNITURE WOOD / METAL
FURNITURE PLASTIC

GABION BOXES
GALVANISED & BLACK PIPES
GALVANISED PIPES
GALVANISED PLAIN
GALVANISED CORRUGATED IRON SHEETS
GALVANISED WIRE
GALVANISED COILS
GARMENT MANUFACTURING FOR EXPORT
GAUZE
GENERATORS
GENSET
GIN
GLASS BOTTLERS & CONTAINERS
GLASS TABLE TUMBLERS
GLUCOSE
GLUE
GLUTEN FEED
GLYCERINE
GRAINS
GRADERS
GRANITE
GRAPHIC DESIGN
GREEN BEANS
GREEN GRAMS
GREASE PROOF PAPERS
GRINDING AND CUTTING DISKS
GROUND NUTS
GUARANTEES
GUARD RAILS
GUMBOOT LININGS
GUMMED PAPER

HONEY PRODUCTS
HR. CONSULTING
H.R.C SHEETS
HAIR CARE
HAMMER MILS
HAND CREAM
HAND WASH SOAPS
HAND PUMPS
HANDICRAFTS
HANGERS
HARDWARE PRODUCTS
HEALTHY FOODS
HEALTHY SAFETY ENVIRONMENT
HARROWS
HERBS
HIDES & SKIN
HIGH PROTEIN MEAL
HIGH PURITY ARGON
HIGHER PURCHASE
HOLLOW SECTIONS
HOME CARE PRODUCTS
HOME BAKING FLOUR
HOMOPOLYMERS
HOODS AND COOKING ISLANDS
HORTICULTURAL PRODUCTS
HOSPITAL MATTRESS
HOT WATER CYLINDERS
HOTELS
HOTEL SUPPLIES
HUNTERS FILTRATION FOR GAS AND AIR
HURRICANE LANTERN
HYDRAULIC HOSES & COUPLINGS
HYGIENIC PAPER SPREADS
HYPODERMIC NEEDLES

ICE CREAM
ICING SUGAR
ICT SOFTWARE
IMPORT & EXPORT
INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS & DETERGENTS
INDUSTRIAL & CONSTRUCTIONS ADHESIVES
INDUSTRIAL DETERGENTS
INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICITY
INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS
INDUSTRIAL MINERALS
INDUSTRIAL MOULDED RUBBERS PRODUCTS
INDUSTRIAL GASES
INDUSTRIAL INK
INDUSTRIAL POWER APPLICATIONS
INDUSTRIAL REFRACTORIES
INDUSTRIAL RUBBER & POLYURETHANE ROLLERS
INDUSTRIAL SPARES & EQUIPMENT
INDUSTRIAL SWITCHBOARDS & CONTROL PANEL
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT
INKJET PRINTERS
INSECTICIDES
INSPECTION, AUDITING, CONSULTANCY, TRAINING & CERTIFICATION
INSURANCE COMPANIES
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY
INTERIORS AND EXHIBITION
INTERIOR & X- CALIBUR EXTERIOR WALL PAINTS
INTERNAL / EXTERNAL SIGNS
INTERNATIONAL SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT
INVERT BLOCK DRAINS
INVERTERS
INVISIGLOVE (LIQUID HAND PROTECTION)
ISA LAYER DAY OLD CHICKS
ISO 9000 & 14000 CERTIFICATION CONSULTANCY

JAM
JARS & JUGS
JERRY CANS
JUICES
KEROSINE
KEROSINE STOVES
KETTLES AND HOLLOWARE
KIKOY CLOTHING & MASAAI SHUKAS
KITCHEN TOWELS
KITCHEN EQUIPMENT & CABINATES
KITCHEN APPLIANCES
KNIT TOP
KNITTING YARNKNIT WEAR
LABELS
LABELING MACHINES
LABARATORY TESTING SERVICES (QUALITY CONTROL)
LAMINATES
LAMINATED TUBE FOR TOOTHPASTE & COSMETIC PRODUCTS
LAMINATED SACKS
LAMINATED SLIP SHEETS
LANTERN GLOBES
LAUNDRY POWDER & BAR SOAP
LEAD ACID BATTERIES
LEAF SPRINGS & PARTS
LEAN BRIQUETS & BOILER CONVERSIONS
LEATHER
LEASING
LIGHT FITTINGS
LIGHT TRUCK TYRES
LIME & JAGGERY PRODUCTS
LIME CORDIAL
LIQUID BLEACH & DETERGENT
LIQUIDE HANDS PROTECTION
LIVESTOCK & POULTRY FEEDS
LOAN & LOAN GUARANTEES
LOFT TANKS
LOCKS
LOGGERS
LOW VOLTAGE SWITCHGEAR
LUMINOUS COATING FOR EVACUATION
LUBRICANTS

MDF
M.S PLATES
MACADAMIA NUTS, OIL & COOKIES
MACHINE & TREATED TIMBER
MACHINES & EQUIPMENT (CODING, CARTON SEALING & CAPPING)
MACHINE SPARE PARTS
MAGADI SODA
MAIZE FLOUR
MAIZE GERM
MAIZE HYBRID
MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY & SERVICES
MANHOLE COVERS
MARBLE
MARCHIE – FRUIT FLAVOURED CORDIALS
MAGARINE
MARINE CRAFTS LIKE BARGES, TUGS
MATERIAL HANDLIND CONTAINERS
MEASUREMENTS AND DATA LOGGING
MEAT PRODUCTS
MEDICAMENTS
MEDICAL EQUIPMENTS & MEDICINES
MENTHYLATED SPIRIT
MG PAPER
MEDICINE JARS
METAL PACKAGING & CROWN CORKS
METAL AND ALLIED
MILD STEEL PIPES, PLATES WASHERS
MILK BOTTLES & CANS
MILK PROCESSING MACHINES
MINERAL WATER
MINERAL SUPPLEMENTS
MIRRORS
MOSQUITO REPELLENT VAPOUR MATS, NET & COILS
MOTOR SPARE PARTS
MOTORCYCLES
MOULDING RUBBER PRODUCTS
MOUTH WASHES
MULTIWALL PAPER SACKSMULTIPURPOSE SOAPMOULDING WATER STORAGE TANK
MULTI STEEL PRODUCTS

NAILSNATURAL CEREAL
NATURAL GUM
NATURAL SEWARAGE SOLUTIONS
NEWSPAPERS
NEWSPRINT PAPER

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SAFETY CONSULTANCY
OFFICE FURNITURE, CARPET
OIL FILTERS
OILWORM
OINTMENTS
ORAL HYPOLOGLYCEMIC AGENT
ORAL LIQUIDS
ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESSES
OUTDOOR AND INDOOR ADVERTISING
OXIDES
OXYGEN

P.E.T PREFORMS AND BOTTLES
PVC TILES
PACKAGING OF LIQUIDE FOOD PRODUCTS
PACKAGING MACHINARIES
PACKAGING & PACKAGING MATERIALS
PACKAGING FOR DAIRY PRODUCTS
PACKAGING SOLUTIONS
PACKAGING TAPES
PAINT AND PAINT PRODUCTS
PALLETS
PAPER AND BOARD
PAPER CONES
PAPER CONVERTERS
PAPER CONVERTING ADHESIVES
PAPER MERCHANTS
PAPER NAPKINS
PAPER PRODUCTS, PAPER BAGS, PAPER SACKS & MULTIWALL PAPER
PAPER SACK TICKETS
PARTICEE BOARD (BISONBOARD, BISONLAM)
PASTA
PASTREX SUPER
PASTURE RHODES GRASS
PAVING BLOCK, BRICKS
PEAL & SEAL
PERFUMES
PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTSZ
PET JAR BOTTLES
PETROCHEMICALS
PETROL
PETROLEUM JELLY
PHARMACEUTICAL CARTONS & PACKAGING
PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS, MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND MEDICINES
PHOTOCOPY PAPER
PIGMENT
PIGMENTS FOR TEXTILE
PINEAPLE CONCENTRATES & SLICES
PLASTIC CLOSURES
PLASTIC FOOTWARE
PLASTIC HOUSE HOLD ITEMS
PLASTIC PRODUCTS, FURNITURE & PACKAGING
PLEETZ
PLYWOOD, BLOCKEDBOARD, FLUSH DOORS AND CHIP BOARDS
POINT OF SALE MATERIAL
POLISHESPOLLAR FLEECE JACKETS
POLO SHIRTS
POLY PROPLENE BAGS
POLYESTER BUTTONS
POLYESTER RESINS
POLY – PROPELENE WOVEN BAGS
POLYURETHANE FOAM PRODUCTS
PROPELENE SHEETING
POLYESTER YARNS
POLYTHENE BAGS
POLYTHENE FILMS
POLYTHENE ROPES
POLYTHENE SHEETING
POLYTHENE TUBINGS
POLYURETHANE SHOE ADHESIVES
PONCHOS
POPCONS
POTTY
POWDERED BEVERAGES
POWER CORRECTION EQUIPMENT SYSTEMS
POWER, TRANSMISSION & DISTRIBUTION
PPR PIPES AND FITTINGS
PRECAST CONCRETE PRODUCTS
PRECISION SHEET METAL PRODUCTS
PREFABRICATED BUILDING (MULTIUNIT)
PREFABRICATED TIMBER HOUSES
PREMIUM GASOLINE
PRESURE PIPES & FITTINGS
PRESSED STEEL WATERTANKS – TANKS
PRESS ROOM WASHES
PRINT & APPLY SYSTEMS
PRINTED & UNLAMINATED POLYESTER REELS, PVC & ROPE REELS
PRINTED OFFICE DOCUMENTS
PRINTED PAPER LABELS
PRINTED PAPER STATIONERY PRODUCTS
PRINTED PLASTIC LAMINATES
PRINTING
PRINTING BLANKETS
PRINTING INK
PRINTING PLATES
PROCESSED FOOD
PROCUREMENT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS
PROJECT FINANCE
PROMOTION OF INDUSTRIAL PROJECTS
PROMOTINAL ITEMS
PUBLISHING
PULSES
PUMPS
PUNNET
PVAC PAPER CONVERTING ADHESIVES & WOOD JOINERY
PVC COATED MATERIALS
PVC CONDUIT PIPE & PIPE FITTINGS
PVC DRAINAGE PIPES
PVC HOSE PRESSURE PIPES
PVC PROFILES
PVC SLEEVES NECK
PVC WASTE PIPES & FITTINGS

QUALITY & QUANTITY CONTROL SERVICES

RAKES, SHOVEL, WHEELBARROW
REAL ESTATE AND PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT
RECOATING OF ROLLERS FOR INDUSTRIES
RECTIFIED SPIRITS
RECYCLERS OF POST CONSUMER PLASTIC WASTE

RED OXIDES
REFINED CORN OIL
REFINED GLYCERINE
REGIONAL MARKETS SUPPLIERS
RE – ENFORCEMENT BARS
RENEWABLE ENERGY
REPRESENTING GROWERS & EXPORTERS OF CUT FLOWERS, FRUITS & VEGETABLES
REPRESENTING TEA GROWERS
RESINS
RESPIRATORY TRACT
RETREADED TYRES
RIDGINGS
RIGID PACKAGING CONTAINERSRICE
ROAD CHANNELS
ROAD SIGNS
ROADKERBS
ROLLBARS
ROOF HATCH
ROOF TILES
ROOF VENTILATORS (CYCLONES)
ROPES
ROUND BARS
ROUND FURNITURE TUBES
RAW RED GROUND NUTS
RUBBER PRODUCTS
RUBBER ROLLERS
RUBBER STAMPS
RUBBERS
RUBBING AND POLISHING STONES
RUM

SACK KRAFT PAPER SACKS
SAFARI CHAIRS AND CAR SIT COVERS
SAFES
SAFETY MATCHES
SALT
REFINED SALT
SAND FILTERS
SANDING DISCS
SANITIZERS
SANITARY FITTINGS
SANITARY PADS AND TOWELS
SAP ERP SOFTWARE
SAUCE & PASTES
SCALES
SCHOOL FURNITURE
SCHOOL SWEATERS & UNIFORM
SCOURING PADS
SCOURING POWDERS (BLEACH)
SCREEN PRINTING
SCREW CAPS / ROPP CAPS
SEA FREIGHT
SECOND HAND TRUCKS
SECURITY
SECURITY PRINTING
SECURITY SOLUTIONS
SEED CAKES
SEEDS
SEGMENTS
SELF ADHESIVE LABELS & TAPES
SELLING & ASSEMBLING OF MOTOR CYCLES
SERVEY COUNTERS
SERVIETTES
SEWARAGE DIGESTER
SEWING MACHINES
SHEETING
SHEETS & STRIPS
SHIELVES
SHIP BUILDING REPAIR
SHOE CARE PRODUCTS
SHOE POLISH, CANS & TINS
SHORE – HANDLIND OF CARGO
SHORT, MEDIUM & LONG TERM FUNDING
SHRINK FILMS
SHRINK SLEEVES
SILOS
SINGLE FACE KRAFTS
SISAL SACKS
SKIN CARE PRODUCTS
SLIDE VALVES
SNACKS
SOAP TABLETS
SOAPS
SOAP – HAND WASH
SOCKS & PANTY HOSESODIUM ACID PROSPHATE
SODIUM BICARBONATE
SODIUM SULPHATE
SOFT DRINKS
SOFTWARE
SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT
SOLAR BATTERIES
SOLAR LANTERNS & PANELS
SOLAR PANELS
SOLVENT
SPARE PARTS MACHINERY
SPECIALISED COATINGS
SPICES – WHOLE & GROUND
SPONGE CLOTH
SPORTS CAPS
SPRING LEAVES
SPRING SHACKLE PINS
SPRING STEEL FLATS
SPRING WATER
SPRINGS
SQUARE TUBES
STAINLESS SINK
STAINLESS STEEL SCRUBBERS
STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCTS & RAW MATERIALS
STATIONERY
STEAM
STEEL AND PLASTIC STRAPPING
STEEL ANGLES CHANNELS & FLATS
STEEL BUSH 'U' BOLTS & CENTER BOLTS
STEEL CASTING
STEEL DRUMS
STEEL FABRICATORS
STEEL HOLLOW SECTIONS
STEEL HOT ROLLED BAR & ANGLES
STEEL H.R SECTIONS
STEEL PIPE FITTINGS
STEEL PIPES
STEEL PLATES
STEEL PRODUCTS & HARDWARE
STEEL WOOL
STERAMINE
STITCHED PAPER SACK
STOCK BROKERAGE
STORAGE OF GRAIN
STORAGE SHELVING
STRAPPING MATERIALS
STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY
STRETCH FILM
STRUCTURAL & CIVIL ENGINEERING
STRUCTURAL STEEL FABRICATION WORK
STRUCTURAL STEEL WORK
SUFIRIAS
SUGAR
SUGAR PROCUREMENT & MANAGEMENT SERVICES
SUITCASES
SULPHURIC ACID
SUNFLOWER SEEDS
SUPPLY CHAIN & LOGISTICS CONSULTING
SUPPLY CHAIN IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMMES
SURGICAL ITEMS
SWIMMING POOLS
SWIMMER AND SLEEPING WEAR
SWITCHING BOARDS & CONTROL PANNELS
SYNDICATED LOANS
SYNTHETIC RESINS
SYRINGES

TABLES
TANKS
TANKERS
TEA
TEA & COFFEE MACHINERYT
TEA EXPORT
TEA SACKS
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
TENTS & MARQUEES
TEST LINER
THERMOPLASTIC ROAD MARKING PAINTS
THERMOS FLASKS
TMT BARS & ROUND BARS
THIN WALL PACKAGING
TILE ADHESIVES
TILES – WALLS & FLOORS
TINPLATE CONTAINERS
TINS GUARD
TOBACCO & TOBACCO PRODUCTS
TOILET SOAPS & SANITARY
TOILET SEAT COVERS & TOILET SEAT DISPENSERS
TOILET TISSUE ROLLS & TISSUES
TOMATO PASTE & SAUCE
TOOTH PASTE
TOWELS
TOWERS AND LATICEMASTSSTARCOM
TRACKER SPRAYER
TRADE FINANCE
TRAILER
TRAINING
TRAINING AND SKILLS DEVELOPMENT
TRAINING ON BARCODING & SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT
TRAINING ON IMPLEMENTATION OF KAIZEN
TRANQUILIZERS
TRANSFORMERS
TRANSPORTATION
TREAD RUBBER
TROLLEYS
T-SHIRTS
TUBES FOR VEHICLES
TUBING
TUNNED HIDES & SKIN
TURBINE ROOK FABRICTOR (CYCLONE)
TWINE
TYRES

U – BOLTS
UJI MIX FLOUR
UMBRELLA
UTILITY CRAFTS

VACCINES
VACUUM PACKAGING
VARIOUS GRADES OF SODIUM SILICATE
VARIOUS PLASTIC HOUSEHOLD & INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS
VARNISHES
VEGETABLES SEEDS
VEGETABLE (COOKING OIL)
VEGETABLE PROCESSING
VEHICLE ASSEMBLY & BODY BUILDING
VEHICLE & EQUIPMENT LEASING
VEHICLE SEATS
VENTURE CAPITAL
VERIFICATION, TESTING & CERTIFICATION SERVICES
VERTICAL BLINDS
VET ETHICALS
VETERINARY PRODUCTS
VIAL SEALS
VINEGER
VISIONATA (LUMINOUS COATING)
VITAMINS
VODKA
VOLTAGE REGULATIONS
VYNILS

WAFERS
WATER CONTAINER
WATER DISPENSERWATER PUMPS
WATER STORAGE TANKS
WATER TREATMENT & SOLUTIONS
WAXES, MINERAL OILS, PERFUMES
WERAING APPARELS
WELDING EQUIPMENTS & ACCESSORIES
WELDING ELECTRODES
WELDED WIRE MESH
WET BLUE, HIDES, SKINS, SEMI – FINISHED, FINISHED
LEATHER AND SHOES UPPERS
WHEAT FLOUR, WHEAT BRAN & MAIZE FLOUR
WHEAT BY – PRODUCTS
WHEAT HYBRID
WHEEL STUDS
WHEELBARROWS AND HAYFORKS
WHISKY
WHITE SUGAR
WINDOW BLINDS, FILS, CURTAIN RODS & TRACTS
WINDOWS HINGES AND BED BRACKETS
WINDOW CLEANER BLEACH
WINDOW SECTIONS
WINES & SPIRITS
WIRE NAILS & PRODUCTS
WOODEN FURNITURE
WOOVEN SACKS
WORKING CAPITAL
WOVEN TOP & KNIT SPORT WEAR
WOW SNACKS
WRAPPERS & WRAPPING PAPER
WRITING INSTRUMENTS

YARNS
YEAST

Z ANGLES
ZED PURLINS
ZINC OXIDE

RWANDA 143
RWANDA PRESIDENT
RWANDA PROFILE
RWANDA VARIOUS MANUFACTURERS & INVESTORS

SOUTH SUDAN SECTION 162
RWANDA VARIOUS MANUFACTURERS & INVESTORS 138-157

TANZANIA 168
TANZANIA PRESIDENT
TANZANIA BACKGROUND
TANZANIA PEOPLE AND SOCIETY

TANZANIA VARIOUS MANUFACTURERS & INVESTORS
ACETYLENE
ADHESIVES
AEROSOLS
AGGREGATES
AGRI-BUSINESS
AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES
AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND SPARES
AGRO-FORESTRY
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
ALUMINIUM PRODUCT
ALUMINIUM COLLAPSIBLE TUBES
ALUMINIUM FOILS
AVIATION (AIRLINES, AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE & AIRPORT SERVICES)
BABY CARE PRODUCTS
BAGS
BAKERY PRODUCTS
BAKING PAPERS
BAKING & FINANCIAL SERVICES
BARBED WIRE
BATTERIES
BEVERAGES-NON ALCOHOLIC
BISCUITS
BITUMEN
BLENDED FLOUR
BLOCKS
BODY CARE PRODUCTS
BOPP PACKING TAPE
BOTTLES-PET
BOTTLED FRUIT JUICES
BRICKS
BROOMS & BRUSHES
BRUSHES
BUCKETS
BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION WORKS
BUS BODIES
BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS
CABLE MANUFACTURERS
CAMPING
CAMPING ACCESSORIES
CASHEW KERNELS
CELLOTAPES
CEMENT MANUFACTURERS
CEMENT SACKS/BAGS
CEREALS
CLING FILMS
COMMUNICATION TOWERS
COMPUTER AINTENANCE AND CONSULTANCY
CONCRETE PRODUCTS
CONFECTIONERY
CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
COOLING BOXES
CORDING & MARKING SOLUTIONS
CORRUGATED CARTONS
CORRUGATED IRON SHEETS
COTTON GINNING
COTTON PRODUCTS
DAIRY PRODUCTS
DATA COMMUNICATIONS
DECORATIONS
DENTAL CARE PRODUCTS
DISTILLED WATER
DOOR LOCKS
DRINKING & MINERAL WATER
EDIBLE OILS
ELECTRICAL CABLES
ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS
ELECTRICAL TRANSFORMERS & SWITCH GEAR
EMBROIDERY
ENGINEERING-GENERAL
EXPLOSIVES
EXPORTERS AND IMPORTERS
EVENT MANAGERS
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS
FAX ROLLS
FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS
FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT & ADVISORY SERVICES
FISH PROCESSING
FISHING GEAR
FLOWERS-PRESSED
FLUSH DOORS
FOAM PRODUCTS (MATTRESSES, SCOURERS & SHEETS)
FOIL CONTAINERS
FOOD PACKAGING
FOOTWEAR
FOUNDRY PRODUCTS
FREIGHT & LOGISTICS SERVICES
FRENCH POLISH
FRUIT PROCESSORS
FURNITURE
HARDWARE AND TOOLS

GALVANISED IRON SHEETS & PIPES
GAS INDUSTRIAL & MEDIACAL
GEMSTONES
GLASS PRODUCTS
SAFETY GLASS
GRAPHIC ART MATERIALS
GREASEPROOF PAPERS
HAND TOOLS
PIPES MANUFACTURERS
HOUSEHOLD PLASTIC FURNITURE
HYGIENE PRODUCTS
ICE CREAM
INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS
INSPECTION & CERTIFICATION SERVICES
INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT
IRON PRODUCTS
IRRIGATION
ISO CONSULTANCY
JUICES & CORDIALS
TANZANIA HOTELS AND LODGES
LAMINATES
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS
MAIZE FLOUR
MANAGEMENT SERVICES & CONSULTANCY
MARGARINES
MEAT & MEAT PRODUCTS
MEDIA SERVICES
METAL WORKS
MILD STEEL (SHEETS)
MINERAL WATER
MOTOR VEHICLE ASSEMBLLERS & DEALERS
OIL MILLING
PACKAGING MATERIALS
PACKAGING SOLUTIONS / MATERIALS
PACKAGING MACHINERIES
PACKAGING METAL
PAINTS
PAPER & PAPER PRODUCTS
PHARMACEUTICALS
PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS
PIPE MANUFACTURERS
PLASTIC PACKAGING
PLASTIC PRODUCTS & WARES
PLASTIC RECYCLERS
POLY-PROPENE BAGS
POWER GENERATION
PRINTING
REAL ESTATES DEVELOPMENT
SALT
SECURITY PRODUCTS,SERVICES & PRINTING
SEEDS
SELF ADHESIVE TAPES
SHRINK FILMS
SHRINK SLEEVES
SOAPS & DETERGENTS
STATIONARY
STEEL-MILLS STRUCTURES & PRODUCTS
STRAPPING MATERIALS
TEA
TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES
TENTS & TARPAULINS
TEXTILES & APPARELS
TILES
TIMBER PRODUCTS
TABACCO PRODUCTS
TOBACCO PROCESSING
TOILETRIES
TOURS & TRAVEL
TRAINING INSTITUTIONS
TRANSPORTERS
UTILITY ELECTRICITY
VARNISHES
WATER TANKS
WATER TREATMENT
WEIGHING MACHINES
WEIGHT AND INSPECTION SOLUTIONS
WHEAT FLOUR
WINES & SPIRIRTS
WIRE PRODUCTS

RWANDA SECTION..... 187

UGANDA PRESIDENT, ... 187
UGANDA PROFILE 188
ADVERTISING, MARKETING & PROMOTIONS 190
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE, EQUIPMENT, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES 190
AGRICULTURAL INPUT DEALERS 192
AGRO-PROCESSING MACHINERY & POST HARVESTING EQUIPMENTS 194
ALUMINIUM FOILS 194
ANIMAL CLINICS 194
BILLBOARDS & SIGNAGE 194
IRRIGATION & GREENHOUSE 194
SEED SUPPLERS, DISRTRIBUTORS & STOCKISTS... 195
FERTILIZERS, HERBICIDES, FUNDICIDES & PESTCIDES AGRO-INPUT SHOPS & TOOLS 196
FLEXIBLE PACKAGING 198
FOOD PROCESSING & PACKAGING 198
POULTRY FEEDS HOTICULTURE, TEA, COFFEE 198
INKJET PRINTERS 199
AIRLINE SERVICES & AVIATION 199
PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS 200
ACCOUNTANCY-CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS 201
SAP ERP SOFTWARE 201
BAKING PAPERS 201
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AUDIT, BANKING AND INSURANCE 201
LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES 205
AUTOMOBILES & ACCESSORIES 205
MACHINES & EQUIPMENTS (CODING, CARTON SEALING) 207
MOTORBIKES DISTRIBUTORS 207
CELLO TAPES 207
CHEMICALS, PAINTS, FOAM, RUBBER PRODUCTS .. 208
CHEMICAL & ALLIED PRODUCTS (MANUFACTURERS & DISTIBUTORS) 214
CLEARING AND FORWARDING 215
CLING FILMS 216
CODING & MARKING SOLUTIONS 216
DUST BIN 216
HARDWARE & CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS CONSTRUCTION 216
CONSTRUCTION SERVICES 230
METAL, STEEL, ALUMINIUM PRODUCTS 230
CEMENT MANUFACTURERS & DEALERS 234
CLAY PRODUCTS MANUFACTURERS 234
CRAFTS & GIFTS 234
FOOD PACKAGING 235
FOILS CONTAINERS 235
FURNITURE DEALERS 235
CONSULTANCY SERVICES 235
CONSULTANCY SERVICES 236
COSMETICS AND PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS 237
CHALK MANUFACTURERS & DISTIBUTORS 238
BABY DIAPERS 238
CANDLES & ACCESSORIES 238
CAPITAL MARKETS & SECURITIES 238
CARTON SEALING MACHINES 239
ELECTRONICS, ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS & SUPPLIERS 239
ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES & ACCESSORIES 240
ELECTRICITY GENERATION 244
CABLE COMPANIES 244
ELEVATORS, LIFTS &ESCALATORS SALES & MAINTAENANCE 246
DOMESTIC LIGHTING MATERIALS 246
ENERGY SERVICES & ENERGY RELATED PRODUCTS 246
ENGINEERING SERVICES, CIVIL WORKS, ARCHITECTS & SURVEYORS 248
ENGINEERS EQUIPMENTS & INDUSTRIAL HARDWARE 248
GENERATORS AND POWER EQUIPMENT 248
ENVIRONMENTAL RELATED SERVICES 250
EVENTS, TENTS 250
FOODS AND BEVERAGES 251
CONFECTIONARIES AND FLOUR MILLING 254
UGANDA MILLERS AND BAKERS 258
ICT EQUIPMENTS 260
LABELLING MACHINES 260
MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS 260
FISH AND FISH PRODUCTS 261
GASES – INDUSTRIAL & MEDICAL 261
GOVERNMENT BODIES AND INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS 263
GREASEPROOF PAPERS 263
HOTEL, HOSPITALITY AND CONFERENCE FACILITIES 263
HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES 264
INDUSTRIAL TOOLS, EQUIPMENT, MACHINERY & SERVICES 269
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, INTERNET AND COMPUTER EQUIPMENT 270
LABORATORY, TEST, INSPECTION AND AUDIT 271
LAMINATES 271
LAUNDRY, TOILETTRIES, SOAPS & DETERGENTS ... 271
LEGAL SERVICES 272
MEDIA HOUSES AND INSTITUTIONS 272
MINING, MINERAL PROCESSING & STONE QUARRY 273
MULTISECTORAL 273
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES 272
OUTDOOR TOILETS 272
OIL, PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS 274
PACKAGING MATERIALS, PACKAGING LABELS AND CORRUGATED CORTONS 277
PACKAGING SOLUTION / MACHINARIES 280
PHARMACEUTICALS PRODUCTS 280
PLASTICS PACKAGINGS MATERIALS 282
PACKAGING SOLUTION / MACHINARIES 290
PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS 290
PLASTIC TANKS 291
PRINTING EQUIPMENTS & MATERIALS 293
REAL ESTATES 293
RECYCLING 293
STATIONARY, DESIGNING, PUBLISHING, PRINTING . 293
SELF ADHESIVE TAPES 295
SHRINKING FILMS 295
SHRINKING SLEEVES & STRAPPING MATERIALS 295
SUGAR MANUFACTURERS 295
TEXTILES & GARMENTS 296
TOURISM & TRAVEL 297
TANNERY, LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS 298
TELECOMMUNICATIONS 298
VEGETABLE OIL 298
WATER EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES AND SERVICES 299
WATER PIPES & FITTING MANUCTURERS 300
WATER TANKS 300
ALCOHOL, BEVERAGE, WINES AND SPIRITS 300

Advertisers Index

BURUNDI.....

Bujumbura Mayorship..... 19
Odeca..... 21
OTB..... 24
SOSUMO..... 25
DES POSTES..... 27
MUSUMBA..... 28
Kingstar..... 35
Irakoze..... 36
Bumac SA..... 37
ALCHEM Industries..... 38
SOCABU..... 39
IBB Mobile..... 40
AGEAGL..... 41
BIC..... 42
BICOR..... 43
UCAR..... 44
GOTRACOM..... 45
MEMENTO TRANSPORT EXPRESS 46
AKEZAMUTIMA..... 47
AQUAVIE LIQUIDS..... 48
FRUITO..... 49
KINJU..... 50
CHIMIO..... 51
SALAMA PHARMACIE..... 52
FOMI..... 53
ESTIS HOUSE..... 54
AUTOTECH..... 55
GTS..... 56
MOUNT ZION BEACH HOTEL..... 57
KIRIRI GARDEN HOTEL..... 58
ROBBIALAC..... 59
SUNCITY SUPERMARKET..... 60

KENYA.....

Jumbo Steel..... 1
Statpack Industries Ltd..... 2
Jumbo Qauality Products..... 63
Novixa International System..... 66
Elams..... 69
Chloride Exile..... 72
Diamond Industries Limited..... 83
Tridah..... 86
Jumbo Foam Mattresses..... 89
PKF..... 94
Synresins..... 96
Power Control..... 99
Kens Metal..... 105
Rock Industries..... 112
Techno Plast Limited..... 114,115
Elegant..... 118
Hi-Tech Inks & Coatings..... 120
Metro Plastic..... 122
Packaging Industries Ltd..... 127

RWANDA.....

Prime Impex Rwanda..... 145
Victoria Furniture Rwanda Ltd..... 146
Imana Steel Rwanda..... 159

SOUTH SUDAN .....

Juba Electrical Centre..... 166
AFAL Oil..... 167

TANZANIA.....

Selim Germann..... 171
Chloride Exide..... 173
AFAL Oil..... 183

UGANDA .....

Modern Distiler..... 3
Mukwano..... 4
POA TANK..... 189
Agro Ways (U) Ltd..... 191
UGANDA CROP CARE LIMITED..... 193
YUVRAJ..... 208
VENTURA Enterprise SMC Limited..... 209
OPERRA CHEMICAL..... 210
Winchem International Ltd..... 211
LSG CHEMICALS LIMITED..... 212
SOMOCHEM..... 213
KIBAO INVESTMENT..... 216,218
HAIDERY..... 217
PANCON ENGINEERS LIMITED..... 219
FABRICATIONS SYSTEMS..... 220
CASTUR CONSTRUCTIONS..... 221
CONCRETE CONTSRUCTION..... 222
SUPER TERRAZZO..... 223
VIPRO ENTERPRISES LTD..... 224
MMI STEEL..... 225
MAX HARDWARE & TOOLS / EAZY PACKAGING SOLUTIONS..... 227
KRISHNA..... 229
ARCE ENGINEERING WORKS..... 231
MODERN ALUMINIUM..... 232
PRAYOSHA ENTERPRISES..... 233
SHAYONA ELECTRICALS LTD..... 241
ROYAL WELDING WIRES UGANDA..... 243
KAMPALA ELECTRICAL MART..... 245
PALSON ENGIREERING SERVICES AND SUPPLIES LTD..... 247
MASTER ENGINEERING WORKS (U) LTD..... 249
MUZURI INTERNATIONAL (U) LIMITED..... 253
AHMED RAZA FOOD INDUSTRIES LTD..... 255
DOLPHIN FOODS AND BEVERAGES UGANDA..... 256
BALAJI GROUP (EA) LTD..... 257
KENGROW..... 258
KESHWALA GROUP..... 259
ACETEK SOFTWARE LIMITED..... 260,270
KOOKSY..... 260
UGANDA OXGYEN LIMITED..... 261
HI-TECH GAS SUPPLIES (U) LTD..... 262
MODERN GAS..... 263
THE TAMALES..... 265-268
SELIM GERMAN..... 269
AFAL..... 275
CRANE PAPER BAGS..... 277
EAST AFRICAN PACKAGING SOLUTIONS..... 278
PRINT N CARTON (U) LTD..... 279
REDDY'S PHARMA LTD..... 281
ALFASAN UGANDA LIMITED..... 282
AFROPLAST ENTERPRISES LMITED..... 283
LINTEX EXPRESS LTD..... 284
MANS PLASTICS LTD..... 284
MEC PLASTICS..... 284
WINWORLD IMPEX LTD..... 285
LUUKA PLASTICS..... 286
POLY FIBRE (U) LIMITED..... 286
AFROPLAST..... 287
BLOWPLAST UGANDA LIMITED..... 288
GENERAL MOULDINGS (U) LTD..... 289
GOLDMAN IMPEX (U) LTD..... 291
CRESTANKS..... 292
INDUSTRIAL PRINTING INK..... 294
AJ PRINTING & PACKAGING LTD..... 295
MODERN DISTILLERS..... 301
DURA MOTORS LTD..... 302

BURUNDI

Manufacturers & Investors

2022 EDITION

H.E. ÉVARISTE NDAYISHIMIYE

President of the Republic of Burundi

Geography of Burundi

One of the smallest countries in Africa, Burundi is landlocked and has an equatorial climate. Burundi is a part of the Albertine Rift, the western extension of the East African Rift. The country lies on a rolling plateau in the centre of Africa. The average elevation of the central plateau is 1,707 m (5,600 ft), with lower elevations at the borders. The highest peak, Mount Heha at 2,685 m (8,810 ft), lies to the south East of the capital, Bujumbura. The source of the Nile River is in Bururi province, and is linked from Lake Victoria to its headwaters via the Ruvyironza River. Lake Victoria is also an important water source, which serves as a fork to the Kagera River. Another major lake is Lake Tanganyika, located in much of Burundi's southwestern corner.

Burundi's lands are mostly agricultural or pasture. There are two national parks, Kibira National Park to the northwest (a small region of rain forest, adjacent to Nyungwe Forest National Park in Rwanda) Ruvubu National Park to the northeast (along the Rurubu River, also known as Ruvubu or Ruvuvu). Both were established in 1982 to conserve wildlife populations.

Economy of Burundi

Burundi's largest industry is agriculture, which accounted for just over 30% of the GDP. Subsistence agriculture accounts for 90% of agriculture. The nation's largest source of revenue is coffee, which makes up 93% of Burundi's exports. Other agricultural products include cotton, tea, maize, sorghum, sweet potatoes, bananas, manioc, beef, milk, and hides. Subsistence farming is highly relied upon, however due to large population growth and no coherent policies governing land ownership, many people don't have the resources to sustain themselves. In 2014, the average farm size was about one acre.

Some of Burundi's natural resources include uranium, nickel, cobalt, copper, and platinum. Besides agriculture, other industries include: assembly of imported components; public works construction; food processing, and light consumer goods such as blankets, shoes, and soap.

Burundi is part of the East African Community and a potential member of the planned East African Federation. Economic growth in Burundi is relatively steady.

Currency

Burundi's currency is the Burundian franc (ISO 4217 code BIF

Monetary Policy is controlled by the central bank, Bank of the Republic of Burundi.

Bujumbura Mayorship

Mairie de Bujumbura, Hotel de Ville, Avenue de l'Université
P.O. BOX : 117 Bujumbura,
Fax : + 257 2222 7932
Tél : +257 2222 9531/22246621,
E: info@bujumburamairie.gov.bi

AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS

FOMI
Phone: +257 22 27 87 90,
Email: info@fomi.bi
Site web: fomi.bi

ADHESIVES TAPES

STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

BURUNDI MANUFACTURERS

BRARUDI
Boulevard du 1 er novembre
P.O BOX 540 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 225173
Email: brarudi@usan-bu.net

BTC
Rue Kanzigiri
P.O BOX 1766 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 21 216687

COGERCO
Boulevard du 1 er novembre
P.O BOX 2571 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 22 2073
Email: cogerco84@yahoo.fr

CARTON CEILING MACHINES

STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

CONSTRUCTION

COMPUTER SUPPLIERS

AFRICA NET BURUNDI
Tel...+257- 22-219627

NET WORTH EQUIPMENT TECHNOLOGY
Tel...+257-22-253311

SERTEM
Tel...+257-22-252591

SPI DERNET
Tel...+257-22-258480

BURINFO
Tel...+257-22-251888

CAL BURUNDI
Tel...+257-22222451

COMPUSERVICES
Tel...+257-22-246226

COMPUTECS
Tel...+257-22243921

INFORMARKET
Tel...+257- 22-254568

MICROINFORM BURUNDI
Tel...+257-22-248040

STAR SYSTEMS
Tel...+257-22-218127

UNITEC
Tel...+257-22-210111

DIMAC
Avenue du commerce
P.O BOX 2337 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 224500

FESTE
P.O. Box 3001 Bujumbura
Tel: +2572222720/22259831

EXIM
Rua du Phare
P.O BOX 2273 Bujumbura
Telephone; +257 22 226050
Email: exim@cibnf.com

METALUSA
Boulevard du 1 er novembre
P.O BOX 530 Bujumbur
Tel: +257 22 213775
Email: metalibia@usan-bu.net

MASTER MINUTE SERVICE
Avenue de France
P.O BOX 1536 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 229398
Email: mms@usan-bu.net

ONATEL
P. Box. 80 Bujumbura
Tel: +257222666605
Email: onatel@onatel.bi
www.onatelburundi.bi

PROCOBU
Rua du poisson
P.O BOX 465 Bujumbura
Tel: +250 22 222231
Email: procobu@usan-bu.net

RAFINA
Boulevard du 1 er novembre
P.O BOX 462 Bujumbura
Tel: +250 22 223247
Email: rafina@speednet.bi

BURUNDI COFFEE MANUFACTURERS

AFRI COFFEE
BP 450 Bujumbura-Burundi
Tel: 25722225333/22242685
Email:info@afric.gov.bi

279, Boulevard de la Tanzanie
B.P. 450 BUJUMBURA-BURUNDI
Phone:+25722225333/
22242685/22219915
Twitter: @ODECABDI
Web Site: http://www.odeca.gov.bi
Email: odeca.infos@gmail.
comne:+25722225333/
22242685/22219915
Twitter: @ODECABDI
Web Site: http://www.odeca.gov.bi
Email: odeca.infos@gmail.com

BURUNDI TEA FACTORIES

OTB
Tel: +257 2224 7940
P.O. Box 2680 Bujumbura
Bid de l'Uprona
Email: sdogtb@gmail.com

BURUNDI PAINTS

ROBBIALAC BURUNDI SA UD GROUP
Avenu de la Ruhwa
P.O BOX 2441 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 224553
Email: info@udgroup.bi

RUDIPAINTS
Avenu de la Ruvyironza
P.O BOX 1111 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 223472
Email: rudi-paints@cbinf.com

TOLIBU
Avenue de la Croix Rouge
P.O BOX 2835 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 226089
Email: ruzizi@cbinf.com

UTEMA TRAVHYDRO
Avenue de l' OUA
P.O BOX 653 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 225353
Email: utema@cbinf.com

SODECO
Zone Industrielle II
P.O BOX 6000 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 231830

SIPHAR
Zone Industrielle
P.O BOX 2024 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 245806
Email: siphar@usan-bu-net

SRDI GIHANGA
Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 272052

AGROBIOTEC
Avenu Banga Bujumbura
Tel: +250 22 241972
Email: agrobiotec2002@yahoo.fr

SOCIETE RUZIZI
Avenu de la Plage
P.O BOX 33 Bujumbura
Tel; +257 22 222234

OCIBU
P.O BOX 450 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 224017
Tel: +257 22 228559
Email: dgo@usan-ba.net

PEROLEDI
Q.Asiatique, Avenu imbo
P.O BOX 2436 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 247669
Email: butoyi@hotmail.com

C&A
Business Boulevard du 1 er novembre
P.O BOX 6186 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 216394
Email: cabusiness@onatel.bi

ORIENT EXPRESS
Avenu de l'Amitie
P.O BOX 4557 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 248995
Email: gahushi@hotmail.com

TEAM TRAVEL AGENCY
Avenu de la RDC
P.O BOX 3422 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 242450
Email: horariemma@yahoo.fr

FULL SHOP
Avenu Ngendandumwe
P.O BOX 6280 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 244371
Email: alkabisa@yahoo.fr

APPRO_ SERVICES SA
Avenu de la Revolution
P.O BOX 2939 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 226226
Email: kagaime@yahoo.fr

SOKINABU
P.O BOX 1783 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 223469
Email: kanyaange@yahoo.fr

ARNOLAC
Avenue Astrida
P.O BOX 2080 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 222896
Email: dndamama@hotmail.com

BITCO SPRL
Q Asiatique
P.O BOX 5157 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 221143
Email: bitcosprl@yahoo.fr

PREFERENCE
Q Asiatique, avenue imbo Bujumbura
P.O BOX 5157 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 219616
Email: ladidipe@yahoo.fr

SEMA SPRL
Avenue de la victoire
P.O BOX 68 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 226169
Email: semasprl@yahoo.fr

ALCOMETAL
Q.Industriel, avenue du port
P.O BOX 4251 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 242488
Email: commercial.alcometal@yahoo.fr

NITRA
Place de l'indepandence
P.O BOX 1402 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 217788
Email: bonuskam@yahoo.fr

STYLEMAC Services
Cheussee Prince Louis Rwagasore
P.O BOX 6263 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 78 849388
Email: fsebatigita56@yahoo.fr

ISARO"WORLD TOURIST & CRAFTS LINKS
Avenue de l'ONU
P.O BOX 1119 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 223572
Email: lysene2@yahoo.fr

CODING AND MARKING MACHINES

statpack
driving packaging

STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

BURUNDI INSURANCE COMPANIES

BIC S.A

BUSINESS INSURANCE & REINSURANCE COMPANY S.A

UNE VALEUR SÛRE

Avenue de l'ONU N° 6, Rohero 1.
BP 362 Bujumbura-Burundi
RC: 08794 W: www.bic.bi

BICOR ASSURANCES

Av. de Grece N.11 B.P 2377
Tel: (+257) 22 22 28 20
Bujumbura - Burundi
bicor@bicor.bi,
www.bicor.bi

AGEAGL-BURUNDI
ACTIONS GENIALES D'ASSURANCES
AUX GRANDS LACS - BURUNDI
Boulevard Patrice Lumumba, Immeuble INSS
(en face de BCB siège) 2ème Etage,, Bureau12,
BP1148 Bujumbura - Burundi,
Tel: 22278137 / +257 68 1114400 / +257 710510043
E-mail: bnzinsabira@gmail.com / banguralucien@gmail.

SOCABU
SOCIETE D'ASSURANCES DU BURUNDI

SOCABU, MON MEILLEUR ASSUREUR
14 - I 8. A"'□ de l' Amitie *
B.P.2440 Bujumbura
Tél : 22 28 50 00*
E-mail: socabu@socabu-assurances.com

UCAR LIFE

UCAR LIFE and CAPITALISATION, more than an insurer, a partner, a guide.
UCAR LIFE and Capitalisation, S/A Share Capital: 2.000.000.000
Tél : +257 22280069,
Website: UCAR-LIFE.com

BURUNDI HOTELS

ESTIS HOUSE

ESTIS HOUSE
Headquarter: Bujumbura-Rohero II, Avenue du 1ier Novembre No 6, Gitega
Tel:+257 79 72 27 70
Email: info@estishouse.com / estishouse@gmail.com
www.esthouse.com

ZION HOTEL

Mount ZION BEACH HOTEL
Rohero 1, Avenue Mao Tse Toung, N 04, Bujumbura, Burundi, Phone: +257 22 21 00 07

KIRIRI GARDEN HOTEL
Tel: +257 22 251 490, +257 71 111 213, 257 71 761 870
Avenue Belvedere no. 12
Kiriri Bujumbura Burundi
www.kiririgardenhotel.com

KINGS CONFERENCE CENTRE
Av du Large.Ndamukiza, Kinindo.
B.P 5970 Kinindo, Bujumbura
Tel: +257-22273636/ 22274114/78777788
Email:info@kccburundi.org
Website: www.kccburundi.org

ALEXESTEL HOTEL
Tel...+257- 22-253972

BIZINDAVYI HOTEL
Safari Gate
Tel...+257-22-214779

BURUNDI PALACE HOTEL
Tel...+257-22-223670

CLOS DES LIMBAS
Tel...+257-22-253001

DORADO HOTEL
145, Avenue de L'industrie-BP 2346
Tel... +257-22-259507

GLORIA HOTEL
Tel...+257-22-226385

HOTEL ALBATROS
Tel...+257-22-229179

HOTEL AMAHORO
Tel...+257-22-231809

HOTEL AMITIE
Tel...+257-22-219122

HOTEL BEAUSEJOUR IRAMUYA
145, Bouleverd de L'Uprona
Tel: +257 -22-252471/ 22 252472/22 – 252471
Email: hotalmitie@cbinf.com/ info@hoteliramuya.bi
Website: www.hoteliramuya.bi

HOTEL CLOS DES LIMBAS
Tel...+257- 22-253000

HOTEL CLUB DU LAC TANGANYIKA
Tel...+257-22-250221

HOTEL DE L'AMITIE
P.O BOX 18, Bujumbura-Burundi
Tel: +257 22219126/ 22226195
Fax: +257 22219123
Email: hotamitie@cbinf.com
Website: www.hoteldelamitie-com

HOTEL LA CASA BUJUMBURA-BURUNDI
Email: info@lacasa-hotel.com, lacasa@lacasa-hotel.com
Website: www.lacasa-hotel.com

HOTEL ITEKA
Tel...+257-22-221274

"LA DÉTENTE

SUN SAFARI CLUB HOTEL
Avenue Mao Tse Tong
P.O BOX 2882 Bujumbura, Burundi
Tel: +257) 22210007
Fax: (+257) 2224452
E:sunsafariclubhotel@yahoo.com
info@sunsafariclubhotel.com
Website: www.sunsafariclubhotel.com

TANDOOR RESTAURANT (INDIA FOODS)
Bujumbura, Burundi
Tel...+257-7577000, 9123000

VILLAGE HOTEL
Tel...+257- 22-244359

HOTEL AMAHORO
Avenue de l'industrie
P.O BOX 1524 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 247550
Email: hpclaver@hotelamahoro.com
Website: www.hotelamahoro.com

HOTEL NOVOTEL
Chaussee du people Murundi
P.O BOX 1015 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 226600
Email: H0783@accor-hotels.com

HOTEL MERIDIEN
Avenue du stade
P.O BOX 2072 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 225222
Fax: +257 22 225205

HOTEL TANGANYIKA
Avenue de la plage
P.O BOX 109 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 224433
Fax: +257 22 217390
Email: Tangai@mapotro.com

ASSOCIATION DES BANQUES ET ETABLISSEMENTS FINANCIERS DU BURUNDI (ABEF

(BURUNDI BANKERS ASSOCIATION)

CHAUSSEE PRINCE LUIS RWAGASORE
NDAMAMA HOUSE 2EME ETAGE
P.O BOX 7288 Bujumbura Burundi
Tel: +257 22 252282/ 257246
Fax: +257 22 252282
Email: gebuzungu@yahoo.fr
kirimuhitira@yahoo.fr

BANCOBU BANK
84, chaussee pl rwagasore
Tel...+257- 22-222317

BANQUE BURUNDAISE POUR LE
Commerce Et
L'Investissement –BBCI
Avenue Du Peuple
Murundi, BP 2320
Tel... 257-22-223328

BANQUE DE CREDIT
De Bujumbura S.M.-BCB
Avenue Patrice
Lumumba, Bp 300, Siege
Tel...+257- 22-201111

BFG
BP 1035
Tel...+257-22-221349

BANQUE NATIONALE POUR
Le Development
Economique-Bnde
BP 1620
Tel...+257-22-222822

CRDB BANK
The bank that listens
CRDB BANK BURUNDI
S.A Capital Social :
19.625.000.000 BIF
Tel: 76 700 009 - 71 700 001
Webwww.crdbbank.co.bi

ECOBANK
La Banque Panafricaine
www.ecobank.com

FINA BANK
Agence Asiatique
Tel.... +257-22-257212

FPHU STANDARD
Tel...+257-22-224986
Tel...+257-22-244363

INGABO AVENUE
De l'amitie, BP 7541
Tel...+257-22-225558

BANQUE COMMERCIALE DU BURUNDI
P.O BOX 990 Bunjumbura
Tel: +257/22 222317
Fax: +257/22 221018
Email: bancobu@cbinf.com

BANQUE BURUNDAISE POUR LE COMMERCE ET L'INVESTISSEMENT
P.O BOX 2320 Bunjumbura
Tel: +250 22 223328
Fax: +257 22 223339
Email: bbci@usan-bu.net

BANQUE DE CREDIT DE BUJUMBURA
P.O BOX 300 Bunjumbura
Tel: +257 22 201005
Fax: +257 22 201115
Email: direction@bcb.bi

BANQUE DE GESTION ET DE FINANCEMENT
P.O BOX 1035 Bunjumbura
Tel: +257 22 221352
Fax: +257 22 221351
Email: bgt@usan-bu.net

BANQUE NATIONALE POUR LE DEVELOPMENT ECONOMIQUE
P.O BOX 1620 Bunjumbura
Tel: +257 22 222888
Fax: +257 22 223775
Email: bnde@cninf.com

ECOBANK
P.O BOX 270 Bunjumbura
Telephone: +257 22 22126/ 6351
Fax: +257 22 225437
Email: ecobankbicobank.com

FINBANK
P.O BOX 2998 Bunjumbura
Tel: +257 22 243206
Fax: +257 22 243207
Email: finaleasebank@usan-bu.net

FONDS DE PROMOTION DE l'HABITAT URBAIN
P.O BOX 1996 Bunjumbura
Tel: +257 22 227676/ 4986/ 7172
Fax: +257 22 223225
Email: fphu@cbinf.com

INTERBANK BURUNDI
P.O BOX 2970 Bunjumbura
Tel: +257 22 220629
Fax +257 22 220461
Email: info@interbankbdi.com

ABA
Telephone: +257 29 553939
Email: aba.agency@yahoo.fr

ADS
Tel: +257 22 215034/79 923341
Email: ads-ads@yahoo.fr

ALL PORT FREIGHT
Tel: +257 22 254180/ 79 924631

AFRICAN TRANSPORT & TRAVEL
Tel: +257 22 242815/ 77 797333/ 79 923638
Email: gahenet@onatel.bi

AVEDETT 2000
Tel: +257 22 241929/ 79 921219
Email: avedett_2000@yahoo.fr

BANGUKA
Tel: +257 79 925607
BFA Tel: +257 79 973138

BOUSSOLE
Tel: +257 22 243781/ 79 939062
Email: ndikumo@yahoo.fr

BROCARGO AIR FREIGHT BURUNDI
Tel: +257 79 923388/ 22 242715
Email: bafbjm@usan-bu.net

COGES
Tel: +257 77 750855

DETTRA
Tel: +257 79 920120/ 249916/250062
Email: dettragence@ymail.com

DHL
Tel: +257 22 223425
Email: dhl@cbnif.com

GAMU
Tel: +257 77 736402

depuis 1974
ROBBIALAC
B.P 2441 bujumbura Tél:(+257) 22 22 45 53
Fax : (+257) 22 22 85 00 Email : info@udgroup.bi

Email: gamuclearing@yahoo.fr

GCFA
Tel: +257 22 241794/ 79 922390
Email: ntiyankundiye@onetel.bi

GEL
Tel: +257 77 735959

GLOBAL CARGO SERVICES
Tel: +257 77 751790/ 243617
Email: gcsfr@yahoo.fr

IFC
Tel: +257 22 252097/ 79 936965
Email: ndinzea@yahoo.fr

IMA
Tel: +257 22 256273

INTAMBA FREIGHT
Tel: +257 22 241815
Email: nzofloribert@yahoo.fr

INTERCARGO
Tel: +257 22 229388/ 926257
Email: intercargo@usan-bu.net

ING BUSINESS & CUSTOM K ER SERVICES
Tel: +257 78 829466
Email: kijamar44@yahoo.fr

MACEBU
Tel: +257 79 928924, 77 730313/ 245638
Email: kagisyejp@yahoo.fr

MAHSTES
Tel: +257 22 246632/ 79 921180

M B C
Tel: +257 22 256309/ 78 924030

MULTI SERVICES
Tel: +257 76 742509/ 79 928168

NILE SERVICES
Tel: +257 79 927151
Email: nilservices2000@yahoo.fr

NEW UFS
Tel: +257 79 968646/ 22 229666

REGIDESO
Av.de laScienceN3 BP 660 Bujumbura
Tel: (257)22222718/22222720
Email : dgregideso@spidernet.co
Website: www.regideso.bi9

SATGURU TRAVEL
Tel: +257 78 862593
Email: leonarda022@yahoo.fr

BOLLORE LOGISTICS
Tel: +257 79 910378
Email: bollore.burundi@bollore-bu.com

SODETRA
Tel: +257 22 225431, 253065/ 79 939390
Email: sodetraoperations@cbinf.com

SOGECA
Tel: +250 22 251868/9, / 79 930440
Email: sogeca_sg@yahoo.fr

SOSER
Tel: +257 78 821861
Email: sos@-bu.com

STAR CARGO
Tel: +257 79 914233
Email: starcargobu@yahoo.fr

SWIFT INTERNATIONAL BURUNDI
Tel: +257 22 217750
Email: habib.hussein@swiftfreight.com

TST
Tel+257 77 715448
Email: tstjmr6yahoo.fr

TOP SERVICE
Tel: +257 22 253164/ 77 733660
Email: benimani@yahoo.fr

UTI BURUNDI
Tel: +257 22 243015/ 78 850408
Email: dntibuka@usan-bu.net

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

IBB Mobile+
www.ibbmobileplus.bi
IBB M+, une marque d'Interbank Burundi s.a.

République du Burundi
RNP
REGIE NATIONALE DES POSTES
AVENUE PATRICE LUMUMBA N°1
B.P. 258 Bujumbura Burundi
TEL : +25722223251
MAIL: rnp@posteburundi.bi
SITE WEB:
www.posteburundi.bi
TWITTER: @Burundiposte

TRANSPORT & SPARES

GOWELL BY GOTRACOM
GOTRACOM
Avenue de l'OUA, Quartier Industriel ZONE NGAGARA Galerie TOKYO BUSINESS CENTER Phone: + 257 61091041
Email: gotracom.direction@gmail.com

MEMENTO TRANSPORT EXPRESS BUJUMBURA-BURUNDI
Contact us on
Tel: +257-675909347, Email: mementotransportxpress.com, Web: www.mementotransportxpress.com

AUTOTECH
Depuis 2003
No. 20, Autotech Building, Quartier Industriel, Avenue de l"OUA, B.P 2283, Bujumbura- Burundi
Tel: +257 22 24 80 80/ +257 22 24 80 81
Email: autotech@autotechbu.com
Web: www.autotechbu.com

GTS
GENERAL TRADING SERVICES SA
15 Avenue de l'OUA Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 24 47 47
Email: info@gts-burundi.com
www.gts-burundi.com

BURUNDI PETROLEUM

STATIONKINGSTAR
Tel +257 76 220 220, +257 75 950 001
stationkingstar@yahoo.fr
P.O. BOX 7056 Bujumbura

PACKAGING MACINES

statpack
driving packaging

STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

PHARMACIES

CHIMIO
PHARMACIE DE GROSSS
7, Chaussée du Prince Louis Rwagasore, Bujumbura
B.P.2676
Call +257 22 21 06 99 / 75 770 633
achats@chimio.net
www.chimio.com

SALAMA PHARMACIE
A la Pharmacie Salama, vous trouverez tout, méme un sourire!!!
CONTACT: +257 22 22 21 46 / +254 75 80 03 41

SOFT DRIKNS

AKEZAMUTIMA
Q. Industriel, Av. Kabusa, No 19
Tel: (+257) 79 041 571 / 76 314 474
societeakezamutima2021@gmail.com

AQUAVIE
Purest products

Manufactured in Burundi by:
Liquids S.P.R.L
Tel: +257 22 22 56 41,
Email: info@liquids.bi
Web: www.liquids.bi

ruito

FRUITO
Tel: 22 22 38 56
21 Avenue de la Tanzanie, Bujumbura Burundi

LODHIA FOOD PRODUCTS (KINJU)
No. 18 Av de la Tanzanie, Q. Industrial, Bujumbura, Burundi, B.P 251 +257-22248454, Mobile +257-74 522 181, +257 76 557 872,
Email: info@kinju.bi

SUGAR COMPANIES

SSOCIETE SUCRIERE DU MOSO
SOSUMO S.M
Tel: +257 507 101,
Email: sosumo-burundi@yahoo.fr
P.O. Box 835 GIHOFI - RUTANA
SIEGE DE LA SOSUMO
Tel: +257 22507008
BUREAU DE LIAISON - BUJUMBURA

SUPERMARKETS

SUNCITY SUPERMARKET
Avenue de France No. 18
BUJUMBURA - BURUNDI
Email: prideofburundi@gmail.com,
Tel: +257 79045034

Bujumbura Mayorship

General Jimmy HATUNGIMANA
Mayor of Bujumbura City

Amb. Jean Bosco BAREGE
Chief of the Staff of the Mayor

Christopher KINSHASA
Socio Cultural Advisor

Ir. Rhamadhan NKURIKIYE
Development Advisor

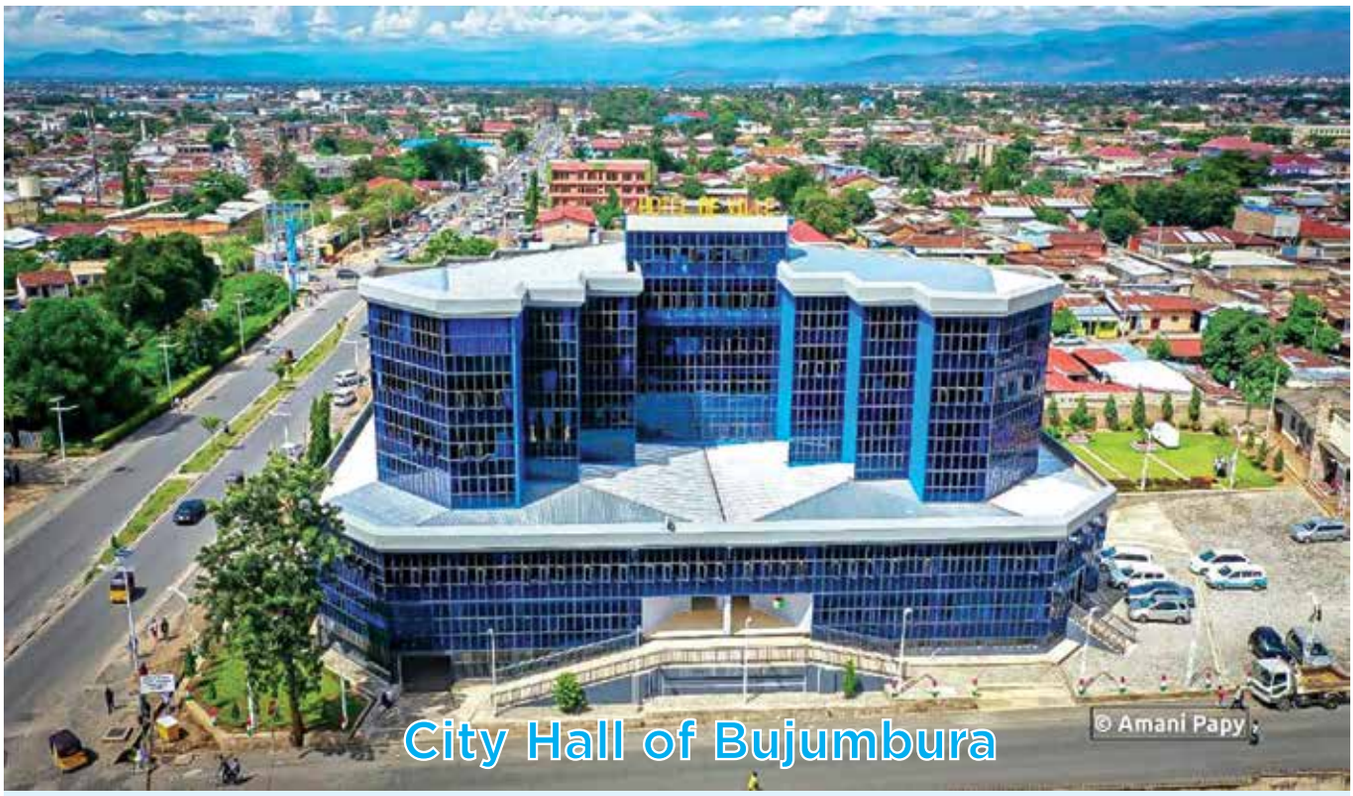
1. Presentation

Bujumbura Mayorship is one of the eighteen provinces of Burundi. It consists entirely of the city of Bujumbura, Burundi's former capital, actual economic capital of the country.

The municipal administration is organized into a central administration and a District administration.It is directed at the highest level by an advisory body that is the Municipal Council and at the head of the institution, the Mayor is directly responsible. The Mayor is surrounded by the chief of staff five advisors and eight departments make up the town hall. The services of the town hall are housed in a building newly built by the town hall and recently inaugurated called HOTELDE VILLE. This seven floors building also houses the private services for different businesses.

2. The Current Mayor and his Vision

The current Mayor's name is Commissary of Police Jimmy HATUNGIMANA. Since he started to lead the Bujumbura Mayorship, he has announced an urgent program; that of making the city peacefull, clean and attractive. With this context in mind, he launched the campaign to fill potholes in the streets of urban roads and the removal of waste scattered or deposited in a disorderly manner in different places of the city of Bujumbura.



City Hall of Bujumbura

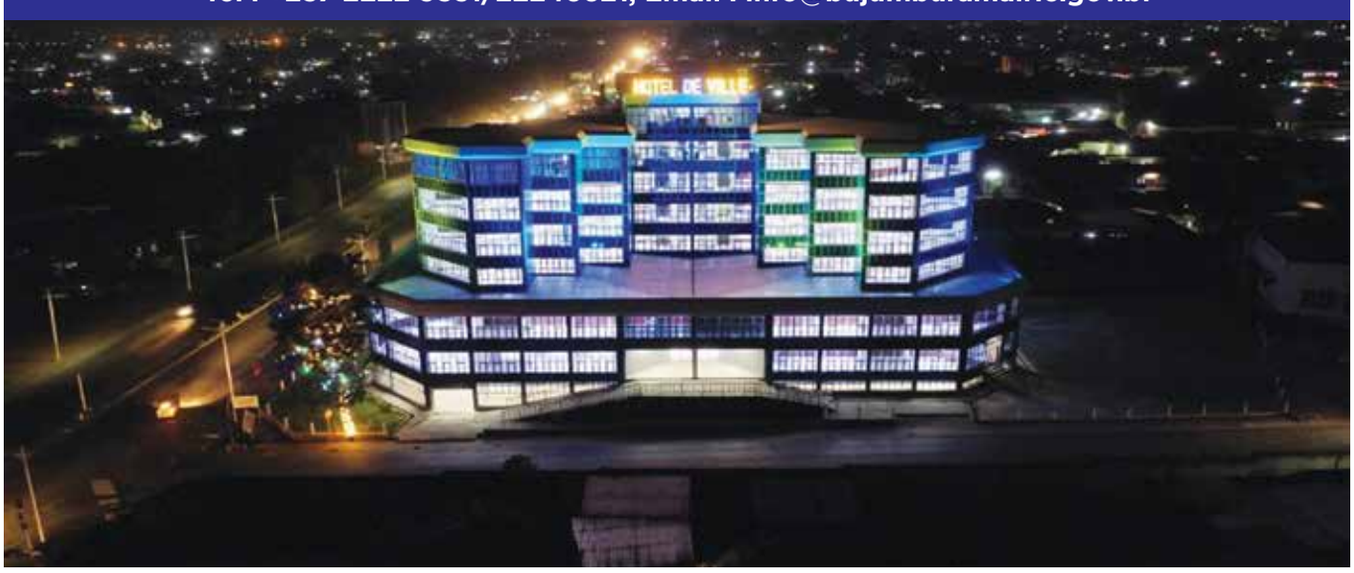
Madam Anita NIMBONA
Finance Advisor

Some time ago, the Mayorship began to computerize its services in order to make them easily accessible to applicants, but also to fight against all forms of document fraud beginning by tax services but aiming to extend the system to other services.

Recently in the field of health, the mayor of Bujumbura signed an act of commitment concerning the fight against AIDS and COVID-19. Other projects for the development of the economic capital in different fields are being prepared.

Madam Madeleine KARABASUKA

ADRESS:
Mairie de Bujumbura, Hotel de Ville, Avenue de l'Université
P.O. BOX : 117 Bujumbura, Fax : + 257 2222 7932
Tél : +257 2222 9531/22246621, Email : info@bujumburamairie.gov.bi



CONTACTS:
279, Boulevard de la Tanzanie
B.P. 450 BUJUMBURA-BURUNDI
Phone:+25722225333/22242685/22219915
Twitter: @ODECABDI
Web Site: http://www.odeca.gov.bi
Email: odeca.infos@gmail.com

ODECA Headquarts

OUR HISTORY

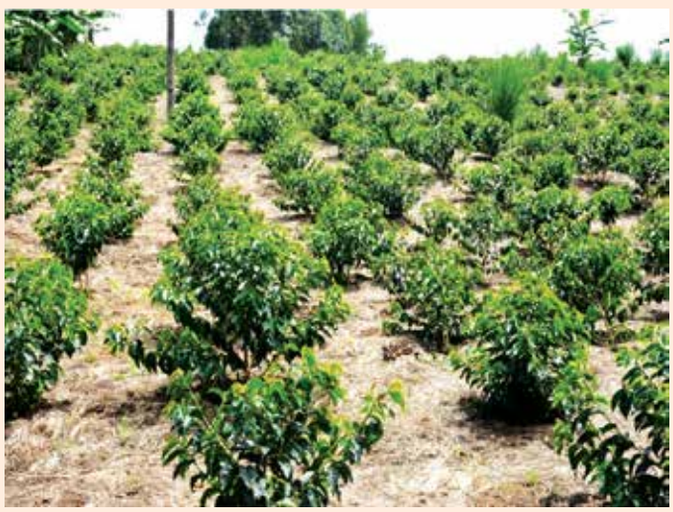
Benefiting from our values which are Integrity, Transparency, Speed, Efficiency and Efficiency, Continuous quality improvement, Fairness, Respect for gender and the environment, Innovation, etc. Taking advantage of our vision of being the best producer of the best quality coffee in the world and of our missions namely:

- Sustain the culture of coffee
- Supervise coffee growers in order to improve quantitative and qualitative production;
- Design the quality policy in order to print assurance, management and quality control throughout the value chain;
- Develop, validate and monitor compliance with quality standards;
- Collect and process statistical data and coffee information;
- Promote local consumption of coffee;
- Ensure the promotion and marketing of coffee from Burundi on a large scale;
- Strengthen the associative and cooperative movement of coffee growers;
- Monitor the coffee sector by ensuring compliance with the codes of conduct put in place at the level of the coffee sector;
- Ensure the certification of coffee exports produced and systems;

The exceptional quality of our coffee materialized by its fine sweetness, the aromas of tropical fruits, chocolate, jasmine, passion fruit, apricot and its unique aroma in the world of sweet lemon, a creamy body and a back- taste that leaves saliva to flow and a complex acidity combined smoothly, phosphoric, malic and tartaric; Achieving a quality of our coffee that quietly captures our customers around the world is our ultimate goal.

CONTACTS:
279, Boulevard de la Tanzanie
B.P. 450 BUJUMBURA-BURUNDI
Phone:+25722225333/22242685/22219915
Twitter: @ODECABDI
Web Site: http://www.odeca.gov.bi
Email: odeca.infos@gmail.com

Some photos illustrating the ongoing Activities of ODECA

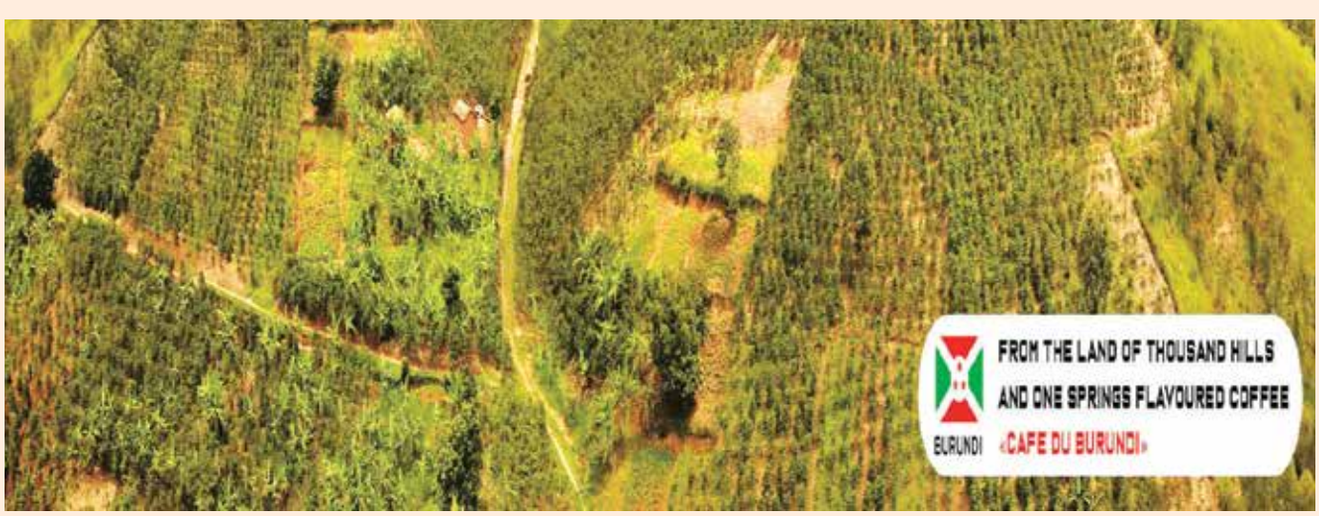


Coffee plantation

Cherry coffee

Green Coffee

Roasted coffee



Coffee Orchards

CONTACTS:
279, Boulevard de la Tanzanie
B.P. 450 BUJUMBURA-BURUNDI
Phone:+25722225333/22242685/22219915
Twitter: @ODECABDI
Web Site: http://www.odeca.gov.bi
Email: odeca.infos@gmail.com

Some photos illustrating the ongoing Activities of ODECA

ODECA BUTERERE DRY MILL

Final Product

Green coffee to be loaded

Coffee tasters

CUPPING SESSION

Tel: +257 2224 7940
P.O. Box 2680 Bujumbura Bid de l'Uprona
Email: sdogtb@gmail.com

In order to be able to achieve its objectives and keep its place of choice, the Burundian Tea Office is planning a few strategic axes:

- Increase quantitative production by 20% by extending new tea fields
- Increase the qualitative production of dry tea by rigorous monitoring and compliance with the different standards of processing of salable dry tea
- Diversify its sales products to satisfy its customers and extend its sales networks to reach a wider audience
- Sensitize the growers to group together in cooperatives where, on an honorary basis, more than 16,424 the growers have joined together in the growers' cooperatives.

SOCIETE SUCRIERE DU MOSO

SOSUMO S.M

Tel: +257 507 101, Email: sosumo-burundi@yahoo.fr
P.O. Box 835 GIHOFI - RUTANA
SIEGE DE LA SOSUMO
Tel: +257 22507008
BUREAU DE LIAISON - BUJUMBURA

When the MOSO Sugar Company "SOSUMO" carried out its first production in 1988 it produced 4000 tons of sugar. The Burundian population at that time was around 4 million inhabitants. Gradually with the expansion of cane plantations, the multiplication of varieties and other technical advances, sugar production increased significantly to 20,000 tonnes of sugar over the next 20 years.

Currently the population has tripled while national sugar production has not kept pace. On the contrary, it is going down because the factory is aging and facing many challenges leading to enormous costs for repairs, replacement of worn parts and especially the evolution of technology which means that we no longer find suitable parts, ...

Faced with this situation, the management of SOSUMO (supported by the state) is committed to increasing production to balance supply with demand at the national level until it reaches the foreign market. This is our bet. The Management is fully committed to succeeding in this mission and a lot of achievements are planned within the various Departments.

SOCIETE SUCRIERE DU MOSO

SOSUMO S.M

Tel: +257 507 101, Email: sosumo-burundi@yahoo.fr
P.O. Box 835 GIHOFI - RUTANA
SIEGE DE LA SOSUMO
Tel: +257 22507008
BUREAU DE LIAISON - BUJUMBURA

For the Agricultural Department:

The modernization and extension project will be carried out gradually, along 3 axes:

1. Extension of cultivable areas, occupied by cane and compliance with the agricultural calendar and on this point
2. Introduction of new varieties of sugar cane that are more productive, elite and resistant to diseases;
3. Improve the field fertilization system, irrigation and protection of fields against flooding.
4. Encourage the extension of the village cane.

To increase the technical capacity in the transport of cane and plowing, SOSUMO has just acquired, in addition to its cart, eight tractors and a plowing machine. This will allow the simultaneous transport of the cane for machining and plowing, which is normally done in midsummer, thus increasing from 3300 to 3900 hectares of areas occupied by cane.

- Respecting the agricultural calendar in terms of the availability of plowed areas followed by sowing in real time will allow good development of young seedlings throughout the rainy season.
- With the aim of obtaining more productive, elite and disease resistant varieties of cane, SOSUMO has just introduced 20 new varieties of sugar cane under trial in addition to six pre-existing ones.

REGIE NATIONALE DES POSTES
AVENUE PATRICE LUMUMBA N°1
B.P. 258 Bujumbura Burundi
TEL : +25722223251
MAIL: rnp@posteburundi.bi
SITE WEB: www.posteburundi.bi
TWITTER: @Burundiposte

General Manager

1. THE MISSIONS OF THE NATIONL POSTE OFFICE.

- TRADITIONAL POSTAL MISSIONS:

Organize the management and operation of the network for the collection, routing, distribution and exchange of letter post, parcel post, EMS items, express mail and other activities in the field of communication and messaging on national territory and between designated postal operators of member countries of the Universal Postal Union as well as the operation and development of electronic commerce;

- FINANCIAL MISSIONS:

Promote the socio-economic development of populations by building channels allowing universal access to communication through the global postal network, increasing the supply of local financial services to populations usually excluded from the traditional banking system and financial inclusion.

- VISION OF THE NATIONAL POST OFFICE

Vision: The Poste, an interoperational, innovative and inclusive company, boosting the performance of the service offering and development by 2023 Values: Customer Satisfaction, Integrity, Creativity, Quality and Innovation

- VALUES OF THE THE NATIONAL POST OFFICE

Customer Satisfaction, Integrity, Creativity, Quality and Innovation

- SERVICES OFFERED BY THE NATIONAL POST OFFICE

I. POSTAL SERVICES

1. EMS (Express Mail Service):

This service is responsible for collecting, shipping and receiving express shipments (goods and documents) under the international regime.

2. MAIL

He processes the mail according to the categories of sending of the Post Office (printed matter, ordinary letters, registered letters ...). He also takes care of the reception, the closing or the preparation of the dispatches without forgetting the dispatch according to the destinations (internal or international).

3. POSTAL PARCELS:

It takes care of the processing, reception, shipping and national or international distribution of postal packages (any package weighing more than 2 kg).

4. PHILATELY;

This service deals with the sale of stamps, philatelic albums and postcards.

II FINANCIAL SERVICES

1. CCP: This Service constitutes a payment and cash instrument, it also manages a large third party money supply through Postal Current Accounts like other banking and micro-finance institutions. This service has the advantage of being accessible to all customers through 146 post offices throughout the country. The majority of post offices are computerized and interconnected. It ensures the withdrawals and payments of funds, the payroll of the civil servants who lodge their accounts at the post office and manages the overdrafts (monthly and quarterly).

2. CREDIT: It is a service that deals with the granting of loans (from 1 to 5 years) to customers of the Post Office who wish to finance their development projects.

3. RUNGIKA: For any money transfer by mobile phone throughout Burundian territory. It is a quality service, extra fast and very competitive.

4. SAVINGS MBIKIRA: Savings product is a deposit and savings product that allows customers to place their money in an account opened at the National Post Service in order to collect interest at an agreed maturity.

- INTERNATIONAL MONEY TRANSFERS

4. RIA: For all your money sending and receiving around the world.

5. SMALL WORLD: For all your money sending and receiving around the world.

MUSUMBA HOLDING

« Notre motivation vous êtes utile »

MUSUMBA HOLDING to the platform of manufacturers and investors from the East African Community, 2022 edition.

Musumba Steel CHAIRMAN and CEO of Musumba Holding

Musumba Holding Managing Director

Musumba Holding DeputyManaging Director

MUSUMBA HOLDING

« Notre motivation vous êtes utile »

MUSUMBA STEEL

Tél: (256) Bur.: +257 22 230597 Fax: +257 230597 B.P: 40 Bujumbura-Burundi
Quartier Industriel, Chaussée de l'Agriculture 300m de la COTEBU
Site Web: www.musumba-steel.bi

MUSUMBA HOLDING

« Notre motivation vous êtes utile »

MUSUMBA CARGO

Tél: (256) Bur.: +257 22 230597 Fax: +257 230597 B.P: 40 Bujumbura-Burundi
Quartier Industriel, Chaussée de l'Agriculture 300m de la COTEBU
Site Web: www.musumba-steel.bi

Visit of the Vessel Construction Site by His Excellency the President of the Republic of Burundi

MUSUMBA CARGO is a new project company that has a double mission, namely the creation of employment and the promotion of maritime and lake transport in Burundi. The maritime transport in Burundi constitutes a pillar for the trade and the isolation. Burundi being a landlocked contry, roads as well as ports on Lake Tanganyika remain the only means to ensure imports and exports.

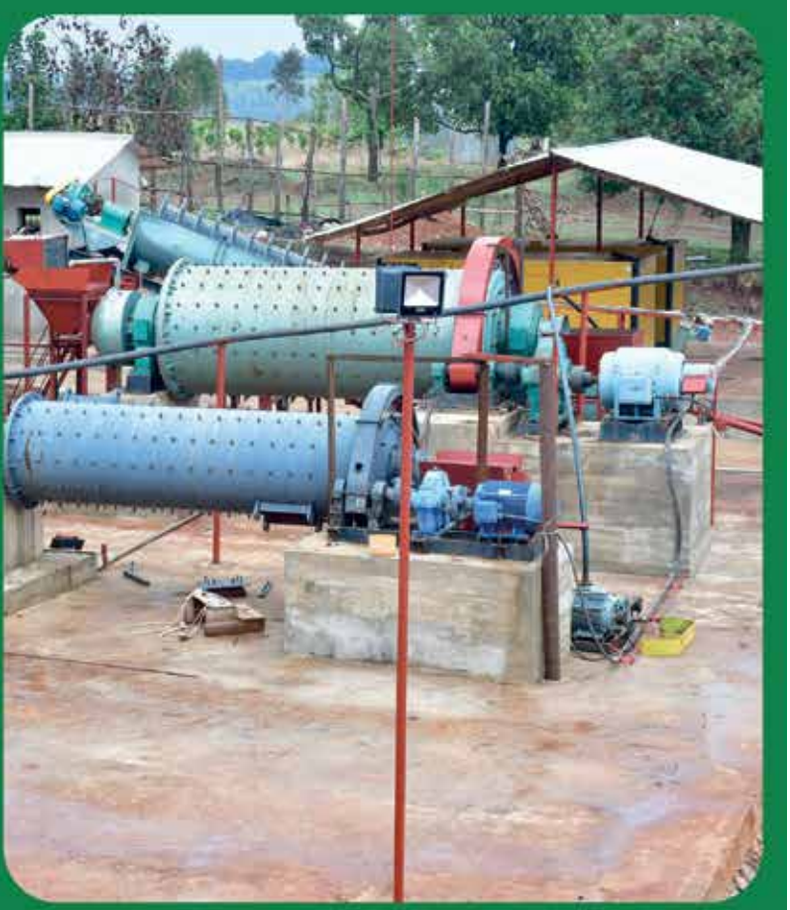
MUSUMBA HOLDING

« Notre motivation vous êtes utile »

SOCIETE DE TRAITEMENT DES TERRILSD'OR AU BURUNDI "SOTB"

Tél: (256) Bur.: +257 22 230597 Fax: +257 230597 B.P: 40 Bujumbura-Burundi
Quartier Industriel, Chaussée de l'Agriculture 300m de la COTEBU
Site Web: www.musumba-steel.bi

The project for the exploitation and processing of gold dumps by the SOTB (Société de traitement des Terrilsd'or au Burundi) was motivated by the fact that studies already conducted on gold processing techniques in Burundi have revealed artisanal miners do not recover all the gold contrained in the ores due to the rudimentary processing methods. They only recover gold that is visible to the bare eye. This project is located on the Nyungu hill in Bwasare zone of the Gasorwe, Muyinga province.



MUSUMBA HOLDING

« Notre motivation vous êtes utile »

GREAT LAKES LOGISTICS COMPANY

Tél: (256) Bur.: +257 22 230597 Fax: +257 230597 B.P: 40 Bujumbura-Burundi
Quartier Industriel, Chaussée de l'Agriculture 300m de la COTEBU
Site Web: www.musumba-steel.bi

MUSUMBA HOLDING

« Notre motivation vous êtes utile »

UWIRAGIYE FOUNDATION

Tél: (256) Bur.: +257 22 230597 Fax: +257 230597 B.P: 40 Bujumbura-Burundi
Quartier Industriel, Chaussée de l'Agriculture 300m de la COTEBU
Site Web: www.musumba-steel.bi

The Uwiragiye Foundation currently cares for 95 children. 40 boys and 51 girls with visual impairment are attending basic school while four (4) adult students who are being taken care of by the foundation are attending Hope Africa University.
The Foundation is currently building a large centrer for the care of visually impaired children in Kabezi commune, Bujumbura Province. It will soon be able to accommodate 150 children.

MUSUMBA HOLDING

« Notre motivation vous êtes utile »

EDEN GARDEN RESORT

Tél: (256) Bur.: +257 22 230597 Fax: +257 230597 B.P: 40 Bujumbura-Burundi
Quartier Industriel, Chaussée de l'Agriculture 300m de la COTEBU
Site Web: www.musumba-steel.bi

It is a commercial and tourist establishment that offers a service of catering and accommodation in furnished rooms to vising customers. Lacated in Kayanza province in the north of the country, Musumba Hills Hotel offers to visitors a comfortable climate throught the year.

EDEN DARDEN RESORT

Eden Graden Resort is a tourist Site of Musumba Holding intended to welcome tourists or visitors who come to visit Burundi in general and in particular within the framework of business with Musumba Holding. The site allows visitors to enjoy fresh air and refresh themselvesaround Lake Tanganyika.

STATIONS KING STAR

King Star specializes in the distribution of petroleum products (service station networks, commercial fuel oil, etc.) Throughout the country for over 19 years.

Our qualified teams are highly motivated by King Star's entrepreneurial approach in which the employees are encouraged to think local and constantly seek opportunities to grow the business.

King Star is 100% committed to raising the bar of customer service to a new, higher level, offering our customers an exceptional standard of service.

+257 76 220 220
+257 75 950 001

stationkingstar@yahoo.fr
Po box 7056 Bujumbura

MAGASIN IRAKOZE BURUNDI

20 YEARS
Serving the Nation

Specialized in selling construction materials, the IRAKOZE shop was created in 2001. It has around a hundred employees and distributors located in all provinces of the country.

«The secret behind our success is this familial passion that has always thrilled us. We practice our passion, not to amass fortunes, but to serve the country and the people», Oscar BIZINDAVYI

Our success: Good management and anticipation of needs

«We sought after how to increase the capacity of our stock to avoid any kind of stock falling-out. This allowed us to satisfy the demand. We couldn't afford a situation where a customer places an order that we weren't able to fulfill. So we anticipated. Each order placed, whatever its nature and size, has been satisfied. We were always prepared for this potentiality».

Our strength trump: An extraordinary bond with our customers

«We have established relationships with international partners who provided us with original materials. From Turkey, for example, we import corrugated sheets and rebars»

Contact us on
22 24 71 91
(+257) 76 150 151 - 76 22 02 20

www.magasinirakoze.bi
VISIT OUR WEBSITE

BURUNDI MANIFACTURING ACTIONS (BUMAC SA)

Quartier Industriel, Chaussée de l'Agriculture,
Vision Building n°5, Bujumbura, Burundi
Tel: +257 79 195 932
Email: info@bumac.bi, Website: www.bumac.bi

More than a paper, we inspire dreams. On paper, we share experiences and create memories with our customers and partners. We initiate creativity and ideas, on paper we empower people to dream big. Paper today, the reality of tomorrow.

BUMAC is a manufacturing company based in Burundi, it was created in 2013 through the initiative on businessmen who strive to empower manufacturing sector in Burundi and the region.

Mission

Build customer loyalty by offering quality products adapted to various business segments in Burundi and the region.

Focus on innovative production processes through constant research and development, as well as using raw material and technology that respects the environment and further meets the interests of the next generation

Vision

We are striving to be responsive to paper products in the region, achieve customer satisfaction and stay leading company in the region

Products

Our products are adapted to international standards. A reliable and effective delivery and good after-sales service are our priority when it comes to customer care.

We produce copy paper of different sizes (A4, A3, A1), offset paper, art papers of different types and size all of BUMAC brand!

Alchem les industries 13,rue de la victoire,
P.O. Box 2491 Bujumbura, Burundi
Tel : 257 22 22 2632
info@alchemburundi.com

ALCHEM

An ISO 9001 2015 Certified Company

www.alchemburundi.com

Since 1985

Our Divisions

Human Pharmaceuticals

Medical Equipment

Diagnostics

Veterinary Medicine

Agrochemicals

Disinfectant and Sterilization products

Laboratory & Allied Ltd. · DAWA · Strides Shasun · Alcon · Centaur · Abbott A Promise for Life · mindray Healthcare within reach · SPAN · MSD · Glenmark · ZEE · HETERO · HEMOCUE · BD · Ceva · Nuobai · Mylan · FARMINI · ANIOS · Swiss Garnier · SANOFI · BETA HEALTHCARE · SQUARE · Erba · HIMEDIA · KEPRO

PRESENTATION OF SOCABU

As its name indicates, SOCABU is a Burundian insurance company operating since October 3, 1977. It is interested in all branches of insurance, LIFE and NON LIFE. It is established throughout the country with its headquarters in Bujumbura, the economic capital of Burundi. It has four direct regional branches (North, South, Centre-East and West). It collaborates with about sixty insurance intermediaries to reach the maximum number of people. It is the leader in the Burundian insurance market with a market share of over 40 PRESENTATION OF SOCABU %.

Our market is still in search of a niche even though itis already facing strong competition with 11 insurance companies.
Compared to other operators in the sector, SOCABU has a strong experience, financial solidity and a very good quality of services which make it the best insurer in the country. Indeed, SOCABU has avast real estate portfolio and a strong and diversified shareholder base operating in various economic areas of the country. In turn, SOCABU is a reference shareholder in the country's major companies, including major banks such as Banque Commerciale de Burundi (BANCOBU), Banque de Crédit de Bujumbura (BCB, a member of the BOA group), ECOBANK, Banque de l'Habitat (BHB), etc. SOCABU is also a shareholder in the major regional and African reinsurance companies, including AFRICA RE (the leading African reinsurer with an international reputation) and ZEP RE. SOCABU is also a partner of a major French international insurance group, AXA.
Financial income has increased year on year from 3 billion in 2015 to 11 billion in 2020, driven mainly by interest on investments and pension advances.

In terms of financial performance, the evolution of key figures such as turnover, equity, claims paid and balance sheet total over the last four years (2017 to 2020). A continuous increase from year to year can be observed as summarised in the following table (in million BIF):

Wording	2017	2018	2019	2020
Turnover	17 895	19 318	21 867	24 255
Own funds	28 972	38 855	40 015	41 143
Indemnities paid	7 711	6 838	8 933	16 534
Balance sheet total	96 829	120 568	134 827	141 584

In the future, SOCABU intends to expand its leadership position by implementing and strengthening the asset satourdisposal. We have just complete dastrategic development plan for the next five years. This plan embraces several axes that will allow us to increase our turnover at a rate of 15% per year and the control of technical and management costs.

Assurance Santé

Assurance Auto Mobile

Assurance Education

Assurance Incendie

Assurance Pension Complémentaire

Assurance Transport

Assurance Housing

Assistance Voyage

SOCABU, MON MEILLEUR ASSUREUR
14 • I 8. A"" de l'Amitie * B.P.2440 Bujumbura
Tél : 22 28 50 00* E-mail: socabu@socabu-assurances.com

IBB Mobile +

Un plus pour tous

IBB M+, une mini agence bancaire dans votre poche

Retirez de l'argent | Recevez votre salaire | Payez vos factures | Déposez de l'argent | Paiement en masse | Transférez de l'argent

Interbank Burundi

www.ibbmobileplus.bi

Téléchargez l'appli dès maintenant

GET IT ON Google Play | Available on the App Store

IBB M+, une marque d'Interbank Burundi s.a.

AGEAGL-BURUNDI

ACTIONS GENIALES D'ASSURANCES AUX GRANDS LACS-BURUNDI

Leader dans le secteur de courtage en assurance au Burundi

NOS SERVICES

- Diagnostiquer les risques assurables
- Conscientisation et conseil en assurance
- Facilitation, suivi et gestion des dossiers en assurances
- Assistance juridique en assurances

NB : COOPERATION TRIPARTITE

ASSUREURS-AGEAGL BURUNDI-ASSURES

Adresse :

Boulevard Patrice Lumumba, Immeuble INSS (en face de BCB siège) 2ème Etage, Bureau12, BP1148 Bujumbura-Burundi, Tel : 22278137/ +257 68 111400/+257 71051043

E-mail : bnzinsabira@gmail.com / banguralucien@gmail.com

BIC S.A

BUSINESS INSURANCE & REINSURANCE COMPANY S.A

UNE VALEUR SÛRE

Mr Joël NGENDABANKA
DIRECTEUR GENERAL ASSURANCES GENERALES

Mr Eventius NIYONKURU
DIRECTEUR ADMINISTRATIF ET FINANCIER

Mr Abel NTAKARUTIMANA
DIRECTEUR TECHNIQUE ET MARKETING

BUSINESS INSURANCE AND REINSURANCE COMPANY « BIC S.A » is a Burundian Insurance Company since August 2017 created by the Association of Burundian Traders with a vision of being a Model and a Leader in Insurance in East African.

BIC S.A has several and basiques strongest values that push it to achieve the goals on the Insurance market like the Listening & Availability; Integrity & Fairness; Teamwork; The High Level of Professionalism; Respect for Commitments and efficiency; Trust and Solidarity; Client-oriented service.

All these tools , BIC S.A still at the forefront of insurance market. In all your business, you will find at BIC S.A what you are looking for in insurance

Contact us

Avenue de l'ONU N° 6, Rohero 1. BP 362 Bujumbura-Burundi
RC: 08794 W: www.bic.bi NIF : 4000829111
E: info@bic.bi Tél: (257) 22 28 00 42 / 22 28 94 06

Follow us

BICOR ASSURANCES GENERALES

INNOVATION

PACK FAMILLE 2021

VOTRE PARTENAIRE LOYAL

★ BICOR ★

ASSURANCES

MEMBRE DU RESEAU GLOBUS

LES DOMMAGES ASSURABLES

Le produit Pack Famille comprend à la fois l'assurance Multirisque Habitation et l'assurance Individuelle tous Accidents.

1 LA GARANTIE INCENDIE-EXPLOSION

Avec tous les contrats PACK FAMILLE nous vous offrons en garantie de base la couverture des dommages matériels résultant d'un incendie, d'une explosion, d'une implosion, de la chute de la foudre, ainsi que les dégâts provoqués en éteignant un feu et nous vous assurons en valeur à neuf.

2 LA GARANTIE DOMMAGES ELECTRIQUES

L'assurance dommages électriques couvre vos appareils électriques utilisés au quotidien (réfrigérateurs, appareils télé, radios...) et qui auraient été détériorés par une surtension. Cette surtension doit être causée par une défaillance sur le réseau électrique ou par la foudre.

3 LA GARANTIE TEMPETE-OURAGAN-TORNADE (TOT)

Les contrats d'assurances PACK FAMILLE BICOR garantissant les dommages d'incendie ou tous autres dommages à des biens situés au Burundi couvrent obligatoirement les effets du vent dû aux tempêtes, ouragans et tornades.

4 LA GARANTIE DEGATS DES EAUX

La garantie Dégâts Des Eaux couvre les dommages mobiliers et immobiliers causés par l'eau. Cette garantie prend en charge les conséquences du sinistre sur vos meubles, vos sols ou vos murs ainsi que votre responsabilité éventuelle.

5 LA RESPONSABILITE CIVILE CHEF DE FAMILLE

Elle est une garantie qui prend en charge les dommages matériels et corporels, résultant d'un accident, causés à un tiers par vous, vos enfants, vos employés, les objets que vous utilisez ou les animaux domestiques vous appartenant ou dont vous avez la garde.

6 L'INDIVIDUELLE ACCIDENTS

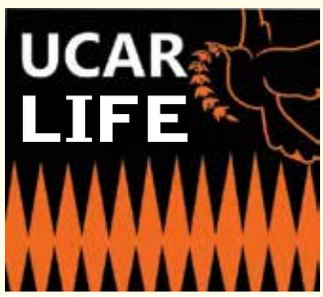
Il s'agit donc d'une couverture pour les dommages physiques subis ;que ces dommages aient été causés par un responsable connu ou non, ou que l'assuré se soit accidentellement blessé seul.

7 FRAIS MEDICAUX

Lorsque l'accident dont l'Assuré a été victime nécessite des soins ou l'application d'un traitement ordonnés médicalement, nous garantissons, à concurrence du montant fixé au Pack famille et suivant le choix du client (ESSENTIEL-CONFORT-PRIVILEGE-PRIVILEGE PLUS), le remboursement sur production des pièces justificatives des frais engagés à cet effet.

Av. de Grèce N.11 B.P. 2377
Tél :(+257) 22 22 28 20 Bujumbura - Burundi bicor@bicor.bi www.bicor.bi

Loyauté - Intégrité - Excellence - Innovation.



UCAR LIFE and CAPITALISATION, more than an insurer, a partner, a guide.

UCAR LIFE and Capitalisation, S/A Share Capital: 2.000.000.000
Tél : +257 22280069, Website: UCAR-LIFE.com

Our products:

1. SUPPLEMENTARY PENSION:

The UCAR LIFE supplementary pension consists of savings made up by an employee during the entire period of his service in the company, a time which will be given to him upon his retirement or the end of his activity in the company, increased interest accrued annually. Upon retirement, the employee can choose to receive his or her fund in a lump sum or in the form of annuities.

2. SOCIAL PROTECTION:

It is an insurance contract, renewable annually, taken out by the employer for the benefit of the employees, by the employees themselves or by individuals. The benefits are in the form of lump sums paid to the beneficiary designated by the decided insured while he was still alive. These amounts can be a multiple of salary or a fixed amount chosen by the insured. "With UCAR LIFE, life is more serene".

3. EDUCATION INSURANCE:

By this contract, the insurance company undertakes to pay the designated beneficiaries the guaranteed study capital in the event of the death of the insured to build up savings for the studies of his children. "We are inspired by your needs"

GOTRACOM

Avenue de l'OUA, Quartier Industriel
ZONE NGAGARA
Galerie TOKYO BUSINESS CENTER
Phone: + 257 61091041
Email: gotracom.direction@gmail.com

MEMENTO TRANSPORT EXPRESS
BUJUMBURA-BURUNDI

Founder
Hadji Niyogabo Saidi

Memento transport express is a private transport company located in Bujumbura Its head office is located along Boulevard Mwambutsa road kamenge Bujumbura Burundi. It started operating in 2012 by successful man called Hadji Saidi Niyogabo in Burundi now 9 years in service. There for the company is now fully enough private transport company recognized with the capacity in three countries of east Africa that is Burundi, Uganda South Sudan.

Mission

To provide excellent customer service through comfortable, safe, affordable ride without sacrificing quality, value-oriented workforce and development of community by sharing our work ethics.

Vision

To be the most admired and professional transport service company in East Africa.

The head office is located in Kamenge along Boulevard Mwambutsa road at Nyabagere oil station Bujumbura Burundi and country wide in all towns border to border with in Burundi. For East African are Kampala Namayuba bus terminal office, Juba bus terminal office South Sudan and Bujumbura Burundi office is located at Bujumbura city market bus terminal. Our offices are open from 05:00am to 08:00pm.

How to get a Ticket?

Visit our offices with your phone number ready with you to our agent in the area and get electronic ticket and stand a change of getting a bonus free travel.

The customers are required to have phone number, passport, showing the country of origin or visa to get a travel ticket. For inquiry visit our website at www.mementotransportxpress.com or send an Email on mementotransportxpress@gmail.com.

Contact us on Tel: +257-675909347, Email:mementotransportxpress.com, Website:www.mementotransportxpress.com

AKEZAMUTIMA
PRODUITS NATURELS DE QUALITE
AKEZAMUZIMA est une unité de transformation des fruits en jus, nectar et Sirop qui sont naturels du Burundi.
Faire la qualité en differences
Q. Industriel, Av. Kabusa, No 19
(+257) 79 041 571 / 76 314 474
societeakezamutima2021@gmail.com

AQUAVIE LIQUIDS S.P.R.L

La société LIQUIDS S.P.R.L. a été fondée en 2002 à Bujumbura / Burundi. L`objectif principal était de fournir de l'eau potable propre et saine à la population burundaise via l'extraction de l`eau de source naturelle provenant de la souche aquifère de la vallée du Lac Tanganyika.

Aujourd'hui, nous avons le privilège d'étancher la soif de millions de nos clients au quotidien avec des produits innovateurs de qualité avec plus de **15 distributeurs à travers le pays.**

Vision

Contribuer au bien-être des clients en proposant des boissons rafraichissantes d`excellente qualité qui donnent du plaisir aux clients.

Mission

Être leader du marché des boissons «soft» du Burundi et dans la région, en proposant des produits innovateurs, accessibles et qui répondent à la demande du marché pour satisfaire les clients.

Manufactured in Burundi by : Liquids s.p.r.l.

+257 22 22 56 41 info@liquids.bi www.liquids.bi

ruito

Buvez
100% Naturel

FRUITO is a Burundian juice manufacturing company specialized in the production of a range of natural juices. With 33 years of experience, FRUITO selects the best varieties of fruits from Burundi to make 100% natural juices.

With more than 100,000kg per year of fruits purchased from more than 3000 farmers in Imbo, Kirimiro, and Mugamba, Fruito is the story of a long and fruitful collaboration of an entire community.

Discover the amazing taste of a whole range of natural juices that FRUITO has to offer and enjoy a happy day with the best of natural juices!

22 22 38 56

21 Avenue de la Tanzanie, Bujumbura Burundi

www.fruitoburundi.com

250 ml

Pineapple
PURE JUICE

100% PURE JUICE

Pineapple juice with no added sugar for a healthier day.

500 ml

Nectar
MANGO

A soft and seasonal tasty Mango nectar for a unique and delicate treat.

250 ml

Nectar
PASSION FRUIT

Boost your energy and shake your passion with the natural passion fruits nectar

1 L

Syrup
PASSION FRUIT

Mix 1Liter of passion syrup with 3 liters of water to get 4Liters of a shared pleasure with family,friends and collegues

UN FRUITO SI NON RIEN...

Kinju

Lodhia Food Products - "Kinju" ** No 18 Av. de la Tanzanie, Q. Industriel, Bujumbura-Burundi, B.P. 251

Tél: +257 22 248454 ** Mob: (+257) 79 522 181 & (+257) 76 557 872 ** Email: info@kinju.bi

CHIMIO

PHARMACIE DE GROS

WHOLESALE PHARMACY

CHIMIO *is a wholesale Pharmacy open since 1998. The main business areas include:*

- ✓ *Pharmaceutical Products: branded as well as generic products.*
- ✓ *Medical Supplies and equipment*
- ✓ *Reagents and laboratory equipment*
- ✓ *Nutrition, Hygiene and disinfection products.*

7, Chaussée du Prince Louis Rwagasore, Bujumbura
B.P.2676

Call +257 22 21 06 99 / 75 770 633

achats@chimio.net

www.chimio.com

CHIMIO *est une Pharmacie de Gros créée, et opérant au Burundi depuis 1998.*

Nos secteurs d'activités :

- ✓ *Produits Pharmaceutiques : Les spécialités et les génériques.*
- ✓ *Matériel et Equipement médical*
- ✓ *Réactifs et équipement de laboratoire*
- ✓ *Nutrition, Hygiène et produits de désinfection.*

Our main activities are:

- ✓ ***Distribution***
- ✓ ***Marketing***
- ✓ ***Representation***

Nos Secteurs d'activités :

- ✓ ***Distribution***
- ✓ ***Marketing***
- ✓ ***Représentation***

CHIMIO PHARMACIE DE GROS Wholesale Pharmacy

CHIMIO PHARMACIE DE GROS Wholesale Pharmacy

"Quality for guaranteed efficiency and at the lowest cost"

«La qualité pour une efficacité assurée et à moindre coût. "

Salama
PHARMACIE

A la Pharmacie Salama, vous trouverez tout, même un sourire!!!

AGENCES URBAINES

SALAMA SIEGE
75 653 292 / 75 800 341
24/24 H - 7/7Jours

SALAMA CITY
75 800 370
8H-23H Lundi -Dimanche

SALAMA LOTUS
75 555 763
24/24 H - 7/7Jours

AGENCES DE L'INTERIEUR DU PAYS

SALAMA NGOZI
75 753 002
8H-22H Lundi-Samedi
8H-18H Dimanche

SALAMA MUYINGA
75 800 308
8H-22H Lundi-Vendredi
10H-22H Samedi
10H-18h Dimanche

SALAMA RUMONGE
75 736 077
8H-20H Lundi- Vendredi
10H30-18H Weekend

SALAMA RUYIGI
75 899 973
8H-20H Lundi-Vendredi
8H-18H weekend

SALAMA CIBITOKE
75 366 762
8H-20H Lundi-Vendredi
8H-18H weekend

SALAMA KIRUNDO
75 144 290
8H-20H Lundi-Vendredi
8H-18H weekend

SALAMA MAKAMBA
75 726 159
8H-20H Lundi-Vendredi
10H-18H weekend

SALAMA CANKUZO
75 344 854
8H-20H Lundi-Vendredi
10H-18H weekend

SALAMA GITEGA
75 877 019
24/24 H - 7/7Jours

SALAMA KAYANZA
75 840 501
8H-22H Lundi-Samedi
8H-18H Dimanche

CONTACT : (+257) 22 22 21 46 / 75 80 03 41

Fertilisants Organo-Minéraux Industries (FOMI)

FOMI is a plant dealing with organo-mineral manufacturing and agricultural lime making.

It is located at Maramvya zone, Mutimbuzi subcounty, on the National Road 5, at 9 km from Bujumbura downtown and nearby the International Airport Melchior NDADAYE.

Currently, the plant personnel is beyond 3.000 with an average of production of 600 tons per day.

Mission

Support sustainable agriculture intensification by available good quality and accessible organo-mineral fertilizers in the East African sub-region.

Vision

To be a benchmark company in the production of qualified organo-mineral fertilizers in the East African sub-region.

Goal

To produce organo-mineral fertilizers and agricultural lime of better quality and enough quantity.

Values

Innovation, Honesty, Service

PRODUCTS

FOMI-IMBURA

A basal fertilizer for the majority of cultivated crops in Burundi with no need of top-dressing fertilizers application for legumes,
The composition is N-P-K-Ca-Mg, respectively with content of 9-22-4-13-2.

FOMI BAGARA

A top-dressing fertilizer mainly for K supply, shaped for roots and tuber crops. The composition is N-P-K-Ca-Mg with contents of 11-0-22-4-2

FOMI-TOTAHAZA

A top dressing N rich fertilizer, shaped for cereals and vegetables. The composition is N-P-K-Ca-Mg with contents of 21-0-8-4-2

AGRICULTURAL LIME

It is a dolomitic lime with 39% CaO and 20% MgO.

CERTIFIED
ISO 9001 : 2015
ISO 14001:2015
ISO 45001:2018
N° CH-46554
COMPANY

PERSPECTIVES

- Widen the range /list of FOMI products
- Adapt the packaging to the different wealth classes of farmers to take into account their purchasing power.
- Support further the research services, the agriculture intensification programs as well as the environment safeguard measures.
- Export extra production of fertilizers.
- Establish satellite plants in the EAC sub-region.

FOMI autorities (right) received 3 ISO certificates from SQS representative (left) on July 16th, 2021

Site web: fomi.bi E-mail: info@fomi.bi Phone number : +257 22 27 87 90

ESTIS HOUSE

- THE WAY TO ACHIEVE YOUR DREAM -

DESIGN AND BRANDING

NATIONAL LEADER IN SALES, DESIGN AND BRANDING ON ALL PROMOTIONAL ITEMS

REPROGRAPHY AND OFFICE FURNITURE SUPPLIES

PHOTOCOPY, BINDING, SALE AND SUPPLY OF ALL OFFICE FURNITURE AND COMPUTER'S CONSUMABLES

VEHICLE RENTALS

FOR YOUR VARIOUS TRIPS AND ACTIVITIES, ESTIS HOUSE GUARANTEES QUALITY AND SATISFACTION

TOURISM

DISCOVER BURUNDI WITH ALL TOURIST ASSISTANCE YOU NEED

ADRESS

Headquarter: Bujumbura-Rohero II, Avenue Moso N0 11, Tél: +257 22 27 58 23 / 79 722 770
Regional agency: Quartier Musinzira, Avenue du 1er Novembre N0 6, Gitega Tel: +257 79 72 27 70
Email: info@estishouse.com / estishouse@gmail.com
JOIN US ON www.estishouse.com

AUTOTECH

Depuis 2003

La technique c'est nous,
le Plaisir c'est vous

GARAGE I CARROSSERIE I PIECE DETACHEES I DIESEL CENTER

No. 20, Autotech Building, Quartier Industriel, Avenue de l"OUA,
B.P 2283, Bujumbura- Burundi

autotech@autotechbu.com | www.autotechbu.com

+257 22 24 80 80/ +257 22 24 80 81

Mob: +257 62 24 80 81

Why Choose Us?

AUTOTECH is an integrated Automobile Workshop located in Bujumbura, Burundi, providing Preventive, Corrective and Predictive Maintenance services for light & medium vehicles.
It started off as a small workshop in 2003 and has now grown to become one of the leading workshop in East-Africa

The geniality of the staff and superiority of service at Autotech has enabled customers to trust their vehicles in our hands. This has facilitated the building of long term relationships with several of our clients that include government organizations, multinational companies and individual customers.

Autotech comprises of a specialized team of Automobile Engineers, Mechanics, Denters/Panel beaters, Spray Painters, A/C Mechanics & Auto Electricians that are competent and well trained.
Our technical personnel have had multi-dimensional **"Hands-on" experience.**

Auto Repair

- Routine Maintenance Services
- Computerized Mechanical and Electrical Diagnostics
- Engine and Transmission Repairs
- Air Conditioning Repair and Service

Body Shop

- Body Repair System
- Welding Equipment
- Paint Technology
- Car Polishing Services

Spare Parts

- Genuine and Aftermarket Spare Parts
- Body Parts and Accessories
- Paint Mixing
- Quick Order and Delivery of Spare Parts.

Bosch Diesel Center

- Diagnosis and system testing with state-of-the-art Bosch testing technology
- Top-of-the-market diesel system-testing and component repair
- Expert maintenance and repair of all diesel systems

Auto+

- Best Customer Care
- Quick & Reliable Service
- Warranty on Parts & Services
- 24/7 Towing RV Trucks.

INTERIORS MOTORS SECURITY COOL POWER CLEAN SPECIALS SAV

GTS

GENERAL TRADING SERVICES SA

KÄRCHER
DAIKIN
unionaire
CGM
ENDRESS
PIAGGIO
LIFAN
Great Wall
FORLAND
EASTIMAGE

@gts_burundi

@GTS

@gts_burundi

Avec une expérience riche et diversifiée acquise durant plus 25 ans d'existence, la GTS SA , qui a été créée en 1996, a toujours su et pu fournir des solutions adaptées aux besoins et exigences de sa clientèle dans les domaines variés.

Établi à Bujumbura dans la capitale du Burundi, la GTS SA est située sur l'avenue de l'OUA, et compte plus de 250 employés.

La réussite de GTS SA est justifiée par la qualité de ses produits, la performance de son service après-vente et l'engagement du personnel.

www.gts-burundi.com
+257 22 24 47 47
info@gts-burundi.com

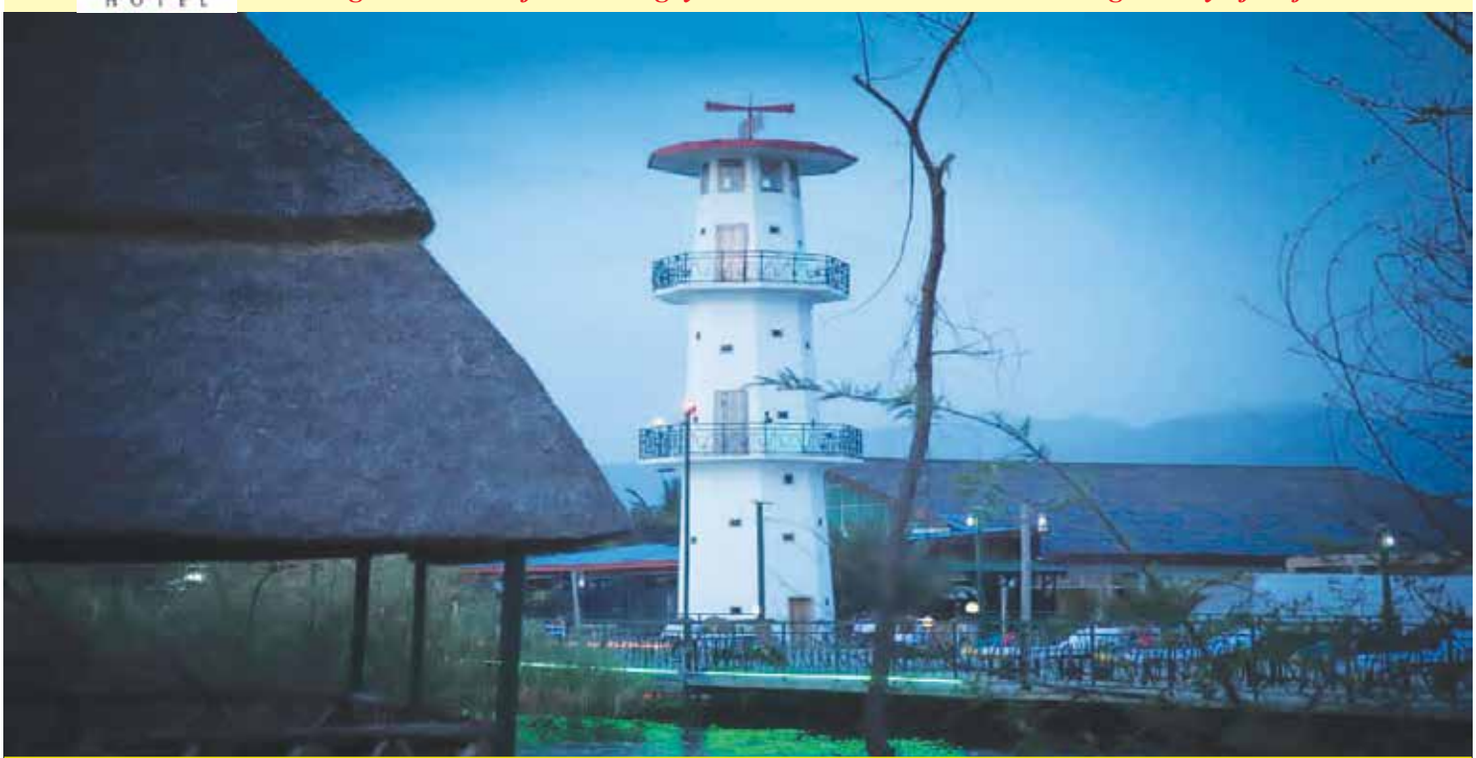
Heures d'ouverture
Lundi à Vendredi 8:00 - 17:00
Samedi 11:00 - 14:00

15 Avenue de l'OUA,
Bujumbura

Mount ZION BEACH HOTEL

Rohero 1, Avenue Mao Tse Toung, N 04, Bujumbura, Burundi,
Phone: +257 22 21 00 07

The Light House Tower, more than 12 meters high, allows you to discover the Congolese Coast of Lake Tangayika and the mountains overlooking the city of Bujumbura



Mount Zion Hotel provides an unforgetable stay with extremely comfortable rooms, a swimming pool and a welcome that attracts more than one visitor

Mount ZION BEACH HOTEL for customer comfort.

Mount Zion Hotel has two entities:
Zion Beach Restaurant with an opening on Lake Tanganyika and a relaxation area Mount Zion hotel which serves as accommodation.

On the shore of Lake Tanganyika, below the city center of the economic capital Bujumbura, stands the Zion Beach restaurant, which is both contemporary and calm.

Zion Beach Restaurent offers;

- Gastronomy with dishes of your choice
- Pastry shop
- Feeding Fish
- Spaces for children
- Huts and VIP lounge
- Conference rooms
- DJ and KARAOKE entertainment
- Free WIF connection

Mount Zion Hotel offers:

- Comfortable rooms
- Pool
- Catering
- Conference rooms
- Free WIFI

BUJUMBURA'S PREMIER LUXURY HOTEL

Situated in Bujumbura's exclusive Kiriri neighborhood, a stones throw away from the center of town and overlooking Lake Tanganyika.

Kiriri Garden offers a relaxing and safe location for guests traveling for leisure and business.

KIRIRI GARDEN HOTEL

The property features 84 bedrooms including 19 serviced apartments. Our rooms are tastefully designed, complete with state of the art armenities including complimentary internet, Smart TV with international and satelite channels, in-room safe, a large workspace, and room service.

With the property located at a 10 minute drive from the center of town, our Staff would be more than happy to recommend and schedule some local sightseeing for you.

Some of Bujumbura's highlights include:

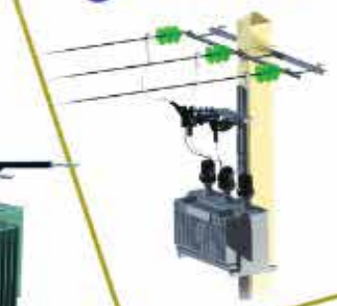
- Schedule a sundowner cruise on the lake
- Take a tour of at Musee Vivant for a look at Burundi's wildlife
- Visit the Livingstone - Stanley Monument

Tel: +257 22 251 490, +257 71 111 213 / +257 / 71 761 870
Avenue Belvedere no 12, Kiriri Bujumbura Burundi

kiririgardenhotel.com

ROBBIALAC

Electricité



La meilleure Peinture!

Hand sanitizer

-A base de chlore
-A base d'alcool

Chlorex

Entretien des Piscines

Produits de nettoyage professionel

By

SUNCITY SUPERMARKET

Avenue de France No. 18 BUJUMBURA - BURUNDI
Email: prideofburundi@gmail.com, Tel: +257 79045034

KENYA

Manufacturer's & Investor's Directory

2022 EDITION

H.E. UHURU KENYATTA

President of The Republic of Kenya

Kenya Profile

Kenya officially the Republic of Kenya, is a sovereign state in the African Great Lakes region of East Africa. Its capital and largest city is Nairobi. Kenya lies on the equator with the Indian Ocean to the south-east, Tanzania to the south, Uganda to the west, South Sudan to the north-west, Ethiopia to the north and Somalia to the north-east. Kenya covers 581,309 km2(224,445 sq mi) and has a population of about 52 million.

Kenya has a warm and humid climate along its Indian Ocean coastline, with wildlife-rich savannah grasslands inland towards the capital. Nairobi has a cool climate that gets colder approaching Mount Kenya, which has three permanently snowcapped peaks.

Further inland there is a warm and humid climate around Lake Victoria, and temperate forested and hilly areas in the western region.

The northeastern regions along the border with Somalia and Ethiopia are arid and semi-arid areas with near-desert landscapes. Lake Victoria, the world's second largest freshwater lake and the world's largest tropical lake, is situated to the southwest and is shared with Uganda and Tanzania. Kenya is famous for its safaris and diverse wildlife reserves and national parks such as the East and West Tsavo National Park, the Maasai Mara, Lake Nakuru National Park, and Aberdares National Park. There are several world heritage sites such as Lamu, and world renowned beaches such as Kilifi where international yachting competitions are held each year.

The African Great Lakes region, of which Kenya is a part, has been inhabited by humans since the Lower Paleolithic period. The Bantu expansion reached the area from West- Central Africa by the first millennium AD, and the borders of the modern state comprise the crossroads of the Niger- Congo, Nilo-Saharan and Afro-Asiatic ethno-linguistic areas of the continent, making Kenya a multi-cultural country. European and Arab presence in coastal Mombasa dates to the Early Modern period. European exploration of the interiorbegan in the 19th century.

The British Empire established the East Africa Protectorate in 1895, known from 1920 as the Kenya Colony. The Republic of Kenya became independent in December 1963. Following a referendum in August 2010 and adoption of a newconstitution, Kenya is now divided into 47 semi-autonomous counties, governed by elected governors.

The capital, Nairobi, is a regional commercial hub. The economy of Kenya is the largest by GDP in Southeast and Central Africa. Agriculture is a major employer and the country traditionally exports tea and coffee, and more recently fresh flowers to Europe.

The service industry is a major economic driver. Kenya is a member of the East African Community. Compared with other African countries, Kenya enjoys relatively high political and social stability.

FOR BOOKING IN
2023 EDITION, Call our regional offices on

Burundi
+257 77790342
+257 79394725

Kenya
+254 720 002 305
+254 723 959 612

Rwanda
+250 785022910

Tanzania
+255 764002191

S. Sudan
+256 700456865

Uganda
+256 700456865
+256 772353292

Email: info@eamanufact.com Website: www.eamanufact.com

POA TANKS 'fill & chill'

poa PIPES

poa Wire Products

'fill & chill' POA WATER PUMP

Guaranteed QUALITY at your service!

BARBED WIRE

CHAIN LINK

WATER PUMPS

HDPE PIPES | PPR PIPES | PVC CONDUIT PIPES | PVC PRESSURE PIPES | PVC WASTE PIPES

JUMBO QUALITY PRODUCTS LTD.

SALES@JUMBOQUALITY.COM

NAIROBI
0779 000000 / 0729 815757

KISUMU
0725 457460 / 0722 205222

MOMBASA
0720 295555 / 0707 545343

FREE DELIVERY*

BUY ONLINE
WWW.JUMBOQUALITY.COM

*TERMS & CONDITIONS APPLY

ACARIDES

Agriner Agricultural Development
P.O Box 59730 – 00200 Nairobi
Kayahwe Rd Kilimani,
Tel: + 254 (020) 3871557, 3870631
Cell: +254 733 616846, 724 165437
Email: Agriner@africaonline.co.ke

Cosmos Limited
P.O Box 41433 – 00100 GPO, Nairobi
Rangwe Road, Off Lunga Lunga Rd,
Cell: +254 (722) 333834,
Email: info@cosmos-pharm.com

Murphy Chemicals Ltd
P.O Box 20495 – 00200 City Square
Baba Dogo Road-Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 350415, 8564979,
Email: Murphy@murphychemicals.co.ke

Osho Chemicals Industries Ltd
P.O Box 49916 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Osho Complex, Sasio Rd off Lunga
Tel: +254 (020) 533621/3, 532939/40
Cell: +254 (711) 04500
Email: oshochem@oshochem.com

Twiga Chemical Industries Limited
P.O Box 30172 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Nanyuki Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 3942000, 5340020
Cell: +254 (722) 204605, 733, 605 818

ACARYLICS

Polychem East Africa
P.O Box 60384 – 00200 City Square Nbi
Mogadishu Rd, (Highchem Complex)
Cell: +254 (722) 511 929
Wireless: +254 (020) 3566495, 3546493
Email: info@highchem.co.ke

ACCESS CONTROL

Assa Abbloy East Africa Limited
P.O Box 42837 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6531596/653
Cell: +254 (729) 356575, +254 (734)
Email: Kenya@assaabloy-eastafrica.com

ACCOUNTING, BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE & CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS

Bluekey Software Solution (K) Ltd
P.O Box 46931 – 00100 Nairobi
Lenana Road, North Star Building
Tel: +254 20 3874327
Email: info@bluekey.co.ke

ACTIVE DRY YEAST

Agro Chemical and Food Company Ltd
P.O Box 18 – 40107, Muhoroni
Tel: +254 (020) 2334180/1, 2334020/1
Wireless: +254 (020) 205 447/8
Cell: +254 (734) 242871
Email: admin@acfc.co.ke, Marketing@acfc.co.ke

ADHESIVES

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Continental Products Ltd
P.O Box 13458 – 00800 Westlands
Cell: +254 (722)751742
Wireless: +254 (020) 2641760/1
Email: cpl@continentaladhesives.co.ke

Crown Paints Kenya PLC
P.O Box 78848 – 00507 Nairobi
Likoni Road, Industrial Area, Nairobi
Wireless: +254 020 6533603- 12
Cell: +254 (703) 333777, (703) 333888,
Email: sales@crownberger.co.ke

Henkel Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 40050 – 00100 Nairobi GPO
Outer ring Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8561891 – 3
Email: info@henkel.co.ke

Hi – Tech Inks & Coating Limited
3C Mogadishu Rd
Off Lunga Lunga Rd,
P.O Box 1892-00600 Nbi, Kenya
Tel: +254 701 079 317,
+254 719 550019.
Email: hitechinksnbi@gmail.com, info@hicl.co.ke, amar@hicl.co.ke
Website: www.hicl.co.ke

Kenbro Industries Ltd
P.O Box 41277 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2422242 / 2433383/4/5
Cell: +254 (724) 255 764, (733) 633 199
Email: kenbro@africaonline.co.ke

Maroo Polymers Ltd
P.O Box 32187 – 00600 Nairobi
Addis Ababa Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 552884/5, 6530144
Email: maroo@maroopolymers.com

Polychem East Africa
P.O Box 60384 – 00200 City Square
Mogadishu Road, Industrial Area
Cell: +254 (722) 511 929
Wireless: +254 (020) 3566495, 3546493
Email: info@highchem.co.ke

Rubber Products Ltd
P.O Box 18410 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Dakar Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 557173, 557368
Email: arpinbo@wananchi.com

ADHESIVES PAPER ROLLS

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Label Converters Ltd
P.O Box 44518 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Road 'A' Off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 557583, 532827
Email: Asish@labelconverters.com

General Printers Limited
P.O Box 18001 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Homa Bay Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 6532210, 6532232
Cell: +254 (722) 953 027 (722) 953028
Email: info@gplflexibles.com

ADHESIVES TAPES

ROK INDUSTRIES LTD

ROK INDUSTRIES LTD.
P.O. Box 103284-00101 Nairobi, Kenya.
Telephone: +254 736 028 181, 734 030 151,736 685 017
Email: rokindltd@gmail.com, info@rokindltd.co.ke
Website : www.rokindtld.co.ke

Manufacturers of:
Self adhesive packaging tapes for Stationary, Polybags, Cartons, Industrial Use.
Customised Printed / Branded Tapes, Multi Purpose Masking Tapes, Paper Cores.

Also manufacturers of Sumo Candles, Plastic Household Items and Confectionaries.

statpack
driving packaging

STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

ADVANCED SYSTEMS FOR PROCESSING

Tetra Pak Limited
ICEA Lion Centre, West Wing 1st Floor
Riverside Park, Chiromo Road,
Telephone: +254 740 025 018
Email: Allyn.tobiko@tetrapak.com
Website: www.tetrapak.com

ADVERTISING

INTERAFRICA COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES LTD
P.O. Box 15828 – 00100
Utalii House 1st Floor, Northwing
Tel. +254 720 002305 / 0723 959612
Email: info@eamanufact.com
Website: www.eamanufact.com

Capital colours Creative Design Ltd
P.O Box 24081 – 00502 Nairobi
Plaza 2000, Godown No.3, Msa Rd.
Tel: +254 (020) 300990-4
Cell: +254 (733) 551489
Email: info@capitalcolours.co.ke

Eyelink Communications Limited
P.O Box 385 – 00208 Nairobi
Vision Plaza, Mombasa Rd.
Tel: +254 (020) 2840061
Cell: +254 (772) 244048
E: eyelink.communication@gmail.com

Nation Media Group Limited
P.O Box 49010 – 00100 GPO
Tel: +254 (020) 3288000, 221222
Cell: +254 (719) 038701, (722) 209997
Email: info@nation.co.ke

Standard Group Ltd
P.O Box 30080 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3222111
Cell: +254 (719) 012115
Email: info@eastandard.net

AEROSAL CANS

Metal Crowns Ltd
P.O Box 45484 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Runyenjes Rd, off Nanyuki Rd Opp Co-op Bank,
Tel: +254 (020) 2444875/6
Cell: +254 (722) 209648,
Email: Stephen@metalcrowns.com

Friendship Container Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 42785 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: + 254 020 6525511-6, 5500055,
Email: info@friendship.coke

AGENCY FOR DONOR FUNDS

East African Development Bank
Country Office Kenya
P.O box 47685 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
2nd Floor Rahimtulla Tower, Upper Hill
Tel: +254 (020) 2712925/6/8
Cell: +254 (734) 255988, 720 255988
Wireless: + 254 Email: cok@eadb.org

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, MACHINERY TOOLS

Cooper K- Brands Ltd
P.O Box 40596 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 4180612-7 /
Cell: +254 (722) 209840, (734) 330044
Email: info@coopers.co.ke

Elite Tools Limited
P.O Box 64466 – 00620 Nairobi
Addis Ababa Road, Industrial Area
Cell: +254 (733) 496293, (721) 703456
Email: account@elitekenya.com

Holman Brothers (EA) Ltd
P.O Box 42044 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Bunyala Rd, Next to Regal Press,
Tel: +254 (020) 555388, 558981
Cell: +254 (722) 515385
Email: info@holman.co.ke

Athi River Mining Ltd
P.O Box 41908 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Rhino Hse, Chiromo Road Westlands
Pilot Line: +254 (020) 2692978
Cell: +254 (733) 636456, 721 582369
Email: info@armkenya.com,

Sameer Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30429 – 00100 Nairobi GPO
Junction of Msa Rd and Enterprise Rd

Tel: +254 (020) 3962 000, 39623070
Email: info@sameerafrica.com.

AGROCHEMICALS

Bayer East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30321 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8600000
Cell: +254 (722) 427137,
Email: info.ke@bayer.com

Murphy Chemicals Ltd
P.O Box 20495 – 00200 City Square
Baba Dogo Road-Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 350415, 8564979,
Email: Murphy@murphychemicals.co.ke

Novixa International Limited
P.O. Box 222 Along Msa Rd,
Near Kitengela Junction Nbi
Tel: +254 707 040 440 / 785 677 777
E: Agrocare@novixainternational.com
Web: www.novixainternational.com
Products: Agrochemical Supplier

Osho Chemicals Industries Ltd
P.O Box 49916 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Osho Complex, Sasio Rd off Lunga Tel:
+254 (020) 533621/3, 532939/40
Cell: +254 (711) 045000
Email: oshochem@oshochem.com

Syngenta East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30393 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 552515
E: synresins.eastafrica@syngenta.com

Twiga Chemical Industries Limited
P.O Box 30172 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Nanyuki Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 3942000, 5340020
Cell: +254 (722) 204605, 733 605 818
Email: info@twiga-chem.com

AIR BRAKE VALVE REMANUFACTURING

Pipe Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 18628 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Airport North Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 60201-5, 823422/92,
Cell: +254 (739) 393 939
Email: sales@pipeman.com

AIR COMPRESSORS AND DRIERS

Alamdar Trading Company Limited
P.O Box 40956 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
EA Growers Building, Kijabe Street
Tel: +254 (020) 2610115/116
Email: alamdartrading@yahoo.com

Metlex International Ltd
P.O Box 18682 – 00500 Nairobi
Dar es Salaam Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 556262/3/4/5/6
Cell: +254 (721) 234330
Email: metlex@africaonline.co.ke

AIR FILTERS

Mutsimoto Company Limited
P.O Box 18537 – 00500 Nairobi
Dar es Salaam Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 653344 / 553270
Cell: +254 (722) 511912, (733) 511912
Email: ashit@mutsimoto.com

AIR FRESHENER

Oasis Limited
P.O Box 49465 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Kasarani Road, Kasarani
Tel: +254 (020) 3556810, 2013155
Cell: +254 (735) 333061, (720) 463841
Email: info@oasisltd.co.ke

AIRLINE FOOD

NAS Airport Services Ltd
P.O Box 19010 – 00501 Nairobi
NAS Building, Airport South Road
Tel: +254 (020) 824100, 823991
Email: customerservices@nascat.com

AIRLINE SERVICES

Qatar Airways
P.O Box 49771 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Barclays Plaza, Loita Street, 2nd Floor
Tel: +254 (020) 2800000
Email: lwanjohi@ke.qatarairways.com

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Africa Spirits Ltd
P.O Box 61479 – 00200 City Square
Shimo La Tewa Rd, Off Mombasa Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 2532213 / 2165756
Cell: +254 (722) 509834 / (735) 338887
Email: info@africaspirits.co.ke

London Distillers Ltd
P.O Box 57387 – 00200 City Square
Dunga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6531007-10, 55263
Cell: +254 (722) 205854, (733) 633478
Wireless: +254 (020) 2035289
Email: ldk@londondistillers.com

ALKYDS RESINS

Polychem East Africa
P.O Box 60384 – 00200 City Square
Mogadishu Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020 652568, 557744, 537661
Cell: +254 (722) 511 929
Wireless: +254 (020) 3566495, 3546493
Email: info@highchem.co.ke

Kansai Plascon Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 18011 – 00500 Nairobi
Jirore Road off Enterprise Road,
Wireless: +254 (020) 2369405-8,
Email: info@kansaiplascon.co.ke

Synresins Limited
Makungi Close, off Lunga Lunga Rd
P.O. Box 18725–00500 Viwandani,
Nbi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 210 0825/6
Mob: +254 735 777 704 / 713 783 399
Website: www.synresins.com
Email: info@synresins.com
Products: manufacturers of synthetic resins

ALUCOBOND

Prosel Ltd
P.O Box 44730 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Lusaka Rd next to Technical Trading
Tel: +254 (020) 558116, 558138, 559049
Cell: +254 (722) 700345
Email: proselltd@wananchi.com

ALUMINISED EXHAUST SYSTEM (OEM)

Pipe Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 18628 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Airport North Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 60201-5, 823422/92,
Cell: +254 (739) 393 939
Email: sales@pipeman.com

ALUMINIUM COATED & PREPAINTED STEEL COILS & SHEETS

Mabati Rolling Mills Limited
P.O Box 271 – 00204 Athi River
Tel: +254 (020) 6427000, (045) 22491
Cell: +254 (733) 622068, (722) 205164
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019169/70
Email: sales@mabati.com

ALUMINIUM FOILS

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Masai Rd, Off Mombasa Rd, Behind Tel:
+254 (020) 3512819 / 3512824
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722) 205789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

statpack
driving packaging

STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

ALUMINIUM PRODUCTS

Chrysal Africa Limited
P.O Box 78219 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani off Msa Rd on Old Airport Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 8082517/8
Cell: +254 (715) 046799 / (732) 906863
Email: iflavo.pelizzoli@chrysal.co.ke

East African Cables Ltd
P.O Box 18243 – 00500 Nairobi
Addis Ababa Rd – Off Enterprise Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 6607000/100/101
Cell: +254 (722) 202125
Email: info@eacables.com

Narcol Aluminium Rolling Mills Ltd
P.O Box 80872 – 80100 Mombasa
Mombasa – Nairobi Highway
Tel: +254 (041) 226317
Fax: +254 (041) 228614
Email: narcol@africaonline.co.ke

Friendship Container Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 42785 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 652511-6, 550055,
Tel: +254 (020) 55960, 552598, 559264
Email: info@friendship.co.ke

Crystal Industries Ltd
P.O Box 14608 – 00800 Westlands
Off Gathabara Road, Rungiri, Kikuyu
Tel: +254 (020) 2017680 / 2309822 /
Email: info@crystalindustries.co.ke

Kaluworks Ltd
P.O Box 18388 – 00500 Nairobi
Kitui Rd off Kampala Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6531480-3
Cell: +254 (722) 485550, (733) 677888
Email: aluware@kaluworks.com

General Aluminium Fabricators Ltd
P.O Box 60447 – 00200 City Square
Airport North Road
Tel: +254 (020) 821295/6
Email: gaf@wananchi.com

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Masai Rd, Off Msa Rd, Behind Libra Hse
Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 / 3512824
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722) 205789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

Reliable Electricals Engineers (Nrb) Ltd
P.O Box 40971-00100 GPO Nairobi
Road 'C' Off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 25998/9
Email: reliable@reenl.com

Kel Chemicals Limited
P.O Box 40971 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
ABC Place, Waiyaki Way,
Tel: +254 (020) 4452535
Cell: +254 (770) 475955
Email: info@kelchemicals.com

Pan Africa Chemicals Ltd
P.O Box 1280 – 40100
Kisumu Obote Rd Opp Country Motors
Tel: +254 (057) 2025489/92
Cell: +254 (722) 204120
Email: kisumu@panchemicals.co.ke

Mabati Rolling Mills Limited
P.O Box 271 – 00204 Athi River
Tel: +254 (020) 6427000, (045) 22491
Cell: +254 (733) 622068, (722) 205164
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019169/70
Email: sales@mabati.com

ALUMINIUM PROFILES

Booth Extrusions Limited
P.O Box 1574 – 01000 Thika

NOVIXA
INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

Re-defining Agriculture Solutions

P.O. Box 222-00623 Nairobi, Kenya
+254 707 040 440
agrocare@novixainternational.com

www.novixainternational.com

Kenyatta Highway Thika
Tel: +254 (020) 2372980, 2372981
Email:admin@booth.co.ke,
sales@booth.co.ke

ALUMINIUM SULPHATE

Kel Chemicals Ltd
P.O Box 40971 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 4452535
Cell: +254 (770) 475955
Email: info@kelchemicals.com

ANGELS & FLATS

Apex Steel Limited
P.O Box 18441 – 00500 Nairobi
Funzi Rd, Off Enterprise, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 558004, 651107/8,
Cell: +254 (722) 828850, (733) 640150
Email: info@apex-steel.com

Doshi Enterprises Ltd
P.O Box 40671 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 0703 030800
Wireless: +254 (020) 2421432, 2361288
Email: pvcnairobi@doshigroup.com

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860 (Msa)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Jumbo Steel Mills Limited
P.O. Box 99029-80107, Rabai,
Kilifi County
Tel: +254 785 599 999,
Sales: +254 785 199 999 /
785 299 999
E: info@jumbosteel.co.ke,
sales@jumbosteel.co.ke,
Web: www.jubileegroup.org

Jubilee Jumbo Hardware Ltd
P.O. Box 2053-40100, Kisumu,
Tel: +254 706135055, Sales: +254
722569100, +254 755 111 777
Nairobi: +254 755 444 111
Email: nairobi@jubileegroup.org,
Mombasa: +254 724107000
E: mombasa@jubileegroup.org,
Email: jumbo@jubileegroup.org,
Web: www.jubileegroup.org

ANIMAL FEED AND HEALTH PRODUCTS

Agriner Agricultural Development
P.O Box 59730 – 00200 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3871557, 3870631
Cell: +254 (733) 616846, (724) 165437
Email: agriner@africaonline.co.ke

Alpha Medical Manufacturing Ltd
P.O Box 42455 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2533761, (020) 800 7217
Cell: +254 (721) 504000 / (734) 785363
Email: admin@alphamedicalafrica.com

Arkay Industries Ltd
P.O Box 679 – 30100 Eldoret
Kambi ya Somali Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (053) – 33051/2
Email: info@arkay.co.ke

Belfast Millers Ltd
P.O Box 18453 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Bamburi Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 558488
Email: belmillfeeds@wananchi.com

Biopharma Ltd
P.O Box 32547 – 00600 Nairobi
Ngara Rd. Factory St. Serengeti Hse
Tel: +254 (020) 550640/8, (020) 2644717
Cell: +254 (717) 768794
Email: info@biopharmaltd.com

Bunda Cakes & Feeds Ltd
P.O Box 1313 – 20100 Nakuru
Tel: +254 (020) 2215118
Email: sales@bundacake.com

Cooper K Brands Ltd
P.O Box 40596 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 4180612-7,
Cell: +254 (722) 2098840, (734) 330044
Email: info@coopers.co.ke

Labaratory & Allied Limited
P.O Box 42875 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Rd, Opp Sameer Africa,
Tel: +254 (020) 8040306, 2337478,
Email: info@labellied.com

Mayfeeds Kenya Limited
P.O Box 4893 – 01002 Thika
Garissa Road off Thika Road
Cell: +254 (722) 740550, (733) 814792
Wireless: +254 (020) 8020001-2
Email: admin@mayfeeds.com

Murphy Chemicals Ltd
P.O Box 20495 – 00200 City Square
Baba Dogo Road – Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 3504158564979, Email:
Murphy@murphychemicals.co.ke

Pembe Flour Mills Ltd
P.O Box 17955 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6531060/84
Wireless: +254 (020) 2046407/ 2171178
Cell: +254 (733) 880303, (724) 257064
Email: customercare@pembe.co.ke

Proctor & Allan (E.A) Ltd
P.O Box 18218 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 556361/9/24
Cell: +254 (722) 266161, (733) 623590
Email: proctorproctor-allan.com

Promasidor Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 10336 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Namanga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (045) 6626205/6/7
Cell: +254 (720) 600599, (734) 600599
Email: info@promasidor.co.ke

Twiga Chemical Industries Limited
P.O Box 30172 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3942000, 5340020
Cell: +254 (722) 204605, (733) 605 818
Email: info@twiga-chem.com

United Millers Ltd
P.O Box 620 – 40100 Kisumu Obote Rd
Tel: +254 (057) 2020660, 2020519,
Cell: +254 (733) 38370, (724) 303831
Email: info@united.co.ke

Unga Group Ltd
P.O Box 30386 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industries Area
Tel: +254 (020) 532471, 533586, Email:
information@unga.com

ANIMAL HEALTH PHARMACEUTICALS & VETERINARY DRUGS

Cooper K Brands Ltd
P.O Box 40596 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kabete – Kaptagat Rd, Off Waiyaki Way
Tel: +254 (020) 4180612-7,
Cell: +254 (722) 2098840, (734) 330044
Email: info@coopers.co.ke

APPAREL

Ashton Apparel EPZ Ltd
P.O Box 43371 – 80100 Mombasa
Changamwe, Off Refinery Rd, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 3434251
Cell: +254 (725) 700804 / 700 112102
Email: admin@ashton-apparel.com

ARCHITECTURAL IRONMONGERY

Assa Abloy East Africa Limited
P.O Box 42837 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Assa Abloy Bldg, Dunga Close, Dunga
Tel: +254 (729) 356575, + (734) 356574
Email: Kenya@assaabloy-eastafrica.com

ARGON CO2 MIXTURE

Crown Gases Ltd
P.O Box 40449 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Crown Hse, Ramesh Guatama Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 3750000, 37503434
Email: info@crowngases.com

ASCORBIC ACID AND ASPARTAME

Gonas Best Ltd
P.OBox 78531 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani Lusingeti Rd, Off Likoni Rd,
KIE Shed
Tel: +254 (020) 532195, 559415
Cell: +254 (716) 431077
Email: business@gonasbestk.com

ASSEMBLY OF LOW VOLTAGE SWITCHGEAR

PCLT Automation Ltd
P.O Box 683 – 00606 Sarit Centre,
Nairobi, Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 826480, (020) 2025354
Cell: +254 (722) 816124
Email: accounts@pctlautomation.com

ASSEMBLY OF MOTOR AND SELLING VEHICLES

Associated Vehicle Assemblers Ltd
P.O Box 86344 – 80100 Mombasa
Miritini Rd, Kwa Jomvu, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 433311/2 (041) 229001-2
Email: ljava@africaonline.co.ke

Isuzu East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30527 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road / Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 6936111
Fax: +254 (020) 6936199

Kenya Vehicle Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 1436 0100 Thika
Garissa Road, Thika
Tel: +265 (067) 21711-5, 21541, 350309
Cell: +254 (722) 205169, (733) 636091
Wireless: +254 (020) 2357736, 3540309
Email: kvm@kvm.co.ke

Toyota Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 3391 – 00506 Nairobi
Uhuru Highway / Lusaka Rd, Opp Nyayo
Tel: +254 (020) 6967000, (721) 525989
Wireless: +254 (020) 6967356
Email: admin@toyotakenya.com

Foton East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 10340 – 00100 Nairobi
Mombasa Road Marshals Building
Tel: +254 (020) 555000, 556500,
07393427
Email: info@fotonea.co.ke

ASSET FINANCE

African Banking Corporation Ltd
P.O Box 46452 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 4263000
Cell: +254 (734) 689701, (721) 689701
Email: talk2us@abcthebank.com

Bank of Africa
P.O Box 69562 – 00400 Nairobi
Reinsurance Plaza, Taifa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3275000
Email: headoffice@boakenya.com

Commercial Bank of Africa
P.O Box 30437 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mara / Ragat Road, Upperhill
Tel: +254 (020) 2884000, 2734555,
22881
Tel: +254 (020) 340200
Email: iqueries@cba.co.ke

IDB Capital Limited
P.O Box 44036 – 00100 GPO, Nairobi
18th Flr, National Bank Building,
Tel: +254 (020) 2248600, 2247142,
Cell: +254 (733) 221111, (728) 970750
Email: bizcare@idbkenya.com

The Co-operative Bank of Kenya Limited
P.O Box 48231 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Co-operative House, Haille Selassie
Tel: +254 (020) 3276000
Cell: +254 (711) 049000, (732) 106000
Email: customerservice@co-opbank.co.ke

ASSOCIATION OF TEA GROWERS

Kenya Tea Growers Association
P.O Box 320 – 20200 Kericho
Next to KCB Kericho Town
Tel: +254 (052) 32172, 21704, 30509,
Email: keteagro@gmail.com

Kenya Tea Development Agency
P.O Box 30213 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Farmers Building, Mio Avenue
Tel: +254 (020) 3227000-2, 222144/4
Email: ktda@ktdateas.com

ATM, POS, THERMAL, A / M ROLLS

Ellams Products Limited
P.O Box 42788 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Head Office, Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2643663,
2643664, 2643665-6
Cell: +254 722 769369
Email: sales@ellams.co.ke,
info@ellams.co.ke
Web: www.ellams.co.ke

AUDITING & ACCOUNTANCY

Deloitte
P.O Box 40092 – 00100 Nairobi
Deloitte place, Muthangari, Waiyaka Way
Tel: +524 (020) 4230000
Cell: +254 (719) 039000
Email: admin@deloitte.com

Assa Abloy East Africa Limited
P.O Box 42837 – 00100 Gpo Nairobi
Assa Abloy Bldg, Dunga Close,
Tel: +254 (729) 356575, + (734) 356574
Email: Kenya@assaabloy-eastafrica.com

AUTOMATIC LABELING MACHINES

Interlabels Africa Ltd
P.O Box 65 – 00507 Viwandani, Nairobi
Maasai Road, Off Mombasa Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 2471001/2/3/5
Cell: +254 (734) 699750, (725) 374336
Wireless: +254 (020) 3587600
Email: sales@rodwelpress.com

AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE SWITCHES

Sollatek Electrons (Kenya) Limited
P.O Box 34246 – 80118 Mombasa
Nyali Sollatek Building, Main Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 5486250/1/2/3
Cell: +254 (733) 615727, 610753
Cell: +254 (725) 546865, (727) 764643
Email: sales@sollatek.co.ke

AUTOMATION AND CONTROL (INDUSTRIAL SOLUTIONS & SERVICES)

Siemens Ltd Kenya
P.O Box 50867 – 00200 City Square
Unit B, Gr Flr, Nairobi Business Park,
Tel: +254 (020) 2856000
Email: info.ke@siemens.com

AUTOMATION & DRIVES

International Energy Technik Ltd
P.O Box 46215 – 00100 GPO, Nairobi
Unit 90 Alpha Centre, Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3541082
Cell: +254 (722) 205 386, (733) 283664
Email: info@iet.co.ke

AUTOMATION AND ROBOTICS

Socabelec (EA) Ltd
P.O Box 40598 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2513370-3
Cell: +254 (727) 531 959, (734) 734 959
Email: info@socabelec.co.ke

AUTOMATIVE GLASS

Impala Glass Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18003 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 650735-8, 651149/50
Email: general@impala.co.ke

AUTOCELL LEAF SPRING ASSEMBLIES

Auto Ancillaries Ltd
P.O Box 58855 – 00200 Nairobi
Kayaba Road, Off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 554092, 6530648/9
Cell: +254 (733) 148866, (723) 901062
Email: aal@sivoko.biz

Auto Springs Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 53677 – 00200 City Square,
Tel: +254 (020) 2052982, (720) 408 554
Email: sales@autosprings.net

AUTOMOTIVE COMPONENTS

Pipe Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 18628 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 60201-5, 823422/92,
Cell: +254 (739) 393 939
Email: sales@pipeman.com

AUTOMOTIVE TRIM & BUS SEATS

Megh Cushion Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18523 – 18178
Corner Road B/ Enterprise Road,
Cell: +254 (722) 511486, (734) 511486
Wireless: +254 (020) 3534702/3
Email: info@mci.co.ke

AUXILIARIES

Desbro Kenya Limited
P.O Box 42469 – 00100 Nairobi
Desbro House Kampala Road, Industrial
Tel: +254 (020) 558802, (020) 6527570
Wireless: +254 (020) 2458740/1/2
Cell: +254 (722) 855078
Email: info@desbrokenya.com

B.R.C

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Nail & Steel Products Ltd
P.O Box 17690 – 00500 Nairobi
Kampala Road off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 557586, 531172
Cell: +254 (733) 622433
Wireless: +254 (020) 8068190/1
Email: info@nspltd.com

BABY CARE PRODUCTS AND CLOTHING

Alpha Knits Ltd
P.O Box 47018 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Kiambu Road, Ruiru Town
Wireless: +254 (020) 3594711/2/3/4
Cell: +254 (722) 760063, (733) 771829
Email: info@alphaknits.com

PZ Cussons EA Ltd
P.O Box 48597- 00100 GPO Nairobi
Ruaraka, Baba Dogo Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8563132/9
Cell: +254 (722) 207204/5,
Email: General.enquiries@PZCussons.com

Vitafoam Products Limited
P.O Box 18094 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 651540-4
Cell: +254 (722) 205535, (733) 605535,
Wireless: +254 3589300/1/2,
3540590/290
Email: info@vitafoam.co.ke

Interconsumer Products Ltd
P.O Box 19558 – 00202 Nairobi
Nice & Lovely Hse Msa Rd Opp JKIA/
Msa Rd Flyover
Tel: +254 (020) 2194415/6/7/8
Email: feedback@interconsumer.co.ke

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722) 205789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

Procter & Gamble East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30454 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Embakasi, Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (053) 2032644/5
Email: factory@kenknit.com

Ken – Knit (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 142 – 30100 Eldoret
Main Uganda Road, Eldoret
Tel: +254 (053) 2032644/5
Email: factory@kenknit.com

Mega Spin Ltd
P.O Box 3204 – 20100 Nakuru
Stanley Mathenge Road, Nakuru
Tel: +254 (051) 2216400, 2217056,
Email: info@megaspingroup.com

Spinners & Spinners Ltd
P.O Box 46206 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Cell: +254 (722) 206959 (733) 479492,
Wireless: +254 020 2372984/5
Email: factory@spinnersandspinners.co.ke

BABY DIAPERS

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Masai Rd, Off Msa Road, Behind Libra
Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 / 3512824
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722) 205789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

BABY FOOD AND GRIP MIXTURE

Nestle Foods Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 30265 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Pate Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 3990000, 3990312
Email: info@ke.nestle.com

Labaratory & Allied Limited
P.O Box 42875 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Rd, Opp Sameer Africa, Next To Libra Hse
Tel: +254 (020) 8040306, 2337478,
Tel: +254 (020) 8029896, 8029487
Email: info@labellied.com

Beta Healthcare International
P.O Box 42569 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Bondo Road, Off Dunga Road, Industrial
Tel: +254 (020) 530106
Email: info@betacare.co.ke

BABY SHAWLS

Spin Knit Limited
P.O Box 3962 – 006623 Parklands
Markson Plaza, Parklands
Tel: +254 (020) 3752511/3
Cell: +254 (735) 710 065, (723) 894 437
Email: admin@spinknit.biz

BAG FILLERS AND CATRIDGE FILLERS FOR LIQUID

AIR & STEAM FILTRATION

Soilex Prosolve Limited
P.O Box 78175 – 00507 Nairobi
Off Road A, Nairobi Ectoville Estate
Tel: +254 (020) 2175592, (020) 6531839
Cell: +254 (724) 583333, (736) 583333
Email: info@soilex.co.ke

BAGS AND BAILERS

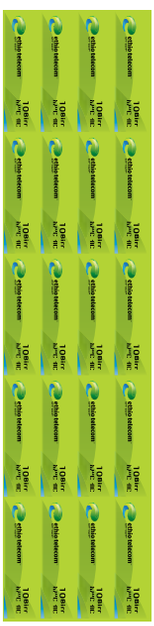
Bags & Bailers Manufacturers (K) Ltd
P.O Box 76529 – 00508 Nairobi
Godown No. 004, Off Msa Rd,
Wireless: +254 (020) 2320471
Cell: +254 (700) 237200
Email: info@bags-balers.co.ke

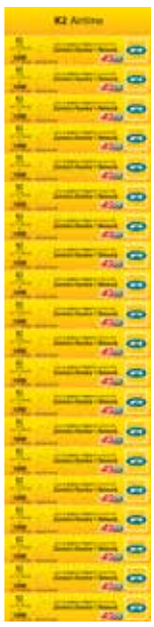
Bag and Envelope Converters
P.O Box 30975 – 00100 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 559032, 550392/3
Cell: +254 (722) 521313, (723) 945666
Email: sales@bagenvelope.co.ke

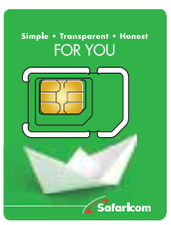
Cempac Solutions Ltd
P.O Box 557 – 00100 Nairobi
Off Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8561301/2
Wireless: +254 020 3542085/95
Cell: +254 (722) 825439 (733) 620032
Email: engineering@alloysteel.com

East Africa Packaging Industries Limited
P.O Box 30146 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kitui Road, Off Kampala Road, Industrial
Cell: +254 (736) 895600, (710) 395600,
Wireless: +254 (020) 395 5500 / 020

VISA, mastercard & UnionPay 银联 CERTIFIED FACILITY | Ellams







- Scratch Cards
- SIM Cards
- EMV Cards
- ID Cards
- Lottery Tickets
- Top-up Vouchers
- Multi Pin Cards
- SIM Packaging
- Smart Cards
- Fulfillment Services
- Raffle Tickets
- Promotional Cards
- Loyalty Cards
- Plastic Cards
- Tax Stamps
- Track & Trace
- Text books
- Election Ballots
- EMV Card Personalization
- SECURITY Printing
- Certificates
- Examination Booklet

- ATM Rolls
- P.O.S. Rolls
- Fax Rolls
- Telex Rolls
- A/M Rolls
- OTC Rolls

- Computer Stationery
- Peel & Stick Envelopes
- Pin Mailers
- Envelopes - Auto Mailer
- Custom Printed Business-Forms

Ellams

Ellams Products Limited

Mombasa Road, Nairobi, Kenya. PO Box: 42788 - 00100
+254 - 20 -264-3663/4/5/6
sales@ellams.co.ke www.ellams.co.ke

Email: sales@eapi.co.ke

Le Stud Limited
P.O Box 38737 – 00600 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 552901, 552327
Cell: +254 (722) 512 897
Email: lestud@wananchi.com

Paperbags Limited
P.O Box 18167 – 00500 Nairobi
Funzi Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 559491, 559060,
Cell: +254 (723) 938777, (734) 579070
Email: info@paperbagsltd.com

Printpak Multi Packaging Ltd
P.O Box 78354 – 00507 Viwandani
Likoni Road, Industrial Area,
Tel: +254 (020) 650520/1/2, 536530/1/2
Email: mail@printpakkenya.com

Vajas Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 46716 – 00100 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3512946/47/70/73,
Cell: +254 (736) 623995/56,
Wireless: +254 (020) 650490-3
Email: sales@vajas.com, admin@vajas.com

BAKING FLOUR

Mombasa Maize Millers
P.O Box 87074 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2494611-6
Wireless: +254 020 808802/3/5
Email: info@msa.mmm.co.ke

Pembe Flour Mills Ltd
P.O Box 17955 – 00500
Tel: +254 (020) 6531060/84
Wireless: +254 (020) 2046497 / 2171178
Cell: +254 (733) 880303, (724) 257064
Email: customercare@pembe.co.ke

Rafiki Millers Ltd
P.O Box 45298 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Next to Inland Container Depot, Msa Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 533438, 559592/3
Email: information@unga.com

Unga Group
P.O Box 30386 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 532471, 533586, Fax: +254 (020) 558987, 3933378
Email: information@unga.com

BAKING PAPERS

statpack
driving packaging

STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

BAKING POWDER

Bidco Oil Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 293 – 01000 Thika
General Kago Road off School Lane
Tel: +254 (067) 2821000, 2821999
Cell: +254 (733) 624 777
Email: happyhealthyliving@bidco-oil.com

Kapa Oil Refineries Limited
P.O Box 18492 – 00500 Nairobi
Main Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 6420000/1-3
Cell: +254 (722) 515172, (733) 655622
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019168/7
Email: info@kapa-oil.com

Tri-Clover Industries (K) Ltd
P.O Box 17663 – 00500 Nairobi
Opposite Alpha Centre, Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 821045/6, 825001
Cell: +254 (733) 621633, (722) 206598,
Email: info@triclover.co.ke, sales@triclover.co.ke

BALL POINT PENS

Haco Tigerbrands East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 43903 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kasarani Road, Off Mwiki Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8642000, 8560056 /
Cell: +254 (722) 204424 (733) 606011
Email: info@htb.co.ke

Sumaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 42565 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 531329/30-4
Email: sumaria@silkenya.com

BALLAST

Karsan Murji & Company Limited
P.O Box 40900 Nairobi
Donholm, Off Ring Road Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 780188, 780642
Email: kmco@kenyaweb.com

Kenya Builders & Concrete Ltd
P.O Box 46332 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Agwings Kodhek Close, Devson Flat
Tel: +254 (020) 2722730, 820040,
Cell: +254 (722) 205133
Email: info@kenyabuilders.com

BALLOT PAPER PRINTING

Ellams Products Limited
P.O Box 42788 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Head Office, Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2643663,
2643664, 2643665-6
Cell: +254 722 769369
Email: sales@ellams.co.ke,
info@ellams.co.ke
Web: www.ellams.co.ke

BANKING

African Banking Corporation Ltd
P.O Box 46452 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 4263000
Cell: +254 (734) 689701, (721) 689701
Email: talk2us@abcthebank.com

Bank of Africa
P.O Box 69562 – 00400 Nairobi
Reinsurance Plaza, Taifa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3275000
Email: headoffice@boakenya.com

Commercial Bank of Africa
P.O Box 30437 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mara / Ragat Road, Upperhill
Tel: +254 (020) 2884000, 2734555,
Email: iqueries@cba.co.ke

The Co-operative Bank of Kenya Limited
P.O Box 48231 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3276000
Cell: +254 (711) 049000, (732) 106000
Email: customerservice@co-opbank.co.ke

BANNERS

Adafric Communications Ltd
P.O Box 4541 – 00200 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 828041
Wireless: +254 (020) 3579812
Cell: +254 (720) 680596, (733) 680596,
Email: info@adafric.com

EyeLink Communications Limited
P.O Box 385 – 00208 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2840061
Cell: +254 (772) 244048
E: eyelink.communication@gmail.com

Le Stud Limited
P.O Box 38737 – 00600 Nairobi
Likoni Rd Enterprise Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 552901, 552327
Cell: +254 (722) 512 897
Email: lestud@wananchi.com

BAR CODING SOLUTIONS

GS1 Kenya
P.O Box 3243 – 00200 City Square
2nd Floor, Next gen House, Msa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 238 5270, 2319414
Cell: +254 (710) 122252, (735) 965168
Email: info@gs1kenya.org

Interlabels Africa Ltd
P.O Box 65 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2471001/2/3/5
Cell: +254 (734) 699750 / (725) 374336
Wireless: +254 (020) 3587600
Email: sales@rodwelpress.com

BAR SOAP

Bidco Oil Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 293 – 01000 Thika
General KagoRoad Off School Lane
Tel; +254 (0670 2821000, 2821999
Cell: +254 (733) 624 777
Email: happyhealthyliving@bidco-oil.com

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (0) 773 491939/ 491600
Cell: +254 (0) 725 242009
+254 (0) (734) 242009
Sales Line: +254 (0) 713 775534
+254 (0) 733 556861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Nairobi Office
Baba Dogo Road Ruaraka
P.O Box 10685 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (0) 20 2078944 / 2078955
Cell: +254 (0) 772 701377
Email: nrb@pangasoap.co.ke
Web: www.pangasoap.co.ke

Giloil Company Limited
P.O Box 78011 – 00507
Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 544571
Wireless: +254 (020) 650229
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkenya.com

Kapa Oil Refineries Limited
P.O Box 18492 – 00500 Nairobi
Main Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 6420000/1-3
Cell: +254 (722) 515172, (733) 655622
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019168/7
Email: info@kapa-oil.com

Menengai Oil Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 2918 – 20100 Nakuru
Eldoret Highway Next T Spin Knit
Tel: +254 (051) 2212355, 2212356,
Email: info@menengaigroup.com

Pwani Oil Products
P.O Box 81927 – 80100 Mombasa
Wahunzi Street
Tel: +254 (041) 2490661, 2492478,
Cell: +254 (722) 207886, (734) 495563
Email: info@pwani.net

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

BARBED WIRE AND CHAIN LINK FENCING

Devki Steel Mills Ltd
P.O Box 33319 – 00600 Nairobi
KMC Junction Athi River,
Along Nbi – Msa Highway
Tel: +254 (020) 2511906,
Cell: +254 (722) 244032
Email: info@devkisteel.com

Jumbo Quality Products Limited
P.O. Box 222 Nairobi,
Along Mombasa Road,
Near Kitengela Junction
Telephone - +254 779 000 000, +254 779 333 333
Email - Sales@jumboquality.com
Website - www.jumbquality.com
Products: Water Tanks, water pumps, Chain Links
Barbed wire, PVC Pressure pipes, PVC waste pipes, PPR Pipes, PVC Conduit pipes

Khetsi Dharamshi & Co. Ltd
P.O Box 43702 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Enterprise Road (Near Hillock Hotel),
Tel: +254 (020) 8068364-6
Cell: +254 (723) 786600/700,
Wireless: +254 (020) 2072394
Email: info@kdwire2006.co.ke

Nail & Steel Products Ltd
P.O Box 17690 – 00500 Nairobi
Kampala Road off Enterprise Road
Cell: +254 (733) 622433
Wireless: +254 (020) 8068190/1
Email: info@nspltd.com

Wire Products Ltd
P.O Box 18281 – 00500 Nairobi
Athi River Road, Off Addis Ababa Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 557930, 558271, 554857
Cell: +254 (723) 860962, (733) 756073
Email: info@wireprod.net

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860 (Msa)
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860,
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

BASIC DYES

Label Converters
P.O Box 44518 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Road 'A' Off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 557583, 532827, (020)
Email: Ashish@labelconverters.com

BASINS AND BASKETS

Cook 'N Lite Ltd
P.O Box 83934 – 80100 Mombasa
Wireless: +254 (020) 2616232
Cell: +254 (722) 204402, (733) 603499
Email: cnl.ke@cooknlite.com

Kenpoly Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 30032 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
No. 20 Lunga Lunga Road
Tel: +254 (020) 5000666/8, 50511,
Email: info@kenpoly.com,

ACME Containers Ltd
P.O Box 11092 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (066) 51319, (020) 2017431/2,
Cell: +254 (722) 205927, (734) 740 707
Email: info@acmecontainers.com

Complast Industries Limited
P.O Box 78313 – 00507 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2326227/8
Cell: +254 (722) 201971
Email: info@complastkenya.com

Elgon Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 46826 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Behind Lab& Allied
Tel: +254 (020) 6534410 / 6534810 / 2399997
Cell: +254 (722) 203089 (733) 699992
Email: info@elgonkenya.com

Foam Mattress Limited
Head Office
P.O. Box 230 - 40100, Kisumu,
Cell: +254 738 098 711, 733 466 287
Cell: +254 722 206 540
Email: sales@foamatt.com

Athi River Office
P.O Box: 141 – 00204 Nairobi.
Cell: +254 722 206 520
Cell: +254 733 614 248
Email: arsales@foamatt.com

General Plastics Limited
P.O Box 10032 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 530032/3/4/5
Wireless: +254 2308812/3/4/5
Email: mail@genplastkenya.com

BATTERIES

Associated Battery Manufacturers (EA) Ltd
P.O Box 48917 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kampala Road, Off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2473314/5, 2076757
Cell: +254 (722) 206887, (733) 411128
Email: batman@abm.co.ke
E: marketing@chlorideexide.com
Website: www.chlorideexide.com

Eveready Batteries East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 44765 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Standard Building, 5th Floor, Wabera St
Tel: +254 (020) 2216139
Email: info@eveready.co.ke

Haco Tigerbrands East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 43903 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kasarani Road, Off Mwiki Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8642000, 8560056 / Cell: +254 (722) 204424 (733) 606011
Email: info@htb.co.ke

BATTERIES ACID & DE-IONISED WATER

Kamili

Kamili Packers Limited
Kamili Packers Ltd.
P.O. Box 61828-00200 GPO Nairobi
Block 12, Kampala Road, Off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
(773) 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512
www.kamilipackers.com
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

BATHROOMS APPLIANCES AND FITTINGS

Techno-Plast Limited.
Nadume Close, off Lunga Lunga Road
P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 210 8282/20 234 4272
Office Mobile: +254 720 622 222 / 735 666777
Email: info@techno-plast.com
Website: www.techno-plast.com

BEAMS

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860,
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Doshi Enterprises Ltd
P.O Box 40671 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mlolongo, Mombasa Road ISDN
Tel: +254 0703 030800
Wireless: +254 (020) 2421432, 2361288
Cell: +254 (719) 838383, (733) 637377,
Email: pvcnairobi@doshigroup.com

BEDDINGS

Alpha Knits Ltd
P.O Box 47018 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Kiambu Road, Ruiru Town
Wireless: +254 (020) 3594711/2/3/4
Cell: +254 (722) 760063 (733) 771829
Email: info@alphaknits.com

Bobmil Industries Ltd
P.O Box 48876 – 00100 Nairobi
Bobmil Complex, main Msa Rd, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 555412, 558177 /
Cell: +254 (722) 205387 (733) 618574
Email: info@bobmilgroup.com

Dharamshi & Co.Ltd
P.O Box 41522 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2223670 / 2247058
Email: mail@dharamshi.com

Kenya Knit Garment (EPZ) Ltd
P.O Box 87789 – 80100 Mombasa
Mazeras Town on Msa – Nairobi
Tel: +254 (041) 221230
Email: kenya@honjen.com

Mega Spin Ltd
P.O Box 3204 – 20100 Nakuru
Stanley Mathenge Road, Nakuru
Tel: +254 (051) 2216400, 2217056,
Email: info@megaspingroup.com

Nakuru Industries Ltd
P.O Box 22 – 20100 Nakuru
Nakuru – Nairobi Highway
Tel: +254 (051) 212245/6
Cell: +254 (770) 123 497
Email: nblanket@net2000ke.com
Web: nblanket@kenyaweb.com

Spin Knit Limited
P.O Box 3962 – 006623 Parklands
Markson Plaza, Parklands
Tel: +254 (020) 3752511/3
Cell: +254 (735) 710 065, (723) 894 437
Email: admin@spinknit.biz

Spinners & Spinners Ltd
P.O Box 46206 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Cell: +254 (722) 206959 (733) 479492,
Wireless: +254 020 2372984/5
Email: factory@spinnersandspinners.co.ke

Thika Cloth Mills Ltd
P.O Box 41896 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Head & Marketing Office – 2nd Avenue
Tel: +254 (020) 3744930-5
Cell: +254 (733) 410200 / (723) 410200
Email: capet@capet.co.ke

Vitafoam Products Limited
P.O Box 18094 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 651540-4
Cell: +254 (722) 205535, (733) 605535,
Wireless: +254 3589300/1/2,
Email: info@vitafoam.co.ke

BEAR

East Africa Breweries Ltd
P.O Box 30161 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tusker House, Off Thika Road
Tel: +254 (020) 864 4000, 8563701-9
Email: eallinfo@eabl.com

Keroche Industries Ltd
P.O Box 6 – 20117 Naivasha
Off Naivasha – Nairobi Highway,
Tel: +254 (050) 50325
Email: keroche@kenyaweb.com
Email: keroche@accesskenya.co.ke

BENCHMARKING INDUSTRIAL TOURS

Kaizen Institute Africa
P.O Box 30225 – 00100 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3746021 / 3746005/7
Cell: +254 (734) 867377
Email: jmurthy@kaizen.com, hdodhia@kaizen.com

BERTHING OF SHIPS

Kenya Ports Authority
Head Quarters
P.O Box 95009-80104 Mombasa, Kenya,
Tel: +254 41 2112999
Cell: +254 709 092 999 / 709 093 999
Email: ca@kpa.co.ke
Web: www.kpa.co.ke
NAIROBI (Office) ICD
Mombasa Road
Telkom ISDN: +254 20 6931000
Safaricom GSM: +254 723 786 759/ 60
CDMA (Wireless): +254 20 3575880

BILL BOARDS

Adafric Communications Ltd
P.O Box 4541 – 00200 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 828041
Wireless: +254 (020) 3579812
Cell: +254 (720) 680599, (733) 680599,
Email: info@adafric.com

EyeLink Communications Limited
P.O Box 385 – 00208 Nairobi
Vision Plaza, Mombasa Rd.
Tel: +254 (020) 2840061
Cell: +254 (772) 244048
E: eyelink.communication@gmail.com

Magnate Ventures Ltd
P.O Box 74937 – 00200 City Square
Tel: +254 (020) 2010509, 2350739,
Cell: +254 (733) 641635, 641635,
Email: info@magnate-ventures.com

BINDERS

Kenafric Industries Ltd
P.O Box 39257 – 00623 Nairobi
Off Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8645000
Wireless: +254 (020) 55566/7/8
Cell: +254 (722) 204095, (733) 631360
Email: sales@kenafricind.com

BINDING WIRE

Wire Products Ltd
P.O Box 18281 – 00500 Nairobi
Athi River Road, Off Addis Ababa Road,

www.chlorideexide.com

CHLORIDE EXIDE

STAY AHEAD

With the leading battery in East Africa

Chloride Exide Kenya Limited
Exsan House, Off Enterprise Road,
Industrial Area
P.O Box 14242, 00800 Nairobi,
Customer Support Centre:
0719 080 000, 020 400 8000
customerservice@chlorideexide.com
Chloride Exide Kenya
@chlorideexide @chlorideexide

Chloride Exide Tanzania Limited
Millenium Business Park, Morogoro
Road, Ubungo, Dar es Salaam
P.O Box 14726 0000 Dar es Salaam
Customer Support Centre:
0715 755 555
customerservicetz@chlorideexide.com
Chloride Exide Tanzania
@chlorideexidetanzania

Chloride Exide Uganda Limited
Kinyara Building, Second St, Kampala
Customer Support Centre:
0701 000 888
customerserviceug@chlorideexide.com
Chloride Exide Uganda
@chlorideexideUG
@chlorideexideUG

Tel: +254 (020) 557930, 558271,554857
Cell: +254 (723) 860962, (733) 756073
Email: info@wireprod.net

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860 (Msa)
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Web: www.steelitems.com

BIN

Techno-Plast Limited.
Nadume Close, off Lunga Lunga Rd
P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nbi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 210 8282/20 234 4272
Office Mobile: +254 720 622 222 / 735 666777
Email: info@techno-plast.com
Website: www.techno-plast.com

BIOGAS CASES

Kentainers Ltd
P.O Box 42168 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Emabakasi Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2519098 / 2519099
Email: info@kentainers.co.ke

BIOSCIENCE RESEARCH COMMERCIALIZATION

Bridge Africa Ltd
P.O Box 65180 – 00618 Nairobi
ICIPE Duduville, Kasarani Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8562951, 8562953,
Email: bridgeworks.ch

BISCUITS

Jambo Biscuits (K) Ltd
P.O Box 78777 – 00507, Nairobi
Jambo Complex, 11Kampala Road
Tel: +254 (020) 6533861/3/4/5, 6537002
Cell: +254 (724) 309977
Email: info@britania.co.ke

Manji Food Industries Limited
P.O Box 78277 – 00507
Lunga Lunga Road
Tel: +254 (020) 555148/67/944/, Cell: +254 (722) 203626, (733) 333288
Email: admin@dawda.net

Mjengo Limited
P.O Box 1536 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off General Kago Road Behind Bidco
Wireless: +254 (020) 2055510/11
Email: admin@mjengo.com

Nesfoods Industries Ltd
P.O Box 82802 – 80100 Mombasa
Archbishop Macario Bloc xx/21
Tel: +254 (041) 2316831
Email: nesfood@wananchi.com

BITUMEN

Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 90401 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 433511/9
Cell: +254 (724) 257102, (733) 401640
Email: refinery@kprl.co.ke

BLANKETS

Spin Knit Limited
P.O Box 3962 – 006623 Parklands
Markson Plaza, Parklands
Tel: +254 (020) 3752511/3
Cell: +254 (735) 710 065, (723) 894 437
Email: admin@spinknit.biz

BLEACH

Haco Tigerbrands East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 43903 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kasarani Road, Off Mwiki Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8642000, 8642300/1
Cell: +254 (722) 204423 (733) 606010
Email: info@htb.co.ke

Kamili

Kamili Packers Limited
Kamili Packers Ltd.
P.O. Box 61828-00200 GPO Nairobi
Block 12, Kampala Road, Off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
(773) 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512
www.kamilipackers.com
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

Reckitt Benkiser (EA) Ltd
P.O Box 78051 – 00507 Viwandani
Tel: +254 (020) 652404, 531453,
Email: aseem.soni@reckittbenckiser.com

BLEACHING POWDER

KAM Industries
P.O Box 31148 – 00600
Ngara Rd, Irungu Riika Road, Ngara
Tel: +254 (020) 2062173
Email: kamrx@hotmail.com

BLOCK BOARD

PG Bison Ltd
P.O Box 45221 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kampala Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 550014/84, 8088882/3
Cell: +254 (722) 763947, (722) 763 947,
Wireless: +254 (020) 2049786
Email: hmdratta@pgbison.co.ke

Rai Plywoods (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 241 – 30100 Eldoret
Tel: +254 (053) 2062222, 2062687
Email: imports_eld@raiply.com

Timesales Ltd
P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6532277
Cell: +254 (733) 333307, (722) 206961
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598, 2325621
Email: Nairobi@timesales.com

BOILER & BOILER REPAIR

African Marine & General Engineering Co. Ltd
P.O Box 90462 – 80100 Mombasa
Tagan Road, Mbaraki Creek, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2221651/2/3/4, 2222407
Email: afmarine@africaonline.co.ke

Metlex International Ltd
P.O Box 18682 – 00500 Nairobi
Dar es Salaam Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 556262/3/4/5/6
Cell: +254 (721) 234330 (735) 234330
Email: metlex@africaonline.co.ke

BOLTS AND NUTS

Athi River Steel Plant
P.O Box 45074 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Muthithi Road, Westlands Muthithi Tel: +254 (020) 2603501-4,
Email: deepika@athisteelmakers.com

Steelmakers Ltd
P.O Box 44574 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Next to Alpha Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 821796-5,
Email: nbo@steelmakers.com

BOOKS & BROCHURES PRINTING

Adafric Communications Ltd
P.O Box 4541 – 00200 Nairobi
City Square Nairobi Mombasa Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 828041
Wireless: +254 (020) 3579812
Cell: +254 (720) 680596, (733) 680596
Email: info@adafric.com

Colourprint Ltd
P.O Box 44466 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Road C, Off Enterprise Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 556278, 533895
Email: info@colourprint.co.ke

English Press Limited
P.O Box 30127 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 552266/7, 536914/5
Cell: +254 (722) 509838 (735) 399002
Email: mail@englishpress.co.ke

EyeLink Communications Limited
P.O Box 385 – 00208 Nairobi
Vision Plaza, Mombasa Rd.
Tel: +254 (020) 2840061
Cell: +254 (772) 244048
Email: eyelink.communication@gmail.com

Graphics & Allied Ltd
P.O Box 17634 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 551524 / 551527
Cell: +254 (733) 206100
Email: graphicskenya@gmail.com

Icons Printers Ltd
P.O Box 39273 – 00623
Parklands Kitui Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 553175

Kenya Litho Ltd
P.O Box 40775 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Mombasa Road, Opp Orbit
Tel: +254 (020) 2048177-9
Cell: +254 (733) 743569
Wireless: +254 2044638, 809810, Email: dilip@kenyalitho.com

Modern Lithographic (K) Ltd
P.O Box 52810 – 00200 City Square
Ectoville Estate off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 534391, 652567, 559290
Cell: +254 (722) 412 135, (734) 209 515
Email: modern@nbi.ispkenya.com

National Printing Press Limited
P.O Box 224 – 40100 Kisumu
Oginga Odinga Road, Kisumu
Tel: +254 (057) 2023609, 2024625
Email: info@nationalprintingpress.com

Printpak Multi Packaging Ltd
P.O Box 78354 – 00507 Viwandani
Likoni Road, Industrial Area,
Tel: +254 (020) 650520/1/2
Fax: +254 (020) 558141
Email: mail@printpakkenya.com

Regal Press Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 46166 – 00100 Nairobi
Bunyala Road off Uhuru Highway,
Tel: +254 (020) 536976/8/9
Fax: +254 (020) 558141
Email: regalpress@africaonline.co.ke

The Rodwell Press Ltd
P.O Box 65 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi
Maasai Road off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2471001/2/3/5
Cell: +254 (734) 699750, (725) 374 336
Wireless: +254 (020) 3587600
Email: sales@rodwellpress.com

Ramco Printing Works Ltd
P.O Box 27750 – 00506 Nyayo Stadium
Dunga Close off Dunga Road Industrial
Tel: +254 (020) 2502301-8, 535424/5/6
Cell: +254 (770) 160181, (722) 513109,
Email: info@printing.ramco-group.com

BOREHOLE CASING

Elson Plastics of Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 41761 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Jirore Road, Off Enterprise Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 651271/2/3/4
Email: elson@africaonline.co.ke

BOTTLED DRINKING WATER

Alpine Coolers Limited
P.O Box 48195 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kenya Alpine Complex, Ectoville Estate,
Tel: +254 (020) 3534300/1/2
Cell: +254 (720) 603391, (733) 603391
Email: info@aquamistwater.com

Aquamist Limited
P.O Box 66856 – 00800, Westlands East church Road, Off Rhapta Road
Tel: +254 (020) 4447244, 4444113,
Cell: +254 (710) 850850, (738) 850 850
Email: info@aquamistwater.com

Coastal Bottlers Limited
P.O Box 83154 – 80101 Mombasa
Bamburi Taib Abdalla Nassir Road,
Mbaraki, Industrial Area,
Tel: +254 (041) 2225211, 2311880,
Email: co.ke.msa@coastalbottlers.co.ke

Equator Bottlers Ltd
P.O Box 780 – 40100 Kisumu

Ang'awa Avenue, Kisumu
Tel: +254 (057) 2020540/1
Email: info@equatorbottlers.co.ke

Highlands Mineral Water Company Ltd
P.O Box 1517 – 10100 Nyeri
HMWCL Building, Ihururu Ropad, Nyeri
Tel: +254 (061) 2032381, 2032296
Cell: +254 (721) 931057, (733) 333186
Email: highlands@highlandske.com

Kevian Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 25290 – 00603 Nairobi, Ngong
Tel: +254 (020) 2391040, 3876973, Cell: +254 (722) 398802, (733) 944483
Email: info@kevian.com

Kisii Bottlers Ltd
P.O Box 3456 – 40200
Kisii off Kisii – Keroka Road
Tel: +254 (058) 3194/5/6, 2031986
Email: kisiibottlers@swiftkisumu.co.ke
Email: sbosire@kisiibottle

Koba Waters Ltd
P.O Box 45797 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mpaka House, Mpaka Road, Westlands
Tel: +254 (020) 2029196
Cell: +254 (720) 946 475, (752) 868 879
Email: broomhillsprings@wananchi.com

Milly Fruit Processors Ltd
P.O Box 90522 – 80100 Mombasa
Mombasa – Malindi Road
Tel: +254 (041) 5486357
Email: ca@millyfruits.com

Mount Kenya Bottlers Ltd
P.O Box 623 – 10100 Nyeri
Wang'ombe Waihura Rd, Kingongo
Tel: +254 (061) 2030634
Email: info@mountkenyabottlers.co.ke

Nairobi Bottlers Ltd
P.O Box 18034 – 00500
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Airport North
Tel: +254 (020) 6998000
Email: nairobibottlers@ccsabco.co.za

Pearl Industries Ltd
P.O Box 10059 – 00400 Nairobi
Gilgil Road, Off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 555510
Email: info@frootokenya.com

Pearly Waters Limited
P.O Box 80948 – 80100 Mombasa
Gideon Rimba Road
Tel: +254 (041) 2316816/7
Email: sales@pearlywaters.com

Rift Valley Bottlers Ltd
P.O Box 51 – 30100 Eldoret
Somali Road, Eldoret
Tel: +254 (0530 2032001/2/4
Email: info@riftvalleybottlers.co.ke

Softa Bottling Co. Ltd
P.O Box 47343 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3089/91/92/93
Cell: +254 (722) 755421, (733) 508 191
Web: www.kuguru.com

Usafi Services Ltd
P.O Box 41492 – 00100 GPO Nairobi,
Tel: +254 (020) 882061, 3002169
Fax: +254 (020) 882063
Email: sales@grange-park.com

BRAKE LINING AND PADS, BRAKE ROLLS

Auto Ancillaries Ltd
P.O Bo x 58855 – 00200 Nairobi
Auto Ancillaries Ltd Building, Kayaba Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 554092, 6530648/9
Cell: +254 (733) 148866, (723) 901062
Email: aal@sivoko.biz

Mutsimoto Company Limited
P.O Box 18537 – 00500 Nairobi
Dar es Salaam Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 653344 / 553270
Cell: +254 (722) 511912, (733) 511912
Email: ashit@mutsimoto.com

Varsani Brakelinings Ltd
P.O Box 69737 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 557581, 534275, 557549
Cell: +254 (722) 514296, (774) 139220
Email: vbl@bidii.com

BRAND GALVANISED & CORRUGATED SHEETS

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860 (Msa)
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

BRANDED BAGS, CAPS AND T-SHIRTS

Adafric Communications Ltd
P.O Box 4541 – 00200 Nairobi
City Square Nbi Mombasa Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 828041
Cell: +254 (720) 680596, (733) 680596,
Email: info@adafric.com

EyeLink Communications Limited
P.O Box 385 – 00208 Nairobi
Vision Plaza, Mombasa Road.
Tel: +254 (020) 2840061
Cell: +254 (772) 244048
Email: eyelink.communication@gmail.com

Le Stud Limited
P.O Box 38737 – 00600 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 552901, 552327
Cell: +254 (722) 512 897
Email: lestud@wananchi.com

Ramco Printing Works Ltd
P.O Box 27750 – 00506 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2502301-8, 535424/5/6
Cell: +254 (770) 160181, (722) 513109
Cell: +254 (733) 600538
Email: info@printing.ramco-group.com

BRANDING & DESIGNS

EyeLink Communications Limited
P.O Box 385 – 00208 Nairobi
Vision Plaza, Mombasa Rd.
Tel: +254 (020) 2840061
Cell: +254 (772) 244048
Email: eyelink.communication@gmail.com

Capital Colours Creative Designs Ltd
P.O Box 244081 – 00502 Nairobi
Plaza 2000 Compound, Godown No. 3,
Tel: +254 (020) 3009990-4
Cell: +2564 (733) 551489
Email: info@capitalcolours.co.ke

Styroplast Limited
P.O Box 32654 – 00600 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (077) 3106743, 3106744
Cell: +254 (735) 126622, (728) 570069
Email: info@styroplastkenya.com

BRANDY

Africa Spirits Limited
P.O Box 61479 – 00200 Nairobi
Shimo La Tewa Road, Off Msa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2532213 / 2165756
Cell: +254 (722) 509834 / (735) 338887
Email: info@africaspirits.co.ke

BREAD, BURNS AND ROLLS

Broadway Bakery Ltd
P.O Box 2566 – 01000 Thika
Factory Road, Thika
Tel: +254 (067) 22904, 3596210/11
Cell: +254 (720) 504309, (734) 252525
Email: broadway@africaonline.co.ke

Kenblest Limited
P.O Box 16 – 01000 Thika
Off Garissa Road, Thika IndustrialArea
Cell: +254 (721) 490800, (734) 490800
Wireless: +254 (020) 2055591/2
Email: info@kenblestgroup.com

Mafuko Industries Limited
P.O Box 385 – 60200 Meru
Meru – Mua Road, Kaaga Area, Meru Municipality
Tel: +254 (064) 32917, 32196
Email: info@mafuko.com

Mini Bakeries (Nbi) Ltd
P.O Box 17592 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2494362
Cell: +254 (731) 999 905 / 6
Email: info@minibake.com

NesFoods Industries Ltd
P.O Box 82802 – 80100 Mombasa
ArchbishopMacario Road Block xx/21
Tel: +254 (041) 2316831
Email: nesfoob@wananchi.com

United Millers Ltd
P.O Box 620 – 40100 Kisumu
Tel: +254 (057) 2020660, 2020519, 202030, 2501600
Cell: +254 (733) 38370, (724) 303831
Email: info@united.co.ke

Valley Confectionery Ltd
P.O Box 3341 – 20100 Nakuru
Nakuru – Nairobi Highway, Lanet
Tel: +254 (051) 850414, 851776
Fax: +254 (051) 851406
Email: bread@tosti.co.ke

BREAKFAST CEREALS

The Breakfast Cereal Company (K) Ltd
P.O Box 78633 – 00507 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 536114 / 652377
Email: info@weetabixea.com

Proctor & Allan (E.A) Ltd
P.O Box 18218 – 00500 Nairobi
Proctor & Allan Building, Lusaka Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 556361 / 9 / 24
Cell: +254 (722) 266161, (733) 623590
Email: proctor@proctor-allan.com

Manji Food Industries Limited
P.O Box 78277 – 00507 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 555148 / 67 / 944 /
Cell: +254 (722) 203626, (733) 333288
Email: admin@dawda.com

BRIDGES AND BRIDGE SECTION

Steel Structures Ltd
P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Dandora Road, Off Outering Road
Tel: +254 (020) 781479, 781213, 781487/9
Email: info@steelstructureskenya.com

BRIDGING FINANCE

IDB Capital Limited
P.O Box 44036 – 00100 GPO, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2248600, 2247142,
Tel: +254 (020) 2248600, 2248602,
Cell: +254 (733) 221111, (728) 970750
Email: bizcare@idbkenya.com

BRILIANTINES

Oasis Limited
P.O Box 49465 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kasarani Road, Kasarani
Tel: +254 (020) 3556810, 2013155
Cell: +254 (735) 333061, (720) 463841,
Email: info@oasisltd.coke

BROILER CHICKS

Kenchic Limited
P.O Box 20052 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Exsan House, Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3560102/3
Cell: +254 (722) 202163, (734) 600204
Email: info@kenchic.com

Sigma Supplies Ltd
P.O Box 18138 – 00500 Nairobi
Athi River Rd, Off Enterprise Rd, Off Mombasa Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 820056, 820834
Email: sigmasuppliesltd@yahoo.com

BRONZE BARS AND CASTINGS

Kens Metal Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18583 – 00500 Nairobi
Off Enterprise Rd, Behind Fire Station, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (0207) 903 903
Cell: +254 (725) 903 903
Email: sales.ind@kensmetal.co.ke
Web: www.kensmetal.co.ke

BROOMS

L.G.Harris & Co. Ltd
P.O Box 49919 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8560954/8, 8563953/4
Email: info@harrisea.net

BUILDING, CONSTRUCTION & MINING

Flamingo Tiles (Kenya) Limited
P.O Box 308 – 00507 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2135971
Cell: +254 (732) 743332
Email: info@flamingotiles.co.ke

BUILDING GLASS

Impala Glass Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18003 – 00500 Nairobi
Addis Ababa Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 650735-8, 651149/50
Email: general@impala.co.ke

BUILDING STONE

Homa Lime Company Ltd
Private Bag Koru Muhoroni
Wireless: +254 (020) 2333678/9
Cell: +254 (722) 754664, (733) 666606
Email: info@homalime.com

BUILDING SPECIAL PRODUCTS

Bamburi Special Products Ltd
P.O Box 30669 – 00100 Nairobi
2nd Floor, Allbid Hse, MSA Road
Tel: +254 (020) 824478/9, 350578/9
Cell: +254 (722) 6322898, (733) 632145
Email: bsp.info@bamburi.lafarge.com

Athi River Mining Ltd
P.O Box 41908 – 00100 GPO, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3744620
Cell: +254 (733) 636456, (721) 582369
Email: info@armkenya.com, bipin@armkenya.com

BULKOT RANGE

Biopharma Ltd
P.O Box 32547 – 00600 Nairobi
Ngara Rd, Factory Street, Serengeti Hse
Tel: +254 (020) 550640/8, 020) 2644717
Cell: +254 (717) 768794
Email: info@biopharmaltd.com

BULK SILOS TRANSIT & LONG TERM STRORAGE

Grain Bulk Handlers
P.O Box 80469 – 80100 Mombasa
Grain House, Biera Rd, Shimanzi, Msa
Tel: +254 (041) 2230183-5
Cell: +254 (722) 205452, (733) 631333
Email: gbh@grainbulk.com

BULL DOZERS

Farm Engineering Industries Limited
P.O Box 19030 – 00501 Nairobi
Feil Businness Park, Next to Tuskys,
Cell: +254 (733) 638708, (722) Email: feiln@feil.biz, feil@feil.biz

BUMPERS

Pipe Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 18628 – 00500 Nairobi
\Tel: +254 (020) 60201-5, 823422/92, 6825420
Cell: +254 (739) 393 939
Email: sale@pipeman.com

CABLE AND CONDUCTORS

East African Cables Ltd
P.O Box 18243 – 00500 Nairobi
Addis Ababa Rd – Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6607000/100/101/55 544
Cell: +254 (722) 202125
Email: info@eacables.com

Kenwest Cables Ltd
P.O Box 49378 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 554423/97, 2520548/9,
Cell: +254 (722) 447111, (734) 699729
Email: info@kenwestcable.co.ke

Metsec Ltd
P.O Box 75963 – 00200 City Square
Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2743500, 2344777,
Email: metsec-iso@doshigroup.com

CABLE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

International Energy Technik Ltd
P.O Box 46215 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Unit 90, Alpha Centre, Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3541082
Cell: +254 (722) 205 386, (733) 283664
Email: info@iet.co.ke

Modulec Engineering Systems Ltd
P.O Box 47019 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Gamepark Rd, Off Msa Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 2346229
Email: sales@modulec.co.ke

Schneider Electric (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 49197 – 00100 Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Near City Cabanas
Tel: +254 (722) 848424
Tel: + 254 (020) 3569591-4
Wireless: +254 (020) 3569591/2/3/4
Web: www.schneider-electric.co.ke

Specialised Power Systems Ltd
P O Box 18435 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2077219, 8019435/6/7
Cell: +254 (724) 255298
Wireless: +254 (020) 2077217
Email: info@spsafrica.com

CAKE MIX

Proctor & Allan (E.A) Ltd
P.O Box 18218 – 00500 Nairobi
Proctor & Allan Building, Lusaka Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 556361 / 9 / 24
Cell: +254 (722) 266161, (733) 623590
Email: proctor@proctor-allan.com

CAMEL BACK

Rubber Products Ltd
P.O Box 18410 – 00500 Nairobi
Dakar Road, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 557173, 557368
Email: arpinbo@wananchi.com

CAMPING EQUIPMENT

Tarpo Industries Limited
P.O Box 45164 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Enterprise Road, Road C', Behind Sameer Africa
Tel: +254 (020) 651616-9
Cell: +254 (722) 204747, (733) 958400
Wireless: +254 (020) 3561111, 3562222
Email: info@tarpo.com

CANDLES

Canon Chemicals Limited (Former United Chemicals) Ltd
P.O Box 24336 – 00100 Nairobi GPO
Road C off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 551854 / 551843
Wireless: +254 (020) 2360270, 2360271
Cell: +254 (772) 459245
Email: info@canonchem.com

ROK INDUSTRIES LTD

ROK INDUSTRIES LTD.
P.O. Box 103284-00101 Nairobi, Kenya.
Telephone: +254 736 028 181,
734 030 151,736 685 017
Email: rokindltd@gmail.com,
info@rokindltd.co.ke
Website : www.rokindltd.co.ke

Manufacturers of:
Self adhesive packaging tapes for Stationary, Polybags, Cartons, Industrial Use.
Customised Printed / Branded Tapes, Multi Purpose Masking Tapes, Paper Cores.

Also manufacturers of Sumo Candles, Plastic Household Items and Confectionaries.

CARBISE DRY AND WATER ICE

Carbacid (CO2) Limited
P.O Box 30564, 00100 Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 535082-5
Email: carbacid@carbacid.co.ke,

CARBON DIOXIDE IN CYLINDER

Carbacid (CO2) Limited
P.O Box 30564, 00100 Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 535082-5
Email: carbacid@carbacid.co.ke,

CARBON SHIELD

Carbacid (CO2) Limited
P.O Box 30564, 00100 Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 535082-5
Email: carbacid@carbacid.co.ke,

CARTONS

Dodhia Packaging Limited
P.O Box 42571 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6531020-1-4, 6531592-5
Cell: +254 (721) 2951101, (734) 295101
Email: dpl@dplkenya.com

East Africa Packaging Industries Limited
P.O Box 30146 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 395 5000 / 395 5600
Cell: +254 (710) 39500 / (734) 895000
Wireless: +254 (020) 395 5600
Email: sales@eapi.co.ke

Pressmaster Ltd
P.O Box 17560 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6823048, 820253,
Wireless: +254 (020) 2604310, 2604312
Cell: +254 (722) 514623, (733) 743763
Email: pressmas@africaonline.co.ke

International Paper & Board Supplies Ltd
P.O Box 18810 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 821672/3/4, 821459/60
Wireless: +254 (020) 2405716, 2405717
Cell: +254 (721) 767479, (736) 767479
Email: ipbs@africaonline.co.ke

Elgon Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 46826 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6534410 / 6534810 /
Cell: +254 (722) 203089 (733) 699992
Email: info@elgonkenya.com

Packaging Manufacturers (1976) Ltd
P.O Box 98541 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 3434152/3/4
Cell: +254 (722) 739318
Email: packmft@africaonline.co.ke

CASHEW NUTS

Kamili

Kamili Packers Limited
Kamili Packers Ltd.
P.O. Box 61828-00200 GPO Nairobi
Block 12, Kampala Road, Off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
(773) 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512
www.kamilipackers.com
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

CASEIN AND ADHESIVE LABELING

Continental Products Ltd
P.O Box 13458 – 00800 Westlands
Rafiki Business Park, Next to Bayer E.A

Outering Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 530766/59/35
Cell: +254 (722) 751742
Wireless: +254 (020) 2641760 / 1
Email: cpl@continentaladhesive.co.ke

CASSEROLES AND COOKING POT

Cook 'N Lite
P.O Box 83934 – 80100 Mombasa
Mwangeka Road Cook n' Lite Bldg, Msa
Wireless: +254 (041) 2616232
Cell: +254 (722) 204402, (733) 603499
Email: cnl.ke@cooknlite.com

Kitchen King Ltd
P.O Box 83375 – 80100 Mombasa
Ganjoni Area, Timber Road
Tel: +254 (041) 2222221, 2224950
Email: info@kitchenking.net

Narcol Aluminium Rolling Mills Ltd
P.O Box 80872 – 80100 Mombasa
Mombasa – Nairobi Highway
Tel: +254 (041) 226317
Email: info@narcol.com

CAST IRON

Steelmakers Ltd
P.O Box 44574 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Next to Alpha Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 821790-5, (041) 2223974
Email: nbo@steelmakers.com

CATAMENIALS

Procter & Gamble East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30454 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Emabakasi, Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 823108/6, 825033-7
Email: oreme.c@pg.com

CATTLE SPRAY RACE

Pipe Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 18628 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Airport North Road
Tel: +254 (020) 60201-5, 823422/92, 6825420
Cell: +254 (739) 393 939
Email: sales@pipeman.com

CAUSTIC SODA

Kamili

Kamili Packers Limited
Kamili Packers Ltd.
P.O. Box 61828-00200 GPO Nairobi
Block 12, Kampala Road, Off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
(773) 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512
www.kamilipackers.com
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

Kapa Oil Refineries Limited
P.O Box 18492 – 00500 Nairobi
Main Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 6420000/1-3
Cell: +254 (722) 515172, (733) 655622
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019168/7
Email: info@kapa-oil.com

CELLOTAPES

Kartasi Industries Limited
P.O Box 43118 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kartasi Premises along Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 535006/7, 6533287/97
Wireless: +254 (020) 8074801/2
Cell: +254 (721) 262999 (733) 333929, (770) 339343
Email: info@kartasi.com

ROK INDUSTRIES LTD

ROK INDUSTRIES LTD.
P.O. Box 103284-00101 Nairobi, Kenya.
Telephone: +254 736 028 181,
734 030 151,736 685 017
Email: rokindltd@gmail.com,
info@rokindltd.co.ke
Website : www.rokindtld.co.ke

Manufacturers of:
Self adhesive packaging tapes for Stationary, Polybags, Cartons, Industrial Use.
Customised Printed / Branded Tapes, Multi Purpose Masking Tapes, Paper Cores.

Also manufacturers of Sumo Candles, Plastic Household Items and Confectionaries.

CEMENT

Athi River Mining Ltd
P.O Box 41908 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Rhino Hse, Chiromo Road Westlands
Tel: +254 (020) 3744620
Pilot Line: +254 (020) 2692978
Cell: +254 (733) 636456, 721 582369
Email: info@armkenya.com, bipin@armkenya.com

Bamburi Cement Limited
P.O Box 10921 – 00100 Nairobi
Mara Ragat Road, Upperhill 6th & 9th Flr
Kenya Re Towers
Tel: +254 (020) 2893000, 2710487
Cell: +254 (733) 633333
Email: corp.info@bamburi.lafarge.com

East African Portland Cement Co. Ltd
P. O. Box 20 - 00204 Athi River
Athi River Road off Namanga Rd
Tel: +254 (045) 391500
Cell: +254 722 203076/8/9
Email:info@eapcc.co.ke

Glenn Investments Ltd C/O The Mehta Group Ltd
P.O Box 14692 – 00800 Westlands
Peponi Road, B-1 Peponi Plaza
Tel: +254 (020) 3741026/27
Email: gil_kenyamehtagroup.com

Mombasa Cement Limited
Head Office
P.O. Box 83594-80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 722 204 848, 733 615 465, 727 605 899
Email: csl@nyumba.com
Website: www.mombasacement.com

NAIROBI OFFICE:
Athi River Factory
Old Mombasa Road
P.O. Box 551-00204
Athi River Machakos, Kenya
Tel: +254 727 532 270 / 0736 122 020
0737 770 073 /0715 687 852
Email: salesathi@mombasacement.com

Savannah Cement Ltd
P. O. Box 27910 – 00100
Opp. EPZ Namaga Road, Athi River
Tel: + 254 20 5146600
Cell: 0725 999036 / 0735 999035
Email: info@savannahcement.com

CEMENT INTERLOCKING TILES AND SUPERSET

Athi River Mining Ltd
P.O Box 41908 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3744620
Pilot Line: +254 (020) 2692978
Cell: +254 (733) 636456, 721 582369
Email: info@armkenya.com, bipin@armkenya.com

Bamburi Special Products Ltd
P.O Box 30669 – 00100 Nairobi
2nd Floor, Aldbid Hse MSA Road
Tel: +254 (020) 824478/9, 350578/9
Cell: +254 (722) 6322898, (733) 632145
Email: bsp.info@bamburi.lafarge.com

Kenbro Industries Ltd
P.O Box 41277 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Junction off Wambugu Road & Limuru Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2422242 / 2433383/4/5
Cell: +254 (724) 255 674, (733) 633 199
Email: kenbro@africaonline.co.ke

CENTRE BOLT

Auto Ancillaries Ltd
P.O Bo x 58855 – 00200 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 554092, 6530648/9
Cell: +254 (733) 148866, (723) 901062
Email: aal@sivoko.biz

Autosprings Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 53677 – 00200 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2052982
Wireless: +254 (770) 458829/31/32
Email: sales@autosprings.net

CERAMIC WALL & FLOOR TILES

Saj Ceramics Ltd
P.O Box 45244 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road
Tel: 254 (020) 3587001/2
Cell: +254 (722) 597166
Wireless: +254 (020) 2346131
Email: ceramics@saj.co.ke

Flamingo Tiles (Kenya) Limited
P.O Box 308 – 00507 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2135971
Cell: +254 (732) 743332
Email: info@flamingotiles.co.ke

CEREALS

The Breakfast Cereal Company (K) Ltd
P.O Box 78633 – 00507 Nairobi
Lusingeti Road, Off Likoni Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 536114 / 652377
Email: info@weetabixea.com

Proctor & Allan (E.A) Ltd
P.O Box 18218 – 00500 Nairobi
Proctor and Allan Building, Lusaka Rd Off Enterprise Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 556361 / 9 / 24
Cell: +254 (722) 266161, (733) 623590
Email: proctor@proctor-allan.com

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS & MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTANTS

AAM Resources
P.O Box 45931 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Purshotam House Chiromo Lane
Tel: +254 (020) 3748047
Wireless: +254 (020) 2044794
Cell: +254 (737) 740000
Email: audit@resources.co.ke

CHAFFCUTERS

Steel Structures Ltd
P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Dandora Road, Off Outering Road
Tel: +254 (020) 781479, 781213, 781487/9
Email: info@steelstructureskenya.com

CHAIN LINK

Blue Nile Rolling Mills Ltd
P.O Box 1667 – 01000 Thika
Cell: +254 (736) 521567 / 722 816044
Email: info@bluenile-group.com
Website: www.bluenile-group.com

Jumbo Quality Products Limited
P.O. Box 222 Nairobi,
Along Mombasa Road,
Near Kitengela Junction
Telephone - +254 779 000 000, +254 779 333 333
Email - Sales@jumboquality.com
Website - www.jumbquality.com
Products: Water Tanks, water pumps, Chain Links
Barbed wire, PVC Pressure pipes, PVC waste pipes, PPR Pipes, PVC Conduit pipes

Nail & Steel Products Ltd
P.O Box 17690 – 00500 Nairobi
Kampala Road off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 531172
Cell: +254 (733) 622433
Wireless: +254 (020) 8068190/1
Email: info@nspltd.com

Wire Products Ltd
P.O Box 18281 – 00500 Nairobi
Athi River Road, Off Addis Ababa Road, Of
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 557930, 558271,554857
Cell: +254 (723) 860962, (733) 756073
Email: info@wireprod.net

CEMICAL BOTTLES

Springbox Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 240 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi Road B' Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 651496/7
Cell: +254 (722) 380983
Email: springbox@iconnect.co.ke

CHEMICALS RAW MATERIALS

Foam Mattress Limited
Head Office
P.O. Box 230 - 40100, Kisumu,
Cell: +254 738 098 711, 733 466 287
Cell: +254 722 206 540
Email: sales@foamatt.com

Athi River Office
P.O Box: 141 – 00204 Nairobi.
Cell: +254 722 206 520
Cell: +254 733 614 248
Email: arsales@foamatt.com

Solvochem East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 656 – 00606 Sarit Centre Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3743176, 3743327, 3743188,
Cell: +254 (735) 772270, (723) 963950
Wireless: +254 (020) 3743107
Email: gilbert.miya@solvochem.com

CHIP BOARD

Comply Industries Ltd
P.O Box 14663 Nakuru
Tel: +254 (051) 2210841/2
Cell: +254 (733) 410055, (722) 205920
Email: Mehta@complyindustries.com

PG Bison Ltd
P.O Box 45221 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kampala Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 550014/84, 8088882/3
Cell: +254 (722) 763947 (733) 726 855
Wireless: +254 (020) 2049786
Email: hmdratta@pgbison.co.ke

Rai Plywoods (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 241 – 30100 Eldoret
Uganda Road, Eldoret
Tel: +254 (053) 2062222, 2062687
Email: imports_eld@raiply.com

Time Sales Ltd
P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6532277
Cell: +254 (733) 333307, (722) 206961
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598, 2325621
Email: Nairobi@timesales.com

CHLORIMIDE LIQUIDE

KAM Industries
P.O Box 31148 – 00600 Nairobi
Ngara Rd, Irungu Riika Road, Ngara
Tel: +254 (020) 2062173
Email: kamrx@hotmail.com

CLEARING & FORWARDING

Express Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 40433 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Ectoville, Rd A' off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 3002372-5
Cell: +254 (722) 204102, (733) 636548,
Email: info@expresskenya.com

Panal Freighters
P.O Box 41458 – 80100 Mombasa
Bamburi Haile Selassie Road behind Nyati Auto
Tel: +254 (041) 2315068, 2314277
Cell: +254 (723) 560745, (734) 332230
Email: info@panalfreighters.com

CLING FILM

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Masai Rd, Off Mombasa Rd, Behind Libra Hse
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722) 205789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

statpack
driving packaging

STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

CLOTHING, TEXTILE AND KNIT WEAR

Alltex EPZ Ltd
P.O Box 30500 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Athi River Export Processing Zone
Tel: +254 (045) 22593 / 22628
Email: ricaza@alltexeepz.com

Kema (EA) Limited
P.O Box 76651 – 00508 Nairobi
Off Shimo La Tewa Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 559560, 559302, 559114
Cell: +254 (720) 821970, (734) 600867
Email: mmucheke@kema.co.ke, kema@kema.co.ke

Ken – Knit (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 142 – 30100 Eldoret
Main Uganda Road, Eldoret
Tel: +254 (053) 2032644/5
Email: factory@kenknit.com

Kenya Knit Garment (EPZ) Ltd
P.O Box 87789 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 221230
Email: kenya@honjen.com

Kenya Shirts Manufacturing Company Ltd
P.O BOX 80346 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2226048, 2312898
Cell: +254 (733) 312898, (722) 207834,
Email: info@blueomnibus.co.ke

Leena Apparels Ltd
P.O Box 89172 – 80100 Mombasa
Section Vimn, Changamwe
Tel: +254 (041) 3434314
Cell: +254 (733) 617288
Email: leena@leenakenya.com

Le Stud Limited
P.O Box 38737 – 00600 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 552901, 552327
Cell: +254 (722) 512 897
Email: lestud@wananchi.com

Mega Spin Ltd
P.O Box 3204 – 20100 Nakuru
Stanley Mathenge Road, Nakuru
Tel: +254 (051) 2216400, 2217056, 2213602
Email: info@megaspingroup.com

Midco Textiles (EA) Ltd
P.O Box 18160 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 556222
Cell: +254 (722) 718 555, (733) 225 333
Email: info@midcotex.com

Ngecha Industries Limited
P.O Box 46470 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 531105
Email: info@ngecha.com

Premier Industries Limited
P.O Box 22460 – 00400 Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8562175, 8562260 / 2664526
Cell: +254 (722) 511173, (734) 511173,
Email: info@premierindltd.com

Protex Kenya EPZ Ltd
P.O Box 504 – 00204 Athi River
Viwandani Str, Simba Rd, EPZA
Tel: +254 (045) 6622345
Email: protex@accesskenya.co.ke

Ricardo EPZ Int. Co.Ltd
P.O Box 156 – 00204 Athi River
EPZA – Athi Rver, Viwandani Street
Tel: +254 (045) 6622483/4
Cell: +254 (720) 790663
Email: ricardoepinternational@gmail.com

Senior Best Garments Kenya EPZ Ltd
P.O Box 93351 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 433889
Cell: +254 (721) 786 867
Email: seniorbest@msa.hinet.net

Spin Knit Limited
P.O Box 3962 – 006623 Parklands
Markson Plaza, Parklands
Tel: +254 (020) 3752511/3
Cell: +254 (735) 710 065, (723) 894 437
Email: admin@spinknit.biz

Straightline Enterprises
P.O Box 17716 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 558808, 555468
Cell: +254 (725) 342332
Wireless: +254 (020) 2493514
Email: info@one-way.cc

Summit Fibres Limited
P.O Box 99559 – 80107 Mombasa
Unga Street, Off Shimanzi Road
Tel: +254 (041) 2011763, 2004798
Cell: +254 (770) 904512, (733) 961 704
Email: sfl@africaonline.co.ke

Thika Cloth Mills Ltd
P.O Box 41896 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3744930-5
Cell: +254 (733) 410200 / (723) 410200
Email: capet@capet.co.ke or Sales@capet.co.ke

CLUTCH FACING

Varsani Brakelinings Ltd
P.O Box 69737 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 557581, 534275, 557549
Cell: +254 (722) 514296, (774) 139220
Email: vbl@bidii.com

CO – PACKING

uropack Industries Limited
P.O Box 47358 – 00100 Nairobi
Former Johnson Wax Company, Nyahera Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 23000038/39/40
Cell: +254 (725) 513580, (736) 543460
Email: europack@chemrawea.com

COATED FABRICS

C & P Shoe Industries Ltd
P.O Box 46979 – 00100 Nairobi,
Tel: +254 (020) 652521
Wireless: +254 (020) 3563233/4
Cell: +254 (722) 809865
Email: cpshoes@cpshoes.com

COATINGS

Coates Brothers (E.A) Limited
P.O Box 30607 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Addis Ababa Road, Off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 2330501 / 2330612
Email: coates.ea@coatesbrothers.co.ke

COCOA BASED PRODUCTS

Cadbury Kenya Limited
P.O Box 45466 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Cadbury Kenya Building, Ol Kalau Road
Tel: +254 (020) 653001-9
Email: info.kenya@kraftfoods.com

CODING EQUIPMENTS

Allwin Packaging International Ltd
35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - KENYA
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke
Web: www.allwin.co.ke

Signode Packaging Systems Ltd
P.O Box 78160 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2135002/3, 2338400
Cell: +254 (733) 623410, (722) 325695
Email: info@signodekenya.co.ke

statpack
driving packaging

STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

COFFEE

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

COFFEE LINERS

East Africa Packaging Industries Limited
P.O Box 30146 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kitui Rd, Off Kampala Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 395 5000 / 395 5600
Cell: +254 (710) 39500 / (734) 895000
Wireless: +254 (020) 395 5600
Email: sales@eapi.co.ke

COLD FORMED PROFILES

Brollo Kenya Limited
P.O Box 90651 – 80100 Mombasa
Miritini, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2312123/4/5
Email: info@brollokenya.com

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

COLD ROOLED COILS AND SHEETS

Mabati Rolling Mills Limited
P.O Box 271 – 00204 Athi River
Old Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 6427000, 823758,
Cell: +254 (733) 622068 (722) 205164
Email: sales@mabati.com

Standard Rolling Mills Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
New Mombasa Road – Nairobi Road,
Mikindani
Tel: +254 041 2227951
Email: nyumba@africaonline.co.ke

COLOUR CONCENTRATES

Polyblend Limited
P.O Box 46716 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Road A' Off Enterprise Road, Ectoville Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 551625, 531980, 650490
Email: polyblend@vajas.com

COMMERCIAL KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

Sheffield Steel Systems Ltd
P.O BOX29 – 00606 Sarit Centre
Mombasa Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 2095883, 20412266
Cell: +254 (722) 524655, (722) 291 730
Email: info@shefieldkenya.com

COMMERCIAL PRINTING

National Printing Press Limited
P.O Box 224 – 40100 Kisumu
Tel: +254 (057) 2023609, 2024625
Email: info@nationalprintingpress.com

Taws Limited
P.O Box 40611 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Addis Ababa Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6531364/5/6/7
Cell: +254 (722) 704562
Email: info@taws.co.ke

Punchlines Ltd
P.O Box 42897 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Punch Towers, before Nairobi National Park
Tel: +254 (020) 532323/4
Cell: +254 (733) 615483, (721) 306888
Email: psales@munshiram.com

COMPRESSORS

Alamdar Trading Company Limited
P.O Box 40956 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
East Africa Growers Building, Kijabe Street,
Motorcycle Dept, Chepkoria Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2610115/116
Email: alamdartrading@yahoo.com

Holman Brothers (E.A) Ltd
P.O Box 42044 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Bunyala Road, Next to Regal Press,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 555388, 558981
Cell: +254 (722) 515385
Email: info@holman.co.ke

COMPUTER ASSEMBLING & TECHNICAL SERVICES

Mustek East Africa Limited
P.O Box 16619 – 00606 Sarit Centre
Nairobi
Crescent Lane, Off Parklands Rd, Opp M.P Shah
Tel: +254 (020) 3752175-9
Cell: +254 (722) 202596, (734) 555888
Email: info@mustek.co.ke

COMPUTER COMPONENTS

Reliable Electricals Engineers (Nrb) Ltd
P.O Box 41489 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Road C' Off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 25998/9
Email: reliable@reenl.com

COMPUTER STATIONERY

Ellams Products Limited
P.O Box 42788 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Head Office, Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2643663,
2643664, 2643665-6
Cell: +254 722 769369
Email: sales@ellams.co.ke,
info@ellams.co.ke
Web: www.ellams.co.ke

Flora Printers Ltd
P.O Box 86444 – 80100 Mombasa
Machakos Street, Haji Adam Yusuf Ltd
Tel: +254 (041) 2226922
Wireless: +254 (020) 2326662
Cell: +254 (720) 273555, (733) 600544
Email: info@floraprinters.com

Punchlines Ltd
P.O Box 42897 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Punchline Towers, Before Nairobi National Park
Tel: +254 (020) 532323/4
Cell: +254 (724) 256299, (735) 647426
Email: psales@munshiram.com

Taws Limited
P.O Box 40611 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Addis Ababa Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6531364/5/6/7
Cell: +254 (722) 704562
Email: info@taws.co.ke

CONCRETE BLOCKS

Bamburi Special Products Ltd
P.O Box 30669 – 00100 Nairobi
2nd Floor, Aldbid Hse MSA Road
Tel: +254 (020) 824478/9, 350578/9
Cell: +254 (722) 6322898, (733) 632145
Email: bsp.info@bamburi.lafarge.com

Karsan Murji & Company Limited
P.O Box 40900 Nairobi
Donholm, Off Ring Road Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 780188, 780642
Email: kmco@kenyaweb.com

Kenya Builders & Concrete Ltd
P.O Box 46332 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Agwings Kodhek Close, Devson Flat
Tel: +254 (020) 2722730, 820040, 820424
Cell: +254 (722) 205133
Email: info@kenyabuilders.com

Orbit Enterprises Ltd
P.O Box 49604 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Chiromo Lane, Muthithi Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3750898, 3746290
Tel: +254 (020) 781487/9
Email: orbit-ent@yahoo.com

CONCRETE MIXERS

Steel Structures Ltd
P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Dandora Road, Off Outering Road
Tel: +254 (020) 781479, 781213, 781487/9
Email: info@steelstructureskenya.com

CONCRETE PIPES

Kenya Builders & Concrete Ltd
P.O Box 46332 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Agwings Kodhek Close, Devson Flat
Tel: +254 (020) 2722730, 820040, 820424
Cell: +254 (722) 205133
Email: info@kenyabuilders.com

Orbit Enterprises Ltd
P.O Box 49604 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Chiromo Lane, Muthithi Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3750898, 3746290
Tel: +254 (020) 781487/9
Email: orbit-ent@yahoo.com

CONDOMS

Alpha Medical Manufacturing Ltd
P.O Box 42455 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Parklands Rd, Centerpoint Building next to Engen petrol station
Tel: +254 (020) 2533761
Wireless: +254 (020) 800 7217
Cell: +254 (721) 504000 / (734) 785363 /
Email: admin@alphamedicalafrica.com

CONDUITS

Elson Plastics of Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 41761 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 651271/2/3/4
Email: elson@africaonline.co.ke

CONFECTIONERIES

Cadbury Kenya Limited
P.O Box 45466 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Lunga lunga, Ol Kalau Rd Off Nanyuki Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 653001-9
Wireless: +254 (020) 3541450-5

Email: info.kenya@kraftfoods.com

Candy Kenya Limited
P.O Box 5204 – 00506 Nairobi
Nyayo Stadium, Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 557234, 553945
Cell: +254 (734) 630780 (721) 830780
Wireless: +254 (020) 3568510
Email: sales@candykenya.com

Jambo Biscuits (K) Ltd
P.O Box 78777 – 00507, Nairobi
Jambo Complex, 11 Kampala Road
Tel: +254 (020) 6533861/3/4/5, 6537002
Cell: +254 (724) 309977
Email: info@britania.co.ke

Kenafric Industries Ltd
P.O Box 39257 – 00623 Nairobi
Off Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 55566/7/8
Cell: +254 (722) 204095, (733) 631360
Email: admin@kenafricind.com

Kenshop Supermarket (TI) Hot Bread Section
P.O Box 1836 – 40100 Kisumu
Oginga Odinga Road
Tel: +254 (057) 2023334
Cell: +254 (720) 637733, (733) 637733
Email: kenshopssupermarkrt@gmail.com

Kenya Sweets Ltd
P.O Box 40733 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Old Airport Road, Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3520575/6/7
Email: kenyasweets@wananchi.com

Kwality Candies & Sweets Ltd
P.O Box 72366 – 00200 Nairobi
Kampala Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 551357/8/9
Email: info@candica.com

Kenya Nut Company Ltd
P.O Box 52727 – 00200 City Square, Nairobi
WoodVale Grove, Westlands
Tel: +254 (020) 4448123, 4448365/6
Email: info@kenyanut.com

Manji Food Industries Limited
P.O Box 78277 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi
Junction off Likoni and Lunga Lunga Road
Tel: +254 (020) 555148 / 67 / 944 /, 6534827
Cell: +254 (722) 203626, (733) 333288
Email: admin@dawda.com

Mzuri Sweets Ltd
P.O Box 81346 – 80100 Mombasa
Tagana Road, Nera Railway Station
Tel: +254 (721) 2224630, 2221453, 2312390
Cell: +254 (722) 711547, (733) 619 966
Email: info@mzurisweets.com

Nestle Foods Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 30265 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Pate Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 3990000, 3990312
Email: henry.kungu@ke.nestle.com

Patco Industries Limited
P.O Box 44100 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Rangwe Road, Lunga Lunga, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6558598/5
Wireless: +254 (020) 2167479/80
Cell: +254 (722) 624867, (733) 600796
Email: patco@africaonline.co.ke

Pearl Industries Ltd
P.O Box 10059 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 555510
Email: info@frootokenya.com

Wrigley Company (E.A) Ltd
P.O Box 30767 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Bamburi Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 3952000
Email: infokenya@wrigley.com

CONTRACTING & INSTALLATION

POWER CONTROLS LTD®
"Creating Electrical Excellence"

60, Enterprise Road, Opp. Timsales
P. O. Box 42112-00100 GPO
Nairobi – Kenya
Hotline +254 20 7751444
Mobile: +254 714 398937, 0734 963759
Email: sales@powercontrols.co.ke
Website: www.powercontrols.co.ke
Products / Services: Industrial lectrical & Eletronic Engineers/ Panel Manufacturers& Class 'A1' Electrical Contractors

CONSTRUCTION CHEMICALS

Ellipsis International Limited
P.O Box 18071-00500 Nairobi, Kenya,
A13 Ramco Court, Mombasa Rd.
Tel: +254 756 112450, +254 734 713703
Email: sales@ellipsis.co.ke
Web: www.ellipsis.co.ke, www.belka.ke

CONSTRUCTION MACHINES

Farm Engineering Industries Limited
P.O Box 19030 – 00501 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (057) 6535745, (057)
Wireless: +254 (020) 2030816,
Cell: +254 (733) 638708,
Email: feiln@feil.biz, feil@feil.biz

CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

Holman Brothers (E.A) Ltd
P.O Box 42044 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Bunyala Road, Next to Regal Press, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 555388, 558981
Cell: +254 (722) 515385
Email: info@holman.co.ke

CONSULTANCY & MANAGEMENT

Tricepts Management Solutions
P.O BOX 80320 – 729 - 80100 Mombasa
Ambalal House, First Floor, North Wing
Tel: +254 (041) 470230, 2313966
Cell: +254 (722) 328799, (735) 354616
Wireless: +254 (020) 2616209
Email: info@tmskenya.com

International Supply Chain Solutions Ltd
P.O Box 7041 – 00200, City Square, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 828866
Wireless: +254 (020) 3574102
Cell: +254 (077) 2770558
Email: info@iscs.co.ke

CONSUMER PRODUCTS & PLASTICS

Orbit Chemicals Industries Limited
P.O Box 48870 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Mombasa Road, next to Nation Press
Cell: +254 (722) 205505, (733) 333938
Wireless: +254 (020) 2338200/1/2, 2338306/7/8
Email: orbit@orbitchem.com

CONTRACT FINANCE

IDB Capital Limited
P.O Box 44036 – 00100 GPO, Nairobi
National Bank Building, Harambee Avenue
Tel: +254 (020) 2248600, 2247142, 3202000,
Cell: +254 (733) 221111, (728) 970750
Email: bizcare@idbkenya.com

CONTRACT SOURCING

International Supply Chain Solutions Ltd
P.O Box 7041 – 00200, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 828866
Wireless: +254 (020) 3574102
Cell: +254 (077) 2770558
Email: info@iscs.co.ke

COOKIES

Manji Food Industries Limited
P.O Box 78277 – 00507 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 555148 / 67 / 944 /,
Cell: +254 (722) 203626, (733) 333288
Email: admin@dawda.com

COOKING OIL AND FAT

Arkay Industries Ltd
P.O Box 679 – 30100 Eldoret
Kambi Ya Somalia Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (053) 33051/2
Email: info@arkay.co.ke

Edible Oil Products
P.O Box 17630 – 00500
Rd C' Industrial Area, Next to Nakumatt HQ
Tel: +254 (020) 555859/60/61
Email: info@nrb.mmm.co.ke

Bidco Oil Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 293 – 01000 Thika
General Kago Road off School Lane
Tel: +254 (067) 2821000, 2821999
Cell: +254 (733) 624 777
Email: happyhealthyliving@bidco-oil.com
Web: www.bidco-oil.com

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (0) 773 491939/ 491600
Cell: +254 (0) 725 242009
+254 (0) (734) 242009
Sales Line: +254 (0) 713 775534
+254 (0) 733 556861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Nairobi Office
Baba Dogo Road Ruaraka
P.O Box 10685 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (0) 20 2078944 / 2078955
Cell: +254 (0) 772 701377
Email: nrb@pangasoap.co.ke
Web: www.pangasoap.co.ke

Giloil Company Limited
P.O Box 78011 – 00507
Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 544571
Wireless: +254 (020) 650229
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkenya.com

Kapa Oil Refineries Limited
P.O Box 18492 – 00500 Nairobi
Cell: +254 (722) 515172, (733) 655622
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019168/7
Email: info@kapa-oil.com

Menengai Oil Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 2918 – 20100 Nakuru
Eldoret Highway Next T Spin Knit
Tel: +254 (051) 2212355, 2212356,
Email: info@menengaigroup.com

Pwani Oil Products Ltd
P.O Box 81927 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2490661, 2492478, Cell: +254 (722) 207886, (734) 495563
Email: info@pwani.net

COOLER BOXES

Kentainers Ltd
P.O Box 42168 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Embakasi Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2519098 / 2519099
Email: info@kentainers.co.ke

Techno-Plast Limited.
Nadume Close, off Lunga Lunga Rd
P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nairobi,
Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 210 8282/20 234 4272
Office Mobile: +254 720 622 222 /
+253 735 666777
Email: info@techno-plast.com
Website: www.techno-plast.com

COPPER SULPHATE

Cooper K- Brands Ltd
P.O Box 40596 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Cooper Center, Kabete – Kaptagat Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 4180612-7
Cell: +254 (722) 2098840, (734) 330044
Wireless: +254 (020) 4186621
Email: info@coopers.co.ke

CORDING & MARKING SOLUTIONS

Allwin Packaging International Ltd
35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - KENYA
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke
Web: www.allwin.co.ke

statpack
driving packaging

STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

CORN FLOUR

Tri-Clover Industries (K) Ltd
P.O Box 17663 – 00500 Nairobi
Opposite Alpha Centre, Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 821045/6, 825001
Direct Line: +254 (020) 825004
Cell: +254 (733) 621633, (722) 206598, (722) 413962
Email: info@triclover.co.ke

CORN STARCH

Corn Products Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 11889 – 00400 Nairobi
3rd Flr Markson's Plaza Parklands Rd
Westlands
Tel: +254 (020) 3628000
Cell: +254 (722) 207797, (734) 333195
Email: sales.kenya@cornproducts.com

Gonas Best Ltd
P.OBox 78531 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani Lusingeti Rd, Off Likoni Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 532195, 559415 / 238695
Cell: +254 (716) 431077
Email: business@gonasbestk.com

CORRUGATED CARDBOARD AND CARTONS

All pack Industries Ltd
P.O Box 3741 – 00506 Nairobi
Off Mombasa Road, Maroko Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 215680 / 2014403 / 2044638
Cell: +254 (733) 601590
Email: info@allpack.co.ke
Web: www.allpack.co.ke

ASL Limited – Steel Division
P.O Box 18639 – 00500 Nairobi
Dar es Salaam Road
Tel: +254 (020) 652220/3, 651892
Cell: +254 (722) 290267, (733) 922025
Email: info@asl.ramco-group.com

Dodhia Packaging Limited
P.O Box 42571 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kampala Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6531020-1-4, 6531592-5
Cell: +254 (721) 2951101, (734) 295101
Email: dpl@dplkenya.com

East Africa Packaging Industries Limited
P.O Box 30146 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kitui Road, Off Kampala Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 395 5000 / 395 5600
Cell: +254 (710) 395600, / (736) 895600
Wireless: +254 (020) 395 5600
Email: sales@eapi.co.ke

Elgon Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 46826 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Behind Lab& Allied
Tel: +254 (020) 6534410 / 6534810 / 2399997
Cell: +254 (722) 203089 (733) 699992
Email: info@elgonkenya.com

Icons Printers Ltd
P.O Box 39273 – 00623
Parklands Kitui Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 553175

Packaging Manufacturers (1976) Ltd
P.O Box 98541 – 80100 Mombasa
Pamba Road, Changamwe Next to KPRL
Tel: +254 (041) 3434152/3/4
Cell: +254 (722) 739318
Email: packmft@africaonline.co.ke

Pressmaster Ltd
P.O Box 17560 – 00500 Nairobi
Off Airport North Road
Tel: +254 (020) 6823048, 820253, 820254
Wireless: +254 (020) 2604310, 2604312
Cell: +254 (722) 514623, (733) 743763
Email: pressmas@africaonline.co.ke

Silpack Industries Limited
P.O Box 22001 – 00400 Nairobi
Likoni Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 5552063, 650928, 5553779
Wireless: +254 (020) 8085902, 8080903
Cell: +254 (728) 6035118, (736) 519 845
Email: info@silpack.com

CORRUGATED IRON SHEETS

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Kenya General Industries Ltd
P.O Box 80287 – 80100 Mombasa
Miritini Road, Mombasa, next to Brollo (K) Ltd
Tel: +254 (020) 2048321
Cell: +254 (733) 413301
Email: tembosheets@kgi.co.ke

Mabati Rolling Mills Limited
P.O Box 271 – 00204 Athi River
Old Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 6427000, 823758, 822758, (045) 22491
Cell: +254 (733) 622068, (722) 205164
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019169/70
Email: sales@mabati.com

COSMETICS

Beiersdorf East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 78273 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi
Sasio Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 534103/4/5
Email: contacts.nairobi@beiersdorf.com

Biodeal Labaratories Ltd
P.O Box 32040 – 00600 Nairobi
Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area
Sasio Road, off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 536230/2
Cell: +254 (720) 333829, (734) 333829
Email: info@biodealkenya.com

Buyline Industries Limited
P.O Box 11946 – 00400 Nairobi
Buyline Complex, Msa Rd, near Imara Daima
Tel: +254 (020) 530696
Cell: +254 (771) 925170
Wireless: +254 (020) 3564752/3
Email: buyline@kenyaweb.com

Elex Products Ltd
P.O Box 78664 – 00507 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3564018/21, 651628
Cell: +254 (722) 704990, (724) 265077
Email: elex@elexproducts.com

European Perfumes & Cosmetics Co. Ltd
P.O Box 10649 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
No.62 Alpha Centre, Mombasa Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 821081/2/3/4
Email: epcc@africaonline.co.ke

Interconsumer Products Ltd
P.O Box 19558 – 00202 Nairobi
Nice & Lovely House Mombasa Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 2194415/6/7/8
Email: feedback@interconsumer.co.ke

Medivet Products Ltd
P.O Box 47951 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Ruiru – Kiambu Road, Ruiru, Plot No. 252
Tel: +254 (020) 3534418, 3520865
Cell: +254 (733) 723266
Email: info@medivetpl.com

Oasis Limited
P.O Box 49465 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Kasarani Road, Kasarani
Tel: +254 (020) 3556810, 2013155
Cell: +254 (735) 333061, (720) 463841
Email: info@oasisltd.co.ke

PZ Cussons EA Ltd
P.O Box 48597- 00100 GPO Nairobi
Ruaraka, Baba Dogo Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8563132/9
Cell: +254 (722) 207204/5, (734) 652030/1
Email: General.enquiries@PZCussons.com

Tri-Clover Industries (K) Ltd
P.O Box 17663 – 00500 Nairobi
Opposite Alpha Centre, Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 821045/6, 825001
Cell: +254 (733) 621633, (722) 206598
Email: info@triclover.co.ke, sales@triclover.co.ke

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com
Web: www.unilever-esa.com

Sanpac Africa Ltd
P.O Box 20496 – 00200 City Square Nairobi
Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 823334, 2112100/1/2/3
Email: info@sanpac.com

COTTON WOOL AND EAR BUDS

Afriacn Cotton Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18317 – 00500 Nairobi
Quarry Rd off Mombasa Rd
Cell: +254 (722) 46522 / (734) 768331
Wireless: +254 (020) 2358924/5, 2450400, 2450411
Email: info@africancotton.com

Alpha Medical Manufacturing Ltd
P.O Box 42455 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Parklands Rd, Centerpoint Building, next to Engen petrol station
Wireless: +254 (020) 800 7217
Cell: +254 (721) 504000 / (734) 785363 / (752) 323398
Email: admin@alphamedicalafrica.com

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 (733) 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

COUPLING AND ADAPTERS

ASP Company Ltd
P.O Box 56038 – 00200 City Square Nairobi
Embakasi Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2385340/1, 3533974
Cell: +254 (726) 153757
Email: esther@africaonline.o.ke

CRISPS AND CRISP BRAN

Tropical Heat Limited
P.O Box 44804 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Serem Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road, Bldg No.2
Tel: +254 (020) 552640, 3573000/1/2
Cell: +254 (733) 639799, (722) 206010, (773) 420010
Email: impex-admin@tropicalheat.co.ke

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com
Email: chandaria@africaonline.co.ke

Chirag Kenya Limited
P.O Box 31150 – 00600 Nairobi
Road A, off Enterprise Rd, Next to Roto Moulders
Tel: +254 (020) 557898 / 650777
Email: naturesown@swiftkenya.com

Proctor & Allan (E.A) Ltd
P.O Box 18218 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 556361 / 9 / 24
Cell: +254 (722) 266161, (733) 623590
Email: proctor@proctor-allan.com

CROWN CORKS

Metal Crowns Ltd
P.O Box 45484 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Runyenjes Road, off Nanyuki Road Opp Co-operative Bank, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 2444875/6
Cell: +254 (722) 209648, +254 (735) 880009
Email: Stephen@metalcrowns.com

Nampak Kenya Limited
P.O Box 109 – 01000 Thika
Corner of Factory and Industrial Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 2365101/2
Cell: +254 (733) 626297, (722) 205655
Email: sales@nampak.co.ke

CURTAINS

Thika Cloth Mills Ltd
P.O Box 41896 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Head & Marketing Office – 2nd Avenue Parklands
Tel: +254 (020) 3744930-5
Cell: +254 (733) 410200 / (723) 410200
Fax: +254 (020) 3744988
Email: capet@capet.co.ke, or sales@capet.co.ke

CUSHIONS

Bobmil Industries Ltd
P.O Box 48876 – 00100 Nairobi
Bobmil Complex, main Mombasa Rd, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 555412, 558177 / 2032120/1
Cell: +254 (722) 205387 (733) 618574
Email: info@bobmilgroup.com

Foam Mattress Limited
Head Office
P.O. Box 230 - 40100, Kisumu,
Cell: +254 738 098 711, 733 466 287
Cell: +254 722 206 540
Email: sales@foamatt.com

Athi River Office
P.O Box: 141 – 00204 Nairobi.
Cell: +254 722 206 520
Cell: +254 733 614 248
Email: arsales@foamatt.com

Jumbo Foam Mattresses Industries Ltd
P.O. Box 9049 - Ahero
Highway Kisumu
Telephone - +254 712 445 599,
+254 778 777 777
Email - Sales@jumbofoam.com
Website - www.jumbofoam.com
Products: Poa Mattress, Foam Sheets, Cushions, Comfy Mattress, Orthopaedic Mattress.

Vitafoam Products Limited
P.O Box 18094 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 651540-4
Cell: +254 (722) 205535, (733) 605535
Wireless: +254 3589300/1/2,
Email: info@vitafoam.co.ke

CUSTODIAL SERVICES

The Co-operative Bank of Kenya Limited
P.O Box 48231 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3276000
Cell: +254 (711) 049000, (732) 106000
Email: customerservice@co-opbank.co.ke

CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS

Virtual City Ltd
P.O Box 76460 – 00508 Nairobi
Virtual House, Ring Road Opp, Yaya Centre, Kilimani
Tel: +254 (020) 3872191 / 3341 / 2405
Cell: +254 (722) 3876248
Email: info@virtualcity.co.ke

CUSTOMS AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE CONSULTANCY

Deloitte
P.O Box 40092 – 00100 Nairobi
Deloitte place, Muthangari, Waiyaka Way
Tel: +524 (020) 4230000
Cell: +254 (719) 039000
Email: admin@deloitte.com

CYLINDERS

Assa Abloy East Africa Limited
P.O Box 42837 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Assa Abloy Bldg, Dunga Close, Dunga Road
Tel: +254 (729) 356575, + (734) 356574
Email: Kenya@assaabloy-eastafrica.com

East Africa Spectre Limited
Behind Panari Hotel, Mombasa Road
P.O Box 78050 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani Industrial Area, Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 651914/5/6
Cell: +254 (725) 771 933
Wireless: +254 (020) 359846314
Email: info@easpectre.com

DAY OLD CHICKS

Kenchic Limited
P.O Box 20052 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Exsan House, Enterprise Road
Wireless: +254 (020) 23011518/20
Cell: +254 (722) 202163, (734) 600204
Email: info@kenchic.com

Sigma Feeds Suppliers Ltd
P.O Box 59730 – 00200 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3871557, 3870631
Email: info@sigmafeeds.com

DAIRY HYGINE

Agriner Agricultural Development
P.O Box 59730 – 00200 Nairobi
Kayahwe Road Kilimani, Hse Building
Tel: +254 (020) 3871557, 3870631
Cell: +254 (733) 616846, (724) 165437
Email: agriner@africaonline.co.ke

Cooper K- Brands Ltd
P.O Box 40596 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Cooper Center, Kabete – Kaptagat Road, Off Waiyaki Way
Tel: +254 (020) 4180612-7
Cell: +254 (722) 2098840, (734) 330044
Wireless: +254 (020) 4186621
Email: info@coopers.co.ke

Cosmos Limited
P.O Box 41433 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Wireless: +254 (020) 8042200-5,
Cell: +254 (722) 333834, (733) 666834
Email: info@cosmos-pharm.com

Murphy Chemicals Ltd
P.O Box 20495 – 00200 Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road-Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 350415, 8564979, 8562198
Email: Murphy@murphychemicals.co.ke

Osho Chemicals Industries Ltd
P.O Box 49916 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Osho Complex, Sasio Rd off Lunga Lunga Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 533621/3, 532939/40
Cell: +254 (711) 045000
Email: oshochem@oshochem.com

Twiga Chemical Industries Limited
P.O Box 30172 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Nanyuki Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 3942000, 5340020
Cell: +254 (722) 204605, 733, 605 818
Email: info@twiga-chem.com

DAIRY PRODUCTS

Bio Food Products Ltd
P.O Box 27623 – 00506 Nairobi
Off Road C' Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 350 3595/6/7/8
Cell: +254 (722) 203081
Email: info@biofoods.co.ke

Brookside Dairy Ltd
P.O Box 236 – 00232, Ruiru Kenya
Tel: +254 (020) 3542480/1/2, 2506210/1-9
Cell: +254 (722) 509902, (722) 130000, (735) 222264
Cell: +254 (735) 690015/1-9
Email: maziwa@brookside.co.ke

Buzeki Dairy Limited
P.O Box 85532 – 80100 Mombasa
Msa Ship handlers Building,
Tel: +254 (041) 2318611, 2319475/6
Cell: +254 (726) 426 182
Email: dairy@buzeki.co.ke

Githunguri Dairy Farmers Co-operative Society
P.O Box 3 – 00216 Githunguri
Kiambu Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2130885/6/7
Wireless: +254 (020) 2130885/6/7
Email: freshdairy@fresha.co.ke

Happy Cow Ltd
P.O Box 558 – 20100 Nakuru
Nakuru – Nairobi Highway, Oginga Odinga Road
Wireless: + (020) 2313898
Cell: +254 (727) 352101
Email: info@happycowkenya.com

Kabianga Dairy Ltd
P.O Box 1595 – 20200 Kisumu / Western
Kericho – sotik Road
Tel: +254 (057) 2021952
Email: carrier@swan.co.ke, sailesh@swan.co.ke

Lari Dairies Alliance Ltd
P.O Box 208 – 00222 Uplands
Tel: +254 (050) 50914
Cell, +254 (710) 892197, (722) 777765
Email: info@laridairies.com

New Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd
P.O Box 30131 – 00100 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3980000/ 722 203668
Email: info@newkcc.co.ke

Palmhouse Dairies Ltd

P.O Box 10001- 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2014041
Email: palmhouse@africaonline.co.ke

DEBT CAPITAL MARKETS

Citigroup Kenya
P.O Box 30711 – 00100 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2714810, 2714811
Email: Kenya.citiservice@citigroup.com

DEODRANTS

Interconsumer Products Ltd
P.O Box 19558 – 00202 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2194415/6/7/8
Email: feedback@interconsumer.co.ke

Beiersdorf East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 78273 – 00507 Nairobi
Sasio Rd, Off Lunga Lunga Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 534103/4/5
Email: contacts.nairobi@beiersdorf.com

Oasis Limited
P.O Box 49465 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Kasarani Road, Kasarani
Tel: +254 (020) 3556810, 2013155
Cell: +254 (735) 333061, (720) 463841
Email: info@oasisltd.co.ke

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

DERMATOLOGICAL

Labaratory & Allied Limited
P.O Box 42875 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Rd, Opp Sameer Africa,
Tel: +254 (020) 8040306, 2337478, 8029485
Tel: +254 (020) 8029896, 8029487
Email: info@labellied.com

DE- IONISED WATER FOR BATTERY

Kamili

Kamili Packers Limited
Kamili Packers Ltd.
P.O. Box 61828-00200 GPO Nairobi
Block 12, Kampala Road, Off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
(773) 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512
www.kamilipackers.com
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

DESERT BITS

Del Monte Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 147 – 01000 Thika,
OloiTipTip Road
Tel: +254 (067) 21601, 24026-9, Email: nanasi@freshdelmonte.com

DESIGN OF BUILDING & SURROUNDING INFRASTRUCTURE

Ngasi Consulting Engineers
P.O Box 2680 – 00202
KHN Nairobi Gordon Melvin House, 4th Ngong Avenue
Tel: +254 (020) 2719364
Cell: +254 (722) 520722
Email: Nathaniel@ngasi.org

DESIGN, INSTALLATION & MAINTENANCE OF FIRE & INDUSTRIAL SAFETY SYSTEMS

Kenya Fire Appliances Co. Ltd
P.O Box 47804 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Industrial Area, Dunga Road, Mwanzo Hse
Tel: +254 (020) 552435/36
Cell: +254 (726) 745123
Wireless: +254 (020) 2013249
Email: kenfire@kenyafire.com

DETERGENT

Canon Chemicals Limited (Former United Chemicals) Ltd
P.O Box 24336 – 00100 Nairobi GPO
Road C off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 551854 / 551843
Wireless: +254 (020) 2360270, 2360271
Cell: +254 (772) 459245
Email: info@canonchem.com

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (0) 773 491939/ 491600
Cell: +254 (0) 725 242009
+254 (0) (734) 242009
Sales Line: +254 (0) 713 775534
+254 (0) 733 556861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Nairobi Office
Baba Dogo Road Ruaraka
P.O Box 10685 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (0) 20 2078944 / 2078955
Cell: +254 (0) 772 701377
Email: nrb@pangasoap.co.ke
Web: www.pangasoap.co.ke

Diversey Eastern & Central Africa Limited
P.O Box 41939 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 4224000 / 300800
Cell: +254 (722) 754074
Email: customerservice.kenya@diversey.com

Elex Products Ltd
P.O Box 78664 – 00507 Nairobi
Victory House, Pate Rd off Lunga Lunga
Tel: +254 (020) 3564018/21, 651628
Cell: +254 (722) 704990, (724) 265077
Email: elex@elexproducts.com

ECOLAB East Africa (Kenya) Ltd
Tulip House, Mombasa Road
P. O. Box 63497 – 00619 Nairobi, Kenya
Phone: +254 (0) 203540625/ 189/ 191
(0) 722 204170 / 733 602718/9
Email: kenya.info@ecolab.com
Web: www.ecolab.com

Haco Tigerbrands East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 43903 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kasarani Road, Off Mwiki Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8642000, 8560056
Tel: +254 (020) 3541727-9
Cell: +254 (722) 204424 (733) 606011

Kapa Oil Refineries Limited
P.O Box 18492 – 00500 Nairobi
Main Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 6420000/1-3
Cell: +254 (722) 515172, (733) 655622
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019168/7
Email: info@kapa-oil.com

KAM Industries
P.O Box 31148 – 00600 Nairobi
Ngara Rd, Irungu Riika Road, Ngara
Tel: +254 (020) 2062173
Email: kamrx@hotmail.com

Chemid Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 78185 – 00507 Nairobi
Pate Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3516971/2/3
Cell: +254 (733) 635764
Email: infosales@chemidkenya.com

Odex Chemicals Ltd
P.O Box 72390 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Mombasa Road behind Ramtons Ltd
Tel: +254 (020) 823222/3
Email: info@odexchem.co.ke

Orbit Chemicals Industries Limited
P.O Box 48870 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Mombasa Road, next to Nation Press
Tel: +254 (020) 821625, 821646-8
Cell: +254 (722) 205505, (733) 333938
Wireless: +254 (020) 2338200/1/2, 2338306/7/8
Email: orbit@orbitchem.com

Procter & Gamble East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30454 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Embakasi, Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (053) 2032644/5
Email: factory@kenknit.com

Reckit Benkiser (E.A) Ltd
P.O Box 78051 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi
Likoni Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 652404, 531453, 652407/8
Email: aseem.soni@reckittbenckiser.com

Revolution Stores Ltd
P.O Box 47539 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Nanyuki Road, Off Lunga Lunga
Tel: +254 (020) 650452/3
Cell: +254 (735) 419332
Email: info@soilex.co.ke

Soilex Prosolve Limited
P.O Box 78175 – 00507 Nairobi
Off Road A' Nairobi, Ectoville Estate
Tel: +254 (020) 2175592, 6531839
Cell: +254 (724) 583333, (736) 583333
Email: info@soilex.co.ke

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

DEVELOPMENT AND MANAGEMENT

Kenya Ports Authority
Head Quarters
P.O Box 95009-80104 Mombasa, Kenya,
Tel: +254 41 2112999
Cell: +254 709 092 999 / 709 093 999
Email: ca@kpa.co.ke,
Web: www.kpa.co.ke
NAIROBI (Office) ICD, Mombasa Road
Telkom ISDN: +254 20 6931000
Safaricom GSM: +254 723 786 759/ 60
CDMA (Wireless): +254 20 3575880

DEXTROSE MONOHYDRATE

Gonas Best Ltd
P.O Box 78531 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani Lusingeti Rd, Off Likoni Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 532195, 559415 / 238695
Cell: +254 (716) 431077
Email: business@gonasbestk.com

DIESEL

Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 90401 – 80100 Mombasa
Refinery Road, Changamwe
Tel: +254 (041) 433511/9
Cell: +254 (724) 257102, (733) 401640
Email: refinery@kprl.co.ke

DISCHARGE AND HANDLING OF BULK GRAIN VESSELS

Grain Bulk Handlers Ltd
P.O Box 80469 – 80100 Mombasa
Grain House, Biera Rd, Shimanzi, Msa
Tel: +254 (041) 2230183-5
Wireless: +254 (020) 243513/1
Cell: +254 (722) 205452, (733) 631333
Email: gbh@grainbulk.com

DISHING VESSELS

Southern Engineering Co. Ltd
P.O Box 84162 – 80100 Mombasa
Mbaraki Wrarf, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 311091, 229378
Email: seco@alphakenya.com

DISINFECTANTS

Canon Chemicals Limited (Former United Chemicals) Ltd
P.O Box 24336 – 00100 Nairobi GPO
Cell: +254 (772) 459245
Email: info@canonchem.com

(Original laundry bar soap one & only)

Home of PANGA Soap

Laundry, Bathing Soaps, Sanitizers, Edible fats & oils

Available in 500ml, 1Ltr, 2Ltrs, 3Ltrs, 5Ltrs, 10Ltrs and 20Ltrs Jerry can. Triple refined and cholesterol free. Brings out the cooking expertise in you.

Available in 2.5kg, 5kg and 10Kg Cartons, 10Kg and 17Kg Buckets,

The one and only original Panga Soap. Available in 600gms, 700gms, 800gms, 1kg. All with GLYCERINE

Fortune Hotel Soap Available in 20g (White & Pink) colours

Pocket Friendly Multi-Purpose Soap Available in 200gms.

Afya All purpose Antimicrobial Sanitizer Available in 65ml, 120ml and 500ml Jerry can.

Afya Bathing Bar available in 20g and 80g(Green & Black) colours ideal for hotels,

Diamond Industries Limited

MOMBASA OFFICE

Mwangeka Road, P. O. BOX 98107-80100 Mombasa **TEL:** +254 (0) 773 491600 / 491939 **MOBILE:** +254 (0) 725 242009 /+254 (0) 734 242009
SALES LINE: +254 (0) 713775534 / (0) 733 556861 **Email:** sales@pangasoap.co.ke

NAIROBI OFFICE

Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka P. O. BOX 10685 - 00400 Nairobi **TEL:** +254 (0) 20 2078944 / 2078955 **MOBILE:** +254 (0) 772 701377 **Email:** nrb@pangasoap.co.ke

WEBSITE: www.pangasoap.co.ke **FACEBOOK: www.facebook.com/pangasoap**

KAM Industries
P.O Box 31148 – 00600 Nairobi
Ngara Rd, Irungu Riika Road, Ngara
Tel: +254 (020) 2062173
Email: kamrx@hotmail.com

Kamili
Kamili Packers Limited
Kamili Packers Ltd.
P.O. Box 61828-00200 GPO Nairobi
Block 12, Kampala Road, Off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
(773) 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512
www.kamilipackers.com
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

Africote Ltd
P.O Box 46819 – 00100 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2010444 / 2061990
Cell: +254 (734) 944 666
Email: info@africote.biz

Blue Ring Products Ltd
P.O Box 56337 – 00200 Nairobi
Plot No. 209/3894 Nanyuki Road
Cell: +254 (722) 859216 (733) 908594
2321611/2
Email: info@bluering.co.ke

DISPENSERS – TOILET TISSUE ROLLS & HAND PAPER TOWELS & TOILET SEAT COVER DISPENSERS

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 / 3512824
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722) 205789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

DISPOSABLE NEEDLES AND SYRINGES

Alpha Medical Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 42455 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2533761
Cell: +254 (721) 504000 / (734) 785363 /
Email: admin@alphamedicalafrica.com

DISSOLVED ACETYLENE

BOC Kenya Limited
P.O Box 18196 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6944000, 531380
Cell: +254 (722) 204 181, (733) 687 078
Email: info@boc.co.ke

Crown Gases Ltd
P.O Box 40449 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3750000, 37503434
Email: info@crowngases.com

DIVIDEND WARRANTS

Punchlines Ltd
P.O Box 42897 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Punch Towers, before Nairobi National Park
Tel: +254 (020) 532323/4
Cell: +254 (724) 256299, (735) 647426
Email: psales@munshiram.com

DOMESTIC APPLIANCES

Amedo Centre Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 40350 – 00200 Nairobi
2nd Flr, Utumishi Cooperative Hse, Tel
254 020 2715844, 715844, 725893,
Cell: +254 (725) 893/66/76, 717607
Email: amedo@amedokenya.com

Aucma Digital Technology Africa Ltd
P.O Box 10340 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2713396
Email: aucmakenya@hotmail.com

DOMESTIC FURNITURE

Shamco Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18408 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Nbi Dar es Salaam Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 559444, 557227, Cell:
+254 (733) 994371, (720) 901434
Email: shamco@africaonline.co.ke

DOORS

Assa Abloy East Africa Limited
P.O Box 42837 – 00100 Gpo Nairobi
Assa Abloy Bldg, Dunga Close,
Tel: +254 (729) 356575, + (734) 356574
Email: Kenya@assaabloy-eastafrica.com

DRINKING STRAWS

Vyatu Ltd
P.O Box 1154 – 40100 Kisumu
Makasembo Road
Tel: +254 (057) 2022049, 2020662
Email: info@pridegroup.com

DRUMS

Nampark Kenya Limited
P.O Box 109 – 01000 Thika
Corner of Factory and Industrial Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 2365101/2
Cell: +254 (733) 626297, (722) 205655
Email: sales@nampak.co.ke

Kenpoly Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 30032 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
No. 20 Lunga Lunga Road
Tel: +254 (020) 5000666/8, 50511,
Email: info@kenpoly.com, plastic@kenpoly.com

Vyatu Ltd
P.O Box 1154 – 40100 Kisumu
Makasembo Road
Tel: +254 (057) 2022049, 2020662
Email: info@pridegroup.com

DRY CEREALS

Kamili
Kamili Packers Limited
Kamili Packers Ltd.
P.O. Box 61828-00200 GPO Nairobi
Block 12, Kampala Road, Off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
(773) 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512
www.kamilipackers.com
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

DUPLEX BOARD

Flora Printers Ltd
P.O Box 86444 – 80100 Mombasa
Machakos Street, Haji Adam Yusuf Ltd
Tel: +254 (041) 2226810, 2223600,
2226922
Wireless: +254 (020) 2326662
Cell: +254 (720) 273555, (733) 600544
Email: info@floraprinters.com

Uneeco Paper Products Ltd
P.O Box 81552 – 80100 Mombasa
Laxmi House, Moi Avenue
Tel: +254 (041) 2311032, 2311046
Tel: +254 (020) 551618/20 (Nrb)
Email: info@ameeco.com, sec@ameeco.com

DUSTBINS

City Engineering Works (K) Limited
P.O Box 10890 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 558904/7
Cell: +254 (722) 484055, / (736) 572447
Email: info@cityeng.co.ke

DYE

Desbro Kenya Limited
P.O Box 42469 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Wireless: +254 (020) 2458740/1/2
Cell: +254 (722) 855078
Email: info@desbrokenya.com

Label Converters
P.O Box 44518 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 557583, 532827, Email:
Ashish@labelconverters.com

ECTOPARACITICIDES

Cooper K- Brands Ltd
P.O Box 40596 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 4180612-7
Cell: +254 (722) 2098840, (734) 330044
Email: info@coopers.co.ke

EDIBLE OILS

Bidco Oil Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 293 – 01000 Thika
General Kago Road off School Lane
Tel: +254 (067) 2821000, 2821999
Cell: +254 (733) 624 777
Email: happyhealthyliving@bidco-oil.com
Web: www.bidco-oil.com

Darfords Enterprises Ltd
P.O Box 229 – 00204 Athi River
Tel: +254 (045) 6622857/8
Cell: +254 (726) 120303
Email: info@darfords.co.ke

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (0) 773 491939/ 491600
Cell: +254 (0) 725 242009
+254 (0) (734) 242009
Sales Line: +254 (0) 713 775534
+254 (0) 733 556861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Nairobi Office
Baba Dogo Road Ruaraka
P.O Box 10685 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (0) 20 2078944 / 2078955
Cell: +254 (0) 772 701377
Email: nrb@pangasoap.co.ke
Web: www.pangasoap.co.ke

Edible Oil Products
P.O Box 17630 – 00500
+254 (020) 555859/60/61
Email: info@nrb.mmm.co.ke

Giloil Company Limited
P.O Box 78011 – 00507
Tel: +254 (020) 544571
Wireless: +254 (020) 650229
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkenya.com

Kapa Oil Refineries Limited
P.O Box 18492 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6420000/1-3
Cell: +254 (722) 515172, (733) 655622
Email: info@kapa-oil.com

Menengai Oil Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 2918 – 20100 Nakuru
Eldoret Highway Next T Spin Knit
Tel: +254 (051) 2212355, 2212356,
Email: info@menengaigroup.com

United Millers Ltd
P.O Box 620 – 40100 Kisumu
Tel: +254 (057) 2020660, 2020519,
202030, 2501600
Cell: +254 (724) 303831 (733) 38370
Email: info@united.co.ke

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000

Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

EDINGLY PROFILES

PG Bison Ltd
P.O Box 45221 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kampala Road, Industrial Area
Cell: +254 (722) 763947, (722) 763 947,
Email: hmdratta@pgbison.co.ke

EGG TRAYS & PACKS

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com,

Kenpoly Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 30032 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 5000666/8, 50511,
Email: info@kenpoly.com, plastic@kenpoly.com

Techpak Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30802 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
No.20 Lunga Lunga Road
Tel: +254 (020) 551625
Email: techpak@vajas.com

ELECTRICAL COPPER CABLES & CONDUCTS

Kenwest Cables Ltd
P.O Box 49378 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 554423/97, 2520548/9,
Cell: +254 (722) 447111, (734) 699729
Email: sales@kenwestcables.co.ke

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

POWER CONTROLS LTD®
"Creating Electrical Excellence"

60, Enterprise Road, Opp. Timsales
P. O. Box 42112-00100 GPO
Nairobi – Kenya
Hotline +254 20 7751444
Mobile: +254 714 398937,
0734 963759
Email: sales@powercontrols.co.ke
Website: www.powercontrols.co.ke
Products / Services: Industrial lectrical & Eletronic Engineers/ Panel Manufacturers& Class 'A1' Electrical Contractors

Schneider Electric (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 49197 – 00100 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (722) 848424
Web: www.schneider-electric.co.ke

Specialised Power Systems Ltd
P O Box 18435 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2077219, 8019435/6/7
Cell: +254 (724) 255298
Email: info@spsafrica.com

ELECTRICITY (TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION)

Kenya Power Ltd
P.O Box 30099 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3201000, 3754000,
Cell: +254 (711) 031 000, (732) 111000
Email: comms@kplc.co.ke

ELECTRICITY GENERATION

Biogas Power Holdings (EA) Ltd
P.O Box Private Bag. Plot Kilifi Group
Tel: +254 (020) 3558170
Cell: +254 (718) 669830
Email: info@kilifiplantations.co.ke

IberaAfrica Power EA Ltd
P.O Box 32443 – 00100 Nairobi
Tel254 (020) 3655500
Email: power@iberaafrica.co.ke

ELECTRICAL AND INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENTS

POWER CONTROLS LTD®
"Creating Electrical Excellence"

60, Enterprise Road, Opp. Timsales
P. O. Box 42112-00100 GPO
Nairobi – Kenya
Hotline +254 20 7751444
Mobile: +254 714 398937,
0734 963759
Email: sales@powercontrols.co.ke
Website: www.powercontrols.co.ke
Products / Services: Industrial lectrical & Eletronic Engineers/ Panel Manufacturers& Class 'A1' Electrical Contractors

EMBROIDERY OF T-SHIRTS

Straightline Enterprises
P.O Box 17716 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 558880, 555468
Cell: +254 (725) 342332
Wireless: +254 (020) 2493514
Email: info@one-way.cc

EMULSION RESINS

Polychem East Africa
P.O Box 60384 – 00200 Nairobi
Mogadishu Road, Industrial Area
(Highchem Complex)
Tel: +254 (020) 652568, 557744, 537661
Cell: +254 (722) 511 929
Wireless: +254 (020) 3566495, 3546493
Email: info@highchem.co.ke

Synresins Limited
Makungi Close, off Lunga Lunga Rd
P.O. Box 18725–00500 Viwandani,
Nbi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 210 0825/6
Mob: +254 735 777 704 / 713 783 399
Website: www.synresins.com
Email: info@synresins.com
Products: manufacturers of synthetic resins

ENAMEL WARE

Cook 'N Lite
P.O Box 83934 – 80100 Mombasa
Mwangeka Road Cook n' Lite Bldg,
Mombasa
Wireless: +254 (041) 2616232
Cell: +254 (722) 204402, (733) 603499
Email: cnl.ke@cooknlite.com

ENERGY

Biogas Power Holdings (EA) Ltd
P.O Box Private Bag, Plot Kilifi Group
Kilifi – Malindi Highway
Tel: +254 (020) 3558170
Cell: +254 (718) 669830
Email: info@kilifiplantations.co.ke

ENERGY AUDITS

Corporate Facilities
P.O Box 61 – 00100 Nairobi
Likoni Close Apartments off Denis Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3594606
Cell: +254 (733) 633236
Email: anyika@wanachi.com

Lean Energy Solutions
P.O Box 121 – 006006 Sarit Centre
Kipro Centre Building Sports Road, Tel:
+254 (020) 4450649
Cell: +254 (736) 450649, (728) 249674
Email: info@leansolutions.co.ke

ENERGY MANAGEMENT CONSULTING

Corporate Facilities
P.O Box 61 – 00100 Nairobi
Likoni Close Apartments off Denis Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3594606
Cell: +254 (733) 633236
Email: anyika@wanachi.com

ENGINEERING & ENGINEERING MATERIALS

Kens Metal Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18583 – 00500 Nairobi
Off Enterprise Rd, Behind Fire Station, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (0207) 903 903
Cell: +254 (725) 903 903
Email: sales.ind@kensmetal.co.ke
Web: www.kensmetal.co.ke

Marshall Fowler (Engineers)
P.O Box 18190 – 00500 Nairobi
Marshall Fowler Bldg Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 8044533, 6532228
Wireless: +254 (020) 2116397
Cell: +254 (731) 376366
Email: info@marshallfowler.com

Welding Alloys Limited
P.O Box 78055 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi
Migwan Road, Off Enterprise Rd,
Industrial Area
Wireless: +254 (020) 2487444/5
Cell: +254 (722) 524355, (738) 524355
Email: info@weldalloys.com

ENGINEERING STEEL

Kens Metal Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18583 – 00500 Nairobi
Off Enterprise Rd, Behind Fire Station, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (0207) 903 903
Cell: +254 (725) 903 903
Email: sales.ind@kensmetal.co.ke
Web: www.kensmetal.co.ke

ENVIRONMENT AUDIT

Kridha Limited
P.O Box 17777 – 00500 Nairobi
Wireless: +254 (020) 3546665, 2072233
Cell: +254 (725) 249249
Email: business@kridha.com

ENVIRONMENT HEALTH & SAFETY CONSULTANTS

Kenya National Cleaner Production Centre
P.O Box 1360 – 00200 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 604870/1/75
Email: info@cpkenya.org

Millenium Management Consultants
P.O Box 44569 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Odyssey Plaza, Mukoma Road
Tel: +254 (020) 652374 / 6523785 /
Wireless: +254 (020) 2023795
Cell: +254 (721) 687406, (722) 681796
Email: info@mmcafrica.com

Polucon Services (K) Ltd
P.O Box 99344 – 80107
Kilindini Msaada Avenue – Tudor
Tel: +254 (041) 2494329
Email: polucon@polucon.com

ENVIRONMENT MONITORING & POLLUTION CONTROL SYSTEMS

Kenya Fire Appliances Co. Ltd
P.O Box 47804 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 552435/36
Cell: +254 (726) 745123
Wireless: +254 (020) 13249
Email: kenfire@kanyafire.com

ENVIRONMENTAL SUSTAINABILITY

PKF Kenya LLP
P.O Box 140077-00800 Nairobi,
Kenya, Kalamu House – Grevillea Grove, off Brookside Drive
Tel: +254 20 4270000,
+254 732 144000
Email: rmirchandani@ke.pkfea.com
avadher@ke.pkfea.com
Web: www.pkfea.com

ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES (NEMA ACCREDITED LABARATORY)

Polucon Services (K) Ltd
P.O Box 99344 – 80107
Kilindini Msaada Avenue – Tudor
Tel: +254 (041) 2494329
Email: polucon@polucon.com

EPOXY & PU FLOORING, WATER PROOFING

Ellipsis International Limited
P.O Box 18071-00500 Nairobi, Kenya,
Tel: +254 756 112450, +254 734 713703
Email: sales@ellipsis.co.ke
Web: www.ellipsis.co.ke, www.belka.ke

EQUIPMENT FOR SCAFOLDING

Steel Structures Ltd
P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Dandora Road, Off Outering Road
Tel: +254 (020) 781479, 781213, Email: info@steelstructureskenya.com

EXAMINATION PAPER

Graphics & Allied Ltd
P.O Box 17634 – 00500 Nairobi
+254 (020) 551524 / 551527
Cell: +254 (733) 206100
Email: graphicskenya@gmail.com

EXUCUTIVE SEARCH AND SELECTION

International Supply Chain Solutions Ltd
P.O Box 7041 – 00200, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 828866
Wireless: +254 (020) 3574102
Cell: +254 (077) 2770558
Email: info@iscs.co.ke

EXHAUST SYSTEMS

Mann Manufacturing Co. Ltd
P.O Box 18193 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Cell: +254 (720) 821544
Wireless: +254 (020) 2139769
Email: mann@nbnet.co.ke

EXPANDED METALS

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860 (Msa)
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Doshi Enterprise Ltd
P.O Box 40671 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mlolongo Mombasa Road ISDN
Tel: +254 (0703) 030800
Cell: +254 (719) 838383, (733) 637377
Email: pvcnairobi@doshigroup.com

EXTRUDED RUBBER PRODUCTS

Plastics & Rubber Industries Ltd
P.O Box 46957 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Gilgil Rd, Off Enterprise Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 6531344/45
Cell: +254 (733) 227 766, (723) 312 801
Email: plastrub@gmail.com

Rubber Products Ltd
P.O Box 18410 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 557173, 557368
Email: arpinbo@wananchi.com

EXTRUSIONS

Booth Extrusion Limited
P.O Box 1574 – 01000 Thika
Kenyatta Highway Thika
Tel: +254 (020) 2372980, 2372981
Email: admin@booth.co.ke, sales@booth.co.ke

FABRICS

Bedi Investments Limited
P.O Box 230 – 20100 Nakuru
Lower K.S. BediRoad, Nakuru
Tel: +254 (051)2212320/1/2
Email: info@bedi.com

Leena Apparels Ltd
P.O Box 89172 – 80100 Mombasa
Section Vimn, Changamwe
Tel: +254 (041) 3434314
Cell: +254 (733) 617288
Email: leena@leenakenya.com

FABRICK SOFTENER BOTTLE

Springbox Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 240 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi
Road B' off Enterprise Road,
Cell: +254 (722) 380983
Email: springbox@iconnect.co.ke

FACE MASKS

Foam Mattress Limited
Head Office
P.O. Box 230 - 40100, Kisumu,
Cell: +254 738 098 711, 733 466 287
Cell: +254 722 206 540
Email: sales@foamatt.com

Athi River Office
P.O Box: 141 – 00204 Nairobi.
Cell: +254 722 206 520
Cell: +254 733 614 248
Email: arsales@foamatt.com

FACIAL TISSUES

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722) 205789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

FACTORY AUTOMATION EQUIPMENT

International Energy Technik Limited
P.O. Box 46215 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Unit 87 & Unit 90, Alpha Centre
Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3241082-6
Cell: +254 (722) 206386, (733) 283664
Email: info@ietafrica.com | Web: www.ietafrica.com

FARMING EQUIPMENT

City Engineering Works (K) Limited
P.O Box 10890 – 00400 Nairobi
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 558904/7
Cell: +254 (722) 484055, / (736) 572447
Email: info@cityeng.co.ke

Elite Tools Ltd
P.O Box 64466 – 00620 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 5582881/9, 558472,
Cell: +254 (733) 496293, (721) 703456
Email: account@elitekenya.com

Farm Engineering Industries Limited
P.O Box 19030 – 00501 Nairobi
+254 (733) 638708, (722) 203658/59
Email: feiln@feil.biz, feil@feil.biz

Holman Brothers (E.A) Ltd
P.O Box 42044 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 555388, 558981
Cell: +254 (722) 515385
Email: info@holman.co.ke

Ndume Ltd
P.O Box 62 – 20116 Gilgil
Gilgil Township, Gilgil – Nyahururu Road
Tel: +254 (050) 4015250-2, 50540
Email: info@ndumekenya.com

FAST MOVING CONSUMER GOODS- (FMCG)

TRIDAH WHOLESALERS LIMITED
EXCELLENCE IN DISTRIBUTION

P.O. Box 2105
Kisumu - Ahero Highway
Tel: +254 723 222 222,
+254 722 205 222
Email: sales@tridah.co.ke
Web: www.tridah.co.ke
Products: Fast- Moving Consumer Goods (FMCG)

TRIDAH DISCOUNT LIMITED

Tridah Discount Limited - Logo Listing
P.O. Box 19241
Kisumu - Ahero Highway
Telephone - +254741403067
E: sales@tridahdiscount.com
Web: www.tridahdiscount.com
Products: Fast- Moving Consumer Goods (FMCG)

FENCING POLES

Kenya Builders & Concrete Ltd
P.O Box 46332 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Agwings Kodhek Close, Devson Flat
Tel: +254 (020) 2722730, 820040,
Cell: +254 (722) 205133
Email: info@kenyabuilders.com

FEROUS & NON – FEROUS METAL PRODUCTS

Kens Metal Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18583 – 00500 Nairobi
Off Enterprise Rd, Behind Fire Station, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (0207) 903 903
Cell: +254 (725) 903 903
Email: sales.ind@kensmetal.co.ke
Web: www.kensmetal.co.ke

FERTILIZER

Kel Chemicals Limited
P.O Box 40971 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
ABC Place left wing, 3rd Floor, Westlands
Tel: +254 (020) 4452535
Cell: +254 (770) 475955
Email: info@kelchemicals.com

Orbit Chemicals Industries Limited
P.O Box 48870 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Mombasa Road, next to Nation Press
Tel: +254 (020) 821625, 821646-8
Cell: +254 (722) 205505, (733) 333938
Email: orbit@orbitchem.com

Osho Chemicals Industries Ltd
P.O Box 49916 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Osho Complex, Sasio Road off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 533621/3, 532939/40
Cell: +254 (711) 045000
Email: oshochem@oshochem.com

FIBREGLASS PRODUCTS & RAW MATERIALS

Davis & Shirtliff Ltd
P.O Box 14762 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Dundori Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 6968000, 4446011/6

Cell: +254 (711) 079000
Email: d&s@dayliff.com

Super Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 10600 – 00400 Nairobi
Wajir Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 550572/3/8
Email: info@super.co.ke

FILTERS

Autofine Filters & Seals Ltd
P.O Box 3271 – 30100 Eldoret
Nairobi Road
Tel: +254 (053) 20625 / 2062594
Email: kansorathia@gmail.com

Unifilters Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 78637 – 00507 Viwandani
Busia Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 536418/9, 650106/7
Email: info@unifilterskenya.biz

FINANCIAL SERVICES

African Banking Corporation Ltd
P.O Box 46452 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
African Banking Corporation Building,
Koinange Street
Tel: +254 (020) 4263000
Cell: +254 (734) 689701, (721) 689701
Email: talk2us@abcthebank.com

Citigroup Kenya
P.O Box 30711 – 00100 Nairobi
Citibank House, Upper Hill Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2714810, 2714811
Email: Kenya.citiservice@citigroup.com

Commercial Bank of Africa
P.O Box 30437 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mara / Ragat Road, Upperhill
Tel: +254 (020) 2884000, 2734555, 22881
Tel: +254 (020) 340200
Email: iqueries@cba.co.ke

The Co-operative Bank of Kenya Limited
P.O Box 48231 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Co-operative House, Haille Selassie Street
Tel: +254 (020) 3276000
Cell: +254 (711) 049000, (732) 106000
Email: customerservice@co-opbank.co.ke

East African Development Bank
Country Office Kenya
P.O box 47685 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2712925/6/8, 2712938
Cell: +254 (734) 255988, 720 255988
Email: cok@eadb.org

Grofin Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 19447- 00202 KNH
Ground Flr, National CIC Plaza, Mara Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 2730280
Email: info.kenya@grofin.com

Standard Chartered Bank (K) Ltd
P.O Box 30003 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Stanbank House, Moi Avenue
Tel: +254 (020) 32093000
Email: joan.muriuki@ke.standardchartered.com

FINISHED LEATHER

Bata Shoe Company (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 23 – 00217 Limuru
Bata Estate, Limuru Town
Tel: +254 (020) 2010620, 2041317
Cell: +254 (722) 822197, (722) 820544
Email: bata.kenya@bata.com

FISH FILLETS

Alpha Fine Foods Ltd
P.O Box 10338 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 651251
Multiple Lines: +254 (020) 2457223,
Cell: +254 (723) 786202, (733) 786202
Email: affl@alphafinefoods.com

W.E.Tilley (Muthaiga) Ltd
P.O Box 11880 – 00400
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8622203/4
Email: info@tilleyfish.com

Wanaichi Marine products (K) Limited
P.O Box 81841 – 80100 Mombasa
Liwatoni Complex – Ganjoni Area
Tel: +254 (041) 226484
Email: wmpl@africaonline.co.ke

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENTS, ALARMS & PROTECTION SERVICES

Kenya Fire Appliances Co. Ltd
P.O Box 47804 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 552435/36
Cell: +254 (726) 745123
Wireless: +254 (020) 13249
Email: kenfire@kanyafire.com

Kensil Limited
P.O Box 90044 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2228006 / 2221829 / 2223269
Email: info@kensilfire.com
Web: www.kensilfire.com

FISH MEAL

Wanaichi Marine products (K) Limited
P.O Box 81841 – 80100 Mombasa
Liwatoni Complex – Ganjoni Area
Tel: +254 (041) 226484
Email: wmpl@africaonline.co.ke

FISHERIES CARTONS

Assa Abloy East Africa Limited
P.O Box 42837 – 00100 Gpo Nairobi
Assa Abloy Bldg, Dunga Close, Dunga Road
Tel: +254 (729) 356575, + (734) 356574
Email: Kenya@assaabloy-eastafrica.com

Megh Cushions Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18523 – 18178
Corner Road B / Enterprise Road, Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 536041, (734) 511486
Wireless: +254 (020) 3534702/3
Email: info@mci.co.ke

Steel Structures Ltd
P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Dandora Road, Off Outering Road
Tel: +254 (020) 781479, 781213, 781487/9
Fax: +254 (020) 783550/1
Email: info@steelstructureskenya.com

FITTED KITCHENS & CABINATES

Techno-Plast Limited.
Nadume Close, off Lunga Lunga Rd
P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nairobi,
Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 210 8282/20 234 4272
Office Mobile: +254 720 622 222 /
+253 735 666777
Email: info@techno-plast.com
Website: www.techno-plast.com

FLAKED OATS

Proctor & Allan (E.A) Ltd
P.O Box 18218 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 556361 / 9 / 24
Cell: +254 (722) 266161, (733) 623590
Email: proctor@proctor-allan.com

FLASHLIGHTS

Eveready Batteries East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 44765 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Standard Building, 5th Floor, Wabera Street
Tel: +254 (020) 2216139
Email: info@eveready.co.ke

FLAT WINDOW SECTIONS

Steelmakers Ltd
P.O Box 44574 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Next to Alpha Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 821796-5, (041) 2223974
Email: nbo@steelmakers.com

FLAVOURED WATER & DRINKS

Aquamist Limited
P.O Box 66856 – 00800, Westlands
Nairobi
East church Road, Off Rhapta Road
Tel: +254 (020) 4447244, 4444113, Cell: +254 (710) 850850, (738) 850 850
Email: info@aquamistwater.com

Excel Chemicals Ltd
P.O Box 18807 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Old Mombasa Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 (020) 350061, 821222, 821221
Email: suresh@excel.co.ke

Gonas Best Ltd
P.OBox 78531 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani Lusingeti Rd, Off Likoni Rd,KIE Shed
Tel: +254 (020) 532195, 559415 / 238695
Cell: +254 (716) 431077
Email: business@gonasbestk.com

Highlands Mineral Water Company Ltd
P.O Box 1517 – 10100 Nyeri
Tel: +254 (061) 2032381, 2032296 /
Cell: +254 (721) 931057, (733) 333186
Email: highlands@highlandske.com

Jetlak Foods Ltd
P.O Box 461 – 00232 Ruiru
Tel: +254 (020) 2077411
Cell: +254 (722) 754181, (733) 754351
Email: mail@jetlak.com

Kevian Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 25290 – 00603 Nairobi,
Tel: +254 (020) 2391040, 3876973,
Cell: +254 (722) 398802, (733) 944483
Email: stercraft@iconnect.co.ke
Email: info@kevian.com

Pearl Industries Ltd
P.O Box 10059 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 555510
Email: info@frootokenya.com

Premier Food Industries Limited
P.O Box 41476 – 00100 City Square
Nairobi Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3523106, 8561919,
Cell: +254 (722) 440461, (734) 333401
Email: pfl@peptang.com

FLEXIBLE PACKAGING

General Printers Limited
P.O Box 18001 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Nairobi Homa Bay Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6532264, 6532600,
Cell: +254 (722) 953 027, (722) 953028,
Email: info@gplflexibles.com

Kenya Litho Ltd
P.O Box 40775 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Mombasa Road, Opp Orbit Chemicals Ltd
Tel: +254 (020) 2048177-9
Cell: +254 (733) 743569
Wireless: +254 2044638, 809810,
Email: dilip@kenyalitho.com

Label Converters
P.O Box 44518 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Road A' off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 557583, 532827, Email: Ashish@labelconverters.com

Printpak Multi Packaging Ltd
P.O Box 78354 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi
Likoni Road, Industrial Area, Opposite BAT
Tel: +254 (020) 650520/1/2, 536530/1/2
Email: mail@printpakkenya.com

statpack
driving packaging

STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

FLEXO PLATES

Paperbags Limited
P.O Box 18167 – 00500 Nairobi
Funzi Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 559491, 559060, 555429, 553051
Cell: +254 (723) 938777, (734) 579070
Email: info@paperbagsltd.com

FLOURS

Softa Bottling Co. Ltd
P.O Box 47343 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kuguru House, Off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 3089/91/93
Cell: +254 (722) 755421, (733) 508 191
Email: info@kuguru.com

Kamili

Kamili Packers Limited
Kamili Packers Ltd.
P.O. Box 61828-00200 GPO Nairobi
Block 12, Kampala Road, Off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
(773) 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512
www.kamilipackers.com
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

FLOWER FOODS

Chrysal Africa Limited
P.O Box 78219 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani off Mombasa Road on Old Airport Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8082517/8
Cell: +254 (715) 046799 / (732) 906863
Email: iflavo.pelizzoli@chrysal.co.ke

FLUITING MEDIUM

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

FLUSH BOARDS

Timesales Ltd
P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 6532277
Cell: +254 (733) 333307, (722) 206961
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598, 2325621
Email: Nairobi@timesales.com

FLUSH DOORS

PG Bison Ltd
P.O Box 45221 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kampala Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 550014/84, 8088882/3
Cell: +254 (722) 763947, (722) 763 947, (733) 726 855
Wireless: +254 (020) 2049786
Email: hmdratta@pgbison.co.ke

Timesales Ltd
P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 6532277
Cell: +254 (733) 333307, (722) 206961
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598, 2325621
Email: Nairobi@timesales.com
Web: www.timesales.com

Rai Plywoods (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 241 – 30100 Eldoret
Uganda Road, Eldoret
Tel: +254 (053) 2062222, 2062687
Email: imports_eld@raiply.com

FOAM AND FOAM PRODUCTS

Foam Mattress Limited
Head Office
P.O. Box 230 - 40100, Kisumu,
Cell: +254 738 098 711, 733 466 287
Cell: +254 722 206 540
Email: sales@foamatt.com

Athi River Office
P.O Box: 141 – 00204 Nairobi.
Cell: +254 722 206 520
Cell: +254 733 614 248
Email: arsales@foamatt.com

Jumbo Foam Mattresses Industries Ltd
P.O. Box 9049 - Ahero
Highway Kisumu
Telephone - +254 712 445 599,
+254 778 777 777
Email - Sales@jumbofoam.com
Website - www.jumbofoam.com
Products: Poa Mattress, Foam Sheets, Cushions, Comfy Mattress, Orthopaedic Mattress.

Superfoam Ltd
P.O Box 49887 – 01000 Thika
Kiambu / Ruiru Road, Thika
Tel: +254 (067) 54262, 54057
Email: info@superfoamltd.com

Bobmil Industries Ltd
P.O Box 48876 – 00100 Nairobi
Bobmil Complex, main Mombasa Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 555412, 558177 / 2032120/1
Cell: +254 (722) 205387 (733) 618574
Email: info@bobmilgroup.com

Rai Plywoods (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 241 – 30100 Eldoret
Uganda Road, Eldoret
Tel: +254 (053) 2062222, 2062687
Email: imports_eld@raiply.com

Vitafoam Products Limited
P.O Box 18094 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 651540-4
Cell: +254 (722) 205535, (733) 605535, (728) 205535
Wireless: +254 3589300/1/2, 3540590/290
Email: info@vitafoam.co.ke

Supa Brite Ltd
P.O Box 60793 – 00200 City Square, Nairobi
Road B' Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 532222-6
Email: info@supabrite.com

FOAM SHEETS

Jumbo Foam Mattresses Industries Ltd
P.O. Box 9049 - Ahero
Highway Kisumu
Telephone - +254 712 445 599,
+254 778 777 777
Email - Sales@jumbofoam.com
Website - www.jumbofoam.com
Products: Poa Mattress, Foam Sheets, Cushions, Comfy Mattress, Orthopaedic Mattress.

Vitafoam Products Limited
P.O Box 18094 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 651540-4
Cell: +254 (722) 205535, (733) 605535,
Email: info@vitafoam.co.ke

FOIL CONTAINERS

statpack
driving packaging

STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

FOLDING CARTONS

All pack Industries Ltd
P.O Box 3741 – 00506 Nyayo Stadium,
Off Mombasa Road, Mavoko County
Tel: +254 (020) 215680 / 2014403 / 2044638
Cell: +254 (733) 601590
Email: info@allpack.co.ke

ASL Limited – Steel Division
P.O Box 18639 – 00500 Nairobi
Dar es Salaam Road
Tel: +254 (020) 652220/3, 651892
Cell: +254 (722) 290267, (733) 922025, (735) 052220
Email: info@asl.ramco-group.com

Dodhia Packaging Limited
P.O Box 42571 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6531020-1-4, 6531592-5
Cell: +254 (721) 2951101, (734) 295101
Email: dpl@dplkenya.com

East Africa Packaging Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30146 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kitui Road, Off Kampala Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 395 5000 / 395 5600
Cell: +254 (710) 39500 / (734) 895000
Wireless: +254 (020) 395 5600
Email: sales@eapi.co.ke

English Press Limited
P.O Box 30127 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 552266/7, 536914/5
Cell: +254 (722) 509838 (735) 399002
Email: mail@englishpress.co.ke

Icons Printers Ltd
P.O Box 39273 – 00623
Parklands Kitui Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 553175

Packaging Manufacturers (1976) Ltd
P.O Box 98541 – 80100 Mombasa
Pamba Road, Changamwe Next to KPRL
Tel: +254 (041) 3434152/3/4
Cell: +254 (722) 739318
Email: packmft@africaonline.co.ke

Printpak Multi Packaging Ltd
P.O Box 78354 – 00507 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 650520/1/2
Email: mail@printpakkenya.com

Silpack Industries Limited
P.O Box 22001 – 00400 Nairobi
Likoni Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 557523, 650928, 650943
Wireless: +254 (020) 8085902, 8080903
Cell: +254 (728) 6035118, (736) 519 845
Email: info@silpack.com

FOOD CANS

Metal Crowns Ltd
P.O Box 45484 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Runyenjes Road, off Nanyuki Road Opp Co-operative Bank, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 2444875/6
Cell: +254 (722) 209648, +254 (735) 880009
Email: Stephen@metalcrowns.com

Nampak Kenya Limited
P.O Box 109 – 01000 Thika
Corner of Factory and Industrial Road,
Off Garissa Road. Thika
Tel: +254 (020) 2365101/2

Jumbofoam
SLEEP REDEFINED

Sleep well, live better.

Mattresses | Cushions | Foamsheets

POA MATTRESS

COMFY MATTRESS

ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESS

CUSHIONS

FOAM SHEETS

Jumbo Foam Mattresses Industries Limited

P.O. Box 9049-40101

+254 712 445 599

sales@jumbofoam.com

Cell: +254 (733) 626297, (722) 205655
Email: sales@nampak.co.ke

FOOD COLOUR, FLAVOURS AND PRESERVATIVES

Tropical Heat Limited
P.O Box 44804 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 552640, 3573000/1/2
Cell: +254 (733) 639799, (722) 206010,
Email: impex-admin@tropicalheat.co.ke

Desbro Kenya Limited
P.O Box 42469 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6527570
Cell: +254 (722) 855078
Email: info@desbrokenya.com

FOOD DRINKS

C. Dormans Ltd
P.O Box 30147 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kampala Road off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 558143 / 554962 / 531509 / 531
Email: info@dorman.co.ke

Cadbury Kenya Limited
P.O Box 45466 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Ol Kalau Road off Nanyuki Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 653001-9
Wireless: +254 (020) 3541450-5
Email: info.kenya@kraftfoods.com

Kenya Tea Packers Ltd (KETEPA)
P.O Box 413 – 20200 Kericho
Kericho Municipality on Kericho – Nakuru Road
Tel: +254 (052) 20530/1, 30312
Email: info@ketepa.com

Global Tea & Commodities (K) Limited
P.O Box 98459 – 80101 Mombasa
Chai Street, High Level, Shimanzi
Tel: +254 (041) 3404/05/21
Email: mmail@globaltea.co.ke

Gold Crown Beverages (K) Ltd
P.O Box 16453 – 80101 Mombasa
Chai Street, Shimanzi
Tel: +254 (041) 2223404
Email: goldcrown@foods.com
Web: www.goldcrownfoods.com

Gold Crown Foods (EPZ) Ltd
P.O Box 89103 – 80101 Mombasa
Bamburi Chao Street Shimanzi
Tel: +254 (041) 2223404/5
Email: goldcrown@africaonline.co.ke

Europack Industries Limited
P.O Box 47358 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Former Johnson Wax Company, Go – Nyahera Road off Lunga Lunga Rd
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 2300038/39/40
Cell: +254 (725) 513580 / (736) 543460
Email: europack@chemrawea.com

Nestle Foods Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 30265 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3990000, 3990312
Web: www.nestle.com

FOOD ITEMS

Kamili Packers Limited
Kamili Packers Ltd.
P.O. Box 61828-00200 GPO Nairobi
Block 12, Kampala Road, Off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
(773) 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512
www.kamilipackers.com
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

Tri-Clover Industries (K) Ltd
P.O Box 17663 – 00500 Nairobi
Direct Line: +254 (020) 825004
Cell: +254 (733) 621633, (722) 206598
Email: info@triclover.co.ke, sales@triclover.co.ke

Xpressions Flora Ltd
P.O Box 7029 – 20100 Nakuru
Njoro – Elburgon Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2312888
Email: info@xflora.com

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

Western Kenya Express Suppliers
P.O Box 1873 – 40100 Kisumu
Tel: +254 (057) 2022816
Email: kenyawestern@yahoo.com

FOOD PROCESSING & PACKAGING

Kamili Packers Limited
Kamili Packers Ltd.
P.O. Box 61828-00200 GPO Nairobi
Block 12, Kampala Road, Off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
(773) 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512
www.kamilipackers.com
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

Tetra Pak Limited
ICEA Lion Centre, West Wing 1st Floor
Riverside Park, Chiromo Road,
Telephone: +254 740 025 018
Email: Allyn.tobiko@tetrapak.com
Website: www.tetrapak.com

FOOD SERVICE PACKS

Grief East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 90364 – 80100 Mombasa
Unga Street, Shimanzi Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (041) 2004919, 2001407
Web: www.grief.com

FOOT WEAR

Bata Shoe Company (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 23 – 00217 Limuru
Bata Estate, Limuru Town
Tel: +254 (020) 2010620, 2041317
Cell: +254 (722) 822197, (722) 820544
Email: bata.kenya@bata.com

Budget Shoes Limited
P.O Box 41522 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 650079
Cell: +254 (721) 630830 / (733) 289989
Email: budget@africaonline.co.ke

C & P Shoe Industries Ltd
P.O Box 46979 – 00100 Nairobi
Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 652521
Cell: +254 (722) 809865
Email: cpshoes@cpshoes.com

Kema (EA) Limited
P.O Box 76651 – 00508 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 559560, 559302, 559114
Cell: +254 (720) 821970, (734) 600867
Email: mmucheke@kema.co.ke, kema@kema.co.ke

Kenafric Industries Ltd
P.O Box 39257 – 00623 Nairobi
Off Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8645000
Cell: +254 (722) 204095, (733) 631360
Email: admin@kenafricind.com

Kenya Suitcase Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 84658 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 494418, 493379, 495893
Email: info@kenyasuitcase.com

Umoja Rubber Products Limited
Tangana Road, next to Railway Station
P.O Box 87388 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2224630, 2221453, Cell: +254 (720) 204994, (733) 619966
Email: info@umojarubber.com

Zingo Investments Limited
P.O Box 5849 – 00200 Nairobi
Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 556104, 558319
Email: nzingoinvltd@zingo.co.ke

FORTIFIED BLENDED FLOURS & THERAPEUTIC FOODS

Nutro Manufacturers EPZ Ltd
P.O Box 10100 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Athi River epz, off Namanga Road
Tel: +254 (045) 6626205/6/7
Cell: +254 (720) 600599, (734) 600599
Email: info@nutro.co.ke

Kamili Packers Limited
Kamili Packers Ltd.
P.O. Box 61828-00200 GPO Nairobi
Block 12, Kampala Road, Off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
(773) 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512
www.kamilipackers.com
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

Insta Products (EPZ) Ltd
P.O Box 1231 – 00606 Sarit Centre
Nairobi
Athi River EPZ
Tel: +254 (020) 2510450
Cell: +254 (738) 338413
Email: rolf.campbell@yahoo.com

FOREX

Prospel Ltd
P.O Box 44730 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Lusaka Road next to Technical Trading Building
Tel: +254 (020) 558116, 558138, 559049
Cell: +254 (722) 700345
Email: prospelltd@wananchi.com

FREE STANDING CITY CLOCK

City Clock (K) Limited
P.O Box 45776 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Corner Plaza 4th Floor, Parklands Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3746727
Email: ticktock@swiftkenya.com

FRESH & PROCESSED MEAT

Farmers Choice Ltd
P.O Box 47791 – 00100 Nairobi GPO
Kahawa West, Off Kamiti Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8711722/20, 871118
Cell: +254 (722) 331706, (722) 205698
Wireless: +254 (020) 2013008 / 2013009
Email: sausage@farmerschoice.co.ke

FOUNDRY

Kens Metal Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18583 – 00500 Nairobi
Off Enterprise Rd, Behind Fire Station, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (0207) 903 903
Cell: +254 (725) 903 903
Email: sales.ind@kensmetal.co.ke
Web: www.kensmetal.co.ke

FUEL FILTERS

Unifilters Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 78637 – 00507 Viwandani
Busia Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 536418/9, 650106/7
Email: info@unifilterskenya.biz

Mutsimoto Company Limited
P.O Box 18537 – 00500 Nairobi
Dar es Salaam Road, Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 653344 / 553270
Cell: +254 (722) 511912, (733) 511912
Email: ashit@mutsimoto.com

FUEL OILS

Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 90401 – 80100 Mombasa
Refinery Road, Changamwe Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (041) 433511/9
Cell: +254 (724) 257102, (733) 401640
Email: refinery@kprl.co.ke

FUNGICIDE

Osho Chemicals Industries Ltd
P.O Box 49916 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Osho Complex, Sasio Road off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 533621/3, 532939/40
Cell: +254 (711) 045000
Email: oshochem@oshochem.com

FUNNEL

Kenpoly Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 30032 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
No. 20 Lunga Lunga Road
Tel: +254 (020) 5000666/8, 50511,
Email: info@kenpoly.com, plastic@kenpoly.com

FURNITURE WOOD / METAL

ine Wood Works Ltd
P.O Box 42539 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Homabay Road Industrial Area off Tel: +254 (020) 651430 / 551126
Email: fwwl@wananchi.com

Furniture International Limited
P.O Box 18035 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 533566, 530796, 556582,
Wireless: +254 (020) 552291
Email: achkay@bidii.com

Kensil Limited
P.O Box 90044 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2228006 / 2221829 /
Email: info@kensilfire.com

Mecol Limited
P.O Box 49861 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 531571-4
Cell: +254 (734) 084608
Email: sales@mecol.co.ke

Newline Ltd
P.O Box 49861 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 315110/1/2/3
Cell: +254 (722) 515489
Email: newline@newline.co.ke

Panesar's Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 45494 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road (Opp Airtel)
Tel: +254 (020) 651511/2/3
Wireless: +254 (020) 3002983/4
Cell: +254 (738) 555 562 (735) 651 524
Email: panesar@panesar.co.ke

PG Bison Ltd
P.O Box 45221 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kampala Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 550014/84, 8088882/3
Cell: +254 (722) 763947, (722) 763 947,
Wireless: +254 (020) 2049786
Email: hmdratta@pgbison.co.ke

Orbit Engineering Ltd
P.O Box 13476 – 00800 Westlands
Lusaka Close, off Lusaka Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2512584, 531721, 557781
Email: oel@wananchi.com

Rosewood Furniture Manufacturers
P.O Box 42910 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Opposite Vitafoam
Tel: +254 (020) 2384661/3
Cell: +253 (722) 205135
Wireless: +254 (020) 3524514-8
Email: info@rosewoodfurn.com

Shamco Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18408 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 559444, 557227, 3540834
Cell: +254 (733) 994371, (720) 901434,
Email: shamco@africaonline.co.ke

Timesales Ltd
P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 6532277
Cell: +254 (733) 333307, (722) 206961
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598, 2325621
Email: Nairobi@timesales.com

FURNITURE PLASTIC

Complast Industries Limited
P.O Box 78313 – 00507 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2326227/8
Cell: +254 (722) 201971
Email: info@complastkenya.com

Premier Industries Limited
P.O Box 22460 – 00400 Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8562175, 8562260,
Cell: +254 722) 511173, (734) 511173,
Email: info@premierindltd.com

Elgon Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 46826 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Behind Lab& Allied
Tel: +254 (020) 6534410 / 6534810 /
Cell: +254 (722) 203089 (733) 699992
Email: info@elgonkenya.com

Kenpoly Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 30032 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
No. 20 Lunga Lunga Road
Tel: +254 (020) 5000666/8, 50511,
Email: info@kenpoly.com, plastics@kenpoly.com

ACME Containers Ltd
P.O Box 11092 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (066) 51319, (020) 2017431/2,
Cell: +254 (722) 205927, (734) 740 707
Email: info@acmecontainers.com

Techno-Plast Limited.
Nadume Close, off Lunga Lunga Rd
P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nairobi,
Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 210 8282/20 234 4272
Office Mobile: +254 720 622 222 /
+253 735 666777
Email: info@techno-plast.com
Website: www.techno-plast.com

GABION BOXES

Khetsi Dharamshi & Co. Ltd
P.O Box 43702 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8068364-6
Cell: +254 (723) 786600/700, (735) 999444
Wireless: +254 (020) 2072394
Email: info@kdwire2006.co.ke

Wire Products Ltd
P.O Box 18281 – 00500 Nairobi
Athi River Road, Off Addis Ababa Road, Of
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 557930, 558271,554857
Cell: +254 (723) 860962, (733) 756073
Email: info@wireprod.net

GALVANISED & BLACK PIPES

Brollo Kenya Limited
P.O Box 90651 – 80100 Mombasa
Miritini, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2312123/4/5
Email: info@brollokenya.com

Tononoka Steel Ltd
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 (020) 826330-6, 2493144-6
Cell: +254 721 470960 / 0721 470 852
Email: sales@tononokasteel.com

GALVANISED PIPES

Brollo Kenya Limited
P.O Box 90651 – 80100 Mombasa
Miritini, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2312123/4/5
Email: info@brollokenya.com

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860 (Msa)
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Doshi Enterprises Ltd
P.O Box 40671 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mlolongo, Mombasa Road ISDN
Tel: +254 0703 030800
Wireless: +254 (020) 2421432, 2361288
Cell: +254 (719) 838383, (733) 637377,
Email: pvcnairobi@doshigroup.com

Insteel Limited
P.O Box 78161 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani, Nbi Ol Kalou Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 2146545/6, 3577270
Cell: +254 (722) 207666, (734) 333163
Email: Insteel@insteellimited.com

Tononoka Steel Ltd
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 (020) 826330-6, 2493144-6
Cell: +254 721 470960 / 0721 470 852
Email: sales@tononokasteel.com

GALVANISED PLAIN

Kenya General Industries Ltd
P.O Box 80287 – 80100 Mombasa
Miritini Road, Mombasa, next to Brollo (K) Ltd
Tel: +254 (020) 2048321
Cell: +254 (733) 413301
Email: tembosheets@kgi.co.ke

GALVANISED CORRUGATED IRON SHEETS

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860 (Msa)
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Kenya General Industries Ltd
P.O Box 80287 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (020) 2048321
Cell: +254 (733) 413301
Email: tembosheets@kgi.co.ke

Mabati Rolling Mills Limited
P.O Box 271 – 00204 Athi River
Old Mombasa Road
Cell: +254 (733) 622068, (722) 205164
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019169/70
Email: sales@mabati.com

GALVANISED WIRE

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860 (Msa)
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Devki Steel Mills Ltd
P.O Box 33319 – 00600 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2511906
Cell: +254 (722) 244032
Wireless: +254 (020) 511902/3/4/5/6
Email: info@devkisteel.com

Khetsi Dharamshi & Co. Ltd
P.O Box 43702 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Enterprise Road (Near Hillock Hotel),
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 8068364-6
Cell: +254 (723) 786600/700,
Email: info@kdwire2006.co.ke

Tarmal Wire Products Ltd
P.O Box 81292 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2491000, 2491159
Email: tarmal@africaonline.co.ke

Wire Products Ltd
P.O Box 18281 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 557930, 558271,554857
Cell: +254 (723) 860962, (733) 756073
Email: info@wireprod.net

GALVANISED COILS

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860 (Msa)
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, Cell:
+254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Mabati Rolling Mills Limited
P.O Box 271 – 00204 Athi River
Old Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 6427000, 823758,
Cell: +254 (733) 622068, (722) 205164
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019169/70
Email: sales@mabati.com

GARMENT MANUFACTURING FOR EXPORT

Alltex EPZ Ltd
P.O Box 30500 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Athi River Export Processing Zone
Tel: +254 (045) 22593 / 22628
Email: ricaza@alltexeepz.com

Ashton Apparel EPZ Ltd
P.O Box 43371 – 80100 Mombasa
Changamwe, Off Refinery Rd.Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 3434251
Cell: +254 (725) 700804 / (700) 1112102
Email: admin@ashton-apparel.com

Bedi Investments Limited
P.O Box 230 – 20100 Nakuru
Lower K.S. BediRoad, Nakuru
Tel: +254 (051)2212320/1/2
Email: info@bedi.com

Leena Apparels Ltd
P.O Box 89172 – 80100 Mombasa
Section Vimn, Changamwe
Tel: +254 (041) 3434314
Cell: +254 (733) 617288
Email: leena@leenakenya.com

Shin-Ace Garments Kenya (EPZ) Ltd
P.O Box 87337 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 43484542
Cell: +254 (720) 882542
Wireless: +254 (020) 2080517
Email: expoet@shinace.co.ke

United Aryan (EPZ) Ltd
P.O Box 126 – 00621 Village Market
Indigo E P Z, Off Outer Ring Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8561950/1
Email: admin@unitedaryan.net

Wildlife Works (EPZ) Ltd
P.O Box 310 – 80300 Voi
Maungu Voi Division, Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (043) 30062
Email: wildlife@africaonline.co.ke

GAUZE

Afriacn Cotton Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18317 – 00500 Nairobi
Quarry Rd off Mombasa Rd
Cell: +254 (722) 46522 / (734) 768331
Wireless: +254 (020) 2358924/5,
2450400
Wireless: +254 (020) 2107134/5
Email: info@africancotton.com

GENERATORS

Alamdar Trading Company Limited
P.O Box 40956 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
East Africa Growers Building,
Motorcycle Dept, Chepkoria Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2610115/116
Email: alamdartrading@yahoo.com

GENSET

Holman Brothers (EA) Ltd
P.O Box 42044 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Bunyala Road, Next to Regal Press,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 555388, 558981
Cell: +254 (722) 515385
Email: info@holman.co.ke

GIN

Africa Spirits Ltd
P.O Box 61479 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi, Shimo La Tewa Road, Off
Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2532213 / 2165756
Cell: +254 (722) 509834 / (735) 338887
Email: info@africaspirits.co.ke

GLASS BOTTLERS & CONTAINERS

Central Glass Industries
P.O Box Industries
P.O Box 49835 – 00100 Nairobi
Off Thika Road, Opp Moi Sports
Complex Kasarani
Tel: +254 (020) 8643000 / 8564681-5,
8560382
Tel: +254 (020) 8562238 / 1365 / 4681-5
Email: CGI@eabl.com

Milly Glass Works Ltd
P.O Box 80180 – 80100 Mombasa
Liwatoni Road, Mbaraki – Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2224401/2/3/4
Cell: +254 (722) 470940
Email: sales@millygroup.com

GLASS TABLE TUMBLERS

Milly Glass Works Ltd
P.O Box 80180 – 80100 Mombasa
Liwatoni Road, Mbaraki – Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2224401/2/3/4
Cell: +254 (722) 470940
Email: sales@millygroup.com

GLUCOSE

Beta Healthcare International
P.O Box 42569 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 530106
Email: info@betacare.co.ke
Web: www.betacare.co.ke

Corn Products Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 11889 – 00400 Nairobi
3rd Flr Markson's Plaza Parklands Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 3628000
Cell: +254 (722) 207797, (734) 333195
Email: sales.kenya@cornproducts.com

Kamili
Kamili Packers Limited
Kamili Packers Ltd.
P.O. Box 61828-00200 GPO Nairobi
Block 12, Kampala Road, Off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
(773) 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512
www.kamilipackers.com
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

Tri-Clover Industries (K) Ltd
P.O Box 17663 – 00500 Nairobi
Opposite Alpha Centre, Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 821045/6, 825001
Direct Line: +254 (020) 825004
Cell: +254 (733) 621633, (722) 206598
Email: info@triclover.co.ke, sales@
triclover.co.ke

GLUE

Basco Products (K) Ltd
P.O Box 48472 – 00100 Nairobi
Embakasi, Old North Airport Road
Tel: +254 (020) – 823555/6
Email: basco@bascopaints.com

GLUTEN FEED

Corn Products Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 11889 – 00400 Nairobi
3rd Flr Markson's Plaza Parklands Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 3628000
Cell: +254 (722) 207797, (734) 333195
Email: sales.kenya@cornproducts.com

GLYCERINE

Kapa Oil Refineries Limited
P.O Box 18492 – 00500 Nairobi
Main Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 6420000/1-3
Cell: +254 (722) 515172, (733) 655622
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019168/7
Email: info@kapa-oil.com

GRAINS

Kamili
Kamili Packers Limited
Kamili Packers Ltd.
P.O. Box 61828-00200 GPO Nairobi
Block 12, Kampala Road, Off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
(773) 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512
www.kamilipackers.com
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

GRADERS

Farm Engineering Industries Limited
P.O Box 19030 – 00501 Nairobi
Feil Businness Park, Next to Tuskys
Warehouse, Opp Volvo
Tel: +254 (057) 6535745, (057)
2027264/3
Wireless: +254 (020) 2030816, (020)
2030815
Cell: +254 (733) 638708, (722)
203658/59
Email: feiln@feil.biz, feil@feil.biz

GRANITE

Athi River Mining Ltd
P.O Box 41908 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Rhino Hse, Chiromo Road Westlands
Tel: +254 (020) 3744620
Pilot Line: +254 (020) 2692978
Cell: +254 (733) 636456, 721 582369
Email: info@armkenya.com, bipin@
armkenya.com

GRAPHIC DESIGN

Adafric Communications Ltd
P.O Box 4541 – 00200 Nairobi
City Square Nairobi Msa Rd, Vision Plaza
Tel: +254 (020) 828041
Wireless: +254 (020) 3579812
Cell: +254 (720) 680596, (700) 680596
Email: info@adafric.com

Capital Colours Creative Design Ltd
P.O Box 24081 – 00502 Nairobi
Plaza 2000 Compound, Godown No. 3,
Mombasa Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 3009990-4
Cell: +254 (733) 551489
Email: info@capitalcolours.co.ke

GREEN BEANS

Value Foods
P.O Box 42828 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 (020) 8234438/39
Email: valuepak@wananchi.com

GREEN GRAMS

Kamili

Kamili Packers Limited
Kamili Packers Ltd.
P.O. Box 61828-00200 GPO Nairobi
Block 12, Kampala Road, Off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
(773) 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512
www.kamilipackers.com
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

Spice World Ltd
P.O Box 78008 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani, Nanyuki Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 555999, 531442
Email: info@spiceworldltd.co.ke

GREASE PROOF PAPERS

Paperbags Limited
P.O Box 18167 – 00500 Nairobi
Funzi Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 559491, 559060, 555429,
Cell: +254 (723) 938777, (734) 579070
Email: info@paperbagsltd.com

statpack
driving packaging

STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

GRINDING AND CUTTING DISKS

Manufacturers & Suppliers (K) Ltd
P.O Box 47108 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Opp Homabay Rd
Rounderabout,
Tel: +254 (020) 554199, 535551/2
Email: osotua@iconnect.co.ke

GROUND NUTS

Kenya Nut Company Ltd
P.O Box 52727 – 00200 City Square, Nairobi
WoodVale Grove, Westlands
Tel: +254 (020) 4448123, 4448365/6
Email: info@kenyanut.com

GUARANTEES

IDB Capital Limited
P.O Box 44036 – 00100 GPO, Nairobi
18th Floor, National Bank Building,
Harambee Ave
Tel: +254 (020) 2248600, 2247142, 3202000,
Tel: +254 (020) 2219862, 2221377, 2224326,
Cell: +254 (733) 221111, (728) 970750
Email: bizcare@idbkenya.com

GUARD RAILS

Brollo Kenya Limited
P.O Box 90651 – 80100 Mombasa
Miritini, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2312123/4/5
Email: info@brollokenya.com

GUMBOOT LININGS

Kamyn Industries Limited
P.O Box 82851 – 80100 Mombasa
Mbaraki Industrial Area, Taib Nasir Road
Tel: +254 (041) 2170999
Cell: +254 (722) 206481, (736) 777 177
Wireless: +254 (041) 8015738
Email: socks@kamyn.co.ke

GUMMED PAPER

Paperbags Limited
P.O Box 18167 – 00500 Nairobi
Funzi Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 559491, 559060, 555429, 553051
Cell: +254 (723) 938777, (734) 579070
Email: info@paperbagsltd.com

HONEY PRODUCTS

Green Forest Foods Ltd
P.O Box 78468 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani Nairobi L.R.NO.76601, North Airport Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2390306
Email: info@greenforestfoodsltd.com

HR. CONSULTING

PKF Kenya LLP
P.O Box 140077-00800 Nairobi,
Kenya, Kalamu House – Grevillea Grove, off Brookside Drive
Tel: +254 20 4270000,
+254 732 144000
Email: rmirchandani@ke.pkfea.com
avadher@ke.pkfea.com
Web: www.pkfea.com

H.R.C SHEETS

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860 (Msa)
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Nail & Steel Products Ltd
P.O Box 17690 – 00500 Nairobi
Kampala Road off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 557586
Cell: +254 (733) 622433
Wireless: +254 (020) 8068190/1
Email: info@nspltd.com

HAIR CARE

Haco Tigerbrands East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 43903 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kasarani Road, Off Mwiki Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8642000, 8560056
Tel: +254 (020) 3541727-9
Cell: +254 (722) 204424 (733) 606011

Interconsumer Products Ltd
P.O Box 19558 – 00202 Nairobi
Nice & Lovely House Mombasa Rd Opp JKIA/Msa Rd Flyover
Tel: +254 (020) 2194415/6/7/8
Email: feedback@interconsumer.co.ke

Tri-Clover Industries (K) Ltd
P.O Box 17663 – 00500 Nairobi
Opposite Alpha Centre, Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 821045/6, 825001
Cell: +254 (733) 621633, (722) 206598
(722) 413962
Email: info@triclover.co.ke, sales@triclover.co.ke

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

HAMMER MILS

Ndume Ltd
P.O Box 62 – 20116 Gilgil
Gilgil Township, Gilgil – Nyahururu Road
Tel: +254 (050) 4015250-2, 50540
Email: info@ndumekenya.com

HAND CREAM

Beiersdorf East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 78273 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi
Sasio Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 534103/4/5
Email: contacts.nairobi@beiersdorf.com

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

Blue Ring Products Ltd
P.O Box 56337 – 00200 City Square Nairobi
Plot No. 209/3894 Nanyuki Road
Cell: +254 (722) 859216 (733) 908594
Wireless: +254 (020) 2043108 / 2321611/2
Email: info@bluering.co.ke

HAND WASH SOAPS

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (0) 773 491939/ 491600
Cell: +254 (0) 725 242009
+254 (0) (734) 242009
Sales Line: +254 (0) 713 775534
+254 (0) 733 556861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke
Nairobi Office
Baba Dogo Road Ruaraka
P.O Box 10685 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (0) 20 2078944 / 2078955
Cell: +254 (0) 772 701377
Email: nrb@pangasoap.co.ke
Web: www.pangasoap.co.ke

Kamili

Kamili Packers Limited
Kamili Packers Ltd.
P.O. Box 61828-00200 GPO Nairobi
Block 12, Kampala Road, Off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
(773) 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512
www.kamilipackers.com
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

HAND PUMPS

East African Foundry Works (K) Ltd
P.O Box 48624 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 3542085/95
Cell: +254 (722) 825439 (733) 620032
Email: eafw@alloyssteel.com

HANDICRAFTS

Naushad Trading Company Ltd
P.O Box 87587 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 311616
Email: ntc@africaonline.co.ke
Email: info@ntclimited.com

HANGERS

Kenpoly Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 30032 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
No. 20 Lunga Lunga Road
Tel: +254 (020) 5000666/8, 50511, Email:

PKF

Colaborate, Share and Grow

Great things in business are never done by one person.
They're done by a team of people

Contacts:

Ritesh Mirchandani
rmirchandani@ke.pkfea.com

Michael Mburugu
mmburugu@ke.pkfea.com

Gurmit Santokh
gsantokh@ke.pkfea.com

PKF Kenya LLP is a member firm of the PKF International Limited family of legally independent firms and does not accept any responsibility or liability for the actions or inactions of any individual member or correspondent firm or firms.

Global Expertise Local Knowledge

Integrity Quality Passion Teamwork Clarity

www.pkfea.com

info@kenpoly.com, plastic@kenpoly.com

Sumaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 42565 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 531329/30-4
Email: sumaria@silkenya.com

HARDWARE PRODUCTS

Kens Metal Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18583 – 00500 Nairobi
Off Enterprise Rd, Behind Fire Station, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (0207) 903 903
Cell: +254 (725) 903 903
Email: sales.ind@kensmetal.co.ke
Web: www.kensmetal.co.ke

HEALTHY FOODS

Kamili

Kamili Packers Limited
Kamili Packers Ltd.
P.O. Box 61828-00200 GPO Nairobi
Block 12, Kampala Road, Off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
(773) 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512
www.kamilipackers.com
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

HEALTHY SAFETY ENVIRONMENT

Africote Ltd
P.O Box 46819 – 00100 Nairobi
Regal Plaza, parklands, Limuru Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 2010444 / 2061990
Wireless: +254 (020) 2061723
Cell: +254 (734) 944 666
Email: info@africaote.biz

HARROWS

Ndume Ltd
P.O Box 62 – 20116 Gilgil
Gilgil Township, Gilgil – Nyahururu Rd
Tel: +254 (050) 4015250-2, 50540
Email: info@ndumekenya.com

HERBS

Deepa Industries Limited
P.O Box 44804 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Serem Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road,
Bldg No.2
Tel: +254 (020) 552640, 3573000/1/2
Cell: +254 (733) 639799, (722) 206010, (773) 420010
Email: info@tropicalheat.co.ke

HIDES & SKIN

Faaso Exporters Ltds
P.O Box 78109 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 3753980/1/3/4
Email: jac@iconnect.co.ke

HIGH PROTEIN MEAL

Corn Products Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 11889 – 00400 Nairobi
Markson's Plaza Parklands Rd
Westlands
Tel: +254 (020) 3628000
Cell: +254 (722) 207797, (734) 333195
Email: sales.kenya@cornproducts.com

HIGH PURITY ARGON

BOC Kenya Limited
P.O Box 18196 – 00500 Nairobi
Kitui Rd, Off Kampala Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6944000, 531380
Cell: +254 (722) 204 181, (733) 687 078
Email: info@boc.co.ke

HIGHER PURCHASE

IDB Capital Limited
P.O Box 44036 – 00100 GPO, Nairobi
18th Floor, National Bank Building,
Harambee Ave
Tel: +254 (020) 2248600, 2247142, 3202000,
Cell: +254 (733) 221111, (728) 970750
Email: bizcare@idbkenya.com

HOLLOW SECTIONS

Jumbo Steel Mills Limited
P.O. Box 99029-80107, Rabai, Kilifi County
Tel: +254 785 599 999,
Sales: +254 785 199 999 / 785 299 999
E: info@jumbosteel.co.ke,
sales@jumbosteel.co.ke,
Web: www.jubileegroup.org

Jubilee Jumbo Hardware Ltd
P.O. Box 2053-40100, Kisumu,
Tel: +254 706135055, Sales: +254 722569100, +254 755 111 777
Nairobi: +254 755 444 111
Email: nairobi@jubileegroup.org,
Mombasa: +254 724107000
E: mombasa@jubileegroup.org,
Email: jumbo@jubileegroup.org,
Web: www.jubileegroup.org

Insteel Limited
P.O Box 78161 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani, Nairobi Ol Kalou Rd,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 2146545/6, 3577270
Cell: +254 (722) 207666, (734) 333163
Email: Insteel@insteellimited.com

Tononoka Steel Ltd
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Airport North Road, Embakasi

Tel: +254 (020) 826330-6, 2493144-6
Cell: +254 721 470960 / 0721 470 852
Email: sales@tononokasteel.com

HOME CARE PRODUCTS

PZ Cussons EA Ltd
P.O Box 48597- 00100 GPO Nairobi
Ruaraka, Baba Dogo Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8563132/9
Cell: +254 (722) 207204/5, (734) Email: General.enquiries@PZCussons.com

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

HOME BAKING FLOUR

Bidco Oil Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 293 – 01000 Thika
General Kago Road off School Lane
Tel: +254 (067) 2821000, 2821999
Cell: +254 (733) 624 777
Email: happyhealthyliving@bidco-oil.com

Capwell Industries Limited
P.O Box 746 – 01000 Thika
Off Garissa Road
Cell: +254 (713) 303903, (736) 237000
Wireless: +254 (020) 2055422, 3596217
Email: admin@capwell.co.ke

Nairobi Flour Mills Ltd
P.O Box 46395 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Homa Bay Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 556608 / 2325973
Cell: +254 (727) 531000, (710) 731268
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325973
Email: nfm@jimbi.co.ke

Premier Flour Mills Ltd
P.O Box 59307 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi Mogadishu Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 531313/5/6
Email: admin@premier-group.co.ke

Rafiki Millers Ltd
P.O Box 45298 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Next to Inland Container Depot,
Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 533438, 559592/3
Email: information@unga.com

Unga Group Ltd
P.O Box 30386 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 532471, 533586, 535618, 3933000
Email: information@unga.com

United Millers Ltd
P.O Box 620 – 40100 Kisumu
Obote Road
Tel: +254 (057) 2020660, 2020519, 202030, 2501600
Cell: +254 (724) 303831 (733) 38370
Email: info@united.co.ke

HOMOPOLYMERS

Synresins Limited
Makungi Close, off Lunga Lunga Rd
P.O. Box 18725–00500 Viwandani, Nbi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 210 0825/6
Mob: +254 735 777 704 / 713 783 399
Website: www.synresins.com
Email: info@synresins.com
Products: manufacturers of synthetic resins

HOODS AND COOKING ISLANDS

Sheffield Steel Systems Ltd
P.O Box 29 – 00606 Sarit Centre
Mombasa Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 2095883, 20412266
Cell: +254 (722) 524655, (722) 291 730
Email: info@shefieldkenya.com

HORTICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Global Fresh Ltd
P.O Box 3970 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
1st Floor, Signon Freight Complex Road
Tel: +254 (020) 827549/50
Email: info@globalfresh.co.ke

Nicola Farms Ltd
P.O Box 64 – 10205 Maragwa
Tel: +254 (020) 2048874/6
Email: info@nicola.co.ke

HOSPITAL MATTRESS

Bobmil Industries Ltd
P.O Box 48876 – 00100 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 555412, 558177 / Cell: +254 (722) 205387 (733) 618574
Email: info@bobmilgroup.com

Foam Mattress Limited
Head Office
P.O. Box 230 - 40100, Kisumu,
Cell: +254 738 098 711, 733 466 287
Cell: +254 722 206 540
Email: sales@foamatt.com

Athi River Office
P.O Box: 141 – 00204 Nairobi.
Cell: +254 722 206 520
Cell: +254 733 614 248
Email: arsales@foamatt.com

Jumbo Foam Mattresses Industries Ltd
P.O. Box 9049 - Ahero
Highway Kisumu
Telephone - +254 712 445 599,
+254 778 777 777
Email - Sales@jumbofoam.com
Website - www.jumbofoam.com
Products: Poa Mattress, Foam Sheets, Cushions, Comfy Mattress, Orthopaedic Mattress.

Vitafoam Products Limited
P.O Box 18094 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 651540-4
Cell: +254 (722) 205535, (733) 605535, (728) 205535
Wireless: +254 3589300/1/2, 3540590/290
Email: info@vitafoam.co.ke

HOT WATER CYLINDERS

City Engineering Works (K) Limited
P.O Box 10890 – 00400 Tom Mboya St.
Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 558904/7
Cell: +254 (722) 484055, / (736) 572447
Email: info@cityeng.co.ke

HOTELS

Sankara Hotels Ltd
The Sankara Premises, Woodvale Grv.
Tel: +254 (020) 4208000
Mob: +254 703 028000

Sarova Hotel Nairobi
Sarova Panafric Hotel, Kenyatta Ave
Tel: +254 (020) 2767000
Mob: +254 734 333233

Serena Hotels Nairobi
Serena Hotel, Kenyatta Ave
Tel: +254 (020) 2842000
Mob: +254 727 282200

Radisson Blu Hotel, Nairobi
Elgon Road, off Kilimanjaro Ave
Mob: +254 704 810000

Panari Hotel – Nairobi
The Panari Sky centre – Msa Rd
Tel: +254 020 3946000
Mob: +254 711 091000

Ole – Sereni Hotel
Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 020 3901000
Mob: +254 731 436405

Southern Sun Mayfair Nairobi
Parklands Road, Parklands
Tel: +254 020 3688000
Mob: +254 733 601596

North Coast Beach Hotel
Kikambala, Msa- Malindi Road
Mob: +254 722 209458

HOTEL SUPPLIES

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Kamili Packers Limited
Kamili Packers Ltd.
P.O. Box 61828-00200 GPO Nairobi
Block 12, Kampala Road, Off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
(773) 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512
www.kamilipackers.com
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Masai Rd, Off Msa Rd, Behind Libra House
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722) 205789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

PZ Cussons EA Ltd
P.O Box 48597- 00100 GPO Nairobi
Ruaraka, Baba Dogo Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8563132/9
Cell: +254 (722) 207204/5, (734) 652030/1
Email: General.enquiries@PZCussons.com

HUNTERS FILTRATION FOR GAS AND AIR

Metlex International Ltd
P.O Box 18682 – 00500 Nairobi
Dar es Salaam Road, Industries Area
Tel: +254 (020) 556262/3/4/5/6
Cell: +254 (722) 234330, (735) 234330
Email: metlex@africaonline.co.ke

HURRICANE LANTERN

Cook 'N Lite
P.O Box 83934 – 80100 Mombasa
Mwangeka Rd Cook n' Lite Bldg, Msa
Wireless: +254 (041) 2616232
Cell: +254 (722) 204402, (733) 603499
Email: cnl.ke@cooknlite.com

HYDRAULIC HOSES & COUPLINGS

Pipe Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 18628 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Airport North Road
Tel: +254 (020) 60201-5, 823422/92, 6825420
Cell: +254 (739) 393 939
Email: sales@pipeman.com

HYGIENIC PAPER SPREADS

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828

Synresins

Manufacturers of Synthetic Resins

Proudly East African

About Us

EXCELLENCE SINCE 1982

Synresins was established with the goal of manufacturing and supplying high quality synthetic resins to the East African Market.

Today, we are the leading manufacturers of synthetic resins in Eastern and Central Africa. We have 35+ years of experience all aimed at providing various grades of resins in the market backed with excellent research and development facilities to ensure quality products.

We work closely with our customers to provide customized solutions.

Why You Should Work With Us

- We are 100% Kenyan Owned. When you buy from us you will get a great local partner.
- We manufacture synthetic resins of all types and can customize the resins to suit your plant and needs.
- We offer competitive prices and good customer service across East and Central Africa.

Contact us for a full list of our products and specifications

Contact us for further information and how we can partner with you:-

www.synresins.com
info@synresins.com
+254 20 210 0825/6
+254 735 777 704
+254 713 783 399

Our Products

Our products are manufactured with the utmost care, from sourcing the right materials, to ensuring the right process and performing quality checks before they are manufactured.

All resins are processed under supersvision by trained plant operators and under strict standard process measures which are closely monitored.

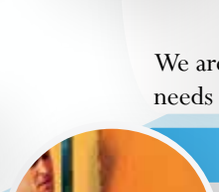
Manufactured products are put under standard specification testing and only approved for selling if the product meets 100% Quality

Alkyds

Our Alkyds Cover.

- Long Oil
- Medium Oil
- Medium Oil Chain Stopped
- Short Oil (Drying and Non Drying)
- Styrenated Alkyd
- Urethane Modified Alkyds

We are capable of tailor making products to meet your needs there by providing you with a competitive edge



Emulsions

Our Emulsions Range covers

- Pure-Acrylic
- Styrene-Acrylics
- VAM-BAM

These resins are suitable for the various products produced by the paint industry

Polyesters

Our polyester resin technology provides products with excellent physical properties which can be adjusted to meet customer requirements.

Customizable properties are

- Reactivity
- Cure time
- Viscocity
- NVC
- Gel Time

Homopolymers

Our homopolymer resin helps our customers meet the stringent enviromental compliance requirements while still providing the high level of performance that this demanding market expects

Typical end uses include:

- Wood and paper adhesives
- Textile stiffeners
- Binders

Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Masai Rd, Off Msa Rd, Behind Libra Hse
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722) 205789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

HYPODERMIC NEEDLES

Revital Healthcare (EPZ) Ltd
P.O Box 80713 – 80101
Bamburi off Jomvu Kuu Rd, Changamwe
Tel: +254 (020) 2037918
Email: dck@dckvora.com

ICE CREAM

Razco Ltd
P.O Box 63538 – 00619
Muthaiga Baba Dogo Rd, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8561432-5
Email: info@lyonsmaid.com

ICING SUGAR

Kenafric Dairies Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 10460 – 00400 Tom Mboya Str,
Mogadishu Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 553110 / 6533912/3
Cell: +254 (722) 209679, (733) 402222
Wireless: +254 (020) 3556922/00
Email: sales@kenafricdiaries.co.ke

ICT SOFTWARE

ACETEK SOFTWARE LIMITED
Parklands Road, Parklands, P.O Box 80119, Nairobi
Mobile: +254 (722) 786973
Email: info@aceteksoftware.com,
Facebook: Acetek Software Ltd
Website: www.aceteksoftware.com

Products / Services: SAP ERP SOFTWARE

IMPORT & EXPORT

Kamili Packers Limited
Kamili Packers Ltd.
P.O. Box 61828-00200 GPO Nairobi
Block 12, Kampala Road, Off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
(773) 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512
www.kamilipackers.com
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS & DETERGENTS

Chemicals and Solvents (EA) Ltd
P.O Box 583448 – 00200 City Square
C & S House, Old Mombasa Road
Weireless: +254 (020) 2062910/11/12
Cell: +254 (722) 765559, (734) 765559
Email: info@chemsolv.co.ke

ECOLAB East Africa (Kenya) Ltd
Tulip Hse, Mombasa Rd Next to Sameer Business Park,
P. O. Box 63497 - 00619 Nairobi, Kenya
Phone: +254 (0) 203540625/ 189/ 191
Email: kenya.info@ecolab.com
Web: www. ecolab.com

Desbro Kenya Limited
P.O Box 42469 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Desbro Hse Kampala Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6527570
Wireless: +254 (020) 2458740/1/2
Cell: +254 (722) 855078
Email: info@desbrokenya.com

Metro Plastic Kenya Limited
P.O Box 78485 – 00507 Nairobi
Nadume Close off Lunga Lunga Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 551097/8/9, 552892
Email: info@metrogroup.com

Orbit Chemicals Industries Limited
P.O Box 48870 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Msa Rd, next to Nation Press
Tel: +254 (020) 821625, 821646-8
Cell: +254 (722) 205505, (733) 333938
Wireless: +254 (020) 2338200/1/2,
Email: orbit@orbitchem.com

Polychem East Africa
P.O Box 60384 – 00200 City Square
Mogadishu Road, (Highchem Complex)
Cell: +254 (722) 511 929
Wireless: +254 (020) 3566495, 3546493
Email: info@highchem.co.ke

Revolution Stores Ltd
P.O Box 47539 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Nanyuki Road, Off Lunga Lunga
Tel: +254 (020) 650452/3
Cell: +254 (735) 419332
Email: info@revolution.co.ke

INDUSTRIAL & CONSTRUCTIONS ADHESIVES

Continental Products Ltd
P.O Box 13458 – 00800 Westlands
Rafiki Business Park, next to Bayer E.A
Outering / Thika Road Junction
Tel: +254 (020) 530766/59/35
Cell: +254 (722) 751742
Wireless: +254 (020) 2641760/1
Email: cpl@continentaladhesive.co.ke

INDUSTRIAL DETERGENTS

Johnson Diversey East Africa
P.O Box 41939 – 00100 Nairobi
Cooper Centre, Kaptagat Rd, Loresho
Tel: +254 (020) 4224000
Cell: +254 (722) 204096
Email: customerservice.kenya@johnsondiversey.com

Odex Chemicals Ltd
P.O Box 72390 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Mombasa Road behind Ramtons Ltd
Tel: +254 (020) 823222/3
Email: info@odexchem.co.ke

Orbit Chemicals Industries Limited
P.O Box 48870 – 00100 GPO
Cell: +254 (722) 205505, (733) 333938
Wireless: +254 (020) 2338200/1/2, Email: orbit@orbitchem.com

Soilex Prosolve Limited
P.O Box 78175 – 00507 Nairobi
Off Road A, Nairobi Ectoville Estate
Tel: +254 (020) 2175592, 6531839
Cell: +254 (724) 583333, (736) 583333
Email: info@soilex.co.ke

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICITY

Socabelec (EA) Ltd
P.O Box 40598 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road Mlolongo
Tel: +254 (020) 2513370-3
Cell: +254 (727) 531 959, (734) 734 959
Email: info@socabelec.co.ke

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

POWER CONTROLS LTD
"Creating Electrical Excellence"
60, Enterprise Road, Opp. Timsales
P. O. Box 42112-00100 GPO
Nairobi – Kenya
Hotline +254 20 7751444
Mobile: +254 714 398937,
0734 963759
Email: sales@powercontrols.co.ke
Website: www.powercontrols.co.ke
Products / Services: Industrial lectrical & Eletronic Engineers/ Panel Manufacturers& Class 'A1' Electrical Contractors

INDUSTRIAL MINERALS

Athi River Mining Ltd
P.O Box 41908 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Rhino Hse, Chiromo Road Westlands
Pilot Line: +254 (020) 2692978
Cell: +254 (733) 636456, 721 582369
Email: info@armkenya.com, bipin@armkenya.com

INDUSTRIAL MOULDED RUBBERS PRODUCTS

Plastics & Rubber Industries Ltd
P.O Box 46957 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Gilgil Rd, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6531344/45
Cell: +254 (733) 227 766, (723) 312 801, (772) 462 240
Wireless: +254 (020) 2641787
Email: plastrub@gmail.com

INDUSTRIAL GASES

BOC Kenya Limited
P.O Box 18196 – 00500 Nairobi
Kitui Rd, Off Kampala Rd, Nairobi Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6944000, 531380
Cell: +254 (722) 204 181, (733) 687 078
Email: info@boc.co.ke

Carbacid (CO2) Limited
P.O Box 30564, 00100 Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 535082-5
Email: carbacid@carbacid.co.ke, aftab@carbacid.co.ke

Welding Alloys Limited
P.O Box 78055 – 00507 Nairobi
Migwan Road, Off Enterprise Rd,
Wireless: +254 (020) 2487444/5
Cell: +254 (722) 524355, (738) 524355
Email: info@weldalloys.com

INDUSTRIAL INK

Hi – Tech Inks & Coating Limited
3C Mogadishu Rd
Off Lunga Lunga Rd,
P.O Box 1892-00600 Nbi, Kenya
Tel: +254 701 079 317,
+254 719 550019.
Email: hitechinksnbi@gmail.com,
info@hicl.co.ke, amar@hicl.co.ke
Website: www.hicl.co.ke

INDUSTRIAL POWER APPLICATIONS

Kenwest Cables Ltd
P.O Box 49378 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 554423/97, 2520548/9,
Cell: +254 (722) 447111, (734) 699729
Email: info@kenwestcable.co.ke

INDUSTRIAL REFRACTORIES

Steelmakers Ltd
P.O Box 44574 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Next to Alpha Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 821790-5, (041) 2223974
Email: nbo@steelmakers.com

INDUSTRIAL RUBBER & POLYURETHANE ROLLERS

Ombi Rubber Rollers Ltd
P.O Box 56001 – 00200 Nairobi
Kentmere, Limuru Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2100088, 2012742
Cell: +254 (722) 439729, (733) 122567
Wireless: +254 (020) 2012745/6/7
Email: info@ombirollers.com

INDUSTRIAL SPARES & EQUIPMENT

Technosteel Industries Limited
P.O Box 17512 – 00500 Nairobi
Makadara Road, Off Namanga Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2446662
Cell: +254 (733) 590250
Email: technosteel@africaonline.co.ke

INDUSTRIAL SWITCHBOARDS & CONTROL PANEL

POWER CONTROLS LTD®
"Creating Electrical Excellence"

60, Enterprise Road, Opp. Timsales
P. O. Box 42112-00100 GPO
Nairobi – Kenya
Hotline +254 20 7751444
Mobile: +254 714 398937,
0734 963759
Email: sales@powercontrols.co.ke
Website: www.powercontrols.co.ke
Products / Services: Industrial lectrical & Eletronic Engineers/ Panel Manufacturers& Class 'A1' Electrical Contractors

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT

Siemens Ltd Kenya
P.O Box 50867 – 00200 Nairobi
Unit B, Nairobi Business Park, Ngong Road, Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254 (020) 2856000
Email: info.ke@siemens.com

Socabelec (EA) Ltd
P.O Box 40598 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road Mlolongo
Tel: +254 (020) 2513370-3
Cell: +254 (727) 531 959, (734) 734 959
Email: info@socabelec.co.ke

INKJET PRINTERS

Allwin Packaging International Ltd
35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - KENYA
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke
Web: www.allwin.co.ke

statpack
driving packaging

STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

Avery East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30417 – 00100 GPO
Tel: +254 (020) 3001675, 3000939
Cell: +254 (724) 259815, (734) 508506
Email: avery@averyafrica.com

INSECTICIDES

Bayer East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30321 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Outering/Thika Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8600000
Cell: +254 (722) 427137, +254 (733)
Email: info.ke@bayer.com

Oasis Limited
P.O Box 49465 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Kasarani Road, Kasarani
Tel: +254 (020) 3556810, 2013155
Cell: +254 (735) 333061, (720) 463841
Email: info@oasisltd.co.ke

Osho Chemicals Industries Ltd
P.O Box 49916 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Osho Complex, Sasio Rd off Lunga Tel: +254 (020) 533621/3, 532939/40
Cell: +254 (711) 045000
Email: oshochem@oshochem.com

Reckit Benkiser (E.A) Ltd
P.O Box 78051 – 00507 Nairobi
Likoni Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 652404, 531453,
Email: aseem.soni@reckittbenckiser.com

INSPECTION, AUDITING, CONSULTANCY, TRAINING & CERTIFICATION

Bureau Veritas Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 34378 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
1st Floor ABC Place, Waiyaki way,
Westlands
Tel: +254 (020) 4450560-4
Wireless: +254 (020) 4450565
Email: sales.nairobi@ke.bureauveritas.com

GS1 Kenya
P.O Box 3243 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi
Nextegn, Wing C' Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 238 5270, 2319414
Cell: +254 (710) 122252 (735) 965168
Email: info@gs1kenya.org

Intertek International Ltd
P.O Box 696 – 00621 Village Market
Nairobi House of Vanguard, 4th Flr,
Chiromo Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 4449132/3/6
Cell: +254 (714) 900397
Email: info.nairobi.gs@intertek.com

Kenya Bureau of Standards
P.O Box 54974 – 00200 Nrbi
Popo Road, South C, Off Msa Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 6948000
Cell: +254 (734) 600471/2, 724 255242
Email: info@kebs.org
Web: www. kebs.org

Millenium Management Consultants
P.O Box 44569 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 652374 / 6523785 / 557055
Wireless: +254 (020) 2023795
Cell: +254 (721) 687406, (722) 681796
Email: info@mmcafrica.com

SGS Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 72118 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi
VictorIA Towers, Kilimanjaro Avenue,
Upper Hill
Tel: +254 (020) 2733690/9, (041) 2226677/8/9
Email: enquiries.kenya@sgs.com

INSURANCE COMPANIES

Britam
Mara Ragat Rd Junction, Upper Hill
P.O Box 30375 – 00100 GPO
Tel+ 254 20 – 2833000 / 2710927
Email: insurance@britam.co.ke
Email: assetmanagement@britam.co.ke

Kenindia Assurance Company Ltd
P.O Box 44372 – 00100 Nairobi
Kenindia Hse, Loita Street
Tel: +254 (020) 316099 / 214439
Email: info@kenindia.com

The Kenya Alliance Insurance Company Ltd
P.O Box 30170 – 00100 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2241626, 2216449/50
Email: info@@kenyanalliance.com

UAP Insurance Company Ltd
P.O Box 43013 – 00100 Nairobi
Bishop Garden Towers
Tel: +254 (020) 2850000/ 2850559
Cell: +254 (711) 065574
Email: info@uap-uapgroup.com

ICEA Lion Life Assurance Company Ltd
P.O Box 46143 – 00100 Nairobi
Riverside Chiromo Road, Westlands
Tel: +254 (020) 340365/6, 2750000
Email: info@icealion.com

Phoenix of East Africa Assurance Company Ltd
P.O Box 30129 – 00100 Nairobi
Ambank House, University Way
Tel: +254 732 178000 / 0724 427 788
Email: info@phonenix.co.ke

Jubilee Insurance Comp. of Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 30376 – 00100 Nairobi
Jubilee Insurance House, Wabera Str.
Tel: +254 20 2381000
Mob: +254 709 901000
Email: info@jubileekenya.com

CIC Insurance Group Ltd
P.O Box 3034 – 00100 Nairobi
CIC Plaza Mara Road Upperhill
Tel: +254 20 2823000
Mob: +254 703 099120
Email: callc@cic.co.ke

African Trade Insurance Agency (L'Agence Pour L'Assurance Du Commerce En Afrique)
Kenya Re Towers, 5th Flr, Off Ragati Rd, Upper Hill
Tel: 020 2726999
Cell: 0722 205007 / 0733 625511

AIG Kenya Insurance Co. Ltd
Chartis Hse, Eden Square Complex
Chiromo Rd / Westlands Rd
P.O Box 49460 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel…020 3676000 / 3751800 / 3002184/5
Email.chartiskenya@chartisinsurance.com

Mayfair Insurance Co. Ltd
P.O Box 45161 – 00100 Nairobi
Tel.020 2999000
Email: info@mayfair.co.ke

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

Bridge Africa Ltd
P.O Box 65180 – 00618 Nairobi
ICIPE Duduville, Kasarani Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8562951, 8562953, 8632710

INTERIORS AND EXHIBITION

EyeLink Communications Limited
P.O Box 385 – 00208 Nairobi
Vision Plaza, Mombasa Rd.
Tel: +254 (020) 2840061
Cell: +254 (772) 244048
Email: eyelink.communication@gmail.com

Capital Colours Creative Design Ltd
P.O Box 24081 – 00502 Nairobi
Plaza 2000 Compound, Godown No. 3, Mombasa Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 3009990-4
Cell: +254 (733) 551489
Email: info@capitalcolours.co.ke

INTERIOR & X- CALIBUR EXTERIOR WALL PAINTS

Ellipsis International Limited
P.O Box 18071-00500 Nairobi, Kenya,
A13 Ramco Court, Mombasa Rd.
Tel: +254 756 112450, +254 734 713703
Email: sales@ellipsis.co.ke
Web: www.ellipsis.co.ke, www.belka.ke

INTERNAL / EXTERNAL SIGNS

EyeLink Communications Limited
P.O Box 385 – 00208 Nairobi
Vision Plaza, Mombasa Rd.
Tel: +254 (020) 2840061
Cell: +254 (772) 244048
Email: eyelink.communication@gmail.com

Magnate Ventures Ltd
P.O Box 74937 – 00200 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2010509, 2350739, Cell: +254 (733) 641635, 601010,
Email: info@magnate-ventures.com

INTERNATIONAL SUPPLY CHAIN

KENYA TOP 100 MID-SIZED COMPANIES BUSINESS DAILY CLUB 2010

1982 - 2012 PC 30 YEARS

POWER CONTROLS LTD®

"Creating Electrical Excellence"

Industrial Electrical & Electronic Engineers, Panel Manufacturers & Class 'A1' Electrical Contractors

Based in the heart of Nairobi's Industrial Area in Kenya, Power Controls Ltd. has been operating for over **40** years in the domestic market. It is a private limited company, which was founded in 1982. Like most such companies, it is quite dependant upon it's very well experienced directors in all active areas, in the use and application of Industrial Electrical and Electronic equipment across a very broad industrial spectrum. During the company's existence, it has been continuously involved in the expansion of its services to the industry.

Power Controls Ltd. carries out contracting and installation, manufacture of Industrial Switchboards & Control Panels with state-of-the-art design technologies, sales of imported components from all over the world, which are now widely accepted by customers, all over East Africa. We also carry out repairs of all electrical and industrial electronic equipment and machines in our well-equipped testing workshops, supported by a very effective team.

Over the years, the Company has gained a reputation for supplying good quality products and good customer service, which has been made possible by the development of good practices and conscientiousness of both Sales and Production staff.

The Directors and staff constantly review working practices and any change found necessary is implemented. By this means, the Company is able to maintain and improve performance, quality and service. We have people in place to help you with almost any application you can imagine.

legrand®

IP65 Enclosures, MCB's MCCB's, Fuses, Industrial Plugs & Sockets, Surge Protectors, Network Cabinets, Switches, Sockets, Transformers

ghisalba

Contactors, Overload relays, D.O.L & Star-Delta Starters, Automatic Mains Failure (A.M.F) Panels, Miniature Contactors, Capacitor Contactors, Manual Starters

ELSPEC

Power Quality Measurement, Analysis & Recording, Real Time Intelligent Power Factor Control, Harmonic Reduction, Energy Savings

LIFASA

Power Factor Correction Capacitors, Motor Starting & Running Capacitors, Digital Power Factor Regulators, Power Analyzers
LS Industrial A.C Speed Drives

riello ups

MASTER HP UPS
300-400-500-600 kVA
Three Phase / Three Phase
On Line Double Conversion Technology (VFI)

telergon

Isolators, Fuse Switches, Change-over Switches,Star-delta Switches, Forward-Reverse Switches, Multi-step Switches, By-pass, Voltmeter/Ammeter Selector Switches

Industrial Electronic Components

Fuse, Bridge Rectifier, Potentiometer, Rocker Switch, Capacitor, Transformer, Micro Switch, Transistor

Always remember, High Quality, Good Service and an affordable price.....

POWER CONTROLS LIMITED: 60, ENTERPRISE ROAD, OPPOSITE TIMSALES, INDUSTRIAL AREA, NAIROBI
P.O.BOX 42112-00100 GPO, NAIROBI, KENYA
HOTLINE: +254 20 7651444
MOBILE: (+254) 714 - 398937, 0734 - 963759

Email: sales@powercontrols.co.ke **Website: www.powercontrols.co.ke**

MANAGEMENT

DHL Exel Supply Chain Kenya
P.O Box 78609 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2733201, 2732947/8
Email: info@exellkenya.com

INVERT BLOCK DRAINS

Kenya Builders & Concrete Ltd
P.O Box 46332 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Agwings Kodhek Close, Devson Flat
Tel: +254 (020) 2722730, 820040,
Cell: +254 (722) 205133
Email: info@kenyabuilders.com

INVERTERS

Schneider Electric (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 49197 – 00100 Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Near City Cabanas
Tel: +254 (722) 848424
Tel: + 254 (020) 3569591-4
Wireless: +254 (020) 3569591/2/3/4

International Energy Technik Limited
P.O. Box 46215 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Unit 87 & Unit 90, Alpha Centre
Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3241082-6
Cell: +254 (722) 206386, (733) 283664
Email: info@ietafrica.com | Web: www.ietafrica.com

Specialised Power Systems Ltd
P O Box 18435 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2077219, 8019435/6/7
Cell: +254 (724) 255298
Wireless: +254 (020) 2077217
Email: info@spsafrica.com

INVISIGLOVE (LIQUID HAND PROTECTION)

Africote Ltd
P.O Box 46819 – 00100 Nairobi
Regal Plaza, 1st Flr Parklands, Limuru
Wireless: +254 (020) 2061723
Cell: +254 (734) 944 666
Email: info@africote.biz

Rumorth Group of Companies Ltd
P.O Box 104550 – 0100 Nairobi
Skyline Building 55 Cross Road
Tel: +254 (020) 211944
Cell: +254 (734) 211 009
Email: info@rumorthgroup.co.ke

ISA LAYER DAY OLD CHICKS

Kenchic Limited
P.O Box 20052 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Exsan House, Enterprise Road
Wireless: +254 (020) 23011518/20
Cell: +254 (722) 202163, (734) 600204
Email: info@kenchic.com

Sigma Supplies Ltd
P.O Box 18138 – 00500 Nairobi
Athi River, Off Enterprise Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 820056, 820834
Email: sigmasuppliesltd@yahoo.com

ISO 9000 & 14000 CERTIFICATION CONSULTANCY

Millenium Management Consultants
P.O Box 44569 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Odyssey Plaza, Mukoma Road
Tel: +254 (020) 652374 / 6523785 /
Wireless: +254 (020) 2023795
Cell: +254 (721) 687406, (722) 681796
Email: info@mmcafrica.com

JAM

Centrofood Industries Limited
P.O Box 1068 – 01000 Thika
Malde Godowns, Kenyatta Highway
Tel: +254 (020) 2051455
Cell: +254 (700) 113104
Email: cfi@wananchi.com / info@cfikenya.com

BIO Food Products Ltd
P.O Box 27623 – 00506 Nairobi
Off Road C' Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 350 3595/6/7/8
Cell: +254 (722) 203081
Email: info@biofoods.co.ke

Premier Food Industries Limited
P.O Box 41476 – 00100 Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3523106, 8011108/9,
Tel: + 254 (722) 440461 734 333401
Email: pfil@peptang.com

Trufoods Ltd
P.O Box 41521 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Jogoo Road Opp. Church Army
Tel: +254 (020) 557700, 559612
Cell: +254 (721) 668853
Wireless: +254 (020) 2385880
Email: info@trufoods.biz

JARS & JUGS

Milly Glass Works Ltd
P.O Box 80180 – 80100 Mombasa
Liwatoni Road, Mbaraki – Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2224401/2/3/4
Cell: +254 (722) 470940
Email: sales@millygroup.com

JERRY CANS

ACME Containers Ltd
P.O Box 11092 – 00400 Nairobi
Opp. Tumaini Muguku High School next to Kantaria, Police Post, Kirongothi,
Tel: +254 (066) 51319, (020) 2017431/2,
Cell: +254 (722) 205927, (734) 740 707
Email: info@acmecontainers.com

Elgon Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 46826 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Behind Lab& Allied
Tel: +254 (020) 6534410 / 6534810 /
Cell: +254 (722) 203089 (733) 699992
Email: info@elgonkenya.com

Nairobi Plastics Ltd
P.O Box 49086 – 00100 GPO, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 553101/2
Email: info@nplkenya.com

Vyatu Ltd
P.O Box 1154 – 40100 Kisumu
Makasembo Road
Tel: +254 (057) 2022049, 2020662
Email: info@pridegroup.com

JUICES

Aquamist Limited
P.O Box 66856 – 00800, Nairobi
East church Road, Off Rhapta Road
Tel: +254 (020) 4447244, 4444113,
Cell: +254 (710) 850850, (738) 850 850
Email: info@aquamistwater.com

Centrofood Industries Limited
P.O Box 1068 – 01000 Thika
Malde Godowns, Kenyatta Highway
Tel: +254 (020) 2051455
Cell: +254 (700) 113104
Email: cfi@wananchi.com / info@cfikenya.com

Del Monte Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 147 – 01000 Thika, OloiTipTip
Tel: +254 (067) 21601, 24026-9,
Email: nanasi@freshdelmonte.com

Excel Chemicals Ltd
P.O Box 18807 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 350061, 821222, 821221
Email: suresh@excel.co.ke

Gonas Best Ltd
P.OBox 78531 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani Lusingeti Rd, Off Likoni Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 532195, 559415 / 238695
Cell: +254 (716) 431077
Email: business@gonasbestk.com

Highlands Mineral Water Company Ltd
P.O Box 1517 – 10100 Nyeri
Tel: +254 (061) 2032381, 2032296
Cell: +254 (721) 931057, (733) 333186
Email: highlands@highlandske.com

Jetlak Foods Ltd
P.O Box 461 – 00232 Ruiru
Tel: +254 (020) 2077411
Cell: +254 (722) 754181, (733) 754351
Email: mail@jetlak.com

Kevian Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 25290 – 00603 Nairobi,
Tel: +254 (020) 2391040, 3876973,
]Cell: +254 (722) 398802, (733) 944483
Email: info@kevian.com

Milly Fruit Processors Ltd
P.O Box 90522 – 80100 Mombasa
Mombasa – Malindi Road
Tel: +254 (041) 5486357
Email: ca@millyfruits.com

Miritini Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 18178 – 18178
Funzi Road, Nairobi Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 531634/6, 557093
Cell: + 254 (722) 206954
Email: info@miritinikenya.com

Premier Food Industries Limited
P.O Box 41476 – 00100 City Square,
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3523106, 8011108/9,
Tel: + 254 (722) 440461 734 333401
Email: pfil@peptang.com

Softa Bottling Co. Ltd
P.O Box 47343 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kuguru House, Off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 3089/91/92/93
Cell: +254 (722) 755421, (733) 508 191

Sunny Processors Ltd
P.O Box 62 – 00232 Ruiru
Opposite post Office, DMBL Building
Tel: +254 (067) 54624
Email: sunny@dmbigroup.com

KEROSINE

Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 90401 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 433511/9
Cell: +254 (724) 257102, (733) 401640
Email: refinery@kprl.co.ke

KEROSINE STOVES

Cook 'N Lite
P.O Box 83934 – 80100 Mombasa
Wireless: +254 (041) 2616232
Cell: +254 (722) 204402, (733) 603499
Email: cnl.ke@cooknlite.com

KETTLES AND HOLLOWARE

Kaluworks Ltd
P.O Box 18388 – 00500 Nairobi
Kitui Rd off Kampala Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6531480-3
Cell: +254 (722) 485550, (733) 677888
Email: aluware@kaluworks.com

Kitchen King Ltd
P.O Box 83375 – 80100 Mombasa
Ganjoni Area, Timber Road
Tel: +254 (041) 2222221, 2224950
Email: info@kitchenking.net

Narcol Aluminium Rolling Mills Ltd
P.O Box 80872 – 80100 Mombasa
Mombasa – Nairobi Highway
Tel: +254 (041) 226317
Email: narcol@africaonline.co.ke

KIKOY CLOTHING & MASAAI SHUKAS

Alpha Knits Ltd
P.O Box 47018 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Kiambu Road, Ruiru Town
Wireless: +254 (020) 3594711/2/3/4
Cell: +254 (722) 760063 (733) 771829
Email: info@alphaknits.com

Ken – Knit (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 142 – 30100 Eldoret
Main Uganda Road, Eldoret
Tel: +254 (053) 2032644/5
Email: factory@kenknit.com

Kikoy Co. Ltd
P.O Box 41979 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kiambu Road
Tel: +254 (020) 603903
Cell: +254 (722) 295731
Email: Julia@kikoy.com

Lifeworks Shukrani Limited
P.O Box 201 – 80113 Mariakani
Cell: +254 (710) 159000
Email: sales@shukranilifeworks.co.ke

Spin Knit Limited
P.O Box 3962 – 006623 Parklands
Markson Plaza, Parklands
Tel: +254 (020) 3752511/3
Cell: +254 (735) 710 065, (723) 894 437
Email: admin@spinknit.biz

Spinners & Spinners Ltd
P.O Box 46206 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kiambu Road – Ruiru
Cell: +254 (722) 206959, (733) 900015
Wireless: +254 020 2372984/5
Email: factory@spinnersandspinners.co.ke

Straightline Enterprises
P.O Box 17716 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area opp Henkel
Cell: +254 (725) 342332
Wireless: +254 (020) 2493514
Email: info@one-way.cc

Worl of Kikoys
P.O Box 98198 – 80102 Changamwe
Mombasa – Nairobi Road
Tel: +254 (041) 3434/585/ (733) 388420
Email: info@kikoymall.com

KITCHEN TOWELS

Afriacn Cotton Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18317 – 00500 Nairobi
Quarry Rd off Mombasa Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 826177 / 821777
Cell: +254 (722) 46522 / (734) 768331
Wireless: +254 (020) 2358924/5, Email: info@africancotton.com

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 / 3512824
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722) 205789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

KITCHEN EQUIPMENT & CABINATES

Sheffield Steel Systems Ltd
P.O Box 29 – 00606 Sarit Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 2095883, 20412266
Cell: +254 (722) 524655, (722) 291 730
Email: info@shefieldkenya.com

Specialised Engineering Co. Ltd
P.O Box 18564 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 536720 (3lines), 2020118
Cell: +254 (787) 643 765, (774) 921 096
Email: info@secolea.com

Techno-Plast Limited.
Nadume Close, off Lunga Lunga Rd
P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nairobi,
Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 210 8282/20 234 4272
Office Mobile: +254 720 622 222 /
+253 735 666777
Email: info@techno-plast.com
Website: www.techno-plast.com

KITCHEN APPLIANCES

Techno-Plast Limited.
Nadume Close, off Lunga Lunga Rd
P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nairobi,
Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 210 8282/20 234 4272
Office Mobile: +254 720 622 222 /
+253 735 666777
Email: info@techno-plast.com
Website: www.techno-plast.com

KNIT TOP

Senior Best Garments Kenya EPZ Ltd
P.O Box 93351 – 80100 Mombasa
Main Land North Miritini, Nairobi – Mombasa Rd.
Tel: +254 (041) 433889
Cell: +254 (721) 786 867
Email: seniorbest@msa.hinet.net
Email: kenyalogistics@gmail.com

Summit Fibres Limited
P.O Box 99559 – 80107 Mombasa
Unga Street, Off Shimanzi Road
Tel: +254 (041) 2011763, 2004798
Cell: +254 (770) 904512, (733) 961 704
Email: sfl@africaonline.co.ke

KNITTED FABRICS

Midco Textiles (EA) Ltd
P.O Box 18160 – 00500 Nairobi
Gilgil Road, off Enterprise Road,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 556222
Cell: +254 (722) 718 555, (733) 225 333
Email: info@midcotex.com

KNITTING YARN

Alpha Knits Ltd
P.O Box 47018 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Kiambu Road, Ruiru Town
Wireless: +254 (020) 3594711/2/3/4
Cell: +254 (722) 760063 (733) 771829
Email: info@alphaknits.com

Bedi Investments Limited
P.O Box 230 – 20100 Nakuru
Lower K.S. BediRoad, Nakuru
Tel: +254 (051)2212320/1/2
Email: info@bedi.com

Spin Knit Limited
P.O Box 3962 – 006623 Parklands
Markson Plaza, Parklands
Tel: +254 (020) 3752511/3
Cell: +254 (735) 710 065, (723) 894 437
Email: admin@spinknit.biz

Spinners & Spinners Ltd
P.O Box 46206 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kiambu Road – Ruiru
Cell: +254 (722) 206959, (733) 900015
Wireless: +254 020 2372984/5
Email: factory@spinnersandspinners.co.ke

KNIT WEAR

Alltex EPZ Ltd
P.O Box 30500 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Athi River Export Processing Zone
Tel: +254 (045) 22593 / 22628
Email: ricaza@alltexeepz.com

Fantex (K) Ltd
P.O Box 4340 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Industrial Estates Shades B12
Tel: +254 (020) 2063768
Email: fantex@africaonline.co.ke

Ken – Knit (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 142 – 30100 Eldoret
Main Uganda Road, Eldoret
Tel: +254 (053) 2032644/5
Email: factory@kenknit.com

Spin Knit Limited
P.O Box 3962 – 006623 Parklands
Markson Plaza, Parklands
Tel: +254 (020) 3752511/3
Cell: +254 (735) 710 065, (723) 894 437
Email: admin@spinknit.biz

Spinners & Spinners Ltd
P.O Box 46206 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Cell: +254 (722) 206959 (733) 479492, (733) 900015
Wireless: +254 020 2372984/5
Email: factory@spinnersandspinners.co.ke

Ngecha Industries Limited
P.O Box 46470 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Mombasa Road, Opposite Mombasa Road, Police Station
Tel: +254 (020) 531105
Email: info@ngecha.com

Straightline Enterprises
P.O Box 17716 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area opposite
Tel: +254 (020) 558880, 555468
Cell: +254 (725) 342332
Wireless: +254 (020) 2493514
Email: info@one-way.cc

LABELS

Elegant Printing Works Ltd
B4- Sanghani Godown, Eastgate Rd,
Off Mombasa Road,
Cell: +254 713 222255 / 703 464439
+254 733 726009 / 707627362
Nairobi - Kenya
Email: info@elegant-printing.com
Website: www.elegant-printing.com

Kenya Litho Ltd
P.O Box 40775 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Mombasa Road, Opp Orbit Chemicals Ltd
Tel: +254 (020) 2048177-9
Cell: +254 (733) 743569
Wireless: +254 2044638, 809810, 2431650
Email: dilip@kenyalitho.com
Web: www.kenyalitho.com

Ramco Printing Works Ltd
P.O Box 27750 – 00506 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2502301-8, 535424/5/6
Cell: +254 (770) 160181, (722) 513109
Cell: +254 (733) 600538
Email: info@printing.ramco-group.com

Interlabels Africa Ltd
P.O Box 65 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi
Maasai Road, Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2471001/2/3/5
Cell: +254 (734) 699750 / (725) 374336
Wireless: +254 (020) 3587600
Email: sales@rodwelpress.com

Pressmaster Ltd
P.O Box 17560 – 00500 Nairobi
Off Airport North Road
Tel: +254 (020) 6823048, 820253, 820254
Wireless: +254 (020) 2604310, 2604312
Cell: +254 (722) 514623, (733) 743763
Email: pressmas@africaonline.co.ke

Printpak Multi Packaging Ltd
P.O Box 78354 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi
Likoni Road, Industrial Area, Opposite BAT
Tel: +254 (020) 650520/1/2
Email: mail@printpakkenya.com

LABELING MACHINES

Allwin Packaging International Ltd
35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - KENYA
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke
Web: www.allwin.co.ke

statpack
driving packaging

STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

LABARATORY TESTING SERVICES (QUALITY CONTROL)

Polucon Services (K) Ltd
P.O Box 99344 – 80107
Kilindini Msaada Avenue – Tudor
Tel: +254 (041) 2494329
Email: polucon@polucon.com

LAMINATES

statpack
driving packaging

STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

LAMINATED TUBE FOR TOOTHPASTE & COSMETIC PRODUCTS

Laminated Tube Industries Limited
P.O Box 121 – 30100 Eldoret
Sergoit/Iten Road, Opposite Old Eldoret Airstrip
Tel: +254 (053) 2061626, 2062147
Cell: +254 (733) 686 891, (720) 870 050
Email: info@lti.co.ke

LAMINATED SACKS

Wonderpac Industries Ltd
P.O Box 10372 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road Plot No. 20259
Tel: +254 (020) 824237/38/46
Email: birju@africaonline.co.ke

LAMINATED SLIP SHEETS

East Africa Packaging Industries Limited
P.O Box 30146 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 395 5000 / 395 5600
Cell: +254 (710) 39500 / (734) 895000
Wireless: +254 (020) 395 5600
Email: sales@eapi.co.ke

LANTERN GLOBES

Milly Glass Works Ltd
P.O Box 80180 – 80100 Mombasa
Liwatoni Road, Mbaraki – Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2224401/2/3/4
Cell: +254 (722) 470940
Email: sales@millygroup.com

LAUNDRY POWDER & BAR SOAP

Bidco Oil Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 293 – 01000 Thika
General Kago Road off School Lane
Tel: +254 (067) 2821000, 2821999
Cell: +254 (733) 624 777
Email: happyhealthyliving@bidco-oil.com

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (0) 773 491939/ 491600
Cell: +254 (0) 725 242009
+254 (0) (734) 242009
Sales Line: +254 (0) 713 775534
+254 (0) 733 556861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Nairobi Office
Baba Dogo Road Ruaraka
P.O Box 10685 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (0) 20 2078944 / 2078955
Cell: +254 (0) 772 701377
Email: nrb@pangasoap.co.ke
Web: www.pangasoap.co.ke

Giloil Company Limited
P.O Box 78011 – 00507
Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 544571
Wireless: +254 (020) 650229
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkenya.com

Menengai Oil Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 2918 – 20100 Nakuru
Eldoret Highway Next T Spin Knit
Tel: +254 (051) 2212355, 2212356, 221235
Email: info@menengaigroup.com

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

LEAD ACID BATTERIES

Associated Battery Manufacturers (EA) Ltd
P.O Box 48917 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kampala Road, Off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2473314/5, 2076757
Cell: +254 (722) 206887, (733) 411128
Email: batman@abm.co.ke
Email: marketing@chlorideexide.com
Website: www.chlorideexide.com

Automotive & Industrial Battery Manufacturers
P.O Box 18646 – 00500 Nairobi
Plaza 2000, Mombasa Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 553383, 552251, 533219
Email: voltmast@africaonline.co.ke

LEAF SPRINGS & PARTS

Auto Ancillaries Ltd
P.O Box 58855 – 00200 Nairobi
Auto Ancillaries Ltd Building, Kayaba Road, Off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 554092, 6530648/9
Cell: +254 (733) 148866, (723) 901062
Email: aal@sivoko.biz

LEAN BRIQUETS & BOILER CONVERSIONS

Lean Energy Solutions
P.O Box 121 – 006006 Sarit Centre
Kipro Centre Building Sports Rd, 4th Flr
Westlands
Tel: +254 (020) 4450649
Cell: +254 (736) 450649, (728) 249674
Email: info@leansolutions.co.ke

LEATHER

Alpharama Limited
P.O Box 167 – 00204 Athi River off Namanga Road
Cell: +254 (776) 201 140, (723) 595 400
Cell: +254 (736) 201 140
Wireless: +254 (020) 3542134 / 3597040 / 3597041
Email: info@alpharama.co.ke

Leather Industries of Kenya Limited
P.O Box 79 – 01000 Thika
Off Thika – Garissa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2020934
Cell: +254 (722) 519709
Email: lik@kenyaweb.com

Zingo Investments Limited
P.O Box 5849 – 00200 Nairobi
Lunga Lunga Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 556104, 558319
Email: nzingoinvltd@zingo.co.ke

LEASING

Vehicle and Equipment Leasing Limited
P.O Box 4977 – 00200 City Square, Nairobi
Karen Park, Ngong Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3883409
Wireless: +254 (020) 2113051
Cell: +254 (722) 977 571
Email: info@vaell.com

LIGHT FITTINGS

Specialised Power Systems Ltd
P O Box 18435 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Melili Road (Next to Marshalls Showroom)
Tel: +254 (020) 2077219, 8019435/6/7
Cell: +254 (724) 255298
Wireless: +254 (020) 2077217
Email: info@spsafrica.com

Schneider Electric (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 49197 – 00100 Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Near City Cabanas
Tel: +254 (722) 848424
Tel: + 254 (020) 3569591-4
Wireless: +254 (020) 3569591/2/3/4

Reliable Electricals Engineers (Nrb) Ltd
P.O Box 41489 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Road C' Off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 25998/9
Email: reliable@reenl.com

LIGHT TRUCK TYRES

Sameer Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30429 – 00100 Nairobi GPO
Junction of Mombasa Road and Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3962 000, 3962 3070
Email: info@sameerafrica.com
Email: salesinfo@sameerafrica.com

LIME & JAGGERY PRODUCTS

Homa Lime Company Ltd
Private Bag Koru Muhoroni
Wireless: +254 (020) 2333678/9
Cell: +254 (722) 754664, (733) 666606
Email: info@homalime.com

LIME CORDIAL

Cadbury Kenya Limited
P.O Box 45466 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Cadbury Kenya Building, Ol Kalau Road off Nanyuki Road,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 653001-9
Wireless: +254 (020) 3541450-5

LIQUID BLEACH & DETERGENT

Blue Ring Products Ltd
P.O Box 56337 – 00200 City Square Nairobi
Plot No. 209/3894 Nanyuki Road
Cell: +254 (722) 859216 (733) 908594
Wireless: +254 (020) 2043108 / 2321611/2
Email: maina@bluering.co.ke
Email: info@bluering.co.ke

Kamili

Kamili Packers Limited
Kamili Packers Ltd.
P.O. Box 61828-00200 GPO Nairobi
Block 12, Kampala Road, Off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
(773) 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512
www.kamilipackers.com
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

LIQUIDE HANDS PROTECTION

Africote Ltd
P.O Box 46819 – 00100 Nairobi
Regal Plaza, 1st Floor Parklands, Limuru
Tel: +254 (020) 2010444 / 2061990
Cell: +254 (734) 944 666
Email: info@africote.biz

Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 90401 – 80100 Mombasa
Refinery Rd, Changamwe Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (041) 433511/9

Cell: +254 (724) 257102, (733) 401640
Email: refinery@kprl.co.ke

LIVESTOCK & POULTRY FEEDS

Agricultural & Veterinary Supplies Limited
P.O Box 1058 – 30100 Eldoret
Kenya Industrial Estates Shed 'B20',
Tel: +254 (020) 2712925/6/8
Cell: +254 (734) 255988, (720) 255988
Wireless: +254 (020) 2712938
Email: cok@eadb.org

LOAN & LOAN GUARANTEES

East African Development Bank
P.O box 47685 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Cell: +254 (734) 255988, 720 255988
Wireless 254 020 2712938
Email: cok@eadb.org

Industrial & Commercial Dev Corp (ICDC)
P.O Box 45519 – 00100 GPO, Nairobi
Uchumi House, Aga Khan Walk
Tel: +254 (020) 2229213
Email: info@icdc.co.ke

LOFT TANKS

Techno-Plast Limited.
Nadume Close, off Lunga Lunga Rd
P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nairobi,
Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 210 8282/20 234 4272
Office Mobile: +254 720 622 222 /
+253 735 666777
Email: info@techno-plast.com
Website: www.techno-plast.com

LOCKS

Assa Abloy East Africa Limited
P.O Box 42837 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (729) 356575, + (734) 356574
Email: Kenya@assaabloy-eastafrica.com

LOGGERS

Farm Engineering Industries Limited
P.O Box 19030 – 00501 Nairobi
Feil Businness Park, Next to Tuskys
Warehouse, Opp Volvo
Tel: +254 (057) 6535745,
Wireless: +254 (020) 2030816,
Cell: +254 (733) 638708, (733) 638709,
Email: feiln@feil.biz, feil@feil.biz

LOW VOLTAGE SWITCHGEAR

PCTL Automation Ltd
P.O Box 683 – 00606 Nairobi
Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 82648
Cell: +254 (722) 816124
Wireless: +254 (020) 2025354
Email: accounts@pctlautomation.com

Schneider Electric (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 49197 – 00100 Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Near City Cabanas
Tel: +254 (722) 848424
Tel: + 254 (020) 3569591-4
Wireless: +254 (020) 3569591/2/3/4

Specialised Power Systems Ltd
P O Box 18435 – 00500 Nairobi
Melili Rd, Off Msa Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 2077219, 8019435/6/7
Cell: +254 (724) 255298
Wireless: +254 (020) 2077217
Email: info@spsafrica.com

LUMINOUS COATING FOR EVACUATION

Africote Ltd
P.O Box 46819 – 00100 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2010444 / 2061990
Wireless: +254 (020) 2061723
Cell: +254 (734) 944 666
Email: info@africote.biz

LUBRICANTS

Optimum Lubricants Ltd
P.O Box 49925 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Jasmin Centre, Westlands, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 4453693/451
Cell: +254 (722) 701182, (770) 139836
Wireless: +254 (020) 2017724
Email: cometoil@cometoil.com

MDF

PG Bison K Ltd
P.O Box 45221 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kampala Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 550014/84
Cell: +254 (722) 763947
Email: info@pgbison.co.ke

Comply Industries Ltd
P.O Box 14663 Nakuru
Tel: +254 (051) 2210841/2
Cell: +254 (733) 410055, (722) 205920
Email: Mehta@complyindustries.com

Timesales Ltd
P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 6532277
Cell: +254 (733) 333307, (722) 206961
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598, 2325621
Email: nairobi@timesales.com

M.S PLATES

Brollo Kenya Limited
P.O Box 90651 – 80100 Mombasa
Miritini, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2312123/4/5
Email: info@brollokenya.com

MACADAMIA NUTS, OIL & COOKIES

Kenya Nut Company Ltd
P.O Box 52727 – 00200 City Square,
Nairobi
WoodVale Grove, Westlands
Tel: +254 (020) 4448123, 4448365/6
Email: info@kenyanut.com

MACHINE & TREATED TIMBER

Shah Timber Mart Ltd
P.O Box 18054 – 00500 Nairobi
Homa Bay Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 652224, 652346, 559598
Cell: +254 (733) 636398
Email: stm@wananchi.com

Timesales Ltd
P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 6532277
Cell: +254 (733) 333307, (722) 206961
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598, 2325621
Email: nairobi@timesales.com

MACHINES & EQUIPMENT (CODING, CARTON SEALING & CAPPING)

Allwin Packaging International Ltd
35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - KENYA
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke
Web: www.allwin.co.ke

statpack
driving packaging

STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

MACHINE SPARE PARTS

Alloy Steel Casting Ltd
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
P.O Box 65163 – 00618 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8561500/1/2/3/4/5,
3542085/95
Cell: +254 (722) 825439, (733) 620032
Email: engineering@alloysteel.com

East Africa Foundry (K) Ltd
P.O Box 48624 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 3542085/95
Cell: +254 (722) 825439 (733) 620032
Email: eafw@alloysteel.com

MAGADI SODA

Tata Chemical Magadi Ltd
P.O Box 1 – 00205 Magadi
Tel: +254 (020) 6999000
Email: copondo@tatachemicals.com

Osho Chemicals Industries Ltd
P.O Box 49916 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 533621/3, 532939/40
Cell: +254 (711) 045000
Email: oshochem@oshochem.com

MAIZE FLOUR

Capwell Industries Limited
P.O Box 746 – 01000 Thika
Off Garissa Road
Cell: +254 (713) 303903, (736) 237000
Wireless: +254 (020) 2055422, 3596217
Email: admin@capwell.co.ke

Eldoret Grains Ltd
P.O Box 6284 – 30100 Eldoret
Behind Kipchoge Keino Stadium
Tel: +254 (053) 2032718 / 2032925
Email: dola98@gmail.com

Mayfeeds Kenya Limited
P.O Box 4893 – 01002 Thika
Garissa Road off Thika Road
Cell: +254 (722) 740550, (733) 814792
Wireless: +254 (020) 8020001-2
Email: admin@mayfeeds.com

Mombasa Maize Millers
P.O Box 87074 – 80100 Mombasa
MMM Building, Mwangeka Street
King'orani
Tel: +254 (041) 2494611-6
Wireless: +254 (020) 808802/3/5
Email: info@msa.mmm.co.ke

Nairobi Flour Mills Ltd
P.O Box 46395 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Homa Bay Road, Industrial Area
Cell: +254 (727) 531000, (710) 731268
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325973
Email: nfm@jimbi.co.ke

Pembe Flour Mills Ltd
P.O Box 17955 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6531060/84
Wireless: +254 (020) 2046407/ 2171178
Cell: +254 (733) 880303, (724) 257064
Email: pembe@pembe.co.ke

United Millers Ltd
P.O Box 620 – 40100 Kisumu
Tel: +254 (057) 2020660, 2020519,
Cell: +254 (724) 303831 (733) 38370
Email: info@united.co.ke

Unga Group Ltd
P.O Box 30386 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 532471, 535618,
Email: information@unga.com

MAIZE GERM

Corn Products Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 11889 – 00400 Nairobi
3rd Flr Markson's Plaza Parklands Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 3628000
Cell: +254 (722) 207797, (734) 333195
Email: sales.kenya@cornproducts.com

MAIZE HYBRID

Kenya Seed Company Ltd
P.O Box 553 – 30201 Endebess
Wamalwa Street
Tel: +254 (054) 31909 – 14
Email: info@kenyaseed.co.ke

MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY & SERVICES

AAM Resources
P.O Box 45931 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3748047

Wireless: +254 (020) 2044794
Cell: +254 (737) 740000
Email: audit@resources.co.ke

IPS (K) Ltd
P.O Box 30500 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3280000, 228026
Wireless: +254 (020) 3080000
Cell: +254 (722) 203 087
Email: ipskoffice@ipskenya.com

PKF Kenya LLP
P.O Box 140077-00800 Nairobi, Kenya, Kalamu House – Grevillea Grove, off Brookside Drive
Tel: +254 20 4270000, +254 732 144000
Email: rmirchandani@ke.pkfea.com avadher@ke.pkfea.com
Web: www.pkfea.com

MANHOLE COVERS

East Africa Foundry (K) Ltd
P.O Box 48624 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 3542085/95
Cell: +254 (722) 825439 (733) 620032
Email: eafw@alloysteel.com

MARBLE

Athi River Mining Ltd
P.O Box 41908 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Rhino Hse, Chiromo Road Westlands
Pilot Line: +254 (020) 2692978, 3744620
Cell: +254 (733) 636456, 721 582369
Email: info@armkenya.com,

MARCHIE – FRUIT FLAVOURED CORDIALS

Jetlak Foods Ltd
P.O Box 461 – 00232 Ruiru
Off Kiambu Road, next to Allphaknits, Ruiru
Tel: +254 (020) 2077411
Cell: +254 (722) 754181, (733) 754351
Email: mail@jetlak.com

MAGARINE

Bidco Oil Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 293 – 01000 Thika
General Kago Road off School Lane
Tel: +254 (067) 2821000, 2821999
Cell: +254 (733) 624 777
Email: happyhealthyliving@bidco-oil.com

Giloil Company Limited
P.O Box 78011 – 00507
Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 544571
Wireless: +254 (020) 650229
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkenya.com

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

MARINE CRAFTS LIKE BARGES, TUGS

Southern Engineering Co. Ltd
P.O Box 84162 – 80100 Mombasa
Mbaraki Wrarf, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 311091, 229378
Email: seco@alphakenya.com

MATERIAL HANDLIND CONTAINERS

Kentainers Ltd
P.O Box 42168 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2519098 / 2519099
Email: info@kentainers.co.ke

Techno-Plast Limited.
Nadume Close, off Lunga Lunga Rd
P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 210 8282/20 234 4272
Office Mobile: +254 720 622 222 / +253 735 666777
Email: info@techno-plast.com
Website: www.techno-plast.com

MEASUREMENTS AND DATA LOGGING OF ELECTRICITY USE

Corporate Facilities
P.O Box 61 – 00100 Nairobi
Likoni Close,Denis Pritt Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3594606
Cell: +254 (733) 633236
Email: anyika@wananchi.com

MEAT PRODUCTS (BEEF, LAMB, FISH, POULTRY)

Alpha Fine Foods Ltd
P.O Box 10338 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Road A' Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 651251
Multiple Lines: +254 (020) 2457223, 2534580
Cell: +254 (723) 786202, (733) 786202, (722) 786234
Email: affl@alphafinefoods.com

East Africa Sea Food Ltd
P.O Box 10271 – 00400 Tom Mboya Str. Nairobi
Road A' Off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 20 – 3513510 / 3513502 / 3513503
Email: easf.nairobi@ke.alphaafrica.com

Farmers Choice Ltd
P.O Box 47791 – 00100 Nairobi GPO
Kahawa West, Off Kamiti Road
Cell: +254 (722) 331706, (722) 205698
Wireless: +254 (020) 2013008 / 8711146
Email: sausage@farmerschoice.coke

Kenchic Limited
P.O Box 20052 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3560102/3
Wireless: +254 (020) 23011518/20
Cell: +254 (722) 202163, (734) 600204
Email: info@kenchic.com

NAS Airport Services Ltd
P.O Box 19010 – 00501 Embakasi Nairobi
NAS Building, Airport South Road
Tel: +254 (020) 824100, 823991
Email: customerservices@nascat.com

MEDICAMENTS

Procter & Gamble East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30454 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Embakasi, Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (053) 2032644/5
Email: factory@kenknit.com

PZ Cussons EA Ltd
P.O Box 48597- 00100 GPO Nairobi
Ruaraka, Baba Dogo Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8563132/9
Cell: +254 (722) 207204/5, (734) 652030/1
Email: General.enquiries@PZCussons.com

MEDICAL EQUIPMENTS & MEDICINES

Alpha Medical Manufacturing Ltd
P.O Box 42455 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Parklands Rd, Centerpoint Building, next to Engen petrol station
Wireless: +254 (020) 800 7217
Cell: +254 (721) 504000 / (734) 785363 / (752) 323398
Email: admin@alphamedicalafrica.com

Regal Pharmaceuticals Ltd
P.O Box 44421 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Road 1, Off Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8564211/2/3/4, (020) 357755
Cell: +254 (733) 600375 (722) 202389
Wireless: +254 (020) 3577554
Email: info@regalpharmaceuticals.com

Cosmos Limited
P.O Box 41433 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Rangwe Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 8042200/2-5
Wireless: +254 (020) 8042200/2/3/4/5
Cell: +254 (722) 333834, (733) 666834
Email: info@cosmos-pharm.com

Osschemie (K) Limited
P.O Box 68502 – 00622 Nairobi
North Airport Road, Opp. Kabansora
Tel: +254 (020) 823804, (020) 2053725
Cell: +254 (721) 372212
Email: info@osschemie.co.ke

Pharmaceuticals Manufacturing Co. (K) Ltd
P.O Box 47211 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Junction of Dakar / Enterprise Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 558290, 556455
Email: pmc@africaonline.co.ke

Universal Corporation Limited
P.O Box 1748 – 00902 Kikuyu
Kikuyu Town past Post Office, UCL Building
Tel: +254 (066) 31459-62, 32305
Wireless: +254 (020) 2693834-6
Cell: +254 (734) 513075, (722) 207 126
Email: info@uclkenya.com

MENTHYLATED SPIRIT

Agro Chemical and Food Company Ltd
P.O Box 18 – 40107, Muhoroni
Tel: +254 (020) 2334180/1, 2334020/1
Wireless: +254 (020) 205 447/8
Cell: +254 (734) 242871
Email: admin@acfc.co.ke, Marketing@acfc.co.ke

MG PAPER

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

MEDICINE JARS

Sumaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 42565 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Migwan Road off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 531329/30-4
Email: sumaria@silkenya.com

METAL PACKAGING & CROWN CORKS

Allwin Packaging International Ltd
35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - KENYA
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke
Web: www.allwin.co.ke

Metal Crowns Ltd
P.O Box 45484 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Runyenjes Road, off Nanyuki Road Opp Co-operative Bank, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 2444875/6
Cell: +254 (722) 209648, +254 (735) 880009
Email: Stephen@metalcrowns.com

METAL AND ALLIED

Brollo Kenya Limited
P.O Box 90651 – 80100 Mombasa
Miritini, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2312123/4/5
Email: info@brollokenya.com

Doshi Enterprises Ltd
P.O Box 40671 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mlolongo, Mombasa Road ISDN
Tel: +254 0703 030800

Wireless: +254 (020) 2421432, 2361288
Cell: +254 (733) 226333
Email: pvcnairobi@doshigroup.com

Kens Metal Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18583 – 00500 Nairobi
Off Enterprise Rd, Behind Fire Station, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (0207) 903 903
Cell: +254 (725) 903 903
Email: sales.ind@kensmetal.co.ke
Web: www.kensmetal.co.ke

Tononoka Steels Limited
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 (020) 249344-7
Cell: +254 721 470960
Email: sales@tononokasteels.com
Web: www.tononoka.com

Steel Structures Ltd
P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Dandora Road, Off Outering Road
Tel: +254 (020) 781479, 781213, 781487/9
Email: info@steelstructureskenya.com

MILD STEEL PIPES, PLATES WASHERS

Brollo Kenya Limited
P.O Box 90651 – 80100 Mombasa
Miritini, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2312123/4/5
Email: info@brollokenya.com

Doshi Enterprises Ltd
P.O Box 40671 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mlolongo, Mombasa Road ISDN
Tel: +254 0703 030800
Wireless: +254 (020) 2421432, 2361288
Cell: +254 (733) 226333
Email: pvcnairobi@doshigroup.com

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860 (Msa)
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Tononoka Steels Limited
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 (020) 249344-7
Cell: +254 721 470960
Email: sales@tononokasteels.com
Web: www.tononoka.com

Steel Structures Ltd
P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Dandora Road, Off Outering Road
Tel: +254 (020) 781479, 781213, 781487/9
Email: info@steelstructureskenya.com

MILK BOTTLES & CANS

Springbox Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 240 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 651496/7
Cell: +254 (722) 380983
Email: springbox@iconnect.co.ke

Cook 'N Lite
P.O Box 83934 – 80100 Mombasa
Wireless: +254 (041) 2616232
Cell: +254 (722) 204402, (733) 603499
Email: cnl.ke@cooknlite.com

Kitchen King Ltd
P.O Box 83375 – 80100 Mombasa
Ganjoni Area, Timber Road
Tel: +254 (041) 2222221, 2224950
Email: info@kitchenking.net

MILK PROCESSING MACHINES

Allwin Packaging International Ltd
35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - KENYA
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke
Web: www.allwin.co.ke

MINERAL WATER

Aquamist Limited
P.O Box 66856 – 00800, Westlands
East church Road, Off Rhapta Road
Tel: +254 (020) 4447244, 4444113,
Cell: +254 (710) 850850, (738) 850 850
Email: info@aquamistwater.com
Web: www.aquamistwater.com

Softa Bottling Co. Ltd
P.O Box 47343 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3089/91/92/93
Cell: +254 (722) 755421, (733) 508 191

Highlands Mineral Water Company Ltd
P.O Box 1517 – 10100 Nyeri
HMWCL Building, Ihururu Ropad,
Plot No.1/407, Nyeri
Tel: +254 (061) 2032381, 2032296 / 2032977
Cell: +254 (721) 931057, (733) 333186
Email: highlands@highlandske.com

MINERAL SUPPLEMENTS

Cooper K- Brands Ltd
P.O Box 40596 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Cooper Center, Kabete, off Waiyaki Way
Cell: +254 (722) 2098840, (734) 330044
Wireless: +254 (020) 4186621
Email: info@coopers.co.ke

MIRRORS

Impala Glass Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18003 – 00500 Nairobi
Addis Ababa Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 650735-8, 651149/50
Email: general@impala.co.ke

MOSQUITO REPELLENT VAPOUR MATS, NET & COILS

Osho Chemicals Industries Ltd
P.O Box 49916 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Osho Complex, Sasio Road off Lunga Lunga Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 533621/3, 532939/40
Cell: +254 (711) 045000
Email: oshochem@oshochem.com

MOTOR SPARE PARTS

Autosprings Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 53677 – 00200, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2052982
Email: sales@autosprings.net

MOTORCYCLES

Alamdar Trading Company Limited
P.O Box 40956 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2610115/116
Email: alamdartrading@yahoo.com

Sohansons Limited
P.O Box 40414 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 22122072, 2220619
Cell: +254 (720) 742345
Email: soken@kenyaweb.com

MOULDING RUBBER PRODUCTS

Rubber Products Ltd
P.O Box 18410 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 557173, 557368
Email: arpinbo@wananchi.com

MOUTH WASHES

Oasis Limited
P.O Box 18410 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +2564 (020) 3556810, 2013155
Cell: +254 (735) 333061, (720) 463841
Email: info@oasisltd.co.ke

MULTIWALL PAPER SACKS

Bags & Bailers Manufacturers (K) Ltd
P.O Box 76529 – 00508 Nairobi
Cell: +254 (700) 237200
Email: info@bags-balers.co.ke

East Africa Packaging Industries Limited
P.O Box 30146 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Cell: +254 (736) 895600, (710) 395600,
Email: sales@eapi.co.ke

Paperbags Limited
P.O Box 18167 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 559491, 559060, 555429,
Cell: +254 (723) 938777, (734) 579070
Email: info@paperbagsltd.com

United Bags Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 46395 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Gathambara Road, Off Naivasha Road
Tel: +254 (020) 356256/8
Email: unitedbags@africaonline.co.ke

MULTIPURPOSE SOAP

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (0) 773 491939/ 491600
Cell: +254 (0) 725 242009
+254 (0) (734) 242009
Sales Line: +254 (0) 713 775534
+254 (0) 733 556861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Nairobi Office
Baba Dogo Road Ruaraka
P.O Box 10685 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (0) 20 2078944 / 2078955
Cell: +254 (0) 772 701377
Email: nrb@pangasoap.co.ke
Web: www.pangasoap.co.ke

Kamili

Kamili Packers Limited
Kamili Packers Ltd.
P.O. Box 61828-00200 GPO Nairobi
Block 12, Kampala Road, Off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
(773) 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512
www.kamilipackers.com
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

MOULDING WATER STORAGE TANKS

Techno-Plast Limited.
Nadume Close, off Lunga Lunga Rd
P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nairobi,
Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 210 8282/20 234 4272
Office Mobile: +254 720 622 222 /
+253 735 666777
Email: info@techno-plast.com
Website: www.techno-plast.com

MULTI STEEL PRODUCTS

Kens Metal Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18583 – 00500 Nairobi
Off Enterprise Rd, Behind Fire Station, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (0207) 903 903
Cell: +254 (725) 903 903
Email: sales.ind@kensmetal.co.ke
Web: www.kensmetal.co.ke

NAILS

Nail & Steel Products Ltd
P.O Box 17690 – 00500 Nairobi
Kampala Road off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 6531172, 6557586
Cell: +254 (733) 622433
Wireless: +254 (020) 8068190/1
Email: info@nspltd.com

Wire Products Ltd
P.O Box 18281 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 557930, 558271,554857
Cell: +254 (723) 860962, (733) 756073
Email: info@wireprod.net

Jumbo Steel Mills Limited
P.O. Box 99029-80107, Rabai,
Kilifi County
Tel: +254 785 599 999,
Sales: +254 785 199 999 /
785 299 999
E: info@jumbosteel.co.ke,
sales@jumbosteel.co.ke,
Web: www.jubileegroup.org

Jubilee Jumbo Hardware Ltd
P.O. Box 2053-40100, Kisumu,
Tel: +254 706135055, Sales: +254 722569100, +254 755 111 777
Nairobi: +254 755 444 111
Email: nairobi@jubileegroup.org,
Mombasa: +254 724107000
E: mombasa@jubileegroup.org,
Email: jumbo@jubileegroup.org,
Web: www.jubileegroup.org

NATURAL CEREAL

Proctor & Allan (E.A) Ltd
P.O Box 18218 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 556361 / 9 / 24
Cell: +254 (722) 266161, (733) 623590
Email: proctor@proctor-allan.com

The Breakfast Cereal Company (K) Ltd
P.O Box 78633 – 00507 Nairobi
Lusingeti Road, Off Likoni Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 536114 / 652377
Email: info@weetabixea.com

NATURAL GUM

Faaso Exporters Ltds
P.O Box 78109 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 3753980/1/3/4
Email: jac@iconnect.co.ke

NATURAL SEWARAGE SOLUTIONS

Africote Ltd
P.O Box 46819 – 00100 Nairobi
Regal Plaza, 1st floor parklands,
Tel: +254 (020) 2010444 / 2061990
Cell: +254 (734) 944 666
Email: info@africaote.biz

Rumorth Group of Companies Ltd
P.O Box 104550 – 0100 City Square Nairobi
Skyline Building 55 Cross Road
Tel: +254 (020) 211944
Cell: +254 (734) 211 009
Email: info@rumorthgroup.co.ke

NEWSPAPERS

Nation Media Group Limited
P.O Box 49010 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Nation Centre, Kimathi Street
Tel: +254 (020) 3288000, 221222
Cell: +254 (719) 038701, (722) 209997
Email: info@nation.co.ke

Standard Group Ltd
P.O Box 30080 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3222111
Cell: +254 (719) 012115
Email: info@eastandard.net

NEWSPRINT PAPER

Uneeco Paper Products Ltd
P.O Box 81552 – 80100 Mombasa
Laxmi House, Moi Avenue
Tel: +254 (041) 2311032, 2311046
Tel: +254 (020) 551618/20 (Nrb)
Email: info@ameeco.com, sec@ameeco.com

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SAFETY CONSULTANCY

Intersoft Ltd
P.O Box 300068 – 00100 GPO, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 253425
Email: info@isoconsultants.biz

Millenium Management Consultants
P.O Box 44569 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Odyssey Plaza, Mukoma Road
Wireless: +254 (020) 2023795
Cell: +254 (721) 687406, (722) 681796
Email: info@mmcafrica.com

Spectrum Network Ltd
P.O Box 25997 – 00504
Mchumbi Road College House,
Tel: +254 (020) 312229, 342333
Email: info@spectrumnetwork.net

OFFICE FURNITURE, CARPET

Furniture International Limited
P.O Box 18035 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 533566, 530796, 556582,
Email: achkay@bidii.com

Newline Ltd
P.O Box 49861 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 315110/1/2/3
Cell: +254 (722) 515489
Email: newline@newline.co.ke

Shamco Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18408 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 559444, 557227, Cell:
+254 (733) 994371, (720) 901434,
Email: shamco@africaonline.co.ke

Mecol Limited
P.O Box 49861 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 531571-4
Cell: +254 (734) 084608
Email: sales@mecol.co.ke

Timesales Ltd
P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 6532277
Cell: +254 (733) 333307, (722) 206961
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598, 2325621
Email: Nairobi@timesales.com

PG Bison Ltd
P.O Box 45221 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kampala Road, Industrial Area
Cell: +254 (722) 763947, (722) 763 947,
(733) 726 855
Wireless: +254 (020) 2049786
Email: hmdratta@pgbison.co.ke

Orbit Engineering Ltd
P.O Box 13476 – 00800 Westlands
Lusaka Close, off Lusaka Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2512584, 531721,
Email: oel@wananchi.com

Rosewood Furniture Manufacturers
P.O Box 42910 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2384661/3
Cell: +253 (722) 205135
Wireless: +254 (020) 3524514-8
Email: info@rosewoodfurn.com

OIL FILTERS

Unifilters Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 78637 – 00507 Viwandani
Busia Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 536418/9, 650106/7
Email: unifilters@iconnect.co.ke

Theevan Enterprises Ltd
P.O Box 17244 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kenya Industrial Estaes Godown No. 18
Tel: +254 (020) 550570, 532654, 553969
Email: theevan@africaonline.co.ke

Mutsimoto Company Limited
P.O Box 18537 – 00500 Nairobi
Dar es Salaam Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 653344 / 553270
Cell: +254 (722) 511912, (733) 511912
Email: ashit@mutsimoto.com

OILWORM

Biopharma Ltd
P.O Box 32547 – 00600 Nairobi
Ngara Rd, Factory Street, Serengeti Hse,
Tel: +254 (020) 550640/8
Cell: +254 (717) 768794
Email: info@biopharmaltd.com

OINTMENTS

Biodeal Labaratories Ltd
P.O Box 32040 – 00600 Nairobi
Sasio Road, off Lunga Lunga Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 536230/2
Cell: +254 (720) 333829, (734) 333829
Email: info@biodealkenya.com

Medivet Products Ltd
P.O Box 47951 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Ruiru – Kiambu Road, Ruiru,
Tel: +254 (020) 3534418, 3520865
Cell: +254 (733) 723266
Email: info@medivetpl.com

Pharmaceuticals Manufacturing Co.
(K) Ltd
P.O Box 47211 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Junction of Dakar / Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 558290, 556455
Email: pmc@africaonline.co.ke

ORAL HYPOLOGLYCEMIC AGENT

Cosmos Limited
P.O Box 41433 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Rangwe Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 8042200/2-5
Wireless: +254 (020) 8042200/2/3/4/5
Cell: +254 (722) 333834, (733) 666834
Email: info@cosmos-pharm.com

ORAL LIQUIDS

Glaxo Smithkline Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 78392 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandanini Likoni Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 2130885-7 / 2059887 /
213303
Email: George.m.gitau@gsk.com

ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESSES

Bobmil Industries Ltd
P.O Box 48876 – 00100 Nairobi
Bobmil Complex, main Mombasa Road,
Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 555412, 558177 /
2032120/1
Cell: +254 (722) 205387 (733) 618574
Email: info@bobmilgroup.com

Foam Mattress Limited
Head Office
P.O. Box 230 - 40100, Kisumu,
Cell: +254 738 098 711, 733 466 287
Cell: +254 722 206 540
Email: sales@foamatt.com

Athi River Office
P.O Box: 141 – 00204 Nairobi.
Cell: +254 722 206 520
Cell: +254 733 614 248
Email: arsales@foamatt.com

Jumbo Foam Mattresses Industries Ltd
P.O. Box 9049 - Ahero
Highway Kisumu
Telephone - +254 712 445 599,
+254 778 777 777
Email - Sales@jumbofoam.com
Website - www.jumbofoam.com
Products: Poa Mattress, Foam Sheets, Cushions, Comfy Mattress, Orthopaedic Mattress.

Vitafoam Products Limited
P.O Box 18094 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 651540-4
Cell: +254 (722) 205535, (733) 605535
Email: info@vitafoam.co.ke

OUTDOOR AND INDOOR ADVERTISING

City Clock (K) Limited
P.O Box 45776 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Corner Plaza 4th Floor, Parklands Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3746727
Email: ticktock@swiftkenya.com

Magnate Ventures Ltd
P.O Box 74937 – 00200 City Square
Magnate Centre Bunyala Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 2010509, 2350739,
Cell: +254 (020) 641635, (725) 079092
Email: info@magnate-ventures.com

OXIDES

Polychem East Africa
P.O Box 60384 – 00200 Nairobi
Mogadishu Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 20 652568, 557744, 537661
Cell: +254 (722) 511 929
Wireless: +254 (020) 3566495, 3546493
Email: info@highchem.co.ke

OXYGEN

BOC Kenya Limited
P.O Box 18196 – 00500 Nairobi
KituiRoad, Off Kampala Rd, Nairobi
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6944000, 531380
Cell: +254 (722) 204 181, (733) 687 078
Email: info@boc.co.ke

Crown Gases Ltd
P.O Box 40449 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Crown House, Ramesh Guatama Road
near Globe Cinema Roundabout
Tel: +254 (020) 3750000, 37503434
Email: info@crowngases.com

P.E.T PREFORMS AND BOTTLES

General Plastics Limited
P.O Box 10032 – 00400 Nairobi
Tom Mboya Str Enterprise Road,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 530032/3/4/5
Wireless: +254 2308812/3/4/5
Email: mail@genplastkenya.com

Pearly Waters Limited
P.O Box 80948 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2316816/7
Email: sales@pearlywaters.com

Elgon Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 46826 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Behind Lab & Allied
Tel: +254 (020) 6534410 / 6534810 /
Cell: +254 (722) 203089 (733) 699992
Email: info@elgonkenya.com

Safepak Limited
P.O Box 39060 – 00623 Nairobi
Masaai Rd, Off Mombasa Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 535862/2, 535655
Email: pa@safepak.co.ke

PVC TILES

Kenbro Industries Ltd
P.O Box 41277 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Junction off Wambugu Road & Limuru
Tel: +254 (020) 2422242 /2433383/4/5
Cell: +254 (724) 255 674, (733) 633 199
Email: kenbro@africaonline.co.ke

PACKAGING OF LIQUIDE FOOD PRODUCTS

Allwin Packaging International Ltd
35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - Kenya
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke
Web: www.allwin.co.ke

Tetra Pak Limited
ICEA Lion Centre, West Wing 1st Floor
Riverside Park, Chiromo Road, Email:
Allyn.tobiko@tetrapak.com
Website: www.tetrapak.com

PACKAGING MACHINARIES

Allwin Packaging International Ltd
35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - Kenya
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke
Web: www.allwin.co.ke

statpack
driving packaging

STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

PACKAGING & PACKAGING MATERIALS

Allwin Packaging International Ltd
35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - Kenya
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Email: info@allwin.co.ke

Dune Packaging Limited
P.O Box 45310 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3503350/1/2/3
Cell: +254 (713) 595595, (735) 595595
Email: info@dunepackaging.com

General Printers Limited
P.O Box 18001 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 65321264, 6532600,
Cell: +254 (722) 953 027 (722) 953028
Email: info@gplflexibles.com

Paperbags Limited
P.O Box 18167 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 559491, 559060, 555429,
Cell: +254 (723) 938777, (734) 579070

Pressmaster Ltd
P.O Box 17560 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6823048, 820253,
Cell: +254 (722) 514623, (733) 743763
Email: pressmas@africaonline.co.ke

Sanpac Africa Ltd
P.O Box 20496 – 00200 City Square
Tel: +254 (020) 823334, 2112100/1/2/3
Email: info@sanpac.com

Signode Packaging Systems Ltd
P.O Box 78160 – 00507 Viwandani
Cell: +254 (733) 623410, (722) 325695
Email: info@signodekenya.co.ke

statpack
driving packaging

STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

PACKAGING FOR DAIRY PRODUCTS

Allwin Packaging International Ltd
35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - Kenya
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke

PACKAGING SOLUTIONS

Allwin Packaging International Ltd
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - Kenya
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke
Web: www.allwin.co.ke

Packaging Industries Ltd
P. O. Box 48811 – 00100 Nairobi
Tel: + 254 700 745745 / 722 206966
Email: sales@pil.co.ke

statpack
driving packaging

STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

PACKAGING TAPES

Kartasi Industries Limited
P.O Box 43118 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 535006/7, 6533287/97
Cell: +254 (721) 262999 (733) 333929,
Email: info@kartasi.com

Paperbags Limited
P.O Box 18167 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 559491, 559060, 555429,
Cell: +254 (723) 938777, (734) 579070
Email: info@paperbagsltd.com
Web: www.mafuco.com

statpack
driving packaging

STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

ROK INDUSTRIES LTD

ROK INDUSTRIES LTD.
P.O. Box 103284-00101 Nairobi, Kenya.
Telephone: +254 736 028 181,
734 030 151,736 685 017
Email: rokindltd@gmail.com,
info@rokindltd.co.ke
Website : www.rokindtld.co.ke

Manufacturers of:
Self adhesive packaging tapes for Stationary, Polybags, Cartons, Industrial Use.
Customised Printed / Branded Tapes, Multi Purpose Masking Tapes, Paper Cores.

Also manufacturers of Sumo Candles, Plastic Household Items and Confectionaries.

PAINT AND PAINT PRODUCTS

Basco Products (K) Ltd
P.O Box 48472 – 00100 Nairobi
Embakasi, Old North Airport Road
Tel: +254 (020) – 823555/6
Email: basco@bascopaints.com

Crown Paints PLC Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 78848 – 00507 Nairobi
Likoni Road, Industrial Area, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6533604-12
Wireless: +254 (020) 6602777
Cell: +254 (703) 333777, (703) 333888
Fax: +254 (020) 6558480, 6550712, 6533549
Email: sales@crownberger.co.ke
Web: www.crownberger.co.ke

Galaxy Paints & Coating Co. Ltd
P.O Box 30452 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
L.R 209 / 4236 Kitui Road, Industrial Area
Cell: +254 (726) 958595 / (736) 222236
Wireless: +254 (077) 2899403
Email: galaxy@galaxypaints.co.ke

Grand Paints Ltd
P.O Box 78452 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi
Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 532635
Email: gpaints@bidii.com

L.G.Harris & Co. Ltd
P.O Box 49919 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8560954/8, 8563953/4
Email: info@harrisea.net

Maroo Polymers Ltd
P.O Box 32187 – 00600 Nairobi
Addis Ababa Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 552884/5, 6530144
Wireless: +254 020 2355885, 020 2326108
Email: maroo@maroopolymers.com

Nairobi Plastics Ltd
P.O Box 49086 – 00100 GPO, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 553101/2
Email: info@nplkenya.com

Kansai Plascon Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 18011 – 00500 Nairobi
Plito Line: +254 (020) 6555711
Dedicated Line: +254 (0) 733 687074, 722 480576
Wireless: +254 (020) 2369405-8, 2421143/70
Email: info@kansaiplascon.co.ke

PALLETS

Betatrad (K) Ltd
P.O Box 56671 – 00200 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8076225, 2070239
Cell: +254 (722) 889071
Email: www.betatrad.com

Woodtex Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 74863 – 00200 Nairobi
Rex Godwn, Kabansora Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 (020) 824951/2
Email: info@woodtex.co.ke
Panel Manufacturers & Class 'A1' Electrical Contractors.

POWER CONTROLS LTD®
"Creating Electrical Excellence"

60, Enterprise Road, Opp. Timsales
P. O. Box 42112-00100 GPO
Nairobi – Kenya
Hotline +254 20 7751444
Mobile: +254 714 398937,
0734 963759
Email: sales@powercontrols.co.ke
Website: www.powercontrols.co.ke
Products / Services: Industrial lectrical & Eletronic Engineers/ Panel Manufacturers& Class 'A1' Electrical Contractors

PAPER AND BOARD

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Highland Paper Mills Ltd
P.O Box 1425 – 30100 Eldoret
Kambi Somali Road Eldoret
Tel: +254 (053) 2030262
Email: rckhb@africaonline.co.ke

International Paper & Board Supplies Ltd
P.O Box 18810 – 00500, Nairobi
Off Airport North Road
Wireless: +254 (020) 2405716, 2405717
Cell: +254 (721) 767479, (736) 767479
Email: ipbs@africaonline.co.ke
Web: www.iscs.co.ke

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Masai Road, Off Mombasa Road, Behind Libra House
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722) 205789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

PAPER CONES

statpack
driving packaging

STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

PAPER CONVERTERS

D.L Patel Ltd
P.O Box 30097 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Printing House Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 558875 / 57310 / 2608287/8
Cell: +254 (733) 751490 / (722) 514465
Email: dallas@dlkenya.com

PAPER CONVERTING ADHESIVES

Continental Products Ltd
P.O Box 13458 – 00800 Westlands
Rafiki Business Park, next to Bayer E.A Outering
Tel: +254 (020) 530766/59/35
Cell: +254 (722) 751742
Wireless: +254 (020) 2641760/1
Email: cpl@continentaladhesive.co.ke
Web: www.continentaladhesive.co.ke

PAPER MERCHANTS

The Paper House of Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 49998 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Sasio Road, Off Lunga – Lunga Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 6531255-7/19/60/1/2/3
Wireless: +254 (020) 2505772, 2483259
Cell: +254 (720) 554655, (734) 975 460
Email: info@paperhouseke.com

PAPER NAPKINS

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

PAPER PRODUCTS, PAPER BAGS, PAPER SACKS & MULTIWALL PAPER

All pack Industries Ltd
P.O Box 3741 – 00506 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 215680 / 2014403 / 2044638
Cell: +254 (733) 601590
Email: info@allpack.co.ke

Associated Paper & Stationery Ltd
P.O Box 41311 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Chogoria Road, APS Building off Dunga Road
Tel: +254 (020) – 651600/1/2
Email: paperproducts@apsl.co.ke
Email: champion@apsl.co.ke

Autolitho Ltd
P.O Box 73476 – 00200 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 558794, 555781
Email: amit@autolitho.com

Bags & Bailers Manufacturers (K) Ltd
P.O Box 76529 – 00508 Nairobi
Off Mombasa Road, Behind 2000 Plaza
Wireless: +254 (020) 2320471
Cell: +254 (700) 237200
Email: info@bags-balers.co.ke

Bag and Envelope Converters
P.O Box 30975 – 00100 Nairobi
Changamwe Road, of Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (20) 559032, 550392/3
Cell: +254 (722) 521313, (723) 945666
Email: sales@bagenvelope.co.ke

Cempack Solutions Ltd
P.O Box 557 – 00100 Nairobi
Off Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka Nairobi
Wireless: +254 (020) 3542085/95
Cell: +254 (722) 825439 (733) 620032
Email: engineering@alloysteel.com

Colour Packaging Limited
P.O Box 18743 – 000500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2361628, 2361629/30
Tel: +254 (020) 8008634, 2472441
Cell: +254 (721) 580 717, (733) 400 005
Email: info@colourpackaging.co.ke

Dune Packaging Limited
P.O Box 45310 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Station Road, Thika
Tel: +254 (020) 3503350/1/2/3
Cell: +254 (713) 595595, (735) 595595
Email: info@dunepackaging.com
Web: www.dunepackaging.com

East Africa Packaging Industries Limited
P.O Box 30146 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 395 5000 / 395 5600
Cell: +254 (736) 895600, (710) 395600,
Wireless: +254 (020) 395 5500 / 020 395 5601
Email: sales@eapi.co.ke

Ellite offset Ltd
P.O Box 3179 – 00506
Nyayo Stadium, Factory Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 533017
Email: niraj@elitekenya.com

Ellams Products Limited
P.O Box 42788 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Head Office, Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2643663,
2643664, 2643665-6
Cell: +254 722 769369
Email: sales@ellams.co.ke,
info@ellams.co.ke
Web: www.ellams.co.ke

Kartasi Industries Limited
P.O Box 43118 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kartasi Premises along Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 535006/7, 6533287/97
Wireless: +254 (020) 8074801/2
Cell: +254 (721) 262999 (733) 333929
Email: info@kartasi.com

Mufundi Paper Ltd
P.O Box 17554 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 556089
Email: peekay@mufindipaper.com

Paperbags Limited
P.O Box 18167 – 00500 Nairobi
Funzi Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 559491, 559060, 555429,
Cell: +254 (723) 938777, (734) 579070
Email: info@paperbagsltd.com

Twiga Stationers & Printers Ltd
P.O Box 18454 – 00500 Nairobi
Bamburi Rd, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6530153/ 709 560000/100
Email: twiga@kasuku.co.ke

Uneeco Paper Products Ltd
P.O Box 81552 – 80100 Mombasa
Laxmi House, Moi Avenue
Tel: +254 (041) 2311032, 2311046
Tel: +254 (020) 551618/20 (Nrb)
Email: info@ameeco.com, sec@ameeco.com

United Bags Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 46395 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Magana Flowers Kikuyu
Tel: +254 (020) 356256/8
Email: unitedbags@africaonline.co.ke

PAPER SACK TICKETS

East Africa Packaging Industries Limited
P.O Box 30146 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 395 5000 / 395 5600
Cell: +254 (736) 895600, (710) 395600,
Wireless: +254 (020) 395 5500 / 020 395 5601
Email: sales@eapi.co.ke

Paperbags Limited
P.O Box 18167 – 00500 Nairobi
Funzi Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6559491, 6559060,
Cell: +254 (723) 938777, (734) 579070
Email: info@paperbagsltd.com

PARTICEE BOARD (BISONBOARD, BISONLAM)

PG Bison Ltd
P.O Box 45221 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kampala Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 550014/84, 8088882/3
Cell: +254 (722) 763947, (722) 763 947,
Wireless: +254 (020) 2049786
Email: hmdratta@pgbison.co.ke

PASTA

Spice World Ltd
P.O Box 78008 – 00507 Nairobi
Nanyuki Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 555999, 531442
Email: info@spiceworldltd.co.ke

PASTREX SUPER

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

PASTURE RHODES GRASS

Kenya Seed Company Ltd
P.O Box 553 – 30201 Endebess
Wamalwa Street
Tel: +254 (054) 31909 – 14
Email: info@kenyaseed.co.ke

PAVING BLOCK, BRICKS

Bamburi Special Products Ltd
P.O Box 30669 – 00100 Nairobi
2nd Floor, Aldbid Hse MSA Road
Tel: +254 (020) 824478/9, 350578/9
Cell: +254 (722) 6322898, (733) 632145
Email: bsp.info@bamburi.lafarge.com

Kenbro Industries Ltd
P.O Box 41277 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2422242 / 2433383/4/5
Cell: +254 (724) 255 674, (733) 633 199
Email: kenbro@africaonline.co.ke

Kenya Builders & Concrete Ltd
P.O Box 46332 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Agwings Kodhek Close, Devson Flat
Tel: +254 (020) 2722730, 820040, Cell: +254 (722) 205133
Email: info@kenyabuilders.com

PEAL & SEAL

Ellams Products Limited
P.O Box 42788 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Head Office, Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2643663,
2643664, 2643665-6
Cell: +254 722 769369
Email: sales@ellams.co.ke,
info@ellams.co.ke
Web: www.ellams.co.ke

PERFUMES

Beiersdorf East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 78273 – 00507 Nairobi
Sasio Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road, Tel: +254 (020) 534103/4/5
Email: contacts.nairobi@beiersdorf.com

Buyline Limited
Buyline Complex, Msa Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 530696
Cell: +254 (771) 925170
Wireless: +254 (020) 3564752/3
Email: buyline@kenyaweb.com

Desbro Kenya Limited
P.O Box 42469 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
ireless: +254 (020) 2458740/1/2
Cell: +254 (722) 855078
Email: info@desbrokenya.com

Elex Products Ltd
P.O Box 78664 – 00507 Nairobi
Msa Road, after Mlolongo
Tel: +254 (020) 3564018/21, 651628
Cell: +254 (722) 704990, (724) 265077
Email: elex@elexproducts.com

European Perfumes & Cosmetics Co. Ltd
P.O Box 10649 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Tel: +254 (020) 821081/2/3/4
Email: epcc@africaonline.co.ke

Interconsumer Products Ltd
P.O Box 19558 – 00202 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2194415/6/7/8
Email: feedback@interconsumer.co.ke

Oasis Limited
P.O Box 49465 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Kasarani Road, Kasarani
Tel: +254 (020) 3556810, 2013155
Cell: +254 (735) 333061, (720) 463841
Email: info@oasisltd.co.ke

Procter & Gamble East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30454 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Emabakasi, Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 823108/6, 825033-7
Email: oreme.c@pg.com

PZ Cussons EA Ltd
P.O Box 48597- 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8563132/9
Cell: +254 (722) 207204/5,
Email: General.enquiries@PZCussons.com

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS

Beiersdorf East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 78273 – 00507 Viwandani Sasio
Tel: +254 (020) 534103/4/5
Email: contacts.nairobi@beiersdorf.com

Buyline Limited
Buyline Complex, Msa Rd, Near Imara
Tel: +254 (020) 530696
Cell: +254 (771) 925170
Email: buyline@kenyaweb.com

Canon Chemicals Limited (Former United Chemicals) Ltd
P.O Box 24336 – 00100 Nairobi GPO
Road C off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 551854 / 551843
Cell: +254 (772) 459245
Email: info@canonchem.com

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (0) 773 491939/ 491600
Cell: +254 (0) 725 242009
+254 (0) (734) 242009
Sales Line: +254 (0) 713 775534
+254 (0) 733 556861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Nairobi Office
Baba Dogo Road Ruaraka
P.O Box 10685 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (0) 20 2078944 / 2078955
Cell: +254 (0) 772 701377
Email: nrb@pangasoap.co.ke
Web: www.pangasoap.co.ke

Interconsumer Products Ltd
P.O Box 19558 – 00202 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2194415/6/7/8
Email: feedback@interconsumer.co.ke

Procter & Gamble East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30454 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Emabakasi, Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 823108/6, 825033-7
Email: oreme.c@pg.com

PZ Cussons EA Ltd
P.O Box 48597- 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8563132/9
Cell: +254 (722) 207204/5,
Email: General.enquiries@PZCussons.com

Strategic Industries Limited
P.O Box 30682 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: + 254 (020) 530230, 554924
Wireless: +254 (020) 2470675
Cell: +254 (724) 969899
Email: info@darlingkenya.co.ke

Tri-Clover Industries (K) Ltd
P.O Box 17663 – 00500 Nairobi
Opposite Alpha Centre, Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 821045/6, 825001
Direct Line: +254 (020) 825004
Cell: +254 (733) 621633, (722) 206598
Email: info@triclover.co.ke, sales@triclover.co.ke

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

PET JAR BOTTLES

Pearly Waters Limited
P.O Box 80948 – 80100 Mombasa
Gideon Rimba Road
Tel: +254 (041) 2316816/7
Email: sales@pearlywaters.com

PETROCHEMICALS

Solvochem East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 656 – 00606 Sarit Centre
Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3743176, 3743327, 3743188, 3743107
Cell: +254 (735) 772270, (723) 963950
Wireless: +254 (020) 3743107
Email: Nairobi@solvochem.com

PETROL

Libya Oil Kenya Limited
(Formerly Mobil Oil Kenya)
P.O Box 64900 – 00620 Nairobi
Mobil Plaza, Muthaiga
Tel: +254 (020) 362200, 3622420
Email: info@oillibya.co.ke

Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 90401 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 433511/9
Cell: +254 (724) 257102, (733) 401640
Email: refinery@kprl.co.ke

PETROLEUM JELLY

Canon Chemicals Limited (Former United Chemicals) Ltd
P.O Box 24336 – 00100 Nairobi GPO
Road C off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 551854 / 551843
Wireless: +254 (020) 2360270, 2360271
Cell: +254 (772) 459245
Email: info@canonchem.com

Orbit Chemicals Industries Limited
P.O Box 48870 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Mombasa Road, next to Nation Press
Tel: +254 (020) 821625, 821646-8
Cell: +254 (722) 205505, (733) 333938
Email: orbit@orbitchem.com

Tri-Clover Industries (K) Ltd
P.O Box 17663 – 00500 Nairobi
Opposite Alpha Centre, Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 821045/6, 825001
Cell: +254 (733) 621633, (722) 206598
Email: info@triclover.co.ke, sales@triclover.co.ke

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

PHARMACEUTICAL CARTONS & PACKAGING

English Press Limited
P.O Box 30127 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 552266/7, 536914/5
Cell: +254 (722) 509838 (735) 399002
Email: mail@englishpress.co.ke

Regal Press Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 46166 – 00100 Nairobi
Bunyala Road off Uhuru Highway, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 536976/8/9
Email: regalpress@africaonline.co.ke

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS, MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND MEDICINES

Alpha Medical Manufacturing Ltd
P.O Box 42455 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Parklands Road, Centerpoint Building
Wireless: +254 (020) 800 7217
Cell: +254 (721) 504000 / (734) 785363
Email: admin@alphamedicalafrica.com

Bayer East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30321 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8600000
Cell: +254 (722) 427137,
Email: info.ke@bayer.com

Beiersdorf East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 78273 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi
Sasio Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 534103/4/5
Email: contacts.nairobi@beiersdorf.com

Beta Healthcare International
P.O Box 42569 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 530106
Email: info@betacare.co.ke

Biodeal Labaratories Ltd
P.O Box 32040 – 00600 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 536230/2
Cell: +254 (720) 333829, (734) 333829
Email: info@biodealkenya.com

Cooper K Brands Ltd
P.O Box 40596 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 4180612-7
Cell: +254 (722) 2098840, (734) 330044
Email: info@coopers.co.ke

Cosmos Limited
P.O Box 41433 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8042200/2-5
Cell: +254 (722) 333834, (733) 666834
Email: info@cosmos-pharm.com

Dawa Limited
P.O Box 16633 – 00620 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8561554 / 85613093
Cell: +254 (722) 764747 / (735) 764767
Email: sales@dawalimited.com

Elys Chemical Indusries Limited
P.O Box 40411 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Road B' Off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (041) 650503-10
Tel: +254 (020) 2321999 / 2322000,
Cell: +254 (725) 060152
Email: elys@africaonline.co.ke

Gesto Pharmaceuticals Ltd
P.O Box 43375 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
2nd Floor, Rasuls Car Hire Building, Tel: +254 (020) 556446 / 558920
Email: info@gestopharma.com

Glaxo Smithkline Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 78392 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandanini Likoni Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 2130885-7 / 2059887 /
Email: George.m.gitau@gsk.com

Labaratory & Allied Limited
P.O Box 42875 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Opposite Sameer Africa, Next TO Libra House
Tel: +254 (020) 8040306, 2337478, Tel: +254 (020) 8029896
Email: info@labellied.com

Manhar Brothers (K) Ltd
P.O Box 40447 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Solai Road, Industrial Area off Bunyala
Tel: +254 (020) 558842, 555883, 532294

Medivet Products Ltd
P.O Box 47951 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Ruiru – Kiambu Road, Ruiru,
Tel: +254 (020) 3534418, 3520865
Cell: +254 (733) 723266

Email: info@medivetpl.com

Novelty Manufacturing Ltd
P.O Box 42708 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
LusakaRoad, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6554260

Osschemie (K) Limited
P.O Box 68502 – 00622 Nairobi
North Airport Road, Opp Kabansora
Tel: +254 (020) 823804, (020) 2053725
Cell: +254 (721) 372212
Email: info@osschemie.co.ke

Pharm Access Africa Ltd
P.O Box 21507 – 00505 Nairobi
Ngong Rd 4th Floor, Chiromo Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3743294-6
Email: info@pharmaccessafrica.com

Pharmaceuticals Manufacturing Co. (K) Ltd
P.O Box 47211 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 558290, 556455
Email: pmc@africaonline.co.ke

Regal Pharmaceuticals Ltd
P.O Box 44421 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Road 1, Off Baba Dogo Road,
Cell: +254 (733) 600375 (722) 202389
Email: info@regalpharmaceuticals.com

Universal Corporation Limited
P.O Box 1748 – 00902 Kikuyu
Kikuyu Town past post Office,
Tel: +254 (066) 31459-62, 32305
Cell: +254 (734) 513075, (722) 207 126
Email: info@uclkenya.com

PHOTOCOPY PAPER

Uneeco Paper Products Ltd
P.O Box 81552 – 80100 Mombasa
Laxmi House, Moi Avenue
Tel: +254 (041) 2311032, 2311046
Tel: +254 (020) 551618/20 (Nrb)
Email: info@ameeco.com, sec@ameeco.com

PIGMENT

Polyblend Limited
P.O Box 46716 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 551625, 531980, 650490
Email: polyblend@vajas.com

PIGMENTS FOR TEXTILE

Desbro Kenya Ltd
Tel: +254 (020) 557600/13/16,
+254 (020) 558802
Cell: +254 (722) 855078
Email: info@desbrokenya.com

PINEAPLE CONCENTRATES & SLICES

Del Monte Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 147 – 01000 Thika,
Tel: +254 (067) 21601, 24026-9, Email: nanasi@freshdelmonte.com

PLASTIC CLOSURES

Metal Crowns Ltd
P.O Box 45484 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2444875/6
Cell: +254 (722) 209648,
Email: Stephen@metalcrowns.com

PLASTIC FOOTWARE

C & P Shoe Industries Ltd
P.O Box 46979 – 00100 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 652521
Cell: +254 (722) 809865
Email: cpshoes@cpshoes.com

PLASTIC HOUSE HOLD ITEMS

ACME Containers Ltd
P.O Box 11092 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (066) 51319, (020) 2017431/2,
Cell: +254 (722) 205927, (734) 740 707
Email: info@acmecontainers.com

Complast Industries Limited
P.O Box 78313 – 00507 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2326227/8
Cell: +254 (722) 201971
Email: info@complastkenya.com

Foam Mattress Limited
Head Office
P.O. Box 230 - 40100, Kisumu,
Cell: +254 738 098 711, 733 466 287
Cell: +254 722 206 540
Email: sales@foamatt.com

Athi River Office
P.O Box: 141 – 00204 Nairobi.
Cell: +254 722 206 520
Cell: +254 733 614 248
Email: arsales@foamatt.com

Kenpoly Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 30032 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
No. 20 Lunga Lunga Road
Tel: +254 (020) 5000666/8, 50511,
Email: info@kenpoly.com, plastics@kenpoly.com

ROK INDUSTRIES LTD

ROK INDUSTRIES LTD.
P.O. Box 103284-00101 Nairobi, Kenya.
Telephone: +254 736 028 181,
734 030 151,736 685 017
Email: rokindltd@gmail.com,
info@rokindltd.co.ke
Website : www.rokindtld.co.ke

Manufacturers of:
Self adhesive packaging tapes for Stationary, Polybags, Cartons, Industrial Use.
Customised Printed / Branded Tapes, Multi Purpose Masking Tapes, Paper Cores.

Also manufacturers of Sumo Candles, Plastic Household Items and Confectionaries.

PLASTIC PRODUCTS, FURNITURE & PACKAGING

ACME Containers Ltd
P.O Box 11092 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (066) 51319, (020) 2017431/2,
Cell: +254 (722) 205927, (734) 740 707
Email: info@acmecontainers.com

Afro Plastics (K) Ltd
P.O Box 34190 – 00100 Nairobi
Off Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka – Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8562041/2
Email: afrosales@jambo.co.ke

Buyline Limited
Buyline Complex, Msa Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 530696
Cell: +254 (771) 925170
Email: buyline@kenyaweb.com

Cables & Plastics Ltd
P.O Box 86636 – 80101 Mombasa
Old port Reiz Road, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 433329 / 433449
Email: cplmsa@africaonline.co.ke

Complast Industries Limited
P.O Box 78313 – 00507 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2326227/8
Cell: +254 (722) 201971
Email: info@complastkenya.com

Desbro Kenya Limited
Desbro Hse Kampala Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 557600/13/16,
Tel: +254 (020) 6527570
Cell: +254 (722) 855078
Email: info@desbrokenya.com
Web: www.desbrogroup.com

Dune Packaging Limited
P.O Box 45310 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Station Road, Thika
Tel: +254 (020) 3503350/1/2/3
Cell: +254 (713) 595595
Email: info@dunepackaging.com
Web: www.dunepackaging.com

Elgon Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 46826 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Behind Lab & Allied
Tel: +254 (020) 6534410 / 6534810 / 2399997
Cell: +254 (722) 203089 (733) 699992
Email: info@elgonkenya.com

Foam Mattress Limited
Head Office
P.O. Box 230 - 40100, Kisumu,
Cell: +254 738 098 711, 733 466 287
Cell: +254 722 206 540
Email: sales@foamatt.com

Athi River Office
P.O Box: 141 – 00204 Nairobi.
Cell: +254 722 206 520
Cell: +254 733 614 248
Email: arsales@foamatt.com

General Plastics Limited
P.O Box 10032 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 530032/3/4/5
Wireless: +254 2308812/3/4/5
Email: mail@genplastkenya.com

Grief East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 90364 – 80100 Mombasa
Unga Street, Shimanzi Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (041) 2004919, 2001407
Web: www.grief.com

Giloil Company Limited
P.O Box 78011 – 00507
Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 544571
Wireless: +254 (020) 650229
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkenya.com

Kenpoly Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 30032 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
No. 20 Lunga Lunga Road
Tel: +254 (020) 5000666/8, 50511, 530511
Email: info@kenpoly.com, plastics@kenpoly.com

Kentainers Ltd
P.O Box 42168 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Embakasi Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2519098 / 2519099
Email: info@kentainers.co.ke

Metal Crowns Ltd
P.O Box 45484 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Runyenjes Road, off Nanyuki Road Opp Co-operative Bank, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 2444875/6
Cell: +254 (722) 209648, +254 (735) 880009
Email: Stephen@metalcrowns.com

Nairobi Plastics Ltd
P.O Box 49086 – 00100 GPO, Nairobi
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 553101/2
Email: info@nplkenya.com

Orbit Chemicals Industries Limited
P.O Box 48870 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Mombasa Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 821625, 821646-8
Cell: +254 (722) 205505, (733) 333938
Wireless: +254 (020) 2338200/1/2, 2338306/7/8
Email: orbit@orbitchem.com

Plastic Electronics Ltd
P.O Box 45643 – 00400
Baba Dogo Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 558145, 557376
Email: mohanshah@swiftkenya.com

Premier Industries Limited
P.O Box 22460 – 00400 Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8562175, 8562260,
Cell: +254 722) 511173, (734) 511173
Email: info@premierindltd.com

ROK INDUSTRIES LTD

Quality that goes beyond.

GOOD DAY CONTAINERS GD SETS

BASIN LB1

SQUARE DISH SD4

ROK & LOCK R&L 4

FOOD PLATE FP1

WATER JUG WJ1

ROK & LOCK R&L6

MUGS MC301

MEASURING JUGS MJ2

Many more household plastic varieties available...

SUMO

Also Manufacturers of:
Self Adhesive packaging for Stationery, Polbags, Cartons, Industrial Use.
Customised Printed / Branded Tapes, Multi-Purpose Masking Tapes, Paper Cores.

CLEAR

MASKING TAPE

CLEAR YELLOW

BROWN

ROK INDUSTRIES

ROK INDUSTRIES

NOW INTRODUCING
CUSTOMISED BRANDED TAPES

P.O. Box 103284-00101 Nairobi, Kenya | tel: +254 722 575619, +254 736 028181
e-mail: rokindltd@gmail.com / info@rokindltd.co.ke | web: www.rokindltd.co.ke

Printpak Multi Packaging Ltd
P.O Box 78354 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi, Likoni Road, Industrial Area,
Opposite BAT,
Tel: +254 (020) 650520/1/2
Email: mail@printpakkenya.com

ROK INDUSTRIES LTD

ROK INDUSTRIES LTD.
P.O. Box 103284-00101 Nairobi, Kenya.
Telephone: +254 736 028 181,
734 030 151,736 685 017
Email: rokindltd@gmail.com,
info@rokindltd.co.ke
Website : www.rokindtld.co.ke

Manufacturers of:
Self adhesive packaging tapes for Stationary, Polybags, Cartons, Industrial Use.
Customised Printed / Branded Tapes, Multi Purpose Masking Tapes, Paper Cores.

Also manufacturers of Sumo Candles, Plastic Household Items and Confectionaries.

Sanpac Africa Ltd
P.O Box 20496 – 00200 Nairobi
Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 823334, 2112100/1/2/3
Email: info@sanpac.com

Silpack Industries Limited
P.O Box 22001 – 00400 Nairobi
Likoni Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 557523, 650928,
Wireless: +254 (020) 8085902,
Cell: +254 (728) 6035118, (736) 519 845
Email: info@silpack.com

Sumaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 42565 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Migwani Road off Enterprise Road, Tel:
+254 (020) 531329/30-4
Email: sumaria@silkenya.com

Techno-Plast Limited.
Nadume Close, off Lunga Lunga Rd
P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nairobi,
Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 210 8282/20 234 4272
Office Mobile: +254 720 622 222 /
+253 735 666777
Email: info@techno-plast.com
Website: www.techno-plast.com

Wonderpac Industries Ltd
P.O Box 10372 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road Plot No. 20259
Tel: +254 (020) 824237/38/46
Email: birju@africaonline.co.ke

Zaverchad Punja Ltd
P.O Box 80308 – 80100 Mombasa
Makaburini Road
Tel: +254 (041) 2492309/10
Email: zp@ikenya.com

PLASTIC STRAPPING

Signode Packaging Systems Ltd
P.O Box 78160 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2135002/3, 2338400
Cell: +254 (733) 623410, (722) 325695
Email: info@signodekenya.co.ke

PLASTIC WATER TANKS

Complast Industries Limited
P.O Box 78313 – 00507 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2326227/8
Cell: +254 (722) 201971
Email: info@complastkenya.com

Jumbo Quality Products Limited
P.O. Box 222 Nairobi,
Along Mombasa Road,
Near Kitengela Junction
Telephone - +254 779 000 000, +254 779 333 333
Email - Sales@jumboquality.com
Website - www.jumbquality.com
Products: Water Tanks, water pumps, Chain Links
Barbed wire, PVC Pressure pipes, PVC waste pipes, PPR Pipes, PVC Conduit pipes

Techno-Plast Limited.
Nadume Close, off Lunga Lunga Rd
P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nairobi,
Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 210 8282/20 234 4272
Office Mobile: +254 720 622 222 /
+253 735 666777
Email: info@techno-plast.com
Website: www.techno-plast.com

Kenpoly Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 30032 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
No. 20 Lunga Lunga Road
Tel: +254 (020) 5000666/8, 50511,
530511
Email: info@kenpoly.com,

Kentainers Ltd
P.O Box 42168 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Embakasi Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2519098 / 2519099
Email: info@kentainers.co.ke

Premier Industries Limited
P.O Box 22460 – 00400 Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8562175, 8562260,
Cell: +254 722) 511173, (734) 511173
Email: info@premierindltd.com

Nairobi Plastics Ltd
P.O Box 49086 – 00100 GPO, Nairobi
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 553101/2
Email: info@nplkenya.com

PLEETZ

Prospel Ltd
P.O Box 44730 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Lusaka Rd next to Technical Trading Building
Tel: +254 (020) 558116, 558138, 559049
Cell: +254 (722) 700345
Email: prospelltd@wananchi.com

PLYWOOD, BLOCKEDBOARD, FLUSH DOORS AND CHIP BOARDS

Comply Industries Ltd
P.O Box 14663 Nakuru
Tel: +254 (051) 2210841/2
Cell: +254 (733) 410055, (722) 205920
Email: Mehta@complyindustries.com

Rai Plywoods (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 241 – 30100 Eldoret
Uganda Road, Eldoret
Tel: +254 (053) 2062222, 2062687
Email: imports_eld@raiply.com

Timesales Ltd
P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6532277
Cell: +254 (733) 333307, (722) 206961
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598, 2325621
Email: nairobi@timesales.com

POINT OF SALE MATERIAL

Magnate Ventures Ltd
P.O Box 74937 – 00200 City Square
Magnate Centre Bunyala Road Next to Mobil, Petrol Station, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2010509, 2350739,
Cell: +254 (020) 641635, 601010,
Email: info@magnate-ventures.com

POLISHES

Oasis Limited
P.O Box 49465 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Kasarani Road, Kasarani
Tel: +254 (020) 3556810, 2013155
Cell: +254 (735) 333061, (720) 463841
Email: info@oasisltd.co.ke

POLLAR FLEECE JACKETS

Protex Kenya EPZ Ltd
P.O Box 504 – 00204 Athi River
Viwandani Street, Simba Rd, EPZA
Tel: +254 (045) 6622345
Email: protex@accesskenya.co.ke

POLO SHIRTS

Vajas Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 46716 – 00100 Nairobi
Ectoville Estate, Road 'A' Off Enterprise
Tel: +254 (020) 3512946/47/70/73, Cell: +254 (736) 623995/56,
Wireless: +254 (020) 650490-3
Email: sales@vajas.com, admin@vajas.com

POLY PROPLENE BAGS

Polly Propelin Bags Ltd
P.O Box 87074 – 80100 Mombasa
Off Refineries Road, Changamwe
Tel: +254 (041) 2494611-6, 3435423
Wireless: +254 (020) 808802/3/5
Email: info@msa.mmm.co.ke
Email: ppbags@ikenya.com

POLYESTER BUTTONS

Super Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 10600 – 00400 Nairobi
Wajir Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 550572/3/8
Email: info@super.co.ke

POLYESTER RESINS

Synresins Limited
Makungi Close, off Lunga Lunga Rd
P.O. Box 18725–00500 Viwandani,
Nbi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 210 0825/6
Mob: +254 735 777 704
+254 713 783 399
Website: www.synresins.com
Email: info@synresins.com
Products: manufacturers of synthetic resins

POLY – PROPELENE WOVEN BAGS

Raffia Bags (K) Ltd
P.O Box 99557 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (020) 2047926/7
Cell: +254 (726) 752635
Email: trevor.rumbles@raffiabags.com

Rai Plywoods (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 241 – 30100 Eldoret
Uganda Road, Eldoret
Tel: +254 (053) 2062222, 2062687
Email: imports_eld@raiply.com

Uni – Plastics Limited
P.O Box 48538 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 26944646970
Cell: +254 (722) 509997, (735) 338027
Email: info@uniplastics.co.ke

POLYURETHANE FOAM PRODUCTS

Vitafoam Products Limited
P.O Box 18094 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 651540-4
Cell: +254 (722) 205535, (733) 605535,
Email: info@vitafoam.co.ke

PROPELENE SHEETING

Pyramid packaging Ltd
P.O Box 162 – 30100 Eldoret
Kipkaren Road, Next to Rivertex

VOTED Superbrands EAST AFRICA'S CHOICE 2020-2022

TECHNO-TANKS

CAPACITY 200-30,000 LITRES

STRENGTH • FUNCTIONALITY • DURABILITY

UNDERGROUND TANKS

SILAGE TANKS

FEEDING/FLOWER TROUGHS

REGULAR TANKS

SQUARE TANKS

TOBACCO SKIP

SEPTIC TANK

DUSTBINS

LOFT TANK

ICE BOX

Features: 100% Virgin Material • FDA Grade Material • Stylish Design • Special UV Stabilized & Anti Microbial Tank • Environmental Friendly • Hygienic, Durable & Odourless

TECHNO PLAST LTD.
Home of quality tanks

TECHNO-PLAST LIMITED: Nadume Close, Off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area,
OFFICE LINE +254 20 210 8 282 / 020 234 4 272 • OFFICE MOBILE +254 720 622 222/0735 666 777
EMAIL: info@techno-plast.com, sales@techno-plast.com • URL: www.techno-plast.com

We Design and Supply **Premium** Kitchens, Kitchen Cabinets, **Luxury** Bathrooms, Faucets, Mirrors, Bathroom Furniture, Sanitary Ware, Vanity units, and Tiles(Indoor, Outdoor, Floor, Wall).

Fully Furnished Bathrooms, Vanity Units, Mirrors, Toilets, Showers

Fitted Kitchens + Kitchen Cabinets

Wall, Floor, Indoor & Outdoor Tiles

Bathtubs + Bathroom Furniture

TECHNO PLAST LTD.
Home of quality tanks

VOTED Superbrands EAST AFRICA'S CHOICE 2020-2022

Visit us for Special Project Rates on Tiles, Sanitary, Kitchen & Appliances.

VALLEY VIEW OFFICE PARK - CITYPARK DRIVE, OFF LIMURU ROAD PARKLANDS

CELL: +254 722 715 072 / 735 888 999 • PHONE: +254 20 2044508/9/10

URL: www.techno-plast.com • EMAIL: info@techno-plast.com

Tel: +254 (053) 532061660
Email: pyrapack@africaonline.co.ke

POLYESTER YARNS

Summit Fibres Limited
P.O Box 99559 – 80107 Mombasa
Unga Street, off Shimanzi Road
Tel: +254 (041) 2011763, (041) 2004798
Cell: +254 (770) 904512, (733) 961704
Email: sfl@africaonline.co.ke

POLYTHENE BAGS

Betatrad (K) Ltd
P.O Box 56671 – 00200 Nairobi
Rex Godwin, Kabansora Rd, Off North Airport Rd, Tel: +254 (020) 8076225,
Cell: +254 (722) 889071
Email: www.betatrad.com

Dune Packaging Limited
P.O Box 45310 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Station Road, Thika
Tel: +254 (020) 3503350/1/2/3
Cell: +254 (713) 595595
Email: info@dunepackaging.com

Elgon Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 46826 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Behind Lab& Allied
Tel: +254 (020) 6534410 / 6534810 / 2399997
Cell: +254 (722) 203089 (733) 699992
Email: info@elgonkenya.com

Five Star Industries Ltd
P.O Box 22064 – 00400 Nairobi
LR NO 15081/4 Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 (020) 820902 / 820903
Email: regional@wananchi.com

Hi-Plast Ltd
P.O Box 299 – 00606 Sarit Centre, Nairobi
Wood products Building, Falcon Road
Cell: +254 (720) 631200 (736) 121200
Wireless (popote) +254 4765591/793
Email: admin@hiplast.com

Jamlam Industries Ltd
P.O Box 44735 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Ectoville Estate, Off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 531955
Email: jamlam@lamsons.co.ke

King Plastic Industries Ltd
P.O Box 32483 – 00600 Nairobi
Ngara Rd, Isiolo Road Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 533487, 557637, 557983
Email: king@kingplas.com

Laneeb Plastic Industries Ltd
P.O Box 59285 – 00200 City Square Nairobi
Off Mombasa Road next to Saj Ceramics
Tel: +254 (020) 2087148
Cell: +254 (722) 514339, (733) 830077,
Email: laneebclass@yahoo.com
Email: manoj@laneeb.co.ke

Mombasa Polythene Bags Ltd
P.O Box 87074 – 80100 Mombasa
Mwangeka Street, off Limuru Road
Tel: +254 (041) 490051, 492755, 492394
Email: mpbags@ikenya.com
Email: info@msa.mmm.co.ke

Nairobi Plastics Ltd
P.O Box 49086 – 00100 GPO, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 553101/2
Email: info@nplkenya.com

Packaging Industries Ltd
P.O Box 48811 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
01 Nadume Rd off Sekondi, off Lunga Lunga Rd,
Tel: +254 700 745745, 701 745745
Cell: +254 722 206966
Email: sales@pil.co.ke
Web: www.pil.coke

Packaging Manufacturers (1976) Ltd
P.O Box 98541 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 3434152/3/4
Cell: +254 (722) 739318
Email: packmft@africaonline.co.ke

Polyflex Industries Limited
P.O Box 49401 – 00100 Nairobi GPO
Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 202112190, 559644/5
Cell: +254 (733) 612999, (714) 222244
Email: info@polyflexind.com

Qplast Industries Ltd
P.O Box 1344 – 00606
Sarit Centre Kenroid Complex
Tel: +254 (020) 820650
Email: admin@qplast.co.ke

Silpack Industries Limited
P.O Box 22001 – 00400 Nairobi
Likoni Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 557523, 650928, 650943
Wireless: +254 (020) 8085902, 8080903
Cell: +254 (728) 6035118, (736) 519 845
Email: info@silpack.com

Styroplast Limited
P.O Box 32654 – 00600 Nairobi
Migwan Road, Off Enterprise Road, behind Tetra pak
Tel: +254 (077) 3106743, 3106744
Cell: +254 (735) 126622, (728) 570069
Email: info@styroplastkenya.com

Uni – Plastics Limited
P.O Box 48538 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 26944646970
Cell: +254 (722) 509997, (735) 338027
Email: info@uniplastics.co.ke

POLYTHENE FILMS

Betatrad (K) Ltd
P.O Box 56671 – 00200 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8076225, 2070239
Cell: +254 (722) 889071

Dune Packaging Limited
P.O Box 45310 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Station Road, Thika
Tel: +254 (020) 3503350/1/2/3
Cell: +254 (713) 595595
Fax: +254 (020) 35611000
Email: info@dunepackaging.com
Web: www.dunepackaging.com

Bobmil Industries Ltd
P.O Box 48876 – 00100 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 555412, 558177 /
Cell: +254 (722) 205387 (733) 618574
Email: info@bobmilgroup.com

Hi-Plast Ltd
P.O Box 299 – 00606 Sarit Centre, Wood products Building, Falcon Road Off
Tel: +254 (020) 828552-3
Cell: +254 (720) 631200 (736) 121200
Wireless (popote) +254 4765591/793
Email: admin@hiplast.com

Mombasa Polythene Bags Ltd
P.O Box 87074 – 80100 Mombasa
Mwangeka Street, off Limuru Road
Tel: +254 (041) 490051, 492755, 492394
Email: mpbags@ikenya.com
Email: info@msa.mmm.co.ke

Polythene Industries Ltd
P.O Box 17931 – 00500
Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area, Along Msa Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 551588/9
Cell: +254 (722) 203099

Silpack Industries Limited
P.O Box 22001 – 00400 Nairobi
Likoni Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 557523, 650928, 650943
Wireless: +254 (020) 8085902, 8080903
Cell: +254 (728) 6035118, (736) 519 845
Email: info@silpack.com

POLYTHENE ROPES

Kamba Manufacturing (1986) Ltd
Longonot Place, Kijabe Street
Tel: +254 (020) 3749718
Wireless: +254 (020) 67173
Cell: +254 (728) 212 369
Email: kamrx69@hotmail.com
Email: anaez@africaonline.co.ke

L.G Harris & Co. Ltd
P.O Box 49919 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8560954/8, 8563953/4
Email: info@harrisea.net

POLYTHENE SHEETING

Bobmil Industries Ltd
P.O Box 48876 – 00100 Nairobi
Bobmil Complex, main Msa Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 555412, 558177 / 2032120/1
Cell: +254 (722) 205387 (733) 618574
Email: info@bobmilgroup.com

Dune packaging Limited
P.O Box 45310 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Station Road, Thika
Tel: +254 (020) 3503350/1/2/3
Cell: +254 (713) 595595
Fax: +254 (020) 35611000
Email: info@dunepackaging.com
Web: www.dunepackaging.com

Elgon Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 46826 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Behind Lab& Allied
Tel: +254 (020) 6534410 / 6534810 /
Cell: +254 (722) 203089 (733) 699992
Email: info@elgonkenya.com

King Plastic Industries Ltd
P.O Box 32483 – 00600 Nairobi
Ngara Rd, Isiolo Road Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 533487, 557637, 557983
Email: king@kingplas.com

Laneeb Plastic Industries Ltd
P.O Box 59285 – 00200 Nairobi
Off Mombasa Road next to Saj Ceramics
Tel: +254 (020) 2087148
Cell: +254 (722) 514339, (733) 830077,
Email: laneebclass@yahoo.com
Email: manoj@laneeb.co.ke

King Plastic Industries Ltd
P.O Box 32483 – 00600 Nairobi
Ngara Rd, Isiolo Road Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 533487, 557637, 557983
Email: king@kingplas.com

Packaging Industries Ltd
P.O Box 48811 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
01 Nadume Rd off Sekondi, off Lunga Lunga Rd,
Tel: +254 700 745745, 701 745745
Cell: +254 722 206966
Email: info@pil.co.ke
Web: www.pil.co.ke

Packaging Manufacturers (1976) Ltd
P.O Box 98541 – 80100 Mombasa
Pamba Road, Changamwe Next to KPRL
Tel: +254 (041) 3434152/3/4
Cell: +254 (722) 739318
Email: packmft@africaonline.co.ke

Polyflex Industries Limited
P.O Box 49401 – 00100 Nairobi GPO
Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 202112190, 559644/5
Cell: +254 (733) 612999, (714) 222244
Email: info@polyflexind.com

Uni – Plastics Limited
P.O Box 48538 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 26944646970
Cell: +254 (722) 509997, (735) 338027
(774) 135044
Email: info@uniplastics.co.ke

POLYTHENE TUBINGS

Packaging Industries Ltd
P.O Box 48811 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

01 Nadume Rd off Sekondi, off Lunga Lunga Rd,
Tel: +254 700 745745, 701 745745
Cell: +254 722 206966
Email: info@pil.co.ke
Web: www.pil.co.ke

Packaging Masters Limited
P.O Box 70251 – 00400 Tom Mboya Str, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 557441, 651752, 651753
Email: info@pml.co.ke

Polyflex Industries Limited
P.O Box 49401 – 00100 Nairobi GPO
Tel: +254 (020) 202112190, 559644/5
Cell: +254 (733) 612999, (714) 222244
Email: info@polyflexind.com

Uni – Plastics Limited
P.O Box 48538 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 26944646970
Cell: +254 (722) 509997, (735) 338027 (774) 135044
Email: info@uniplastics.co.ke

POLYURETHANE SHOE ADHESIVES

Continental Products Ltd
P.O Box 13458 – 00800 Westlands
Rafiki Business Park, next to Bayer E.A
Outering / Thika Road Junction
Tel: +254 (020) 530766/59/35
Cell: +254 (722) 751742
Wireless: +254 (020) 2641760/1
Email: cpl@continentaladhesive.co.ke

PONCHOS

Spinners & Spinners Ltd
P.O Box 46206 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kiambu Road – Ruiru
Cell: +254 (722) 206959 (733) 479492,
Wireless: +254 020 2372984/5
Email: factory@spinnersandspinners.co.ke

POPCONS

Kamili

Kamili Packers Limited
Kamili Packers Ltd.
P.O. Box 61828-00200 GPO Nairobi
Block 12, Kampala Road, Off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
(773) 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512
www.kamilipackers.com
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

POTTY

Kenpoly Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 30032 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
No. 20 Lunga Lunga Road
Tel: +254 (020) 5000666/8, 50511,
Email: info@kenpoly.com, plastic@kenpoly.com

POWDERED BEVERAGES

Patco Industries Limited
P.O Box 44100 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Rangwe Road, Lunga Lunga, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6558598/5
Wireless: +254 (020) 2167479/80
Cell: +254 (722) 624867, (733) 600796
Email: patco@africaonline.co.ke

Promasidor Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 10336 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Namanga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (045) 6626205/6/7
Cell: +254 (720) 600599, (734) 600599
Email: info@promasidor.co.ke

POWER CORRECTION EQUIPMENT SYSTEMS

International Energy Technik Limited
P.O. Box 46215 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Unit 87 & Unit 90, Alpha Centre
Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3241082-6
Cell: +254 (722) 206386, (733) 283664
Email: info@ietafrica.com | Web: www.ietafrica.com

Specialised Power Systems Ltd
P O Box 18435 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Melili Rd
Off Mombasa Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 2077219, 8019435/6/7
Cell: +254 (724) 255298
Wireless: +254 (020) 2077217
Email: info@spsafrica.com

Schneider Electric (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 49197 – 00100 Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Near City Cabanas
Tel: +254 (722) 848424
Tel: + 254 (020) 3569591-4
Wireless: +254 (020) 3569591/2/3/4

POWER GENERATION

Ibera Africa Power (EA) Ltd
P.O Box 32443 – 00100 Nairobi
Laxcon House 6th Floor, Limuru Road
Parklands
Tel: +254 (020) 3655500
Email: power@iberaafrica.co.ke

Socabelec (EA) Ltd
P.O Box 40598 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road Mlolongo
Tel: +254 (020) 2513370-3
Cell: +254 (727) 531 959, (734) 734 959
Email: info@socabelec.co.ke

POWER, TRANSMISSION & DISTRIBUTION

nternational Energy Technik Limited
P.O. Box 46215 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Unit 87 & Unit 90, Alpha Centre
Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3241082-6
Cell: +254 (722) 206386, (733) 283664
Email: info@ietafrica.com | Web: www.ietafrica.com

Siemens Ltd Kenya
P.O Box 50867 – 00200 City Square Nairobi
Unit B, Gr Floor, Nairobi Business Park, Ngong
Road, Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254 (020) 2856000
Email: info.ke@siemens.com

Socabelec (EA) Ltd
P.O Box 40598 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road Mlolongo
Tel: +254 (020) 2513370-3
Cell: +254 (727) 531 959, (734) 734 959
Email: info@socabelec.co.ke

PPR PIPES AND FITTINGS

Jumbo Quality Products Limited
P.O. Box 222 Nairobi,
Along Mombasa Road,
Near Kitengela Junction
Telephone - +254 779 000 000, +254 779 333 333
Email - Sales@jumboquality.com
Website - www.jumbquality.com
Products: Water Tanks, water pumps, Chain Links
Barbed wire, PVC Pressure pipes, PVC waste pipes, PPR Pipes, PVC Conduit pipes

Metro Concepts East Africa Ltd
Nadume Close off Lunga Lunga Rd, Industrial Area, P.O. Box 78485–00507 Viwandani, Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel: 0704 749 891, 0750 100 048,
Email: sales@metroconcepts.co.ke, accounts@metroconcepts.co.ke
Web: www.metroconcepts.co.ke
Products: manufacturers of Electrical Conduits & Fittings, Hdpe Pipes and Fittings, Rainwater Systems, Ppr Pipes and Fittings,Pressure Pipes & Fittings, Waste Pipes & Fittings

PRECAST CONCRETE PRODUCTS

Karsan Murji & Company Limited
P.O Box 40900 Nairobi
Donholm, Off Ring Road Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 780188, 780642
Email: kmco@kenyaweb.com

Manson Hart Kenya Ltd
Westlands Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka, Nairobi,
Tel: +254 (020) 8561160, 8561244
Cell: +254 (722) 670802
Email: manson@kenyaweb.com

Orbit Enterprises Ltd
P.O Box 49604 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Chiromo Lane, Muthithi Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3750898, 3746290
Tel: +254 (020) 781487/9
Email: orbit-ent@yahoo.com

PRECISION SHEET METAL PRODUCTS

Schneider Electric (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 49197 – 00100 Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Near City Cabanas
Tel: +254 (722) 848424
Tel: + 254 (020) 3569591-4
Wireless: +254 (020) 3569591/2/3/4
Web: www.schneider-electric.co.ke

PREFABRICATED BUILDING (MULTIUNIT)

Steel Structures Ltd
P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Dandora Road, Off Outering Road
Tel: +254 (020) 781479, 781213, 781487/9
Email: info@steelstructureskenya.com

PREFABRICATED TIMBER HOUSES

Economic Housing Group Ltd
P.O Box 18128 – 0500
Enterprise Rd Dunga Close off Dunga Road
Tel: +254 (020) 531050
Cell: +254 (733) 213103 / (722) 525097
Email: sales@ehgkenya.com

Timesales Ltd
P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6532277
Cell: +254 (733) 333307, (722) 206961
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598, 2325621
Email: nairobi@timesales.com

PREMIUM GASOLINE

Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 90401 – 80100 Mombasa
Refinery Road, Changamwe Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (041) 433511/9
Cell: +254 (724) 257102, (733) 401640
Email: refinery@kprl.co.ke

PRESURE PIPES & FITTINGS

Metro Concepts East Africa Ltd
Nadume Close off Lunga Lunga Rd, P.O. Box 78485–00507 Viwandani, Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel: 0704 749 891, 0750 100 048, Email: sales@metroconcepts.co.ke, accounts@metroconcepts.co.ke
Web: www.metroconcepts.co.ke
Products: manufacturers of Electrical Conduits & Fittings, Hdpe Pipes and Fittings, Rainwater Systems, Ppr Pipes and Fittings,Pressure Pipes & Fittings, Waste Pipes & Fittings

PRESSED STEEL WATERTANKS – TANKS

Steel Structures Ltd
P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Dandora Road, Off Outering Road
Tel: +254 (020) 781479, 781213, 781487/9
Email: info@steelstructureskenya.com

PRESS ROOM WASHES

Coates Brothers (E.A) Limited
P.O Box 30607 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Addis Ababa Road, Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 2330501 / 2330612
Email: coates.ea@coatesbrothers.co.ke

PRINT & APPLY SYSTEMS

Interlabels Africa Ltd
P.O Box 65 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi
Maasai Road, Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2471001/2/3/5
Cell: +254 (734) 699750 / (725) 374336
Wireless: +254 (020) 3587600
Email: sales@rodwelpress.com

PRINTED & UNLAMINATED POLYESTER REELS, PVC & ROPE REELS

General Printers Limited
P.O Box 18001 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6534255, 559277, 556117
Cell: +254 (722) 953 027 (722) 953028 (722) 204 350
Email: info@gplflexibles.com

PRINTED OFFICE DOCUMENTS

elegant printing color your ideas

ELEGANT PRINTING WORKS LIMITED
Nairobi - Kenya

Offset and Digital Printing

Contact for:

Posters ▪ Company Profiles
Brochures ▪ Product Catalogue
Fliers ▪ Conference Folders
Z cards ▪ Magazines
Labels ▪ Report books

- Packaging materials for Medicines and Cosmetics.
- Office printed Stationery;
- Large Format and Promotional Items etc.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

B4- Sanghani Godown, Eastgate Road, off Mombasa Road,
For enquiry:
Cell: +254 713 222255 / 703 464439
+254 733 726009 / 707627362
info@elegant-printing.com
www.elegant-printing.com

Ellams Products Limited
P.O Box 42788 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Head Office, Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2643663, 2643664, 2643665-6
Cell: +254 722 769369
Email: sales@ellams.co.ke, info@ellams.co.ke
Web: www.ellams.co.ke

PRINTED PAPER LABELS

Elegant Printing Works Ltd
B4- Sanghani Godown, Eastgate Rd, Off Mombasa Road,
Cell: +254 713 222255 / 703 464439
+254 733 726009 / 707627362
Nairobi - Kenya
Email: info@elegant-printing.com
Website: www.elegant-printing.com

General Printers Limited
P.O Box 18001 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Nairobi Homa Bay Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 6534255, 559277, 556117
Cell: +254 (722) 953 027 (722) 953028 (722) 204 350
Email: info@gplflexibles.com

PRINTED PAPER STATIONERY PRODUCTS

The Rodwell Press Ltd
P.O Box 65 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi
Maasai Road off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2471001/2/3/5
Cell: +254 (734) 699750, (725) 374 336
Wireless: +254 (020) 3587600
Email: sales@rodwellpress.com

PRINTED PLASTIC LAMINATES

General Printers Limited
P.O Box 18001 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Nairobi Homa Bay Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 6534255, 559277, 556117
Cell: +254 (722) 953 027 (722) 953028 (722) 204 350
Email: info@gplflexibles.com

ROK INDUSTRIES LTD

ROK INDUSTRIES LTD.
P.O. Box 103284-00101 Nairobi, Kenya.
Telephone: +254 736 028 181, 734 030 151,736 685 017
Email: rokindltd@gmail.com, info@rokindltd.co.ke
Website : www.rokindtld.co.ke

Manufacturers of:
Self adhesive packaging tapes for Stationary, Polybags, Cartons, Industrial Use.
Customised Printed / Branded Tapes, Multi Purpose Masking Tapes, Paper Cores.

Also manufacturers of Sumo Candles, Plastic Household Items and Confectionaries.

PRINTING

elegant printing color your ideas

ELEGANT PRINTING WORKS LIMITED
Nairobi - Kenya

Offset and Digital Printing

Contact for:

Posters ▪ Company Profiles
Brochures ▪ Product Catalogue
Fliers ▪ Conference Folders
Z cards ▪ Magazines
Labels ▪ Report books

- Packaging materials for Medicines and Cosmetics.
- Office printed Stationery;
- Large Format and Promotional Items etc.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

B4- Sanghani Godown, Eastgate Road, off Mombasa Road,
For enquiry:
Cell: +254 713 222255 / 703 464439
+254 733 726009 / 707627362
info@elegant-printing.com
www.elegant-printing.com

Capital Colours Creative Design Ltd
P.O Box 24081 – 00502 Nairobi
Plaza 2000 Compound, Godown No. 3, Mombasa Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 3009990-4
Cell: +254 (733) 551489
Email: info@capitalcolours.co.ke

Colourprint Ltd
P.O Box 44466 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Road C, Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 556278, 533895
Email: info@colourprint.co.ke

Flora Printers Ltd
P.O Box 86444 – 80100 Mombasa
Machakos Street, Haji Adam Yusuf Ltd
Wireless: +254 (020) 2326662
Cell: +254 (720) 273555, (733) 600544
Email: info@floraprinters.com

Kenafric Dairies Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 10460 – 00400 Tom Mboya Str, Nairobi
Mogadishu Road, Industrial Area
Cell: +254 (722) 209679, (733) 402222
Wireless: +254 (020) 3556922/00
Email: sales@kenafricdiaries.co.ke

Kenya Litho Ltd
P.O Box 40775 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Cell: +254 (733) 743569
Email: dilip@kenyalitho.com

Modern Lithographic (K) Ltd
P.O Box 52810 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi, Ectoville Estate off Enterprise Road, Road 'A'
Tel: +254 (020) 534391, 652567, 559290
Cell: +254 (722) 412 135, (734) 209 515
Email: modern@nbi.ispkenya.com

Printing Services Ltd
P.O Box 32197 – 00600 Nairobi
Ngara Rd, Factory Street Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 553734, 553739,
Cell: +254 (770) 986 141, (722) 407 244,
Email: inquiries@printwell.co.ke

Regal Press Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 46166 – 00100 Nairobi
Bunyala Road off Uhuru Highway, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 536976/8/9
Email: regalpress@africaonline.co.ke

Ramco Printing Works Ltd
P.O Box 27750 – 00506 Nyayo Stadium Nairobi
Dunga Close off Dunga Road Industrial Area,
Cell: +254 (770) 160181,
Cell: +254 (733) 600538
Email: info@printing.ramco-group.com

The Rodwell Press Ltd
P.O Box 65 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi
Maasai Road off Mombasa Road
Cell: +254 (734) 699750, (725) 374 336
Wireless: +254 (020) 3587600
Email: sales@rodwellpress.com

PRINTING BLANKETS

Coates Brothers (E.A) Limited
P.O Box 30607 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Addis Ababa Road, Off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 2330501 / 2330612
Email: coates.ea@coatesbrothers.co.ke

PRINTING INK

Coates Brothers (E.A) Limited
P.O Box 30607 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Addis Ababa Road, Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 2330501 / 2330612
Email: coates.ea@coatesbrothers.co.ke

Delux Inks Ltd
P.O Box 67945 – 00200 City Square Nairobi
Lunga Lunga Road Industrial Area Opp Osho Chemicals
Tel: +254 (020) 550169 / 550170 / 554681
Cell: +254 (720) 608855, (733) 608855
Email: info@deluxinks.com

Hi – Tech Inks & Coating Limited
3C Mogadishu Rd
Off Lunga Lunga Rd,
P.O Box 1892-00600 Nbi, Kenya
Tel: +254 701 079 317, +254 719 550019.
Email: hitechinksnbi@gmail.com, info@hicl.co.ke, amar@hicl.co.ke
Website: www.hicl.co.ke

Flora Printers Ltd
P.O Box 86444 – 80100 Mombasa
Machakos Street, Haji Adam Yusuf Ltd
Tel: +254 (041) 2226922
Wireless: +254 (020) 2326662
Cell: +254 (720) 273555, (733) 600544
Email: info@floraprinters.com

PRINTING PLATES

Delux Inks Ltd
P.O Box 67945 – 00200 City Square Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 550169 / 550170
Cell: +254 (720) 608855, (733) 608855
Email: info@deluxinks.com

Paperbags Limited
P.O Box 18167 – 00500 Nairobi
Funzi Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 559491, 559060, 555429, 553051
Cell: +254 (723) 938777, (734) 579070
Email: info@paperbagsltd.com

Uneeco Paper Products Ltd
P.O Box 81552 – 80100 Mombasa
Laxmi House, Moi Avenue
Tel: +254 (041) 2311032, 2311046
Tel: +254 (020) 551618/20 (Nrb)
Email: info@ameeco.com, sec@ameeco.com

PROCESSED FOOD

Alpha Fine Foods Ltd
P.O Box 10338 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 651251
Multiple Lines: +254 (020) 2457223,
Cell: +254 (723) 786202, (733) 786202, (722) 786234
Email: affl@alphafinefoods.com

Frigoken Ltd
P.O Box 10338 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Road A' Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 651251
Multiple Lines: +254 (020) 2457223,
Cell: +254 (723) 786202, (733) 78620, (722) 786234
Email: affl@alphafinefoods.com

Kenchic Limited
P.O Box 20052 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Exsan House, Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3560102/3
Wireless: +254 (020) 23011518/20
Cell: +254 (722) 202163, (734) 600204
Email: info@kenchic.com
Web: www.kenchic.com

Palm House Diaries Ltd
P.O Box 10001 – 00400 Nairobi
Tom Mboya Str Moi Road Githunguri Ltd
Tel: +254 (020) 2014041
Email: palmhouse@africaonline.co.ke

Promasidor Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 10336 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (045) 6626205/6/7
Cell: +254 (720) 600599, (734) 600599
Email: info@promasidor.co.ke

PROCUREMENT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS

International Supply Chain Solutions Ltd
P.O Box 7041 – 00200, City Square,
Mombasa Road, Vision Plaza
Wireless: +254 (020) 3574102
Cell: +254 (077) 2770558
Email: info@iscs.co.ke

PROJECT FINANCE

IDB Capital Limited
P.O Box 44036 – 00100 GPO, Nairobi
18th Floor, National Bank Building,
Harambee Avenue
Tel: +254 (020) 2248600, 2247142, 3202000, 2210344
Cell: +254 (733) 221111, (728) 970750
Email: bizcare@idbkenya.com

PROMOTION OF INDUSTRIAL PROJECTS

Industrial Promotion Services (K) Limited
P.O Box 30500 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
IPS Building, Kimathi Street
Wireless: +254 (020) 3080000
Cell: +254 (722) 203087
Email: ipskoffice@ipskenya.com

PROMOTINAL ITEMS

Capital Colours Creative Design Ltd
P.O Box 24081 – 00502 Nairobi
Plaza 2000 Compound, Godown No. 3,
Mombasa Rd, Tel: +254 (020) 3009990-4
Cell: +254 (733) 551489
Email: info@capitalcolours.co.ke

Elegant Printing Works Ltd
B4- Sanghani Godown, Eastgate Rd,
Off Mombasa Road,
Cell: +254 713 222255 / 703 464439
+254 733 726009 / 707627362
Nairobi - Kenya
Email: info@elegant-printing.com
Website: www.elegant-printing.com

Eyelink Communications Limited
P.O Box 385 – 00208 Nairobi
Vision Plaza, Mombasa Rd.
Tel: +254 (020) 2840061
Cell: +254 (772) 244048
Email: eyelink.communication@gmail.com

Kenya Suitcase Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 84658 – 80100 Mombasa
Miji kenda Street
Tel: +254 (041) 494418, 493379, 495893
Email: info@kenyasuitcase.com

Le Stud Limited
P.O Box 38737 – 00600 Nairobi
Likoni Road Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 552901, 552327
Cell: +254 (722) 512 897
Email: lestud@wananchi.com

Magnate Ventures Ltd
P.O Box 74937 – 00200 City Square
Bunyala Rd next to Mobil Petro Station,
Tel: +254 (020) 2010509, 2350739,
Cell: +254 (722) 204400, 204 400
Cell: +254 (733) 641635, 641635,
Email: info@magnate-ventures.com

Ramco Printing Works Ltd
P.O Box 27750 – 00506 Dunga Close off Dunga Road Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 2502301-8, 535424/5/6
Cell: +254 (770) 160181, (722) 513109
Email: info@printing.ramco-group.com

Thika Cloth Mills Ltd
P.O Box 41896 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Head & Marketing Office – 2nd Avenue
Parklands, Tel: +254 (020) 3744930-5
Cell: +254 (733) 410200 / (723) 410200
Email: capet@capet.co.ke
Vajas Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 46716 – 00100 Nairobi
Cell: +254 (736) 623995/56,
Wireless: +254 (020) 650490-3
Email: sales@vajas.com, admin@vajas.com

PUBLISHING

INTERAFRICA COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES LTD
P.O. Box 15828 – 00100
Utalii House 1st Floor, Northwing
Tel. +254 720 002305 / 0723 959612
Email: info@eamanufact.com
Website: www.eamanufact.com

Adafric Communications Ltd
P.O Box 4541 – 00200 Nairobi
City Square Nairobi Msa Rd, Vision Plaza
Tel: +254 (020) 828041
Wireless: +254 (020) 3579812
Cell: +254 (720) 680596, (733) 680596
Email: info@adafric.com

PULSES

Capwell Industries Limited
P.O Box 746 – 01000 Thika
Off Garissa Road
Cell: +254 (713) 303903, (736) 237000
Wireless: +254 (020) 2055422, 3596217
Email: admin@capwell.co.ke

Kamili Packers Limited
Kamili Packers Ltd.
P.O. Box 61828-00200 GPO Nairobi
Block 12, Kampala Road, Off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
(773) 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512
www.kamilipackers.com
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

PUMPS

Alamdar Trading Company Limited
P.O Box 40956 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
East Africa Growers Building, Kijabe Street,
Tel: +254 (020) 2610115/116
Email: alamdartrading@yahoo.com

Davis & Shirtliff Ltd
P.O Box 14762 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6968000, 4446011/6
Cell: +254 (711) 079000
Email: d&s@dayliff.com

Metlex International Ltd
P.O Box 18682 – 00500 Nairobi
Dar es Salaam Road, Industries Area
Tel: +254 (020) 556262/3/4/5/6
Cell: +254 (722) 234330, (735) 234330
Email: metlex@africaonline.co.ke

PUNNET

Techpak Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30802 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
No.20 Lunga Lunga Road
Tel: +254 020 551625
Email: techpak@vajas.com

PVAC PAPER CONVERTING ADHESIVES & WOOD JOINERY

Continental Products Ltd
P.O Box 13458 – 00800 Westlands
Rafiki Business Park, next to Bayer E.A
Outering / Thika Road Junction
Tel: +254 (020) 530766/59/35
Cell: +254 (722) 751742
Wireless: +254 (020) 2641760/1
Email: cpl@continentaladhesive.co.ke

PVC COATED MATERIALS

C & P Shoe Industries Ltd
P.O Box 46979 – 00100 Nairobi
Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 652521
Wireless: +254 (020) 3563233/4
Cell: +254 (722) 809865
Email: cpshoes@cpshoes.com

PVC CONDUIT PIPE & PIPE FITTINGS

Jumbo Quality Products Limited
P.O. Box 222 Nairobi,
Along Mombasa Road,
Near Kitengela Junction
Telephone - +254 779 000 000, +254 779 333 333
Email - Sales@jumboquality.com
Website - www.jumbquality.com
Products: Water Tanks, water pumps, Chain Links
Barbed wire, PVC Pressure pipes, PVC waste pipes, PPR Pipes, PVC Conduit pipes

Metro Concepts East Africa Ltd
Nadume Close off Lunga Lunga Rd,
Industrial Area,
P.O. Box 78485–00507 Viwandani,
Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel: 0704 749 891, 0750 100 048, 0733 608 589
Email: sales@metroconcepts.co.ke,
accounts@metroconcepts.co.ke
Web: www.metroconcepts.co.ke
Products: manufacturers of Electrical Conduits & Fittings, Hdpe Pipes and

HI-TECH INKS & COATING LTD
The home of ink
"Innovation, Redefinition & Competence"

3C Mogadishu Road off Lunga Lunga Road
P.O Box 1892-00600 Nairobi, Kenya | Tel: +254 701 079 317, +254 719 550019.
Email: hitechinksnbi@gmail.com, info@hicl.co.ke, amar@hicl.co.ke | http://www.hicl.co.ke

Global manufacturer of quality inks, Adhesive and sanitizer

Distributors of: SunChemical a member of the DIC group

PRINTING INKS

FLEXO/GRAVURE - LAMINATION INKS
- HIPRINT AMAZON
- HIPRINT AMAZE
- HIPRINT ALPINE
- HIPRINT AMBER

FLEXO - WATER BASED INKS
- HIPRINT AVENS

FLEXO/GRAVURE - SURFACE PRINTING INKS
- HIPRINT TEMP
- HIPRINT ADONIS
- HIPRINT ATAX

FLEXO/GRAVURE - PVC INKS
- HIPRINT ASIS

FLEXO/GRAVURE - SURFACE INKS FOR NYLON SURFACE
- HIPRINT PEONY
- HIPRINT TULIP
- HIPRINT AXONA

UV INK AND COATINGS

UV SCREEN VARNISH
- UV DUCT VARNISH
- UV MATT VARNISH
- ADDITIVES AND CLEANING AGENTS

INKS
- NARROW WEB UV FLEXO INK

UV COATINGS
- UV GLOSS COATINGS OPV (ROLLER COATER)

LAMINATION ADHESIVES

GENERAL PURPOSE
- HILAM GP-50
- HILAM GP-100

WATER BASE
- HILAM WB-300
- HILAM WB-200

SOLVENT LESS
- HILAM SL-300
- HILAM SL-400

HIGH PERFORMANCE
- HILAM HP-200

RESINS
- POLYKETONE RESIN
- POLYAMIDE RESIN
- POLYURETHANE RESIN
- ADHESIVES
- ADHESION PROMOTER

SHEETFED INKS
- HIPRINT EMERALD
- HIPRINT SUPERSET
- HIPRINT MILLANIUM
- WEB OFFSET INK (COLD SET INK)
- WEB OFFSET UV INKS

SPECIALITY COATINGS
- HIPRINT THERMOCHROMIC COATING
- HIPRINT UV FLEXO GLOW-N-DARK
- HIPRINT DUAL TONE COATING
- HIPRINT HEAT SEAL LACQUER
- HIPRINT FOIL WASH

KAM KENYA ASSOCIATION OF MANUFACTURERS
ESQR
TOP 100 MID-SIZED COMPANIES CLUB 2019
INTERNATIONAL TROPHY FOR QUALITY Paris 2016 France
ISO 9001:2015

Fittings, Rainwater Systems, Ppr Pipes and Fittings, Pressure Pipes & Fittings, Waste Pipes & Fittings

Metsec Ltd
P.O Box 75963 – 00200 City Square
Tel: +254 (020) 2743500, 2344777,
Email: metsec-iso@doshigroup.com

Shiv Enterprises (E) Ltd
P.O Box 4474 – 30100 Eldoret
Kipkaren Road, Off Kapsabet / Kisumu
Tel: +254 (053) 2062631 / 2032106
Cell: +254 (722) 205331
Email: shiveld@gmail.com

PVC DRAINAGE PIPES

Shiv Enterprises (E) Ltd
P.O Box 4474 – 30100 Eldoret
Kipkaren Road, Off Kapsabet / Kisumu
Tel: +254 (053) 2062631 / 2032106
Cell: +254 (722) 205331
Email: shiveld@gmail.com

PVC HOSE PRESSURE PIPES

Jumbo Quality Products Limited
P.O. Box 222 Nairobi,
Along Mombasa Road,
Near Kitengela Junction
Telephone - +254 779 000 000, +254 779 333 333
Email - Sales@jumboquality.com
Website - www.jumbquality.com
Products: Water Tanks, water pumps, Chain Links
Barbed wire, PVC Pressure pipes, PVC waste pipes, PPR Pipes, PVC Conduit pipes

L.G Harris & Co. Ltd
P.O Box 49919 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8560954/8, 8563953/4
Email: info@harrisea.net

PVC PROFILES

Prospel Ltd
P.O Box 44730 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Lusaka Road next to Technical Tel: +254 (020) 558116, 558138, 559049
Cell: +254 (722) 700345
Email: prospelltd@wananchi.com

PVC SLEEVES NECK

Safepak Limited
P.O Box 39060 – 00623 Parklands
Nairobi, Masaai Rd, Off Msa Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 535862/3, 535655
Email: pa@safepak.co.ke

PVC WASTE PIPES & FITTINGS

Jumbo Quality Products Limited
P.O. Box 222 Nairobi,
Along Mombasa Road,
Near Kitengela Junction
Telephone - +254 779 000 000, +254 779 333 333
Email - Sales@jumboquality.com
Website - www.jumbquality.com
Products: Water Tanks, water pumps, Chain Links
Barbed wire, PVC Pressure pipes, PVC waste pipes, PPR Pipes, PVC Conduit pipes

Metro Concepts East Africa Ltd
Nadume Close off Lunga Lunga Rd,
Industrial Area,
P.O. Box 78485–00507 Viwandani,
Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel: 0704 749 891, 0750 100 048, 0 733 608 589
Email: sales@metroconcepts.co.ke, accounts@metroconcepts.co.ke
Web: www.metroconcepts.co.ke

Shiv Enterprises (E) Ltd
P.O Box 4474 – 30100 Eldoret
Kipkaren Rd, Off Kapsabet / Kisumu Rd, Eldoret
Tel: +254 (053) 2062631 / 2032106
Cell: +254 (722) 205331
Email: shiveld@gmail.com

QUALITY & QUANTITY CONTROL SERVICES

Polucon Services (K) Ltd
P.O Box 99344 – 80107
Kilindini Msaada Avenue – Tudor
Tel: +254 (041) 2494329
Email: polucon@polucon.com

RAKES, SHOVEL, WHEELBARROW

Elite Tools Limited
P.O Box 64466 – 00620 Nairobi
Addis Ababa Road, Industrial Area
Cell: +254 (733) 496293, (721) 703456
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325773, 235744, 2322255
Email: account@elitekenya.com

REAL ESTATE AND PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT

East African Development Bank
Country Office (Kenya)
P.O box 47685 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
2nd Floor Rahimtulla Tower, Upper Hill Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2712925/6/8
Cell: +254 (734) 255988, (720) 255988
Wireless: +254 (020) 2712938
Email: cok@eadb.org

RECOATING OF ROLLERS FOR INDUSTRIES

Ombi Rubber Rollers Ltd
P.O Box 56001 – 00200 City Square Nairobi
Kentmere, Limuru Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2100088, 2012742
Cell: +254 (722) 439729, (733) 122567
Wireless: +254 (020) 2012745/6/7
Email: info@ombirollers.com

Plastics & Rubber Industries Ltd
P.O Box 46957 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Gilgil Rd, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area
Cell: +254 (733) 227 766, (723) 312 801,
Wireless: +254 (020) 2641787
Email: plastrub@gmail.com

RECTIFIED SPIRITS

Agro Chemical and Food Company Ltd
P.O Box 18 – 40107, Muhoroni
Tel: +254 (020) 2334180/1, 2334020/1
Wireless: +254 (020) 205 447/8
Cell: +254 (734) 242871
Email: admin@acfc.co.ke, Marketing@acfc.co.ke

Spectre International Ltd
P.O Box 2131 – 40100 Kisumu
Off – Kisumu Busia Road Otonglo
Tel: +254 (057) 2022135, 530014, 2025474-7
Cell: +254 (722) 208795
Email: spectre@pectreint.co.ke

RECYCLERS OF POST CONSUMER PLASTIC WASTE

ACME Containers Ltd
P.O Box 11092 – 00400 Nairobi
Opp. Tumaini Muguku High School next to Kantaria
Police Post, Kirongothi, Red Hill, Limuru Road
Tel: +254 (066) 51319, (020) 2017431/2, 2018018
Cell: +254 (722) 205927, (734) 740 707
Email: info@acmecontainers.com

RED OXIDES

Osho Chemicals Industries Ltd
P.O Box 49916 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Osho Complex, Sasio Rd Off Lunga Tel: +254 (020) 533621/3, 532939/40
Cell: +254 (711) 045000
Email: oshochem@oshochem.com

REFINED CORN OIL

Bidco Oil Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 293 – 01000 Thika
General Kago Road off School Lane
Tel: +254 (067) 2821000, 2821999
Cell: +254 (733) 624 777
Email: happyhealthyliving@bidco-oil.com

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (0) 773 491939/ 491600
Cell: +254 (0) 725 242009
+254 (0) (734) 242009
Sales Line: +254 (0) 713 775534
+254 (0) 733 556861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Nairobi Office
Baba Dogo Road Ruaraka
P.O Box 10685 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (0) 20 2078944 / 2078955
Cell: +254 (0) 772 701377
Email: nrb@pangasoap.co.ke
Web: www.pangasoap.co.ke

Pwani Oil Products
P.O Box 81927 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2490661, 2492478, 2495563, 2493137
Cell: +254 (722) 207886, (734) 495563
Cell: +254 (724) 699122, (703) 495563
Email: info@pwani.net

Giloil Company Limited
P.O Box 78011 – 00507
Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 544571
Wireless: +254 (020) 650229
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkenya.com

REFINED GLYCERINE

Giloil Company Limited
P.O Box 78011 – 00507
Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 544571
Wireless: +254 (020) 650229
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkenya.com

REGIONAL MARKETS SUPPLIERS

C.CZarnikow Sugar East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 10517 – 00100 Nairobi
I & M bank House, 2nd Ngong Ave,
Tel: +254 (020) 2710312-4
Email: jtaylor@czarnikow.com

RE – ENFORCEMENT BARS

Apex Steel Limited
P.O Box 18441 – 00500 Nairobi
Funzi Rd, Off Enterprise, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 558004, 651107/8, 3540101/2
Wireless: +254 (020) 2108785/32/29, 2326189/88/97
Cell: +254 (722) 828850, (733) 640150
Cell: +254 (732) 668 031
Email: info@apex-steel.com
Web: www.apex-steel.com

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860 (Msa)
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Devki Steel Mills Ltd
P.O Box 33319 – 00600 Nairobi
KMC Junction Athi River, Along Nairobi – Mombasa Highway
Tel: +254 (020) 2511906
Cell: +254 (722) 244032
Wireless: +254 (020) 511902/3/4/5/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 2053890
Email: info@devkisteel.com

Jumbo Steel Mills Limited
P.O. Box 99029-80107, Rabai,
Kilifi County
Tel: +254 785 599 999,
Sales: +254 785 199 999 /
785 299 999
E: info@jumbosteel.co.ke,
sales@jumbosteel.co.ke,
Web: www.jubileegroup.org

Jubilee Jumbo Hardware Ltd
P.O. Box 2053-40100, Kisumu,
Tel: +254 706135055, Sales: +254 722569100, +254 755 111 777
Nairobi: +254 755 444 111
Email: nairobi@jubileegroup.org,
Mombasa: +254 724107000
E: mombasa@jubileegroup.org,
Email: jumbo@jubileegroup.org,
Web: www.jubileegroup.org

Steelmakers Ltd
P.O Box 44574 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Next to Alpha Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 821790-5, (041) 2223974
Fax: +254 (020) 821796, 2222114
Email: nbo@steelmakers.com

Tononoka Steels Ltd
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 (020) 2493144-7
Fax: +254 (020) 823860, 826337, 2493147
Cell: +254 (721) 470960
Email: sales@tononokasteels.com
Web: www.tononoka.com

RENEWABLE ENERGY

Sollatek Electrons (Kenya) Limited
P.O Box 34246 – 80118 Mombasa
Nyali Sollatek Building, Main Mombasa – Malindi Rd,
Opp Bamburi Cement Factory
Tel: +254 (041) 5486250/1/2/3
Cell: +254 (725) 546865,(733) 615727
Wireless: +254 020 3501671/2
Email: sales@sollatek.co.ke

Southern Engineering Co. Ltd
P.O Box 84162 – 80100 Mombasa
Mbaraki Wrarf, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 311091, 229378
Email: seco@alphakenya.com
Email: hrm.jwairimu@alphakenya.com

REPRESENTING GROWERS & EXPORTERS OF CUT FLOWERS, FRUITS & VEGETABLES

Fresh Produce Exporters Association of Kenya
P.O Box 40312 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
New Rehema House 4th Floor, Rhapta
Tel: +254 (020) 4451488/9
Email: info@fpeak.org

REPRESENTING TEA GROWERS

Kenya Tea Growers Association

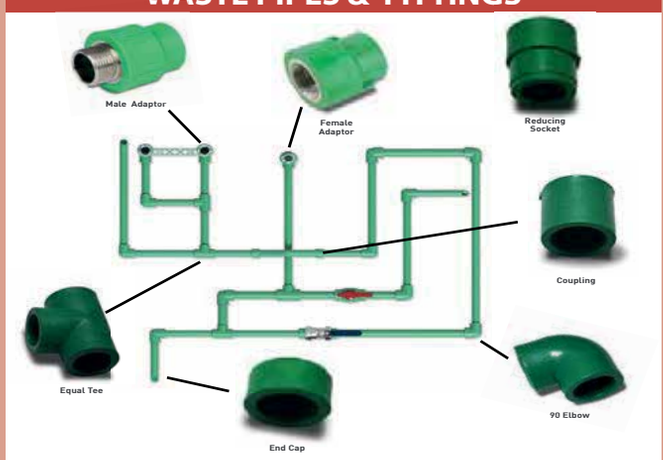
METRO PLASTIC

METRO CONCEPTS EAST AFRICA LTD
(Formerly Division of METRO Plastics (K) LTD)

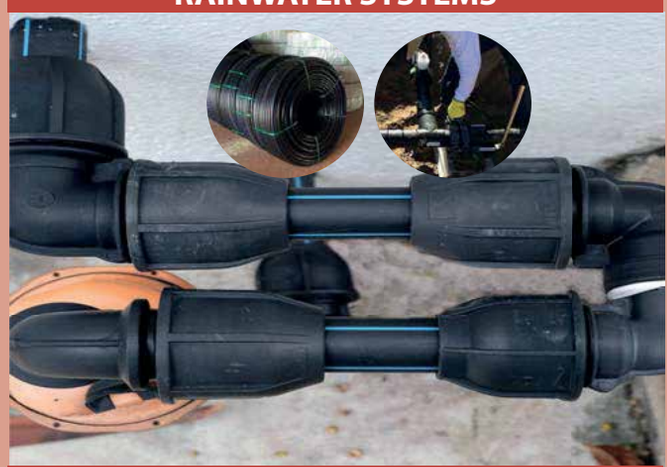
We manufacture: Electrical Conduits & Fittings, Hdpe Pipes and Fittings, Rainwater Systems, Ppr Pipes and Fittings, Pressure Pipes & Fittings, Waste Pipes & Fittings

WASTE PIPES & FITTINGS

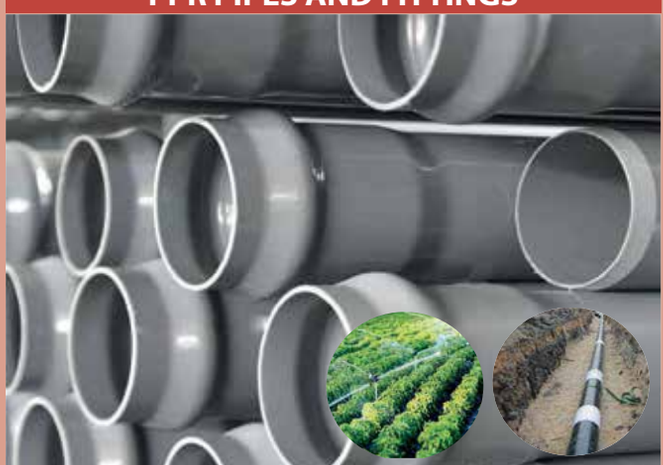
RAINWATER SYSTEMS



PPR PIPES AND FITTINGS



HDPE PIPES AND FITTINGS



PRESSURE PIPES & FITTINGS

ELECTRICAL CONDUITS & FITTINGS

OUR CONTACTS:
Nadume Close off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area, P.O. Box 78485–00507 Viwandani, Nairobi, Kenya.
Email: sales@metroconcepts.co.ke, accounts@metroconcepts.co.ke Web: www.metroconcepts.co.ke
Tel: 0704 749 891, 0750 100 048, 0733 608 589

P.O Box 32- - 20200 Kericho
Next to KCB Kericho Town
Tel: +254 (052) 32172, 21704, 30509, 20039
Email: keteagro@gmail.com

Kenya Tea Development Agency
P.O Box 30213 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Farmers Building, Moi Avenue
Tel: +254 (020) 3227000-2, 222144/4
Email: ktda@ktdateas.com
Web: www.ktdateas.com

RESINS

Basco Products (K) Ltd
P.O Box 48472 – 00100 Nairobi
Embakasi, Old North Airport Road
Tel: +254 (020) – 823555/6
Email: basco@bascopaints.com

Revolution Stores Ltd
P.O Box 47539 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Nanyuki Road, Off Lunga Lunga
Tel: +254 (020) 650452/3
Cell: +254 (735) 419332
Email: info@revolution.co.ke

Synresins Limited
Makungi Close, off Lunga Lunga Rd
P.O. Box 18725–00500 Viwandani, Nbi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 210 0825/6
Mob: +254 735 777 704 / 713 783 399
Website: www.synresins.com
Email: info@synresins.com
Products: manufacturers of synthetic resins

RESPIRATORY TRACT

Glaxo Smithkline Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 78392 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandanini Likoni Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 2130885-7 / 2059887 / 213303
Fax: +254 (020) 6933385, 558329
Email: George.m.gitau@gsk.com

RETREADED TYRES

Treadsetters Tyres Ltd
P.O Box 45242 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Baba Dogo Rd, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8560660-4, 8560700-3
Fax: +254 (020) 8560665, 8560704
Email: amatheka@treadsetters.com

RIDGINGS

Kenya General Industries
P.O Box 80287 – 80100 Mombasa
Miritini Road, next to Brollo (K) Ltd, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (020) 2048321
Cell: +254 (733) 413301
Email: tembosheets@kgi.co.ke

RIGID PACKAGING CONTAINERS

General Plastics Limited
P.O Box 10032 – 00400 Nairobi
Tom Mboya Str Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 530032/3/4/5
Wireless: +254 2308812/3/4/5
Email: mail@genplastkenya.com

Sanpac Africa Ltd
P.O Box 20496 – 00200 City Square Nairobi
Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 823334, 2112100/1/2/3
Email: info@sanpac.com

Sumaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 42565 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Migwani Road off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 531329/30-4
Email: sumaria@silkenya.com
Web: www.silkenya.com

Springbox Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 240 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi
Road B' off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 651496/7
Cell: +254 (722) 380983
Email: springbox@iconnect.co.ke

RICE

Capwell Industries Limited
P.O Box 746 – 01000 Thika
Off Garissa Road
Cell: +254 (713) 303903, (736) 237000
Wireless: +254 (020) 2055422, 3596217
Email: admin@capwell.co.ke

Kamili Packers Limited
Kamili Packers Ltd.
P.O. Box 61828-00200 GPO Nairobi
Block 12, Kampala Road, Off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
(773) 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512
www.kamilipackers.com
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

Mjengo Limited
P.O Box 1536 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off General Kago Rd Behind Bidco Oil Refineries
Wireless: +254 (020) 2055510/11
Email: admin@mjengo.com

Melvin Marsh International
P.O Box 40270 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Dakar Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6537759
Email: sales@melvinstea.com

United Millers Ltd
P.O Box 620 – 40100 Kisumu
Obote Road
Tel: +254 (057) 2020660, 2020519, 202030
Cell: +254 (724) 303831 (733) 38370
Email: info@united.co.ke

ROAD CHANNELS

Bamburi Special Products Ltd
P.O Box 30669 – 00100 Nairobi
2nd Floor, Aldbid Hse MSA Road
Tel: +254 (020) 824478/9, 350578/9
Cell: +254 (722) 6322898, (733) 632145
Email: bsp.info@bamburi.lafarge.com

ROAD SIGNS

Magnate Ventures Ltd
P.O Box 74937 – 00200 City Square
Bunyala Road next to Mobil Petro Station, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2010509, 2350739, 2634086
Cell: +254 (733) 641635, 601010, (725) 079092
Email: info@magnate-ventures.com

ROADKERBS

Bamburi Special Products Ltd
P.O Box 30669 – 00100 Nairobi
2nd Floor, Aldbid Hse MSA Road
Tel: +254 (020) 824478/9, 350578/9
Cell: +254 (722) 6322898, (733) 632145
Email: bsp.info@bamburi.lafarge.com

ROLLBARS

Pipe Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 18628 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Airport North Road
Tel: +254 (020) 60201-5, 823422/92, 6825420
Cell: +254 (739) 393 939
Email: sales@pipeman.com

ROOF HATCH

Megh Cushions Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18523 – 18178
Corner Road B / Enterprise Road, Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 536041, (734) 511486
Wireless: +254 (020) 3534702/3
Email: info@mci.co.ke

ROOF TILES

Kenya Builders & Concrete Ltd
P.O Box 46332 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Agwings Kodhek Close, Devson Flat
Tel: +254 (020) 2722730, 820040, 820424
Cell: +254 (722) 205133
Email: info@kenyabuilders.com

Mansons Hart Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 14360 – 00800 Westlands
Thika Road at Clay works, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8561160, 8561244
Cell: +254 (722) 670802
Email: manson@kenyaweb.com

ROOF VENTILATORS (CYCLONES)

Steel Structures Ltd
P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Dandora Road, Off Outering Road
Tel: +254 (020) 781479, 781213, 781487/9
Email: info@steelstructureskenya.com

ROPES

Kavirondo Filments Ltd
P.O Box 237 – 40101 Kisumu
Obote Street
Tel: +254 (057) 2020989
Cell: +254 (733) 635100
Email: admin@kavirondo.co.ke

ROUND BARS

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860 (Msa)
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Jumbo Steel Mills Limited
P.O. Box 99029-80107, Rabai, Kilifi County
Tel: +254 785 599 999,
Sales: +254 785 199 999 / 785 299 999
E: info@jumbosteel.co.ke, sales@jumbosteel.co.ke,
Web: www.jubileegroup.org

Jubilee Jumbo Hardware Ltd
P.O. Box 2053-40100, Kisumu,
Tel: +254 706135055, Sales: +254 722569100, +254 755 111 777
Nairobi: +254 755 444 111
Email: nairobi@jubileegroup.org,
Mombasa: +254 724107000
E: mombasa@jubileegroup.org,
Email: jumbo@jubileegroup.org,
Web: www.jubileegroup.org

Wire Products Ltd
P.O Box 18281 – 00500 Nairobi
Athi River Road, Off Addis Ababa Road, Of
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 557930, 558271,554857
Cell: +254 (723) 860962, (733) 756073
Email: info@wireprod.net

ROUND FURNITURE TUBES

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860 (Msa)
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Tononoka Steel Ltd
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 (020) 826330-6, 2493144-6
Fax: +254 (020) 823860, 826337, 2493147
Email: sales@tononokasteels.com
Web: www.tononoka.com

RAW RED GROUND NUTS

Kamili Packers Limited
Kamili Packers Ltd.
P.O. Box 61828-00200 GPO Nairobi
Block 12, Kampala Road, Off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
(773) 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512
www.kamilipackers.com
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

RUBBER PRODUCTS

Plastics & Rubber Industries Ltd
P.O Box 46957 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Gilgil Rd, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6531344/45
Cell: +254 (733) 227 766, (723) 312 801, (772) 462 240
Wireless: +254 (020) 2641787
Email: plastrub@gmail.com

Umoja Rubber Products Limited
TanganaRoad, next to Railway Station
P.O Box 87388 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2224630, 2221453, 2312390
Cell: +254 (720) 204994, (733) 619966
Email: info@umojarubber.com
Web: www.umoja.com

Wonderpac Industries Ltd
P.O Box 10372 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road Plot No. 20259
Tel: +254 (020) 824237/38/46
Email: birju@africaonline.co.ke

Zaverchad Punja Ltd
P.O Box 80308 – 80100 Mombasa
Makaburini Road
Tel: +254 (041) 2492309/10
Email: zp@ikenya.com

RUBBER ROLLERS

Ombi Rubber Rollers Ltd
P.O Box 56001 – 00200 City Square Nairobi
Kentmere, Limuru Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2100088, 2012742
Cell: +254 (722) 439729, (733) 122567,
Wireless: +254 (020) 2012745/6/7
Email: info@ombirollers.com

RUBBER STAMPS

D.L Patel Ltd
P.O Box 30097 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Printing House Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 558875 / 57310 / 2608287/8
Cell: +254 (733) 751490 / (722) 514465 / (721) 441718
Email: dallas@dlkenya.com

RUBBERS

Autofine Filters & Seal Ltd
P.O Box 3271 – 30100 Eldoret
Eldoret Nairobi Road.
Tel: +254 (053) 206257
Tel: +254 (020) 2062594
Email: kansorathia@gmail.com

RUBBING AND POLISHING STONES

Manufacturers & Suppliers (K) Ltd
P.O Box 47108 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Opp Homabay Road Rounderabout,
Tel: +254 (020) 554199, 535551/2
Email: osotua@iconnect.co.ke

RUM

Africa Spirits Ltd
P.O Box 61479 – 00200 City Square Nairobi
Shimo La Tewa Road, Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2532213 / 2165756
Cell: +254 (722) 509834 / (735) 338887
Email: info@africaspirits.co.ke

SACK KRAFT PAPER SACKS

Bags & Bailers Manufacturers (K) Ltd
P.O Box 76529 – 00508 Nairobi
Godown No. 004, Off Mombasa Road, Behind 2000 Plaza
Wireless: +254 (020) 2320471
Cell: +254 (700) 237200
Email: info@bags-balers.co.ke

SAFARI CHAIRS AND CAR SIT COVERS

Safaristorms Africa Limited
P.O Box 45312 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Lenana Business Centre
Cell: +254 (721) 208463
Email: operations@sandstormkenya.com

SAFES

Assa Abloy East Africa Limited
P.O Box 42837 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Assa Abloy Bldg, Dunga Close, Dunga Road
Tel: +254 (729) 356575, + (734) 356574
Email: Kenya@assaabloy-eastafrica.com

SAFETY MATCHES

Match Masters Ltd
P.O Box 72237 – 00200 City Square Nairobi
Gichambara Rd, off Naivasha Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2011921, 2700587
Email: info@matchmastersltd.com

SALT

Kensalt Ltd
P.O Box 81665 – 80101 Changamwe Mombasa,
Bamburi off Refinery Road
Tel: +254 (041) 3434787, 3433110/004
Email: kensaltlimited@gmail.com
Email: kimiri@kensalt.co.ke

Krystalline Salt Ltd
P.O BOX 80856 – 80100 Mombasa
Zanzibar Road, Shimanzi, Next to Old Kenya Bus
Depot, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2226425 / 434393
Email: info@msw.co.ke

Malindi Salt Works
P.O Box 87074 – 80100 Mombasa
Mwangeka Street, Mombasa MMM Building
Tel: +254 (041) 2494611-6
Email: info@msa.mmm.co.ke

Melvin Marsh International
P.O Box 40270 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Dakar Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6537759
Email: sales@melvinstea.com

REFINED SALT

Kamili Packers Limited
Kamili Packers Ltd.
P.O. Box 61828-00200 GPO Nairobi
Block 12, Kampala Road, Off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
(773) 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512
www.kamilipackers.com
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

SAND FILTERS

Davis & Shirtliff Ltd
P.O Box 14762 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Dundori Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 6968000, 4446011/6
Cell: +254 (711) 079000
Email: d&s@dayliff.com

SANDING DISCS

Manufacturers & Suppliers (K) Ltd
P.O Box 47108 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Opp Homabay Rd Rounderabout,
Tel: +254 (020) 554199, 535551/2
Fax: +254 (020) 555739, 535287
Email: osotua@iconnect.co.ke

SANITIZERS

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582
Cell: +254 (722) 225999 +254 (733) 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Hi – Tech Inks & Coating Limited
3C Mogadishu Rd
Off Lunga Lunga Rd,
P.O Box 1892-00600 Nbi, Kenya
Tel: +254 701 079 317,
+254 719 550019.
Email: hitechinksnbi@gmail.com,
info@hicl.co.ke, amar@hicl.co.ke
Website: www.hicl.co.ke

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Masai Rd, Off Mombasa Rd, Behind Libra Hse
Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 / 3512824
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722) 205789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (0) 773 491939/ 491600
Cell: +254 (0) 725 242009
+254 (0) (734) 242009
Sales Line: +254 (0) 713 775534
+254 (0) 733 556861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Nairobi Office
Baba Dogo Road Ruaraka
P.O Box 10685 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (0) 20 2078944 / 2078955
Cell: +254 (0) 772 701377
Email: nrb@pangasoap.co.ke
Web: www.pangasoap.co.ke

Crown Berger Kenya PLC
P.O Box 78848 – 00507 Nairobi
Likoni Road, Industrial Area, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6533604-12
Wireless: +254 020 6602777
Cell: +254 (703) 333777,
Email: sales@crownberger.co.ke
Web: www.crownberger.co.ke

SANITARY FITTINGS

Metsec Ltd
P.O Box 75963 – 00200 Nairobi
Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2743500, 2344777,
Email: metsec-iso@doshigroup.com

SANITARY PADS AND TOWELS

Afriacn Cotton Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18317 – 00500 Nairobi
Quarry Rd off Mombasa Rd
Cell: +254 (722) 46522 / (734) 768331
Wireless: +254 (020) 2358924/5, 2450400,
Wireless: +254 (020) 2107134/5
Email: info@africancotton.com

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com
Email: chandaria@africaonline.co.ke

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Masai Road, Off Msa Road, Behind Libra House
Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 / 3512824
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722) 205789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

Procter & Gamble East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30454 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Emabakasi, Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 823108/6, 825033-7
Email: oreme.c@pg.com

SAP ERP SOFTWARE

ACETEK SOFTWARE LIMITED
Parklands Road, Parklands, P.O Box 80119, Nairobi
Mobile: +254 (722) 786973
Email: info@aceteksoftware.com,
Facebook: Acetek Software Ltd
Website: www.aceteksoftware.com

Products / Services: SAP ERP SOFTWARE

SAUCE & PASTES

Centrofood Industries Limited
P.O Box 1068 – 01000 Thika
Malde Godowns, Kenyatta Highway
Tel: +254 (020) 2051455
Cell: +254 (700) 113104
Email: cfi@wananchi.com / info@cfikenya.com

Premier Food Industries Limited
P.O Box 41476 – 00100
Tel: +254 (020) 3523106, 8011108/9,
Tel: + 254 (722) 440461 734 333401
Email: pfil@peptang.com

Trufoods Ltd
P.O Box 41521 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Jogoo Road
Tel: +254 (020) 557700, 559612
Cell: +254 (721) 668853
Wireless: +254 (020) 2385880
Email: info@trufoods.biz

SCALES

Avery East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30417 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Factory Street
Tel: +254 (020) 559004, 558506/7, 558174
Tel: +254 (020) 3001675, 3000939
Cell: +254 (724) 259815, (734) 508506
Email: avery@averyafrica.com

SCHOOL FURNITURE

Mecol Limited
P.O Box 49861 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 531571-4
Cell: +254 (734) 084608
Email: sales@mecol.co.ke

Orbit Engineering Ltd
P.O Box 13476 – 00800 Westlands Nairobi
Lusaka Close, off Lusaka Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2512584, 531721, 557781
Email: oel@wananchi.com

Shamco Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18408 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 559444, 557227, 3540834
Cell: +254 (733) 994371, (720) 901434, (771) 398 540
Email: shamco@africaonline.co.ke

SCHOOL SWEATERS & UNIFORM

Ken – Knit (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 142 – 30100 Eldoret
Main Uganda Road, Eldoret
Tel: +254 (053) 2032644/5
Email: factory@kenknit.com

Spinners & Spinners Ltd
P.O Box 46206 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kiambu Road – Ruiru
Cell: +254 (722) 206959 (733) 479492, (733) 900015
Wireless: +254 020 2372984/5
Email: factory@spinnersandspinners.co.ke

Kema (EA) Limited
P.O Box 76651 – 00508 Nairobi
Off Shimo La Tewa Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 559560, 559302, 559114
Cell: +254 (720) 821970, (734) 600867
Email: kema@kema.co.ke

Squaredeal Uniforms Centre Ltd
P.O Box 3044 – 30100 Eldoret
Industrial Estates – Eldoret Town
Tel: +254 (053) 2063042, 2063504
Cell: +254 (722) 298866, (733) 636717
Email: info@squaredealke.com

SCOURING PADS

Canon Chemicals Limited (Former United Chemicals) Ltd
P.O Box 24336 – 00100 Nairobi GPO
Road C off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 551854 / 551843
Wireless: +254 (020) 2360270, 2360271
Cell: +254 (772) 459245
Email: info@canonchem.com

Supa Brite Ltd
P.O Box 60793 – 00200 City Square, Nairobi
Road B' Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 532222-6
Email: info@supabrite.com

SCOURING POWDERS (BLEACH)

Canon Chemicals Limited (Former United Chemicals) Ltd
P.O Box 24336 – 00100 Nairobi GPO
Road C off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 551854 / 551843
Wireless: +254 (020) 2360270, 2360271
Cell: +254 (772) 459245
Email: info@canonchem.com

Kamili Packers Limited
Kamili Packers Ltd.
P.O. Box 61828-00200 GPO Nairobi
Block 12, Kampala Road, Off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
(773) 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512
www.kamilipackers.com
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

SCREEN PRINTING

traightline Enterprises
P.O Box 17716 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area opposite Henkel E.A
Tel: +254 (020) 558880, 555468
Cell: +254 (725) 342332
Wireless: +254 (020) 2493514
Email: info@one-way.cc

SCREW CAPS / ROPP CAPS

Friendship Container Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 42785 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 652511-6, 550055, 550133/4/5
Tel: +254 (020) 55960, 552598, 559264 & 652497
Email: info@friendship.co.ke

Safepak Limited
P.O Box 39060 – 00623 Parklands
Masaai Rd, Off Mombasa Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 535862/2, 535655
Email: pa@safepak.co.ke

SEA FREIGHT

Panal Freighters
P.O Box 41458 – 80100 Mombasa
Bamburi Haile Selassie Road behind Nyati Auto
Tel: +254 (041) 2315068, 2314277
Cell: +254 (723) 560745, (734) 332230
Email: info@panalfreighters.com

SECOND HAND TRUCKS

Kenya Grange Vehicle Industries Ltd
P.O Box 17941 – 00500
Tel: +254 (020) 3914176
Cell: +254 (722) 203 813
Email: scania@kenyagrange.com
Web: www.scaniakenyagrange.co.ke

SECURITY

Assa Abloy East Africa Limited
P.O Box 42837 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (729) 356575, + (734) 356574
Fax: +254 (020) 6532077
Email: Kenya@assaabloy-eastafrica.com

Socabelec (EA) Ltd
P.O Box 40598 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2513370-3
Cell: +254 (727) 531 959, (734) 734 959
Email: info@socabelec.co.ke
Web: www.socabelec.co.ke

SECURITY PRINTING

Ellams Products Limited
P.O Box 42788 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Head Office, Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2643663, 2643664, 2643665-6
Cell: +254 722 769369
Email: sales@ellams.co.ke, info@ellams.co.ke
Web: www.ellams.co.ke

Taws Limited
P.O Box 40611 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Addis Ababa Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6531364/5/6/7
Cell: +254 (722) 704562
Email: info@taws.co.ke

SECURITY SOLUTIONS

Halliday Finch Ltd
P.O Box 1283 – 00501
2nd Floor, Langata House, Wilson Airport,
Tel: +254 (020) 3546371
Email: info@hallidayfinch.org

SEED CAKES

Arkay Industries Ltd
P.O Box 679 – 30100 Eldoret
Kambi ya Somali Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (053) – 33051/2
Email: info@arkay.co.ke

SEEDS

East Africa Seed Co. Ltd
P.O Box 45125 -00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 652101-4
Email: info@easeed.com

Kenya Seed Company Ltd
P.O Box 553 – 30201
Tel: +254 (054) 31909 – 14
Email: info@kenyaseed.co.ke

Syngenta East Africa Ltd

P.O Box 30393 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 552515
Email: synresins.east_africa@syngenta.com

SEGMENTS

Manufacturers & Suppliers (K) Ltd
P.O Box 47108 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 554199, 535551/2
Email: osotua@iconnect.co.ke

SELF ADHESIVE LABELS & TAPES

Adpak International Limited
P.O Box 38130 – 00623
Parklands Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 2347903
Cell: +254 (715) 771490
Email: adakintl@yahoo.com

Colour Labels Ltd
P.O Box 59648 – 00200 City Square
Tel: +254 (020) 553601
Email: colourlabels@wananchi.com

Interlabels Africa Ltd
P.O Box 65 – 00507 Viwandani, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2471001/2/3/5
Cell: +254 (734) 699750, (725) 374336
Email: sales@rodwelpress.com

International Paper & Board Supplies Ltd
P.O Box 18810 – 00500, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 821672/3/4, 821459/60
Cell: +254 (721) 767479, (736) 767479
Email: ipbs@africaonline.co.ke

The Paper House of Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 49998 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Cell: +254 (720) 554655, (734) 975 460
Email: info@paperhouseke.com

Kartasi Industries Limited
P.O Box 43118 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Cell: +254 (721) 262999 (733) 333929
Email: info@kartasi.com

ROK INDUSTRIES LTD

ROK INDUSTRIES LTD.
P.O. Box 103284-00101 Nairobi, Kenya.
Telephone: +254 736 028 181,
734 030 151,736 685 017
Email: rokindltd@gmail.com,
info@rokindltd.co.ke
Website : www.rokindltd.co.ke

Manufacturers of:
Self adhesive packaging tapes for Stationary, Polybags, Cartons, Industrial Use.
Customised Printed / Branded Tapes, Multi Purpose Masking Tapes, Paper Cores.

Also manufacturers of Sumo Candles, Plastic Household Items and Confectionaries.

Label Converters
P.O Box 44518 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Road 'A' Off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 557583, 532827, (020) 4447664
Email: Ashish@labelconverters.com

statpack
driving packaging

STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

SELLING & ASSEMBLING OF MOTOR CYCLES

King-Bird (K) Ltd
P.O Box 17914 – 00500
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi (Head Office)
Obote Road,
Yasmin Building Kisumu
Tel: +254 (057) 2025899
Cell: +254 (720) 222202
Email: finaobare@yahoo.com

SERVEY COUNTERS

Sheffield Steel Systems Ltd
P.O Box 29 – 00606 Sarit Centre
Off Mombasa Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 2095883, 20412266
Cell: +254 (722) 524655, (722) 291 730
Email: info@shefieldkenya.com

SERVIETTES

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 / 3512824
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722) 205789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

SEWARAGE DIGESTER

Blue Ring Products Ltd
P.O Box 56337 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi
Plot No. 209/3894 Nanyuki Road
Cell: +254 (722) 859216 (733) 908594
Wireless: +254 (020) 2043108 / 2321611/2
Email: maina@bluering.co.ke

SEWING MACHINES

Amedo Centre Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 40350 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi
Utumishi Cooperative Hse, Mamlaka Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 2715844, 715844, 725893,
Cell: +254 (725) 893/66/76, 717607
Email: amedo@amedokenya.com

SHEETING

Packaging Industries Ltd
P.O Box 48811 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
01 Nadume Rd off Sekondi,
off Lunga Lunga Rd,
Tel: +254 700 745745, 701 745745
Cell: +254 722 206966
Email: info@pil.co.ke
Web: www.pil.co.ke

Polyflex Industries Limited
P.O Box 49401 – 00100 Nairobi GPO
Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 202112190, 559644/5
Cell: +254 (733) 612999, (714) 222244
Email: info@polyflexind.com

SHEETS & STRIPS

Brollo Kenya Limited
P.O Box 90651 – 80100 Mombasa
Miritini, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2312123/4/5
Email: info@brollokenya.com

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860 (Msa)
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

SHIELVES

Mecol Limited
P.O Box 49861 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 531571-4
Cell: +254 (734) 084608
Email: sales@mecol.co.ke

SHIP BUILDING REPAIR

African Marine & General Engineering Co. Ltd
P.O Box 90462 – 80100 Mombasa
Tagan Road, Mbaraki Creek, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2221651/2/3/4, 2222407
Email: afmarine@africaonline.co.ke

SHOE CARE PRODUCTS

Interconsumer Products Ltd
P.O Box 19558 – 00202 Nairobi
Nice & Lovely House Mombasa Rd Opp JKIA/Msa Rd Flyover
Tel: +254 (020) 2194415/6/7/8
Email: feedback@interconsumer.co.ke

SHOE POLISH, CANS & TINS

Interconsumer Products Ltd
P.O Box 19558 – 00202 Nairobi
Nice & Lovely House Mombasa Rd Opp JKIA
Tel: +254 (020) 2194415/6/7/8
Email: feedback@interconsumer.co.ke

Metal Crowns Ltd
P.O Box 45484 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Runyenjes Road, off Nanyuki Road Opp Co-operative Bank, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 2444875/6
Cell: +254 (722) 209648, +254 (735) 880009
Email: Stephen@metalcrowns.com

Nampak Kenya Limited
P.O Box 109 – 01000 Thika
Corner of Factory and Industrial Road,
Off Garissa Road. Thika
Tel: +254 (020) 2365101/2
Cell: +254 (733) 626297, (722) 205655
Email: sales@nampak.co.ke

SHORE – HANDLIND OF CARGO

Kenya Ports Authority
Head Quarters
P.O Box 95009-80104 Mombasa, Kenya,
Tel: +254 41 2112999
Cell: +254 709 092 999 / 709 093 999
Email: ca@kpa.co.ke
Web: www.kpa.co.ke
NAIROBI (Office) ICD
Mombasa Road
Telkom ISDN: +254 20 6931000
Safaricom GSM: +254 723 786 759/ 60
CDMA (Wireless): +254 20 3575880

SHORT, MEDIUM & LONG TERM FUNDING

East African Development Bank
Country Office (Kenya)
P.O box 47685 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
2nd Floor Rahimtulla Tower, Upper Hill Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2712925/6/8
Cell: +254 (734) 255988, 720 255988
Wireless 254 020 2712938
Email: cok@eadb.org

SHRINK FILMS

Betatrad (K) Ltd
P.O Box 56671 – 00200 Nairobi
Rex Godwin, Kabansora Rd, Off North Airport Rd,
Fax: +254 (020) 2034239, 8091386
Cell: +254 (722) 889071
Email: www.betatrad.com

Packaging Industries Ltd
P.O Box 48811 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
01 Nadume Rd off Sekondi,
off Lunga Lunga Rd,
Tel: +254 700 745745, 701 745745
Cell: +254 722 206966
Email: info@pil.co.ke
Web: www.pil.co.ke

From its humble beginnings in 1985, we have grown to become a world class manufacturer of flexible packaging and are now one of the largest in the East and Central African region.

OUR CAPABILITY
We Offer:
» Extrusion (up to 7 layer)
» Printing (up to 8 colour flexo)
» In house reprographics with computer to plate technology
» Lamination (solventless)
» Laser, hot needle and micro perforation
» Slitting

INNOVATION
Our in-house Research and development team with expertise in new product development help us specialize in providing bespoke solutions for all packaging.

QUALITY
Our entire process is organised around ensuring absolute quality with a dedicated team responsible for systematic quality checks at every stage of the manufacturing process.

TECHNOLOGY
PIL is a leader in investing in cutting-edge technologies such as 7-layer extrusion & in-line laser scribing

ACCREDITATION
We have been BRC accredited for more than five years with an excellent record of working with both African and European retailers and multinationals.

PRODUCT RANGE

Food Packaging
» Dairy Packaging
» Confectionery snacks
» Tea & coffee packaging
» Bakery packaging
» Cereals packaging
» Flower sleeves
» Fresh produce packaging
» Recyclable PE laminates
» Printed film for salt and sugar packaging
» Vaccum packaging
» Thermoforming films
» Lidding films
» High oxygen barrier packaging for extended shelf life

Non Food Packaging
» Home care packaging
» Personal packaging
» Laminated detergent films
» Retail packaging bags
» Agricultural packaging
» Shrink wraps
» Outer and baler bags
» Laundry bags
» Garbage bags
» Recyclable PE laminates

OVER 35 YEARS EXPERIENCE IN FLEXIBLE PACKAGING

PIL®

PIL®
PACKAGING INDUSTRIES LIMITED
01 Nadume Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road,
Industrial Area, Nairobi.
P.O. Box 48811-00100 GPO, Nairobi, Kenya
Phone: +254 722206966 / +254 700745745 / +254 701745745
Email: info@pil.co.ke, sales@pil.co.ke
Website: www.pil.co.ke

statpack
driving packaging

STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

SHRINK SLEEVES

statpack
driving packaging

STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

SILOS

Coast Silos (K) Ltd
P.O Box 42160 – 80101 Mombasa
Bamburi Mikindani Msa- Nrb Highway
Tel: +254 (020) 2490303/4, 2496004/5
Email: secretary@kituiflourmills.com

Grain Bulk Handlers
P.O Box 80469 – 80100 Mombasa
Grain House, Biera Road, Shimanzi, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2230183-5
Wireless: +254 (020) 243513/1
Cell: +254 (722) 205452, (733) 631333
Email: gbh@grainbulk.com

SINGLE FACE KRAFTS

East Africa Packaging Industries Limited
P.O Box 30146 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kitui Road, Off Kampala Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 395 5000 / 395 5600
Cell: +254 (736) 895600, (710) 395600, (734) 895000
Wireless: +254 (020) 395 5500 / 020 395 5601
Email: sales@eapi.co.ke

SISAL SACKS

Teita Estate Ltd
P.O Box 18488 – 00500 Nairobi
Funzi off Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Funzi Road, Industrial
Tel: + 254 (020) 5597555/6
Email: info@teitaestate.co.ke

SKIN CARE PRODUCTS

Beiersdorf East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 78273 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi
Sasio Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 534103/4/5
Email: contacts.nairobi@beiersdorf.com

Haco Tigerbrands East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 43903 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kasarani Road, Off Mwiki Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8642000, 35533990-9
Tel: +254 (020) 3541727-9
Cell: +254 (722) 204424 (733) 606011
Email: info@htb.co.ke

Interconsumer Products Ltd
P.O Box 19558 – 00202 Nairobi
Nice & Lovely House Mombasa Rd Opp JKIA
Tel: +254 (020) 2194415/6/7/8
Email: feedback@interconsumer.co.ke

Procter & Gamble East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30454 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Emabakasi, Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 823108/6, 825033-7
Email: oreme.c@pg.com

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

SLIDE VALVES

Alloy Steel Casting Ltd
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
P.O Box 65163 – 00618 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8561500/1/2/3/4/5, 3542085/95
Cell: +254 (722) 825439, (733) 620032
Email: engineering@alloysteel.com

SNACKS

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Deepa Industries Limited
P.O Box 44804 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Serem Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road, Bldg No.2

Tel: +254 (020) 552640, 3573000/1/2
Cell: +254 (733) 639799, (722) 206010, (773) 420010
Fax: +254 (020) 558942, 2048898, 558019
Email: info@tropicalheat.co.ke

Jambo Biscuits (K) Ltd
P.O Box 78777 – 00507, Nairobi
Jambo Complex, 11Kampala Road
Tel: +254 (020) 6533861/3/4/5, 6537002
Cell: +254 (724) 309977
Fax: +254 (020) 6537015
Email: info@britania.co.ke

Manji Food Industries Limited
P.O Box 78277 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi
Junction off Likoni and Lunga Lunga Road
Tel: +254 (020) 555148 / 67 / 944 /,6534827
Cell: +254 (722) 203626, (733) 333288
Fax: +254 (020) 6535070
Email: admin@dawda.com

Promasidor Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 10336 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Namanga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (045) 6626205/6/7
Cell: +254 (720) 600599, (734) 600599
Fax: +254 (045) 6626208
Email: info@promasidor.co.ke

Wanji Food Industries Limited
P.O Box 3124 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Former Johnson Wax Nyahera Rd Off Lunga Lunga
Tel: +254 (020) 2467190
Email: sales@wanjis.com

SOAP TABLETS

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (0) 773 491939/ 491600
Cell: +254 (0) 725 242009
+254 (0) (734) 242009
Sales Line: +254 (0) 713 775534
+254 (0) 733 556861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Nairobi Office
Baba Dogo Road Ruaraka
P.O Box 10685 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (0) 20 2078944 / 2078955
Cell: +254 (0) 772 701377
Email: nrb@pangasoap.co.ke
Web: www.pangasoap.co.ke

Johnson Diversey East Africa
P.O Box 41939 – 00100 Nairobi
Cooper Centre, Kaptagat Road, Loresho
Tel: +254 (020) 4224000
Cell: +254 (722) 204096
Email: customerservice.kenya@johnsondiversey.com

Orbit Chemicals Industries Limited
P.O Box 48870 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Mombasa Road, next to Nation Press
Tel: +254 (020) 821625, 821646-8
Cell: +254 (722) 205505, (733) 333938
Wireless: +254 (020) 2338200/1/2, 2338306/7/8
Email: orbit@orbitchem.com

PZ Cussons EA Ltd
P.O Box 48597- 00100 GPO Nairobi
Ruaraka, Baba Dogo Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8563132/9
Cell: +254 (722) 207204/5, (734) 652030/1
Email: General.enquiries@PZCussons.com

SOAPS

Beiersdorf East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 78273 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi
Sasio Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 534103/4/5
Fax: +254 (020) 530053
Email: contacts.nairobi@beiersdorf.com

Bidco Oil Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 293 – 01000 Thika
General Kago Road off School Lane
Tel: +254 (067) 2821000, 2821999
Cell: +254 (733) 624 777
Fax: +254 (067) 30103/4
Email: happyhealthyliving@bidco-oil.com

Buyline Limited
Buyline Complex, Mombasa Road, near Imara Daima
Tel: +254 (020) 530696
Cell: +254 (771) 925170
Wireless: +254 (020) 3564752/3
Fax: +254 (020) 3564751
Email: buyline@kenyaweb.com

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Darfords Enterprises Ltd
P.O Box 229 – 00204 Athi River
Athi River – Makadara Road
Tel: +254 (045) 6622857/8
Cell: +254 (726) 120303
Email: info@darfords.co.ke

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (0) 773 491939/ 491600
Cell: +254 (0) 725 242009
+254 (0) (734) 242009
Sales Line: +254 (0) 713 775534
+254 (0) 733 556861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Nairobi Office
Baba Dogo Road Ruaraka
P.O Box 10685 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (0) 20 2078944 / 2078955
Cell: +254 (0) 772 701377
Email: nrb@pangasoap.co.ke
Web: www.pangasoap.co.ke

Elex Products Ltd
P.O Box 78664 – 00507 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3564018/21, 651628
Cell: +254 (722) 704990, (724) 265077
Email: elex@elexproducts.com

Giloil Company Limited
P.O Box 78011 – 00507
Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 544571
Wireless: +254 (020) 650229
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkenya.com

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Masai Road, Off Mombasa Road, Behind Libra House
Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 / 3512824
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722) 205789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

PZ Cussons EA Ltd
P.O Box 48597- 00100 GPO Nairobi
Ruaraka, Baba Dogo Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8563132/9
Cell: +254 (722) 207204/5, (734) 652030/1
Email: General.enquiries@PZCussons.com

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

SOAP – HAND WASH

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (0) 773 491939/ 491600
Cell: +254 (0) 725 242009
+254 (0) (734) 242009
Sales Line: +254 (0) 713 775534
+254 (0) 733 556861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Nairobi Office
Baba Dogo Road Ruaraka
P.O Box 10685 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (0) 20 2078944 / 2078955
Cell: +254 (0) 772 701377
Email: nrb@pangasoap.co.ke
Web: www.pangasoap.co.ke

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

SOCKS & PANTY HOSE

Alpha Fine Foods Ltd
P.O Box 10338 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Road A' Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 651251
Multiple Lines: +254 (020) 2457223,
Cell: +254 (723) 786202, (733) 786202,
Email: affl@alphafinefoods.com

Kamyn Industries Limited
P.O Box 82851 – 80100 Mombasa
Mbaraki Industrial Area, Taib Nasir Road
Tel: +254 (041) 2170999
Cell: +254 (722) 206481, (736) 777 177
Wireless: +254 (041) 8015738
Email: socks@kamyn.co.ke

Ngecha Industries Limited
P.O Box 46470 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Mombasa Road, Opposite Mombasa Road
Police Station
Tel: +254 (020) 531105
Email: info@ngecha.com

SODIUM ACID PROSPHATE

Gonas Best Ltd
P.OBox 78531 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani Lusingeti Rd, Off Likoni Rd,
KIE Shed 51 Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 532195, 559415 / 238695
Cell: +254 (716) 431077
Email: business@gonasbestk.com

SODIUM BICARBONATE

Gonas Best Ltd
P.OBox 78531 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani Lusingeti Rd, Off Likoni Rd,
KIE
Tel: +254 (020) 532195, 559415 / 238695
Cell: +254 (716) 431077
Email: business@gonasbestk.com

SODIUM SULPHATE

Kel Chemicals Limited
P.O Box 40971 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
ABC Place left wing, 3rd Floor, Waiyaki way, Westlands
Tel: +254 (020) 4452535
Cell: +254 (770) 475955
Email: info@kelchemicals.com

SOFT DRINKS

Coastal Bottlers Limited
P.O Box 83154 – 80101 Mombasa
Bamburi Taib Abdalla Nassir Road,
Mbaraki, Industrial Area, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2225211, 2311880, 2224878
Email: co.ke.msa@coastalbottlers.co.ke

Coca – Cola East & Central Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30134 – 00100 Nairobi
Coca – Cola Plaza Junction of Mara / Kilimanjaro Rd Upperhill
Tel: +254 (020) 3253331, 3253000, 2712271
Email: bokello@cocal-cola.com

East Africa Breweries Ltd
P.O Box 30161 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tusker House, Off Thika Road
Tel: +254 (020) 864 4000, 8563701-9

Email: eallinfo@eabl.com

Equator Bottlers Ltd
P.O Box 780 – 40100 Kisumu
Ang'awa Avenue, Kisumu
Tel: +254 (057) 2020540/1
Email: info@equatorbottlers.co.ke

Kisii Bottlers Ltd
P.O Box 3456 – 40200
Kisii off Kisii – Keroka Road
Tel: +254 (058) 3194/5/6, 2031986
Email: kisiibottlers@swiftkisumu.co.ke
Email: sbosire@kisiibottle

Kuguru Food Complex Ltd
P.O Box 45510 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 650023/4
Cell: +254 (722) 755421
Email: info@kuguru.com

Mount Kenya Bottlers Ltd
P.O Box 623 – 10100 Nyeri
Wang'ombe Waihura Road, Kingongo Area, Nyeri
Tel: +254 (061) 2030634
Email: info@mountkenyabottlers.co.ke

Nairobi Bottlers Ltd
P.O Box 18034 – 00500
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 (020) 6998000
Email: nairobibottlers@ccsabco.co.za

Rift Valley Bottlers Ltd
P.O Box 51 – 30100 Eldoret
Somali Road, Eldoret
Tel: +254 (0530 2032001/2/4
Email: info@riftvalleybottlers.co.ke

Softa Bottling Co. Ltd
P.O Box 47343 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kuguru House, Off Enterprise Road,
Industrial Area Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3089/91/92/93
Cell: +254 (722) 755421, (733) 508 191
Email: info@kuguru.com

SOFTWARE

Virtual City Ltd
P.O Box 76460 – 00508 Nairobi
Virtual House, Ring Road Opp, Yaya Centre, Kilimani
Tel: +254 (020) 3872191 / 3341 / 2405
Cell: +254 (722) 3876248
Email: info@virtualcity.co.ke
Email: fanuro@virtualcity.co.ke

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Bluekey Software Solution (K) Ltd
P.O Box 46931 – 00100 Nairobi
Lenana Road, North Star Building
Tel: +254 (020) 3874327
Email: info@bluekey.co.ke

Centurion Systems Limited
P.O Box 66031 – n00800 Westlands
Nairobi
New Rehema House 2nd Floor, Raphta Road
Tel: +254 (020) 4440102/3
Email: training@centurionsystemsltd.com

Synergy – pro
P.O Box 50604 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi
Theta Lane Kilimani
Tel: +254 (020) 2738225
Email: info@synergy-pro.net

Virtual City Ltd
P.O Box 76460 – 00508 Nairobi
Virtual House, Ring Road Opp, Yaya Centre, Kilimani
Tel: +254 (020) 3872191 / 3341 / 2405
Cell: +254 (722) 3876248
Email: info@virtualcity.co.ke
Email: fanuro@virtualcity.co.ke

SOLAR BATTERIES

Associated Battery Manufacturers (EA) Ltd
P.O Box 48917 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kampala Road, Off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2473314/5, 2076757
Cell: +254 (722) 206887, (733) 411128
Email: batman@abm.co.ke
E: marketing@chlorideexide.com
Website: www.chlorideexide.com

Automotive & Industrial Battery Manufacturers
P.O Box 18646 – 00500 Nairobi
Plaza 2000, Mombasa Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 553383, 552251, 533219
Email: voltmast@africaonline.co.ke

Specialised Power Systems Ltd
P O Box 18435 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Melili Road (Next to Marshalls Showroom)
Off Mombasa Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 2077219, 8019435/6/7
Cell: +254 (724) 255298
Wireless: +254 (020) 2077217
Email: info@spsafrica.com

SOLAR LANTERNS & PANELS

Sollatek Electrons (Kenya) Limited
P.O Box 34246 – 80118 Mombasa
Nyali Sollatek Building, Main Msa – Malindi Rd,
Tel: +254 (041) 5486250/1/2/3
Cell: +254 (733) 615727, 610753
Wireless: +254 020 3501671/2
Email: sales@sollatek.co.ke

Specialised Power Systems Ltd
P O Box 18435 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Melili Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2077219, 8019435/6/7
Cell: +254 (724) 255298
Wireless: +254 (020) 2077217
Email: info@spsafrica.com

SOLAR PANELS

Alamdar Trading Company Limited
P.O Box 40956 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
East Africa Growers Building, Kijabe Str.
Tel: +254 (020) 2610115/116
Email: alamdartrading@yahoo.com

SOLVENT

Desbro House Kampala Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 557600/13/16, +254 (020) 558802
Tel: +254 (020) 6527570
Cell: +254 (722) 855078
Email: info@desbrokenya.com

SPARE PARTS MACHINERY

Soni Technical Services Ltd
P.O Box 547 – 40108 Otonglo Kisumu
KIE Shed, Plot No. 2/90 & 2/91
Tel: +254 (057) 2020403
Email: sts@swiftkisumu.com
Email: pvsoni@hotmail.com

SPECIALISED COATINGS

Crown Berger Kenya PLC
P.O Box 78848 – 00507 Nairobi
Likoni Road, Industrial Area, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6533604-12
Wireless: +254 020 6602777
Cell: +254 (703) 333777, +254 (703) 333888,
Email: sales@crownberger.co.ke
Email: helpline@crownberger.co.ke
Web: www.crownberger.co.ke

SPICES – WHOLE & GROUND

Promasidor Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 10336 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Namanga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (045) 6626205/6/7
Cell: +254 (720) 600599, (734) 600599
Email: info@promasidor.co.ke

Chirag Kenya Limited
P.O Box 31150 – 00600 Nairobi
Road A, off Enterprise Road, Next to Roto Moulders
Tel: +254 (020) 557898 / 650777
Email: naturesown@swiftkenya.com

Deepa Industries Limited
P.O Box 44804 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 552640, 3573000/1/2
Cell: +254 (733) 639799, (722) 206010, (773) 420010
Email: info@tropicalheat.co.ke

Kamili

Kamili Packers Limited
Kamili Packers Ltd.
P.O. Box 61828-00200 GPO Nairobi
Block 12, Kampala Road, Off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
(773) 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512
www.kamilipackers.com
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

SPONGE CLOTH

Supa Brite Ltd
P.O Box 60793 – 00200 City Square, Nairobi
Road B' Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 532222-6
Email: info@supabrite.com

SPORTS CAPS

Safepak Limited
P.O Box 39060 – 00623 Parklands
Nairobi
Masaai Rd, Off Mombasa Rd, Behind Libra House
Tel: +254 (020) 535862/2, 535655
Email: pa@safepak.co.ke

SPRING LEAVES

Autosprings Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 53677 – 00200 City Square, Nairobi
Factory Building off Namanga Opposite Portland Cement
Tel: +254 (020) 2052982
Wireless: +254 (770) 458829/31/32
Email: mitan@autosprings.net
Email: sales@autosprings.net

SPRING SHACKLE PINS

Auto Ancillaries Ltd
P.O Bo x 58855 – 00200 Nairobi
Auto Ancillaries Ltd Building, Kayaba Road, Off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 554092, 6530648/9
Cell: +254 (733) 148866, (723) 901062
Email: aal@sivoko.biz

SPRING STEEL FLATS

Chui Auto Spring Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18619 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Lunga Lunga Road
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 558045, 552273/4
Email: jatinshah@wananchi.com

SPRING WATER

Koba Waters Ltd
P.O Box 45797 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mpaka House, Mpaka Road, Westlands
Tel: +254 (020) 2029196
Cell: +254 (720) 946 475, (752) 868 879
Email: broomhillsprings@wananchi.com

SPRINGS

Shamco Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18408 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 559444, 557227, 3540834
Cell: +254 (733) 994371, (720) 901434, (771) 398 540
Email: shamco@africaonline.co.ke

SQUARE TUBES

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860 (Msa)
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Tononoka Steel Ltd
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 (020) 826330-6, 2493144-6
Fax: +254 (020) 823860, 826337, 2493147
Email: sales@tononokasteel.com

STAINLESS SINK

ASL Limited – Steel Division
P.O Box 18639 – 00500 Nairobi
Dar es Salaam Road
Tel: +254 (020) 652220/3, 651892
Cell: +254 (722) 290267, (733) 922025, (735) 052220
Email: info@asl.ramco-group.com

STAINLESS STEEL SCRUBBERS

Supa Brite Ltd
P.O Box 60793 – 00200 City Square, Nairobi
Road B' Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 532222-6
Email: info@supabrite.com

STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCTS & RAW MATERIALS

ASL Limited – Steel Division
P.O Box 18639 – 00500 Nairobi
Dar es Salaam Road
Tel: +254 (020) 652220/3, 651892
Cell: +254 (722) 290267, (733) 922025,
Email: info@asl.ramco-group.com

Kens Metal Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18583 – 00500 Nairobi
Off Enterprise Rd, Behind Fire Station, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (0207) 903 903
Cell: +254 (725) 903 903
Email: sales.ind@kensmetal.co.ke
Web: www.kensmetal.co.ke

STATIONERY

Andika Industries Ltd
P.O Box 2142 – 40100 Kisumu
Anvi Building Makasambo Road
Tel: +254 (057) 2024463
Cell: +254 (718) 023991
Email: canutecarvalho@gmail.com

Associated Paper & Stationery Ltd
P.O Box 41311 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Chogoria Road, APS Building off Dunga Road
Tel: +254 (020) – 651600/1/2
Email: paperproducts@apsl.co.ke
Email: champion@apsl.co.ke

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com
Email: chandaria@africaonline.co.ke

D.L Patel Ltd
P.O Box 30097 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Printing House Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 558875 / 57310 / 2608287/8
Cell: +254 (733) 751490 / (722) 514465 / (721) 441718
Email: dallas@dlkenya.com

Ellams Products Limited
P.O Box 42788 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Head Office, Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2643663, 2643664, 2643665-6
Cell: +254 722 769369
Email: sales@ellams.co.ke, info@ellams.co.ke
Web: www.ellams.co.ke

Graphics & Allied Ltd
P.O Box 17634 – 00500 Nairobi Nairobi
Enterprise Rd Road A' off Enterprise Road Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 551524 / 551527
Cell: +254 (733) 206100
Email: graphicskenya@gmail.com

Guaca Stationers Ltd
P.O Box 12209 – 00400 Tom Mboya Str, Nairobi
Kirinyaga Road near Alibhai Shariff
Tel: +254 (020) 313393/4
Cell: +254 (722) 208866, (735) 667788
Wireless: +254 (771) 084160/1/2, (772) 263370, (770) 419748
Email: gaucac@nbi.ispkenya.com
Email: guacac@gmail.com

Kartasi Industries Limited
P.O Box 43118 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kartasi Premises along Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 535006/7, 6533287/97
Wireless: +254 (020) 8074801/2
Cell: +254 (721) 262999 (733) 333929, (770) 339343
Email: info@kartasi.com

Kenafric Dairies Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 10460 – 00400 Tom Mboya Str, Nairobi
Mogadishu Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 553110 / 6533912/3
Cell: +254 (722) 209679, (733) 402222
Wireless: +254 (020) 3556922/00
Fax: +254 (020) 554731 / 6533594
Email: sales@kenafricdiaries.co.ke

Kenya Litho Ltd
P.O Box 40775 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Mombasa Road, Opp Orbit Chemicals Ltd
Tel: +254 (020) 2048177-9
Cell: +254 (733) 743569
Wireless: +254 2044638, 809810, 2431650
Email: kill.customercare@gmail.com
Email: dilip@kenyalitho.com

L.G Harris & Co. Ltd
P.O Box 49919 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8560954/8, 8563953/4
Email: info@harrisea.net

National Printing Press Limited
P.O Box 224 – 40100 Kisumu
Tel: +254 (057) 2023609, 2024625
Email: info@nationalprintingpress.com

Regal Press Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 46166 – 00100 Nairobi
Bunyala Road off Uhuru Highway, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 536976/8/9
Email: regalpress@africaonline.co.ke

The Rodwell Press Ltd
P.O Box 65 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi
Maasai Road off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2471001/2/3/5
Cell: +254 (734) 699750, (725) 374 336
Wireless: +254 (020) 3587600
Email: sales@rodwellpress.com

Stallion Stationary Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 32654 – 00600 Nairobi
Ngara Rd, Nairobi Road A' off Enterprise Rd
Cell: +254 (721) 324289, (737) 608301
Wireless: +254 (020) 2504052
Email: stallionkenya@africaonline.co.ke

Twiga Stationers & Printers Ltd
P.O Box 18454 – 00500 Nairobi
Bamburi Road, Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6530153
Fax: +254 (020) 6555836
Email: twiga@kasuku.co.ke

STEAM

Metlex International Ltd
P.O Box 18682 – 00500 Nairobi
Dar es Salaam Road, Industries Area
Tel: +254 (020) 556262/3/4/5/6
Cell: +254 (722) 234330, (735) 234330
Email: metlex@africaonline.co.ke

STEEL AND PLASTIC STRAPPING

Signode Packaging Systems Ltd
P.O Box 78160 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2135002/3, 2338400
Cell: +254 (733) 623410, (722) 325695
Email: info@signodekenya.co.ke

STEEL ANGLES CHANNELS & FLATS

Apex Steel Limited
P.O Box 18441 – 00500 Nairobi
Funzi Rd, Off Enterprise, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 558004, 651107/8, 3540101/2
Wireless: +254 (020) 2108785/32/29,
Cell: +254 (722) 828850, (733) 640150
Cell: +254 (732) 668 031
Email: info@apex-steel.com

Athi River Mining Ltd
P.O Box 41908 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Rhino Hse, Chiromo Road Westlands
Tel: +254 (020) 3744620
Pilot Line: +254 (020) 2692978
Cell: +254 (733) 636456, 721 582369
Email: info@armkenya.com, bipin@armkenya.com

Brollo Kenya Limited
P.O Box 90651 – 80100 Mombasa
Miritini, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2312123/4/5
Email: info@brollokenya.com

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860 (Msa)
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Jumbo Steel Mills Limited
P.O. Box 99029-80107, Rabai, Kilifi County
Tel: +254 785 599 999,
Sales: +254 785 199 999 / 785 299 999
E: info@jumbosteel.co.ke, sales@jumbosteel.co.ke,
Web: www.jubileegroup.org

Jubilee Jumbo Hardware Ltd
P.O. Box 2053-40100, Kisumu,
Tel: +254 706135055, Sales: +254 722569100, +254 755 111 777
Nairobi: +254 755 444 111
Email: nairobi@jubileegroup.org,
Mombasa: +254 724107000
E: mombasa@jubileegroup.org,
Email: jumbo@jubileegroup.org,
Web: www.jubileegroup.org

Steelmakers Ltd
P.O Box 44574 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Next to Alpha Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 821790-5, (041) 2223974
Fax: +254 (020) 821796, 2222114
Email: nbo@steelmakers.com

Tononoka Steel Ltd
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 (020) 826330-6, 2493144-6

Fax: +254 (020) 823860, 826337, 2493147
Email: tononoka@tononokasteel.com

Doshi Enterprises Ltd
P.O Box 40671 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mlolongo, Mombasa Road ISDN
Wireless: +254 (020) 2421432, 2361288
Cell: +254 (733) 226333, 0703 030800
Email: pvcnairobi@doshigroup.com

STEEL BUSH 'U' BOLTS & CENTER BOLTS

Autosprings Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 53677 – 00200 City Square, Nairobi
Factory Building off Namanga Opposite Portland Cement
Tel: +254 (020) 2052982
Wireless: +254 (770) 458829/31/32
Email: mitan@autosprings.net
Email: sales@autosprings.net

STEEL CASTING

Steelmakers Ltd
P.O Box 44574 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Next to Alpha Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 821790-5, (041) 2223974
Fax: +254 (020) 821796, 2222114
Email: nbo@steelmakers.com

STEEL DRUMS

Grief East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 90364 – 80100 Mombasa
Unga Street, Shimanzi Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (041) 2004919, 2001407
Fax: +254 (733) 002891
Web: www.grief.com

STEEL FABRICATORS

Steel Structures Ltd
P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Dandora Road, Off Outering Road
Tel: +254 (020) 781479, 781213, 781487/9
Email: info@steelstructureskenya.com

STEEL HOLLOW SECTIONS

Brollo Kenya Limited
P.O Box 90651 – 80100 Mombasa
Miritini, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2312123/4/5
Email: info@brollokenya.com

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860 (Msa)
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Doshi Enterprises Ltd
P.O Box 40671 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mlolongo, Mombasa Road ISDN
Tel: +254 0703 030800
Wireless: +254 (020) 2421432, 2361288
Cell: +254 (733) 226333
Email: pvcnairobi@doshigroup.com

Jumbo Steel Mills Limited
P.O. Box 99029-80107, Rabai, Kilifi County
Tel: +254 785 599 999,
Sales: +254 785 199 999 / 785 299 999
E: info@jumbosteel.co.ke, sales@jumbosteel.co.ke,
Web: www.jubileegroup.org

Jubilee Jumbo Hardware Ltd
P.O. Box 2053-40100, Kisumu,
Tel: +254 706135055, Sales: +254 722569100, +254 755 111 777
Nairobi: +254 755 444 111
Email: nairobi@jubileegroup.org,
Mombasa: +254 724107000
E: mombasa@jubileegroup.org,
Email: jumbo@jubileegroup.org,
Web: www.jubileegroup.org

Insteel Limited
P.O Box 78161 – 00507, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2146545/6, 3577270
Cell: +254 (722) 207666, (734) 333163
Email: insteel@insteallimited.com

Tononoka Steels Limited
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 (020) 249344-7
Cell: +254 721 470960
Fax: +254 (020) 823860, 2493147
Email: sales@tononokasteels.com
Web: www.tononoka.com

STEEL HOT ROLLED BAR & ANGLES

Apex Steel Limited
P.O Box 18441 – 00500 Nairobi
Funzi Rd, Off Enterprise, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 558004, 651107/8, 3540101/2
Wireless: +254 (020) 2108785/32/29, 2326189/88/97
Cell: +254 (722) 828850, (733) 640150
Cell: +254 (732) 668 031
Email: info@apex-steel.com
Web: www.apex-steel.com

Athi River Mining Ltd
P.O Box 41908 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Rhino Hse, Chiromo Road Westlands
Tel: +254 (020) 3744620
Pilot Line: +254 (020) 2692978
Cell: +254 (733) 636456, 721 582369
Email: info@armkenya.com, bipin@armkenya.com

Brollo Kenya Limited
P.O Box 90651 – 80100 Mombasa
Miritini, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2312123/4/5
Email: info@brollokenya.com

Jumbo Steel Mills Limited
P.O. Box 99029-80107, Rabai, Kilifi County
Tel: +254 785 599 999,
Sales: +254 785 199 999 / 785 299 999
E: info@jumbosteel.co.ke, sales@jumbosteel.co.ke,
Web: www.jubileegroup.org

Jubilee Jumbo Hardware Ltd
P.O. Box 2053-40100, Kisumu,
Tel: +254 706135055, Sales: +254 722569100, +254 755 111 777
Nairobi: +254 755 444 111
Email: nairobi@jubileegroup.org,
Mombasa: +254 724107000
E: mombasa@jubileegroup.org,
Email: jumbo@jubileegroup.org,
Web: www.jubileegroup.org

Steelmakers Ltd
P.O Box 44574 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Next to Alpha Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 821790-5, (041) 2223974
Fax: +254 (020) 821796, 2222114
Email: nbo@steelmakers.com

Tononoka Rolling Mills Ltd
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Dandora off Kangundo Road,
Tel: +254 721 470852, 712 470960
Email: tononoka@tononokasteels.com / sales@tononokasteels.com

STEEL H.R SECTIONS

Insteel Limited
P.O Box 78161 – 00507 Nairobi
Nairobi Ol Kalou Road, Industrial Area
Opp Cardbury's
Tel: +254 (020) 2146545/6, 3577270
Cell: +254 (722) 207666, (734) 333163
Email: insteel@insteallimited.com

Jumbo Steel Mills Limited
P.O. Box 99029-80107, Rabai, Kilifi County
Tel: +254 785 599 999,
Sales: +254 785 199 999 / 785 299 999
E: info@jumbosteel.co.ke, sales@jumbosteel.co.ke,
Web: www.jubileegroup.org

Jubilee Jumbo Hardware Ltd
P.O. Box 2053-40100, Kisumu,
Tel: +254 706135055, Sales: +254 722569100, +254 755 111 777
Nairobi: +254 755 444 111
Email: nairobi@jubileegroup.org,
Mombasa: +254 724107000
E: mombasa@jubileegroup.org,
Email: jumbo@jubileegroup.org,
Web: www.jubileegroup.org

STEEL PIPE FITTINGS

ASP Company Ltd
P.O Box 56038 – 00200 City Square Nairobi
Embakasi Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2385340/1, 3533974
Cell: +254 (726) 153757
Email: esther@africaonline.co.ke

STEEL PIPES

ASP Company Ltd
P.O Box 56038 – 00200 Nairobi
Embakasi Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2385340/1, 3533974
Cell: +254 (726) 153757
Email: esther@africaonline.co.ke

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860 (Msa)
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Warreen Enterprises Ltd
P.O Box 8251 – 00300 Nairobi
Kasarani Road, Ruaraka (Near ICIPE / Kasarani)
Tel: +254 (020) 8561932-4
Email: warren@accesskenya.com

Tononoka Steels Limited
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 (020) 249344-7
Cell: +254 721 470960
Fax: +254 (020) 823860, 2493147
Email: sales@tononokasteels.com
Web: www.tononoka.com

STEEL PLATES

Insteel Limited
P.O Box 78161 – 00507 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2146545/6, 3577270
Cell: +254 (722) 207666, (734) 333163
Fax: +254 (020) 3577270 / 652113 / 533944
Email: insteel@insteallimited.com

Kenya General Industries Ltd
P.O Box 80287 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2048321
Cell: +254 (733) 413301
Email: tembosheets@kgi.co.ke

Tononoka Steels Limited
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 (020) 249344-7
Cell: +254 721 470960
Fax: +254 (020) 823860, 2493147
Email: sales@tononokasteels.com
Web: www.tononoka.com

STEEL PRODUCTS & HARDWARE

Apex Steel Limited
P.O Box 18441 – 00500 Nairobi
Funzi Rd, Off Enterprise, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 558004, 651107/8, Cell: +254 (722) 828850, (733) 640150
Cell: +254 (732) 668 031
Email: info@apex-steel.com
Web: www.apex-steel.com

Blue Nile Wire Products Ltd
P.O Box 384 – 00902 Kikuyu
Off Naivasha Road Opp Gichuru Building
Cell: +254 (722) 512155, (722) 816044
Email: bluenilewireproducts@hotmail.com

Kens Metal Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18583 – 00500 Nairobi
Off Enterprise Rd, Behind Fire Station, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (0207) 903 903
Cell: +254 (725) 903 903
Email: sales.ind@kensmetal.co.ke
Web: www.kensmetal.co.ke

Nail & Steel Products Ltd
P.O Box 17690 – 00500 Nairobi
Kampala Road off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 531172 / (020) 557586
Cell: +254 (733) 622433
Email: info@nspltd.com

Tononoka Steels Limited
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 (020) 249344-7
Cell: +254 721 470960
Fax: +254 (020) 823860, 2493147
Email: sales@tononokasteels.com
Web: www.tononoka.com

STEEL WOOL

Napro Industries Limited
P.O Box 46723 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Makungi Road off Lunga Lunga Road
Tel: +254 (020) 557925/28, 311802
Email: napro@iconnect.co.ke

Steelwool (Africa) Ltd
P.O Box 10105 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Old Mombasa Road, next to Nation Printing Press, Embakasi
Tel: +254 (020) 2017719/200/045-2
Fax: +254 (020) 6751080
Email: info@steelwool-africa.com

Supa Brite Ltd
P.O Box 60793 – 00200 City Square,
Tel: +254 (020) 532222-6
Email: info@supabrite.com

STERAMINE

Biopharma Ltd
P.O Box 32547 – 00600 Nairobi
Ngara Rd, Factory Street, Serengeti Hse,
Tel: +254 (020) 550640/8
Cell: +254 (717) 768794
Wireless: +254 (020) 2644717
Fax: +254 (020) 3744046
Email: info@biopharmaltd.com

STITCHED PAPER SACK

Paperbags Limited
P.O Box 18167 – 00500 Nairobi
Funzi Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 559491, 559060, 555429, 553051
Cell: +254 (723) 938777, (734) 579070
Fax: +254 (020) 555289, 6531678
Email: info@paperbagsltd.com

STOCK BROKERAGE

The Co-operative Bank of Kenya Limited
P.O Box 48231 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Co-operative House, Haille Selassie Street
Tel: +254 (020) 3276000
Cell: +254 (711) 049000, (732) 106000
Fax: +254 (020) 311347
Email: customerservice@co-opbank.co.ke

STORAGE OF GRAIN

Coast Silos (K) Ltd
P.O Box 42160 – 80101 Mombasa
Bamburi Mikindani Msa- Nrb Highway
Tel: +254 (020) 2490303/4, 2496004/5
Fax: +254 (020) 2490653
Email: secretary@kituiflourmills.com

STORAGE SHELVING

Orbit Chemicals Industries Limited
P.O Box 48870 – 00100 GPO
Tel: +254 (020) 821625, 821646-8
Cell: +254 (722) 205505, (733) 333938
Fax: +254 (020) 3540021, 2014406
Email: orbit@orbitchem.com

STRAPPING MATERIALS

statpack
driving packaging

STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY

Strategic Industries Limited
P.O Box 30682 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Sasio Street off Lunga Lunga Road / Rai Plaza
Tel: + 254 (020) 530230, 554924
Cell: +254 (724) 969899
Fax: +254 (020) 5337772, 6533095
Email: darling@africaonline.co.ke
Email: info@darlingkenya.co.ke

STRETCH FILM

Signode Packaging Systems Ltd
P.O Box 78160 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2135002/3, 2338400
Cell: +254 (733) 623410, (722) 325695
Email: info@signodekenya.co.ke

STRUCTURAL & CIVIL ENGINEERING

Ngasi Consulting Engineers
P.O Box 2680 – 00202
Tel: +254 (020) 2719364
Cell: +254 (722) 520722
Email: Nathaniel@ngasi.org

STRUCTURAL STEEL FABRICATION WORK

African Marine & General Engineering Co. Ltd
P.O Box 90462 – 80100 Mombasa
Tagan Road, Mbaraki Creek, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2221651/2/3/4, 2222407
Email: afmarine@africaonline.co.ke

STRUCTURAL STEEL WORK

Steel Structures Ltd
P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Dandora Road, Off Outering Road
Tel: +254 (020) 781479, 781213, Email: info@steelstructureskenya.com

SUFIRIAS

Crystal Industries Ltd
P.O Box 14608 – 00800 Westlands
Off Gathabara Road, Rungiri, Kikuyu
Tel: +254 (020) 2017680 / 2309822 /
Email: info@crystalindustries.co.ke

Kaluworks Ltd
P.O Box 18388 – 00500 Nairobi
Kitui Rd off Kampala Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6531480-3
Cell: +254 (722) 485550, (733) 677888
Email: aluware@kaluworks.com

Kitchen King Ltd
P.O Box 83375 – 80100 Mombasa
Ganjoni Area, Timber Road
Tel: +254 (041) 2222221, 2224950
Email: info@kitchenking.net

SUGAR

Chemilil Sugar Company Ltd
P.O Box 1649 – 337 – 40101 Kisumu
Tel: +254 (057) 51733, 51581,
Email: chemilil@swiftkisumu.com
Email: md@chemsugar.com

Kamili
Kamili Packers Limited
Kamili Packers Ltd.
P.O. Box 61828-00200 GPO Nairobi
Block 12, Kampala Road, Off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
(773) 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512
www.kamilipackers.com
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

Kibos Sugar and Allied Industries
P.O Box 3115 – 40100 Kisumu
Nehru Road- Milimani, Kisumu
Tel: +254 (057) 2028151/2/3/4/5
Cell: +254 (725) 652555, (736) 157777,
Email: headoffice@kibossugar.com

Mumias Sugar Company Limited
P.O Box 2101 – 50102, Mumias
Tel: +254 (056) 641620, (
Cell: +254 (722) 203891
Email: msc@mumias-sugar.com
Email: engala@mumias-sugar.com

West Kenya Sugar Company Limited
P.O Box 2101 – 50100 Kakamega
South Kabras, Kakamega District
Tel: +254 (020) 20790 / 20896/7, (020)
Cell: +254 (722) 786084
Email: info@wksugar.com

SUGAR PROCUREMENT & MANAGEMENT SERVICES

C.CZarnikow Sugar East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 10517 – 00100 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2710312-4
Fax: +254 (020) 2710315
Email: jtaylor@czarnikow.com

SUITCASES

Kenya Suitcase Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 84658 – 80100 Mombasa
Miji kenda Street
Tel: +254 (041) 494418, 493379, 495893
Email: info@kenyasuitcase.com

SULPHURIC ACID

Kel Chemicals Limited
P.O Box 40971 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 4452535
Cell: +254 (770) 475955
Email: info@kelchemicals.com

Orbit Chemicals Industries Limited
P.O Box 48870 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Mombasa Road, next to Nation Press
Tel: +254 (020) 821625, 821646-8
Cell: +254 (722) 205505, (733) 333938
Wireless: +254 (020) 2338200/1/2, 2338306/7/8
Email: orbit@orbitchem.com

SUNFLOWER SEEDS

Kamili
Kamili Packers Limited
Kamili Packers Ltd.
P.O. Box 61828-00200 GPO Nairobi
Block 12, Kampala Road, Off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
(773) 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512
www.kamilipackers.com
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

Kenya Seed Company Ltd
P.O Box 553 – 30201 Endebess
Wamalwa Street
Tel: +254 (054) 31909 – 14
Fax: +254 (054) 30385, 31775, 31073
Email: info@kenyaseed.co.ke

SUPPLY CHAIN & LOGISTICS CONSULTING

DHL Exel Supply Chain Solutions Ltd
P.O Box 7041 – 00200, City Square, Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Vision Plaza
Tel: +254 (020) 828866
Wireless: +254 (020) 3574102
Cell: +254 (772) 770558
Email: info@iscs.co.ke

SUPPLY CHAIN IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMMES

International Supply Chain Solutions Ltd
P.O Box 7041 – 00200, City Square, Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Vision Plaza
Tel: +254 (020) 828866
Wireless: +254 (020) 3574102
Cell: +254 (077) 2770558
Email: info@iscs.co.ke

SURGICAL ITEMS

Alpha Medical Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 42455 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Parklands Road, Centerpoint Building 3rd Floor next to Engen petrol station
Tel: +254 (020) 2533761
Wireless: +254 (020) 800 7217
Cell: +254 (721) 504000 / (734) 785363
Email: admin@alphamedicalafrica.com

KAM Industries
P.O Box 31148 – 00600 Nairobi
Ngara Rd, Irungu Riika Road, Ngara
Tel: +254 (020) 2062173
Fax: +254 (020) 3740647
Email: kamrx@hotmail.com

Sanpac Africa Ltd
P.O Box 20496 – 00200 City Square Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 823334, 2112100/1/2/3
Email: info@sanpac.com

SWIMMING POOLS

Davis & Shirtliff Ltd
P.O Box 14762 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6968000, 4446011/6
Cell: +254 (711) 079000
Email: d&s@dayliff.com

SWIMMER AND SLEEPING WEAR

Senior Best Garments Kenya EPZ Ltd
P.O Box 93351 – 80100 Mombasa
Main Land North Miritini, Nairobi – Tel: +254 (041) 433889
Cell: +254 (721) 786 867
Email: seniorbest@msa.hinet.net
Email: kenyalogistics@gmail.com

SWITCHING BOARDS & CONTROL PANNELS

POWER CONTROLS LTD
"Creating Electrical Excellence"
60, Enterprise Road, Opp. Timsales
P. O. Box 42112-00100 GPO
Nairobi – Kenya
Hotline +254 20 7751444
Mobile: +254 714 398937, 0734 963759
Email: sales@powercontrols.co.ke
Website: www.powercontrols.co.ke
Products / Services: Industrial lectrical & Eletronic Engineers/ Panel Manufacturers& Class 'A1' Electrical Contractors

Reliable Electricals Engineers (Nrb) Ltd
P.O Box 41489 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Road C' Off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 25998/9
Email: reliable@reenl.com

SYNDICATED LOANS

Citigroup Kenya
P.O Box 30711 – 00100 Nairobi
Citibank House, Upper Hill Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2714810, 2714811
Email: Kenya.citiservice@citigroup.com

SYNTHETIC RESINS

Synresins Limited
Makungi Close, off Lunga Lunga Rd
P.O. Box 18725–00500 Viwandani, Nbi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 210 0825/6
Mob: +254 735 777 704 / 713 783 399
Website: www.synresins.com
Email: info@synresins.com
Products: manufacturers of synthetic resins

SYRINGES

Alpha Medical Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 42455 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Parklands Road, Centerpoint Building 3rd Floor next to Engen petrol station
Tel: +254 (020) 2533761
Wireless: +254 (020) 800 7217
Cell: +254 (721) 504000 / (734) 785363 / (752) 323398
Email: admin@alphamedicalafrica.com

Revital Healthcare (EPZ) Ltd
P.O Box 80713 – 80101
Bamburi off Jomvu Kuu Road, Changamwe
Tel: +254 (020) 2037918
Email: dck@dckvora.com

TABLES

Sheffield Steel Systems Ltd
P.O Box 29 – 00606 Sarit Centre
Mombasa Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 2095883, 20412266
Cell: +254 (722) 524655, (722) 291 730
Email: info@shefieldkenya.com

TANKS

Specialised Engineering Co. (EA) Ltd
P.O Box 18564 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Secl House, Athi River, Off
Addis Ababa Road – Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 536720 (3lines), 2020118
Cell: +254 (787) 643 765, (774) 921 096
Email: info@secolea.com

Steel Structures Ltd
P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Dandora Road, Off Outering Road
Tel: +254 (020) 781479, 781213, 781487/9
Email: info@steelstructureskenya.com

TANKERS

Bhachu Industries Ltd
P.O Box 74332 – 00200 City Square, Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Opp Mobil Petrol Station, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 828603/4/5
Wireless: +254 (020) 8099929
Cell: +254 (719) 621000
Email: accurate@bhachuind.co.ke

Specialised Engineering Co. (EA) Ltd
P.O Box 18564 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Secl House, Athi River, Off
Addis Ababa Road – Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 536720 (3lines), 2020118
Cell: +254 (787) 643 765, (774) 921 096
Email: info@secolea.com

Tarpo Industries Limited
P.O Box 45164 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Enterprise Road, Road C', Behind Sameer Africa
Tel: +254 (020) 651616-9
Cell: +254 (722) 204747, (733) 958400
Wireless: +254 (020) 3561111, 3562222
Email: info@tarpo.com

TEA

Chai Trading Company Industries Ltd
P.O Box 93324 – 636 – 80102
Mombasa

KTDA Miritini Complex
Tel: +254 (041) 3434398 / 3433951/3/4
Email: ctclmsa@miritini.ktdateas.com

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Eastern produce Kenya Ltd (Kakuzi)
P.O Box 24 – 01000 Thika
Punda Milla Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2184100/11
Email: mail@kakuzi.co.ke, info@lintonpark.co.ke

Gold Crown Beverages (K) Ltd
P.O Box 16453 – 80101 Mombasa
Chai Street, Shimanzi
Tel: +254 (041) 2223404
Email: goldcrown@foods.com

Gold Crown Foods (EPZ) Ltd
P.O Box 89103 – 80101 Mombasa
Bamburi Chao Street Shimanzi
Tel: +254 (041) 2223404/5
Email: goldcrown@africaonline.co.ke

James Finlay Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 71 – 20200 Kericho
JFK Inlet Road
Tel: +254 (052) 20155/9
Email: info@finlays.co.ke
Email: Sammy.kirui@finlays.co.ke

Karirana Estate Ltd
P.O Box 39 – 00217 Limuru, Limuru
Tel: +254 (066) 71625 / 71210
Email: gakungu@karirana.co.ke

Kenya Tea Development Agency
P.O Box 30213 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Farmers Building, Moi Avenue
Tel: +254 (020) 3227000-2, 222144/4
Email: ktda@ktdateas.com
Web: www.ktdateas.com

Kenya Tea Packers Ltd (KETEPA)
P.O Box 413 – 20200 Kericho
Kericho Municipality on Kericho – Nakuru Road
Tel: +254 (052) 20530/1, 30312
Email: info@ketepa.com
Web: www.ketepa.com

Melvin Marsh International
P.O Box 40270 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Dakar Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6537759
Email: sales@melvinstea.com

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

TEA & COFFEE MACHINERY

Marshall Fowler (Engineers)
P.O Box 18190 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8044533, 6532228
Wireless: +254 (020) 2116397
Cell: +254 (731) 376366
Email: info@marshallfowler.com

TEA EXPORT

L.A.B Iinternational Kenya Limited
P.O Box 99883 – 80107 Mombasa
Chai Street, Shimanzi Area, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2227989, 2228740
Fax: +254 (041) 2224734
Email: T@labkenya.com, Trading@LABkenya.com

TEA SACKS

East Africa Packaging Industries Limited
P.O Box 30146 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kitui Road, Off Kampala Road, Industrial Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 395 5000 / 395 5600
Cell: +254 (736) 895600, (710) 395600,
Wireless: +254 (020) 395 5500 / 020 395 5601
Email: sales@eapi.co.ke

Teita Estate Ltd
P.O Box 18488 – 00500 Nairobi
Funzi off Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Funzi Road, Industrial
Tel: + 254 (020) 5597555/6
Email: info@teitaestate.co.ke

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Safaricom Limited
P.O Box 46350 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Safaricom House, Waiyaki Way
Tel: +254 (020) (722) 000000
Email: info@safaricom.co.ke

Siemens Ltd Kenya
P.O Box 50867 – 00200 Nairobi
Road, Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254 (020) 2856000
Email: info.ke@siemens.com

Telkom Kenya Ltd
P. O. Box 30301 – 00100 NRB
Tel: + 254 20 3232011/ 2454233
Email: info@telkom.co.ke
Web: www.telkom.co.ke

TENTS & MARQUEES

Tarpo Industries Limited
P.O Box 45164 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Enterprise Road, Road C', Behind Sameer Africa
Tel: +254 (020) 651616-9
Cell: +254 (722) 204747, (733) 958400
Email: info@tarpo.com

TEST LINER

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

THERMOPLASTIC ROAD MARKING PAINTS

Crown Berger Kenya PLC
P.O Box 78848 – 00507 Nairobi
Likoni Road, Industrial Area, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6533604-12
Wireless: +254 (020) 6602777
Cell: +254 (703) 333777, +254 (703) 333888,
Email: sales@crownberger.co.ke
Email: helpline@crownberger.co.ke

THERMOS FLASKS

Doshi Enterprises Ltd
P.O Box 40671 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mlolongo, Mombasa Road ISDN
Tel: +254 0703 030800
Cell: +254 (733) 226333
Email: pvcnairobi@doshigroup.com

TMT BARS & ROUND BARS

Jumbo Steel Mills Limited
P.O. Box 99029-80107, Rabai, Kilifi County
Tel: +254 785 599 999,
Sales: +254 785 199 999 / 785 299 999
E: info@jumbosteel.co.ke, sales@jumbosteel.co.ke,
Web: www.jubileegroup.org

Jubilee Jumbo Hardware Ltd
P.O. Box 2053-40100, Kisumu,
Tel: +254 706135055, Sales: +254 722569100, +254 755 111 777
Nairobi: +254 755 444 111
Email: nairobi@jubileegroup.org,
Mombasa: +254 724107000
E: mombasa@jubileegroup.org,
Email: jumbo@jubileegroup.org,
Web: www.jubileegroup.org

Tononoka Steels Limited
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 (020) 249344-7
Cell: +254 721 470960
Fax: +254 (020) 823860, 2493147
Email: sales@tononokasteels.com
Web: www.tononoka.com

Apex Steel Limited
P.O Box 18441 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 558004, 651107/8,
Wireless: +254 (020) 2108785/32/29, 2326189/88/97
Cell: +254 (722) 828850, (733) 640150
Email: info@apex-steel.com
Web: www.apex-steel.com

THIN WALL PACKAGING

Sumaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 42565 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Migwani Road off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 531329/30-4
Email: sumaria@silkenya.com
Web: www.silkenya.com

TILE ADHESIVES

Crown Berger Kenya PLC
P.O Box 78848 – 00507 Nairobi
Likoni Road, Industrial Area, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6533604-12
Wireless: +254 020 6602777
Cell: +254 (703) 333777,
Email: sales@crownberger.co.ke
Email: helpline@crownberger.co.ke

TILES – WALLS & FLOORS

Manson Hart Kenya Ltd
Tel: +254 (020) 8561160, 8561244
Cell: +254 (722) 670802
Fax: +254 (020) 860832
Email: manson@kenyaweb.com

Flamingo Tiles (Kenya) Limited
P.O Box 308 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani, Clifton Park Building,
Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2135971, 20 2135972
Cell: +254 (732) 743332
Email: info@flamingotiles.co.ke

Saj Ceramics Ltd
P.O Box 45244 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road
Tel: 254 (020) 3587001/2
Cell: +254 (722) 597166
Wireless: +254 (020) 2346131
Email: ceramics@saj.co.ke
Web: www.sajceramics.com

Techno-Plast Limited.
Nadume Close, off Lunga Lunga Rd
P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 210 8282/20 234 4272
Office Mobile: +254 720 622 222 / +253 735 666777
Email: info@techno-plast.com
Website: www.techno-plast.com

TINPLATE CONTAINERS

Friendship Container Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 42785 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 020 6525511-6, 5500055, 550133/4/5
Tel: +254 020 55960, 552598, 559264 652497
Email: info@friendship.coke

TINS GUARD

Basco Products (K) Ltd
P.O Box 48472 – 00100 Nairobi
Embakasi, Old North Airport Road
Tel: +254 (020) – 823555/6
Email: basco@bascopaints.com

Afriacn Cotton Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18317 – 00500 Nairobi
Quarry Rd off Mombasa Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 826177 / 821777
Cell: +254 (722) 46522 / (734) 768331
Wireless: +254 (020) 2358924/5, 2450400,
Email: info@africancotton.com

Buyline Limited
Buyline Complex, Mombasa Road, near Imara Daima
Tel: +254 (020) 530696
Cell: +254 (771) 925170
Wireless: +254 (020) 3564752/3
Email: buyline@kenyaweb.com

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com
Email: chandaria@africaonline.co.ke

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Masai Road, Off Mombasa Road, Behind Libra House
Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 / 3512824
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722) 205789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

Pearly Waters Limited
P.O Box 80948 – 80100 Mombasa
Gideon Rimba Road
Tel: +254 (041) 2316816/7
Email: sales@pearlywaters.com

TOBACCO & TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Alliance One Tobacco Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 4721 – 01000 Thika

Thika BAT, GLT Plant along Garissa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 242 6066
Email: info@AOINTL.com

British American Tobacco Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 30000 – 00100 Nairobi
Likoni Road Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6942000
Email: info@_ke@bat.com
Web: www.bat.com

Mastermind Tobacco (K) Ltd
P.O Box 68144 – 00200 City Square, Nairobi
MTK Complex, Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2798000, 3542400
Cell: +254 (735) 337881, (722) 209906
Email: mail@mastermindkenya.co.ke

TOILET SOAPS & SANITARY

Beiersdorf East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 78273 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi
Sasio Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 534103/4/5
Email: contacts.nairobi@beiersdorf.com
Web: www.nivea.com

Buyline Limited
Buyline Complex, Mombasa Road, near Imara Daima
Tel: +254 (020) 530696
Cell: +254 (771) 925170
Wireless: +254 (020) 3564752/3
Email: buyline@kenyaweb.com
Web: www.buylineindustries.com

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (0) 773 491939/ 491600
Cell: +254 (0) 725 242009
+254 (0) (734) 242009
Sales Line: +254 (0) 713 775534
+254 (0) 733 556861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Nairobi Office
Baba Dogo Road Ruaraka
P.O Box 10685 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (0) 20 2078944 / 2078955
Cell: +254 (0) 772 701377
Email: nrb@pangasoap.co.ke
Web: www.pangasoap.co.ke

Interconsumer Products Ltd
P.O Box 19558 – 00202 Nairobi
Nice & Lovely House Mombasa Rd
Opp JKIA/Msa Rd Flyover
Tel: +254 (020) 2194415/6/7/8
Email: feedback@interconsumer.co.ke

Giloil Company Limited
P.O Box 78011 – 00507
Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 544571
Wireless: +254 (020) 650229
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkenya.com

Kamili Packers Limited
Kamili Packers Ltd.
P.O. Box 61828-00200 GPO Nairobi
Block 12, Kampala Road, Off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
(773) 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512
www.kamilipackers.com
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

TOILET SEAT COVERS & TOILET SEAT DISPENSERS

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Masai Road, Off Mombasa Road, Behind Libra House
Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 / 3512824
Fax: +254 (020) 6531458 / 6533518
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722) 205789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

TOILET TISSUE ROLLS & TISSUES

Africn Cotton Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18317 – 00500 Nairobi
Quarry Rd off Mombasa Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 826177 / 821777
Cell: +254 (722) 46522 / (734) 768331
Wireless: +254 (020) 2358924/5, 2450400, 2450411
Wireless: +254 (020) 2107134/5
Email: info@africancotton.com

Buyline Limited
Buyline Complex, Mombasa Road, near Imara Daima
Tel: +254 (020) 530696
Cell: +254 (771) 925170
Wireless: +254 (020) 3564752/3
Email: buyline@kenyaweb.com

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Masai Road, Off Mombasa Road, Behind Libra House
Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 / 3512824
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722) 205789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

TOMATO PASTE & SAUCE

Trufoods Ltd
P.O Box 41521 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Jogoo Road
Tel: +254 (020) 557700, 559612
Cell: +254 (721) 668853
Wireless: +254 (020) 2385880
Email: info@trufoods.biz

Centrofood Industries Limited
P.O Box 1068 – 01000 Thika
Malde Godowns, Kenyatta Highway
Tel: +254 (020) 2051455
Cell: +254 (700) 113104
Email: cfi@wananchi.com / info@cfikenya.com

Jetlak Foods Ltd
P.O Box 461 – 00232 Ruiru
Off Kiambu Road, next to Allphaknits, Ruiru
Tel: +254 (020) 2077411
Cell: +254 (722) 754181, (733) 754351
Email: mail@jetlak.com

Premier Food Industries Limited
P.O Box 41476 – 00100 City Square, Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3523106, 8011108/9, 8561919
Tel: + 254 (722) 440461 734 333401
Email: pfil@peptang.com

TOOTH PASTE

Glaxo Smithkline Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 78392 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandanini Likoni Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 2130885-7 / 2059887 / 213303
Email: George.m.gitau@gsk.com

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

TOWELS

Sanpac Africa Ltd
P.O Box 20496 – 00200 City Square Nairobi
Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 823334, 2112100/1/2/3
Email: info@sanpac.com

TOWERS AND LATICEMASTSSTARCOM

Steel Structures Ltd
P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Dandora Road, Off Outering Road
Tel: +254 (020) 781479, 781213, 781487/9
Email: info@steelstructureskenya.com

TRACKER SPRAYER

Hobra Manufacturing Ltd
P.O Box 1187 – 20117
Naivasha Sokoni Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (050) 2030440
Email: hobraltd@kenyaweb.com

Steel Structures Ltd
P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Dandora Road, Off Outering Road
Tel: +254 (020) 781479, 781213, 781487/9
Email: info@steelstructureskenya.com

TRADE FINANCE

African Banking Corporation Ltd
P.O Box 46452 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
African Banking Corporation Building, Koinange Street
Tel: +254 (020) 4263000
Cell: +254 (734) 689701, (721) 689701
Email: talk2us@abcthebank.com

Citigroup Kenya
P.O Box 30711 – 00100 Nairobi
Citibank House, Upper Hill Road, Nairobi

Tel: +254 (020) 2714810, 2714811
Email: Kenya.citiservice@citigroup.com

Commercial Bank of Africa
P.O Box 30437 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mara / Ragat Road, Upperhill
Tel: +254 (020) 2884000, 2734555, 22881
Tel: +254 (020) 340200
Email: iqueries@cba.co.ke

IDB Capital Limited
P.O Box 44036 – 00100 GPO, Nairobi
18th Floor, National Bank Building, Harambee Avenue
Tel: +254 (020) 2248600, 2247142, 3202000, 2210344
Tel: +254 (020) 2248600, 2248602, 2219859, 2247112
Cell: +254 (733) 221111, (728) 970750
Email: bizcare@idbkenya.com

The Co-operative Bank of Kenya Limited
P.O Box 48231 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Co-operative House, Haille Selassie Street
Tel: +254 (020) 3276000
Cell: +254 (711) 049000, (732) 106000
Email: customerservice@co-opbank.co.ke

East African Development Bank Country Office Kenya
P.O box 47685 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
2nd Floor Rahimtulla Tower, Upper Hill Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2712925/6/8
Cell: +254 (734) 255988, 720 255988
Wireless 254 020 2712938
Email: cok@eadb.org

Standard Chartered Bank (K) Ltd
P.O Box 30003 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Stanbank House, Moi Avenue
Tel: +254 (020) 32093000
Email: joan.muriuki@ke.standardchartered.com
Web: www.standardchartered.com

TRAILER

Bhachu Industries Ltd
P.O Box 74332 – 00200 City Square, Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Opp Mobil Petrol Station, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 554170, 554263/64, 651123
Tel: +254 (020) 828603/4/5
Wireless: +254 (020) 8099929
Cell: +254 (719) 621000
Email: accurate@bhachuind.co.ke

TRAINING

Delta Blade Consultants
P.O Box 18282 – 00500 Nairobi
Eaton Place, Unted Nations Cresent
Cell: +254 (0790) 211615
Email: info@deltablade.co.uk

Centurion Systems Limited
P.O Box 66031 – 00800 Westlands Nairobi
New Rehema House 2nd Floor, Raphta Road
Tel: +254 (020) 4440102/3
Email: training@centurionsystemsltd.com

TRAINING AND SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

International Supply Chain Solutions Ltd
P.O Box 7041 – 00200, City Square, Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Vision Plaza
Tel: +254 (020) 828866
Wireless: +254 (020) 3574102
Cell: +254 (077) 2770558
Email: info@iscs.co.ke

TRAINING ON BARCODING & SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT

GS1 Kenya
P.O Box 3243 – 00200 City Square Nairobi
Nextgen Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 238 5270, 2319414
Cell: +254 (710) 122252 (735) 965168
Fax: +254 (020) 2353520
Email: info@gs1kenya.org

TRAINING ON IMPLEMENTATION OF KAIZEN

Kaizen Institute Africa
P.O Box 30225 – 00100 Nairobi
Kaizen Institute Africa
Tel: +254 (020) 3746021 / 3746005/7
Cell: +254 (734) 867377
Email: jmurthy@kaizen.com, hdodhia@kaizen.com

TRANQUILIZERS

Labaratory & Allied Limited
P.O Box 42875 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Opposite Sameer Africa, Next TO Libra House
Tel: +254 (020) 8040306, 2337478, 8029485
Tel: +254 (020) 8029896
Email: info@labellied.com

TRANSFORMERS

International Energy Technik Limited
P.O. Box 46215 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Unit 87 & Unit 90, Alpha Centre
Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3241082-6
Cell: +254 (722) 206386, (733) 283664
Email: info@ietafrica.com | Web: www.ietafrica.com

TRANSPORTATION

Panal Freighters
P.O Box 41458 – 80100 Mombasa
Bamburi Haile Selassie Road behind Nyati Auto
Tel: +254 (041) 2315068, 2314277
Cell: +254 (723) 560745, (734) 332230
Fax 254 (041) 2315084
Email: info@panalfreighters.com

Transoceanic Project Development Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 94086 – 635 – 80101 Bamburi
Cannon Towers 2-7th Floor Bandari Wing
Tel: +254 (041) 2319703/4
Fax: +254 (041) 2319857
Email: marshall_wandera@ttdglobal.com

TREAD RUBBER

Rubber Products Ltd
P.O Box 18410 – 00500 Nairobi
Dakar Road, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 557173, 557368
Fax: +254 (020) 556435
Email: arpinbo@wananchi.com

TROLLEYS

Kenpoly Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 30032 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
No. 20 Lunga Lunga Road
Tel: +254 (020) 5000666/8, 50511, 530511
Fax: +254 (020) 2308668, 530622 / 540494
Email: info@kenpoly.com, plastics@kenpoly.com

Kenya Vehicle Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 1436 0100 Thika
Garissa Road, Thika
Tel: +265 (067) 21711-5, 21541, 350309
Cell: +254 (722) 205169, (733) 636091
Wireless: +254 (020) 2357736, 3540309
Email: kvm@kvm.co.ke

T-SHIRTS

Vajas Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 46716 – 00100 Nairobi
Ectoville Estate, Road 'A' Off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3512946/47/70/73, 554834
Cell: +254 (736) 623995/56, (716) 152802/814
Wireless: +254 (020) 650490-3
Email: sales@vajas.com, admin@vajas.com

TUBES FOR VEHICLES

Sameer Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30429 – 00100 Nairobi GPO
Junction of Mombasa Road and Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3962 000, 3962 3070
Email: info@sameerafrica.com

TUBING

Polyflex Industries Limited
P.O Box 49401 – 00100 Nairobi GPO
Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 202112190, 559644/5
Cell: +254 (733) 612999, (714) 222244
Email: info@polyflexind.com

TUNNED HIDES & SKIN

Alpharama Limited
P.O Box 167 – 00204 Athi River
Off Namanga Road
Cell: +254 (776) 201 140, (723) 595 400
Cell: +254 (736) 201 140
Wireless: +254 (020) 3542134 / 3597040 / 3597041
Email: info@alpharama.co.ke

TURBINE ROOK FABRICTOR (CYCLONE)

Steel Structures Ltd
P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Dandora Road, Off Outering Road
Tel: +254 (020) 781479, 781213, 781487/9
Email: info@steelstructureskenya.com

TWINE

Teita Estate Ltd
P.O Box 18488 – 00500 Nairobi
Funzi off Enterprise Rd,
Tel: + 254 (020) 5597555/6
Email: info@teitaestate.co.ke

TYRES

Sameer Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30429 – 00100 Nairobi GPO
Junction of Mombasa Road and Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3962 000, 3962 3070
Email: info@sameerafrica.com

Treadsetters Tyres Ltd
P.O Box 45242 – 00100 Nairobi GPO
Off Baba Dogo Rd, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8560660-4, 8560700-3
Email: amatheka@treadsetters.com

U – BOLTS

Auto Ancillaries Ltd
P.O Box 58855 – 00200 Nairobi
Auto Ancillaries Ltd Building, Kayaba Road, Off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 554092, 6530648/9
Cell: +254 (733) 148866, (723) 901062
Email: aal@sivoko.biz

Autosprings Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 53677 – 00200 City Square, Nairobi
Factory off Namanga Opposite Portland Cement
Tel: +254 (020) 2052982
Wireless: +254 (770) 458829/31/32
Email: sales@autosprings.net

UJI MIX FLOUR

Capwell Industries Limited
P.O Box 746 – 01000 Thika
Off Garissa Road
Cell: +254 (713) 303903, (736) 237000
Wireless: +254 (020) 2055422, 3596217
Email: admin@capwell.co.ke

Kamili Packers Limited
Kamili Packers Ltd.
P.O. Box 61828-00200 GPO Nairobi
Block 12, Kampala Road, Off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
(773) 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512
www.kamilipackers.com
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

UMBRELLA

Vajas Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 46716 – 00100 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3512946/47/70/73, 554834
Tel: +254 (020) 551625, 650491
Cell: +254 (736) 623995/56,
Wireless: +254 (020) 650490-3
Email: sales@vajas.com, admin@vajas.com
Web: www.vajas.com

UTILITY CRAFTS

Southern Engineering Co. Ltd
P.O Box 84162 – 80100 Mombasa
Mbaraki Wrarf, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 311091, 229378
Email: seco@alphakenya.com

VACCINES

Cooper K- Brands Ltd
P.O Box 40596 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 4180612-7
Cell: +254 (722) 2098840, (734) 330044
Wireless: +254 (020) 4186621
Email: info@coopers.co.ke

VACUUM PACKAGING

Grief East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 90364 – 80100 Mombasa
Unga Street, Shimanzi Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (041) 2004919, 2001407
Web: www.grief.com

VARIOUS GRADES OF SODIUM SILICATE

Eastern Chemicals Industries
P.O Box 83249 -80100 Mombasa
Transami Road, near Transami, Changamwe, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2222254, 2314568
Email: echemical@africaonline.co.ke

VARIOUS PLASTIC HOUSEHOLD & INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

Friendship Container Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 42785 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 652511-6, 550055, 550133/4/5
Tel: +254 (020) 55960, 552598, 559264 & 652497
Email: info@friendship.co.ke

VARNISHES

Basco Products (K) Ltd
P.O Box 48472 – 00100 Nairobi
Embakasi, Old North Airport Road
Tel: +254 (020) – 823555/6
Email: basco@bascopaints.com

Crown Paints Kenya PLC
P.O Box 78848 – 00507 Nairobi
Likoni Road, Industrial Area, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6533604-12
Wireless: +254 020 6602777
Cell: +254 (703) 333777, +254 (703) 333888,
Email: sales@crownberger.co.ke

Galaxy Paints & Coating Co. Ltd
P.O Box 30452 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 531269 /70/71
Cell: +254 (726) 958595 / (736) 222236
Wireless: +254 (077) 2899403
Email: galaxy@galaxypaints.co.ke

Kansai Plascon Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 18011 – 00500 Nairobi
Plito Line: +254 (020) 6555711
Dedicated Line: +254 (0) 733 687074, 722 480576
Wireless: +254 (020) 2369405-8, 2421143/70
Email: info@kansaiplascon.co.ke

VEGETABLES SEEDS

East Africa Seed Co. Ltd
P.O Box 45125 -00100 GPO Nairobi
Dakar Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 652101-4
Email: info@easeed.com

Kenya Seed Company Ltd
P.O Box 553 – 30201 Endebess
Wamalwa Street
Tel: +254 (054) 31909 – 14
Email: info@kenyaseed.co.ke

VEGETABLE (COOKING OIL)

Bidco Oil Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 293 – 01000 Thika
General Kago Road off School Lane
Tel: +254 (067) 2821000, 2821999
Cell: +254 (733) 624 777
Email: happyhealthyliving@bidco-oil.com

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (0) 773 491939/ 491600
Cell: +254 (0) 725 242009
+254 (0) (734) 242009
Sales Line: +254 (0) 713 775534
+254 (0) 733 556861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Nairobi Office
Baba Dogo Road Ruaraka
P.O Box 10685 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (0) 20 2078944 / 2078955
Cell: +254 (0) 772 701377
Email: nrb@pangasoap.co.ke
Web: www.pangasoap.co.ke

Edible Oil Products
P.O Box 17630 – 00500
Rd C' Industrial Area, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 555859/60/61
Email: info@nrb.mmm.co.ke

Giloil Company Limited
P.O Box 78011 – 00507
Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 544571
Wireless: +254 (020) 650229
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkenya.com

Menengai Oil Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 2918 – 20100 Nakuru
Eldoret Highway Next T Spin Knit
Tel: +254 (051) 2212355, 2212356, 221235
Email: info@menengaigroup.com

Pwani Oil Products
P.O Box 81927 – 80100 Mombasa
Wahunzi Street
Tel: +254 (041) 2490661, 2492478, 2495563,
Cell: +254 (722) 207886, (734) 495563
Email: info@pwani.net

VEGETABLE PROCESSING

Frigoken Ltd
P.O Box 10338 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 651251
Multiple Lines: +254 (020) 2457223, 2534580
Cell: +254 (723) 786202, (733) 78620, (722) 786234,
Email: affl@alphafinefoods.com

VEHICLE ASSEMBLY & BODY BUILDING

Associated Vehicle Assemblers Ltd
P.O Box 86344 – 80100 Mombasa
Miritini Road, Kwa Jomvu, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2229000/9
Tel: +254 (041) 433311/2 (041) 229001-2
Email: ljava@africaonline.co.ke

Banbros Ltd
P.O Box 76511- 00508 Nairobi
Yaya Towers Main Mombasa Road – Mavoko
(Behind Mastermind Tobacco)
Tel: +254 (020) 2107266 / 350 or 020 – 8024
Cell: +254 (734) 512616 or (720) 512616
Email: banbros@banbros.co.ke

Kenya Grace Vehicle Industries Ltd
P.O Box 17941 – 00500
End of Kitui Road, Off Kampala Rd, Industries Area
Tel: +254 (020) 3914176
Cell: +254 (722) 203 813
Email: scania@kenyagrange.com

Kenya Vehicle Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 1436 0100 Thika
Garissa Road, Thika
Tel: +265 (067) 21711-5, 21541, 350309
Cell: +254 (722) 205169, (733) 636091
Wireless: +254 (020) 2357736, 3540309
Email: kvm@kvm.co.ke

Labh Singh Harnam Singh Ltd
P.O Box 45569 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3538174/5
Cell: +254 (722) 304765, (733) 581663
Email: lshs@lshs.co.ke
Web: www.lshs.co.ke

Orbit Engineering Ltd
P.O Box 13476 – 00800 Westlands Nairobi
Lusaka Close, off Lusaka Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2512584, 531721, 557781
Email: oel@wananchi.com

VEHICLE & EQUIPMENT LEASING

Vehicle and Equipment Leasing Limited
P.O Box 4977 – 00200 City Square, Nairobi
Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3883409
Wireless: +254 (020) 2113051
Cell: +254 (722) 977 571
Email: info@vaell.com

VEHICLE SEATS

Megh Cushions Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18523 – 18178
Corner Rd B / Enterprise Rd, Off Mombasa Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 536041, (734) 511486
Wireless: +254 (020) 3534702/3
Email: info@mci.co.ke

VENTURE CAPITAL

Bridge Works Africa Ltd
P.O Box 65180 – 00618 Nairobi
ICIPE Duduville, Kasarani Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8562951, 8562953, 8632710
Email: bridgeworks.ch

East African Development Bank Country Office (Kenya)
P.O box 47685 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
2nd Floor Rahimtulla Tower, Upper Hill Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2712925/6/8
Cell: +254 (734) 255988, 720 255988
Wireless: +254 (020) 2712938
Email: cok@eadb.org

VERIFICATION, TESTING & CERTIFICATION SERVICES

Bureau Veritas Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 34378 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
1st Floor ABC Place, Waiyaki way, Westlands
Tel: +254 (020) 4450560-4
Wireless: +254 (020) 4450565
Email: sales.nairobi@ke.bureauveritas.com

GS1 Kenya
P.O Box 3243 – 00200 City Square Nairobi
Nextgen Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 238 5270, 2319414
Cell: +254 (710) 122252 (735) 965168
Email: info@gs1kenya.org

Intertek International Ltd
P.O Box 696 – 00621 Village Market
Nbi House of Vanguard, 4th Flr,
Chiromo Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 4449132/3/6
Cell: +254 (714) 900397
Email: info.nairobi.gs@intertek.com

SGS Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 72118 – 00200 City Square Nairobi
VictorIA Towers, 2nd Flr, Kilimanjaro Avenue, Upper Hill
Tel: +254 (020) 2733690/9, (041) 2226677/8/9
Email: enquiries.kenya@sgs.com
Email: sgsinquiries.kenya@sgs.com

VERTICAL BLINDS

Rosewood Furniture Manufacturers
P.O Box 42910 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2384661/3
Cell: +253 (722) 205135
Wireless: +254 (020) 3524514-8
Email: info@rosewoodfurn.com

VET ETHICALS

Cooper K Brands Ltd
P.O Box 40596 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Cooper Center, Off Waiyaki Way
Tel: +254 (020) 4180612-7
Cell: +254 (722) 2098840, (734) 330044
Wireless: +254 (020) 4186621
Email: info@coopers.co.ke

VETERINARY PRODUCTS

Alpha Medical Manufacturing Ltd
P.O Box 42455 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Parklands Road, Centerpoint Building
Tel: +254 (020) 2533761
Wireless: +254 (020) 800 7217
Cell: +254 (721) 504000 / (734) 785363 / (752) 323398
Email: admin@alphamedicalafrica.com

Cosmos Limited
P.O Box 41433 – 00100 GPO, Nairobi
Rangwe Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 8042200 / 2 -5
Wireless: +254 (020) 2519603/4/5
Cell: +254 (722) 333834, +254 (733) 666834
Email: info@cosmos-pharm.com

Twiga Chemical Industries Limited
P.O Box 30172 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Nanyuki Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 3942000, 5340020
Cell: +254 (722) 204605, 733, 605 818
Email: info@twiga-chem.com

VIAL SEALS

Friendship Container Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 42785 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 652511-6, 550055,
Tel: +254 (020) 55960, 552598, 559264 & 652497
Email: info@friendship.co.ke

VINEGER

Spectre International Ltd
P.O Box 2131 – 40100 Kisumu
Off – Kisumu Busia Road Otonglo
Tel: +254 (057) 2022135, 530014,
Cell: +254 (722) 208795
Email: spectre@pectreint.co.ke

VISIONATA (LUMINOUS COATING)

Africote Ltd
P.O Box 46819 – 00100 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2010444 / 2061990
Wireless: +254 (020) 2061723
Cell: +254 (734) 944 666
Email: info@africote.biz

Rumorth Group of Companies Ltd
P.O Box 104550 – 0100 City Square
Skyline Building 55 Cross Road
Tel: +254 (020) 211944
Cell: +254 (734) 211 009
Email: info@rumorthgroup.co.ke

VITAMINS

Glaxo Smithkline Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 78392 – 00507 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2130885-7 / 2059887
Email: George.m.gitau@gsk.com

VODKA

Africa Spirits Ltd
P.O Box 61479 – 00200 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2532213 / 2165756
Cell: +254 (722) 509834 / (735) Email: info@africaspirits.co.ke

VOLTAGE REGULATIONS

Sollatek Electrons (Kenya) Limited
P.O Box 34246 – 80118 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 5486250/1/2/3
Cell: +254 (733) 615727, (725)
Wireless: +254 020 3501671/2
Email: sales@sollatek.co.ke

VYNILS

Prospel Ltd
P.O Box 44730 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Lusaka Road next to Technical Trading Building
Tel: +254 (020) 558116, 558138, 559049
Cell: +254 (722) 700345
Email: prospelltd@wananchi.com

WAFERS

Manji Food Industries Limited
P.O Box 78277 – 00507 Viwandani
Tel: +254 (020) 555148 / 67 / 944 / ,
Cell: +254 (722) 203626, (733) 333288
Email: admin@dawda.com

Athi River Mining Ltd
P.O Box 41908 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Rhino Hse, Chiromo Road Westlands
Tel: +254 (020) 3744620
Pilot Line: +254 (020) 2692978
Cell: +254 (733) 636456, 721 582369
Email: info@armkenya.com, bipin@armkenya.com

Bamburi Special Products Ltd
P.O Box 30669 – 00100 Nairobi
2nd Floor, Aldbid Hse MSA Road
Tel: +254 (020) 824478/9, 350578/9
Cell: +254 (722) 6322898,
Email: bsp.info@bamburi.lafarge.com

PG Bison Ltd
P.O Box 45221 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kampala Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 550014/84, 8088882/3
Cell: +254 (722) 763947,
Wireless: +254 (020) 2049786
Email: hmdratta@pgbison.co.ke

Shah Timber Mart Ltd
P.O Box 18054 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Homa Bay Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 652224, 652346, Cell: +254 (733) 636398
Email: stm@wananchi.com

Timesales Ltd
P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6532277
Cell: +254 (733) 333307, (722) 206961
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598, 2325621
Email: Nairobi@timesales.com

DHL Exel Supply Chain Kenya
P.O Box 78609 Nairobi
5th floor Williamson House 4th Ngong Avenue
Tel: +254 (020) 2733201, 2732947/8
Email: info@exellkenya.com

Grain Bulk Handlers
P.O Box 80469 – 80100 Mombasa
Grain House, Biera Road, Shimanzi, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2230183-5
Wireless: +254 (020) 243513/1
Cell: +254 (722) 205452, (733) 631333
Email: gbh@grainbulk.com

Kentainers Ltd
P.O Box 42168 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2519098 / 2519099
Email: info@kentainers.co.ke

Steelmakers Ltd
P.O Box 44574 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Next to Alpha Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 821790-5, (041) 2223974
Email: nbo@steelmakers.com

WATER CONTAINER

Jumbo Quality Products Limited
P.O. Box 222 Nairobi,
Along Mombasa Road,
Near Kitengela Junction
Telephone - +254 779 000 000, +254 779 333 333
Email - Sales@jumboquality.com
Website - www.jumbquality.com
Products: Water Tanks, water pumps, Chain Links
Barbed wire, PVC Pressure pipes, PVC waste pipes, PPR Pipes, PVC Conduit pipes

Foam Mattress Limited
Head Office
P.O. Box 230 - 40100, Kisumu,
Cell: +254 738 098 711, 733 466 287
Cell: +254 722 206 540
Email: sales@foamatt.com

Athi River Office
P.O Box: 141 – 00204 Nairobi.
Cell: +254 722 206 520
Cell: +254 733 614 248
Email: arsales@foamatt.com

Kentainers Ltd
P.O Box 42168 – 00100 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2519098/9
Cell: +254 722) 206378
Email: info@kentainers.co.ke

Premier Industries Limited
P.O Box 22460 – 00400 Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8562175, 8562260, 856075
Cell: +254 722) 511173, (734) 511173
Email: info@premierindltd.com

Techno-Plast Limited.
Nadume Close, off Lunga Lunga Rd
P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nairobi,
Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 210 8282/20 234 4272
Office Mobile: +254 720 622 222 / +253 735 666777
Email: info@techno-plast.com
Website: www.techno-plast.com

Roto Moulders Ltd
P.O Box 48195 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8070603 - 8
Cell: +254 (722) 203486, (733) 589611
Email: sales@rotomoulders.com

WATER DISPENSER

Alpine Coolers Limited
P.O Box 48195 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kenya Alpine Complex, Ectoville Estate, Road A,
Tel: +254 (020) 3534300/1/2
Cell: +254 (720) 603391, (733) 603391
Email: info@aquamistwater.com

Aquamist Limited
P.O Box 66856 – 00800, Westlands Nairobi
East church Road, Off Rhapta Road
Tel: +254 (020) 4447244, 4444113, 4447374
Cell: +254 (710) 850850, (738) 850 850
Email: info@aquamistwater.com

WATER PUMPS

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860 (Msa)
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Davis & Shirtliff Ltd
P.O Box 14762 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Dundori Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 6968000, 4446011/6
Cell: +254 (711) 079000
Email: d&s@dayliff.com

Jumbo Quality Products Limited
P.O. Box 222 Nairobi,
Along Mombasa Road,
Near Kitengela Junction
Telephone - +254 779 000 000, +254 779 333 333
Email - Sales@jumboquality.com
Website - www.jumbquality.com
Products: Water Tanks, water pumps, Chain Links
Barbed wire, PVC Pressure pipes, PVC waste pipes, PPR Pipes, PVC Conduit pipes

Insteel Limited
P.O Box 78161 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani, Nairobi Ol Kalou Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 2146545/6, 3577270
Cell: +254 (722) 207666, (734) 333163
Email: Insteel@insteellimited.com

Alamdar Trading Company Limited
P.O Box 40956 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
East Africa Growers Building, Kijabe Street,
Tel: +254 (020) 2610115/116
Email: alamdartrading@yahoo.com
Email: jialingmotorcycles@yahoo.com

Baumann Engineering Limited
P.O Box 30092 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kampala Road, Off Enterprise Road – Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 536490/1-4
Email: baumann@baumann.co.ke

City Engineering Works (K) Limited
P.O Box 10890 – 00400 Tom Mboya St. Nairobi
Busia Road off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 558904/7
Cell: +254 (722) 484055, / (736) 572447
Email: info@cityeng.co.ke

Pentagon Agencies
P.O Box 34432 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Dundori Road
Tel: +254 (020) 783591
Email: waigwamurage@yahoo.com

WATER STORAGE TANKS

City Engineering Works (K) Limited
P.O Box 10890 – 00400 Tom Mboya St. Nairobi
Busia Road off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 558904/7
Cell: +254 (722) 484055, / (736) 572447
Email: info@cityeng.co.ke

Jumbo Quality Products Limited
P.O. Box 222 Nairobi,
Along Mombasa Road,
Near Kitengela Junction
Telephone - +254 779 000 000, +254 779 333 333
Email - Sales@jumboquality.com
Website - www.jumbquality.com
Products: Water Tanks, water pumps, Chain Links
Barbed wire, PVC Pressure pipes, PVC waste pipes, PPR Pipes, PVC Conduit pipes

Kentainers Ltd
P.O Box 42168 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Embakasi Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2519098 / 2519099
Email: info@kentainers.co.ke

Techno-Plast Limited.
Nadume Close, off Lunga Lunga Rd
P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nairobi,
Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 210 8282/20 234 4272
Office Mobile: +254 720 622 222 / +253 735 666777
Email: info@techno-plast.com
Website: www.techno-plast.com

Viking Industries Ltd
P.O Box 45268 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Maasai Road, behind Libra House
Tel: +254 (020) 534815, 534815, 536421, 555545
Email: vikingtanks@jandu.biz

Warreen Enterprises Ltd
P.O Box 8251 – 00300 Nairobi
Kasarani Road, Ruaraka (Near ICIPE / Kasarani)
Tel: +254 (020) 8561932-4
Email: warren@accesskenya.com

WATER TREATMENT & SOLUTIONS

Davis & Shirtliff Ltd
P.O Box 14762 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Dundori Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 6968000, 4446011/6
Cell: +254 (711) 079000
Email: d&s@dayliff.com

Kridha Limited
P.O Box 17777 – 00500 Nairobi
Henkel Chemicals, Go down No. 9, 31
Wireless: +254 (020) 3546665, 2072233
Cell: +254 (725) 249249
Email: business@kridha.com

Wotech Kenya Limited
P.OBox 14837 – 00800 Westlands
Mpesi Lane, next to Bridge Wood School,
Tel: +254 (020) 25420444, 2507270
Cell: +254 (722) 206 309, (721) 633 882
Email: info@wotechkenya.com

WAXES, MINERAL OILS, PERFUMES

Desbro Kenya Limited
P.O Box 42469 – 00100 Nairobi
Desbro House Kampala Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 558802, (020) 6527570
Wireless: +254 (020) 2458740/1/2
Cell: +254 (722) 855078
Email: info@desbrokenya.com

WERAING APPARELS

Alltex EPZ Ltd
P.O Box 30500 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Athi River Export Processing Zone
Tel: +254 (045) 22593 / 22628
Fax: +254 (045) 26163
Email: ricaza@alltexeepz.com

Ashton Apparel EPZ Ltd
P.O Box 43371 – 80100 Mombasa
Changamwe, Off Refinery Rd.Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 3434251
Cell: +254 (725) 700804 / (700) 1112102
Email: admin@ashton-apparel.com

Leena Apparels Ltd
P.O Box 89172 – 80100 Mombasa
Section Vimn, Changamwe

Tel: +254 (041) 3434314
Cell: +254 (733) 617288
Email: leena@leenakenya.com

Protex Kenya EPZ Ltd
P.O Box 504 – 00204 Athi River
Viwandani Str, Simba Rd, EPZA
Tel: +254 (045) 6622345
Email: protex@accesskenya.co.ke

Wildlife Works (EPZ) Ltd
P.O Box 310 – 80300 Voi
Maungu Voi Division, Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (043) 30062
Email: wildlife@africaonline.co.ke

WELDING EQUIPMENTS & ACCESSORIES

Carbacid (CO2) Limited
P.O Box 30564, 00100 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 535082-5
Email: carbacid@carbacid.co.ke,

Welding Alloys Limited
P.O Box 78055 – 00507 Viwandani Tel: +254 (020) 6533290, 6530513-6, Cell: +254 (722) 524355, (738) 524355
Email: info@weldalloys.com

WELDING ELECTRODES

Welding Alloys Limited
P.O Box 78055 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi
Migwan Road, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6533290, 6530513-6, Wireless: +254 (020) 2487444/5
Cell: +254 (722) 524355, (738) 524355
Email: info@weldalloys.com

WELDED WIRE MESH

Blue Nile Rolling Mills Ltd
P.O Box 1667 – 01000 Thika
Cell: +254 (722) 816044, (736) 521567
Email: info@bluenile-group.com

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860,
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Jumbo Steel Mills Limited
P.O. Box 99029-80107, Rabai, Kilifi County
Tel: +254 785 599 999,
Sales: +254 785 199 999 / 785 299 999
E: info@jumbosteel.co.ke, sales@jumbosteel.co.ke,
Web: www.jubileegroup.org

Jubilee Jumbo Hardware Ltd
P.O. Box 2053-40100, Kisumu,
Tel: +254 706135055, Sales: +254 722569100, +254 755 111 777
Nairobi: +254 755 444 111
Email: nairobi@jubileegroup.org,
Mombasa: +254 724107000
E: mombasa@jubileegroup.org,
Email: jumbo@jubileegroup.org,
Web: www.jubileegroup.org

Nail & Steel Products Ltd
P.O Box 17690 – 00500 Nairobi
Kampala Road off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 531172
Tel: +254 (020) 557586
Cell: +254 (733) 622433
Wireless: +254 (020) 8068190/1
Email: info@nspltd.com

Wire Products Ltd
P.O Box 18281 – 00500 Nairobi
Athi River Road, Off Addis Ababa Road, Of
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 557930, 558271,554857
Cell: +254 (723) 860962, (733) 756073
Email: info@wireprod.net

WET BLUE, HIDES, SKINS, SEMI – FINISHED, FINISHED LEATHER AND SHOES UPPERS

Alpharama Limited
P.O Box 167 – 00204 Athi River off
Cell: +254 (776) 201 140,
Cell: +254 (736) 201 140
Email: info@alpharama.net
Email: info@alpharama.co.ke

Interlabels Africa Ltd
P.O Box 65 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi
Cell: +254 (734) 699750
Email: sales@rodwelpress.com

Leather Industries of Kenya Limited
P.O Box 79 – 01000 Thika
Tel: +254 (020) 2020934
Cell: +254 (722) 519709
Email: lik@kenyaweb.com

WHEAT FLOUR, WHEAT BRAN & MAIZE FLOUR

Eldoret Grains Ltd
P.O Box 6284 – 30100 Eldoret
Behind Kipchoge Keino Stadium
Tel: +254 (053) 2032718 / 2032925
Email: dola98@gmail.com

Spice World Ltd
P.O Box 78008 – 00507 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 555999, 531442
Email: info@spiceworldltd.co.ke

Nairobi Flour Mills Ltd
P.O Box 46395 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 556608 / 2325973
Cell: +254 (727) 531000, (710) 731268
Email: nfm@jimbi.co.ke

Pembe Flour Mills Ltd
P.O Box 17955 – 00500 Nairobi
Cell: +254 (733) 880303, (724) 257064
Email: customercare@pembe.co.ke
Email: pembe@pembe.co.ke

Premier Flour Mills
P.O Box 59307 – 00200 City Square
Tel: +254 (020) 531313/5/6
Email: admin@premier-group.co.ke

Rafiki Millers Ltd
P.O Box 45298 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 533438, 559592/3
Email: information@unga.com

United Millers Ltd
P.O Box 620 – 40100 Kisumu
Tel: +254 (057) 2020660, 2020519,
Cell: +254 (724) 303831 (733) 38370
Email: info@united.co.ke

Unga Group
P.O Box 30386 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 532471, 533586, 535618, 3933000
Email: information@unga.com

WHEAT BY – PRODUCTS

United Millers Ltd
P.O Box 620 – 40100 Kisumu
Obote Road
Tel: +254 (057) 2020660, 2020519,
Cell: +254 (724) 303831 (733) 38370
Email: info@united.co.ke

WHEAT HYBRID

Kenya Seed Company Ltd
P.O Box 553 – 30201 Endebess
Wamalwa Street
Tel: +254 (054) 31909 – 14
Email: info@kenyaseed.co.ke

WHEEL STUDS

Auto Ancillaries Ltd
P.O Box 58855 – 00200 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 554092, 6530648/9
Cell: +254 (733) 148866, (723) 901062
Email: aal@sivoko.biz

WHEELBARROWS AND HAYFORKS

Elite Tools
P.O Box 64466 – 00620 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 5582881/9, 558472,
Cell: +254 (733) 496293, (721) 703456
Email: account@elitekenya.com

WHISKY

Africa Spirits Ltd
P.O Box 61479 – 00200 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2532213 / 2165756
Cell: +254 (722) 509834
Email: info@africaspirits.co.ke

WHITE SUGAR

Kibos Sugar and Allied Industries
P.O Box 3115 – 40100 Kisumu
Nehru Road- Milimani, Kisumu
Tel: +254 (057) 2028151/2/3/4/5
Cell: +254 (725) 652555,
Email: headoffice@kibossugar.com

WINDOW BLINDS, FILS, CURTAIN RODS & TRACTS

Marvel Lifesstyle Ltd
P.O Box 38634 – 00623 Nairobi
Off Mombasa Road, Mutana Godown, Behind Vision Plaza
Tel: +254 (020) 6531783
Cell: +254 (737) 991001
Email: bharat@vivek-group.com

WINDOWS HINGES AND BED BRACKETS

Steelmakers Ltd
P.O Box 44574 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Next to Alpha Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 821796-5, (041) 2223974
Email: nbo@steelmakers.com

WINDOW CLEANER BLEACH

Kamili

Kamili Packers Limited
Kamili Packers Ltd.
P.O. Box 61828-00200 GPO Nairobi
Block 12, Kampala Road, Off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
(773) 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512
www.kamilipackers.com
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

WINDOW SECTIONS

Apex Steel Limited
P.O Box 18441 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 651107/8, 3540101/2
Cell: +254 (722) 828850, (733) 640150
Email: info@apex-steel.com
Web: www.apex-steel.com

WINES & SPIRITS

Africa Spirits Ltd
P.O Box 61479 – 00200 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2532213 / 2165756
Cell: +254 (722) 509834 / (735) Email:

info@africaspirits.co.ke

Agro Chemical and Food Company Ltd
P.O Box 18 – 40107, Muhoroni
Tel: +254 (020) 2334180/1, 2334020/1
Cell: +254 (734) 242871
Email: admin@acfc.co.ke, Marketing@acfc.co.ke

East Africa Breweries Ltd
P.O Box 30161 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tusker House, Off Thika Road
Tel: +254 (020) 864 4000, 8563701-9
Email: eallinfo@eabl.com

Endemann Co. (K) Ltd
P.O Box 42541 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Fairview Road, Pangani
Tel: +254 (020) 3513306
Email: erdemann@wananchi.com

Kenya Wine Agencies Limited
P.O Box 40550 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6530566, 6535692,
Cell: +254 (720) 637733 (733) 637733
Email: info@kwal.co.ke

Keroche Industries Ltd
P.O Box 6 – 20117 Naivasha
Tel: +254 (050) 50325
Email: keroche@accesskenya.co.ke

London Distillers
P.O Box 57387 – 00200 City Square
Tel: +254 (020) 6531007-10, 55263
Cell: +254 (722) 205854, (733) 633478
Email: ldk@londondistillers.com

Spectre International Ltd
P.O Box 2131 – 40100 Kisumu
Tel: +254 (057) 2022135, 530014
Cell: +254 (722) 208795
Email: spectre@pectreint.co.ke
Web: www.spectreinternational.co.ke

Western Kenya Express Suppliers
P.O Box 1873 – 40100 Kisumu
Tel: +254 (057) 2022816
Email: kenyawestern@yahoo.com

WIRE NAILS & PRODUCTS

Blue Nile Rolling Mills Ltd
P.O Box 1667 – 01000 Thika
Cell: +254 (722) 816044, (736) 521567
Email: info@bluenile-group.com

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Devki Steel Mills Ltd
P.O Box 33319 – 00600 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2511906
Cell: +254 (722) 244032
Email: info@devkisteel.com

Jumbo Quality Products Limited
P.O. Box 222 Nairobi,
Along Mombasa Road,
Near Kitengela Junction
Telephone - +254 779 000 000, +254 779 333 333
Email - Sales@jumboquality.com
Website - www.jumbquality.com
Products: Water Tanks, water pumps, Chain Links Barbed wire, PVC Pressure pipes, PVC waste pipes, PPR Pipes, PVC Conduit pipes

Jumbo Steel Mills Limited
P.O. Box 99029-80107, Rabai, Kilifi County
Tel: +254 785 599 999,
Sales: +254 785 199 999 / 785 299 999
E: info@jumbosteel.co.ke, sales@jumbosteel.co.ke,
Web: www.jubileegroup.org

Jubilee Jumbo Hardware Ltd
P.O. Box 2053-40100, Kisumu,
Tel: +254 706135055, Sales: +254 722569100, +254 755 111 777
Nairobi: +254 755 444 111
Email: nairobi@jubileegroup.org,
Mombasa: +254 724107000
E: mombasa@jubileegroup.org,
Email: jumbo@jubileegroup.org,
Web: www.jubileegroup.org

Khetsi Dharamshi & Co. Ltd
P.O Box 43702 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8068364-6
Cell: +254 (723) 786600/700,
Email: info@kdwire2006.co.ke

Wire Products Ltd
P.O Box 18281 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 557930,
558271,554857
Cell: +254 (723) 860962, (733) 756073
Email: info@wireprod.net

PG Bison Ltd
P.O Box 45221 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 550014/84, 8088882/3
Cell: +254 (722) 763947,
Email: hmdratta@pgbison.co.ke
Web: www.pgbison.co.ke

Rai Plywoods (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 241 – 30100 Eldoret
Uganda Road, Eldoret
Tel: +254 (053) 2062222, 2062687
Email: imports_eld@raiply.com

Time Sales Ltd
P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6532277
Cell: +254 (733) 333307, (722) 206961
Email: Nairobi@timesales.com
Web: www.timesales.com

Timber Treatment International Ltd
P.O Box 3166 – 30100 Eldoret
Sungura Road, Off Kaptagat Road
Tel: +254 (020) 141079
Email: jonahkimani@yahoo.com

Woodtex Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 74863 – 00200 City Square
el: +254 (020) 824951/2
Email: info@woodtex.co.ke

WOODEN FURNITURE

Economic Housing Group Ltd
P.O Box 18128 – 00500
Tel: +254 (020) 531050
Cell: +254 (733) 213103
Email: sales@ehgkenya.com

WOOVEN SACKS

Wonderpac Industries Ltd
P.O Box 10372 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 824237/38/46
Email: birju@africaonline.co.ke

WORKING CAPITAL

IDB Capital Limited
P.O Box 44036 – 00100 GPO, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2248600, 2247142,
Cell: +254 (733) 221111, (728) 970750
Email: bizcare@idbkenya.com
Web: www.idbkenya.com

WOVEN TOP & KNIT SPORT WEAR

Senior Best Garments Kenya EPZ Ltd
P.O Box 93351 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 433889
Cell: +254 (721) 786 867
Email: seniorbest@msa.hinet.net

WOW SNACKS

Promasidor Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 10336 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (045) 6626205/6/7
Cell: +254 (720) 600599,
Email: info@promasidor.co.ke

WRAPPERS & WRAPPING PAPER

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6
Cell: +254 (722) 225999 +254
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

WRITING INSTRUMENTS

Haco Tigerbrands East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 43903 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8642000, 8560056
Cell: +254 (722) 204424 (733) 606011
Email: Polycarp.igathe@htb.co.ke

YARNS

Bedi Investments Limited
P.O Box 230 – 20100 Nakuru
Tel: +254 (051)2212320/1/2
Email: info@bedi.com

Sunflag Textile & Knitwear Mills Ltd
P.O Box 41627 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 559550, 533199/9
Email: info@sunflagkenya.com

YEAST

Spectre International Ltd
P.O Box 2131 – 40100 Kisumu
Tel: +254 (057) 2022135, 530014,
Cell: +254 (722) 208795
Email: spectre@pectreint.co.ke

Z ANGLES

Jumbo Steel Mills Limited
P.O. Box 99029-80107, Rabai, Kilifi County
Tel: +254 785 599 999,
Sales: +254 785 199 999 / 785 299 999
E: info@jumbosteel.co.ke, sales@jumbosteel.co.ke,
Web: www.jubileegroup.org

Jubilee Jumbo Hardware Ltd
P.O. Box 2053-40100, Kisumu,
Tel: +254 706135055, Sales: +254 722569100, +254 755 111 777
Nairobi: +254 755 444 111
Email: nairobi@jubileegroup.org,
Mombasa: +254 724107000
E: mombasa@jubileegroup.org,
Email: jumbo@jubileegroup.org,
Web: www.jubileegroup.org

ZED PURLINS

Tononoka Steels Ltd
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2493144-7
Cell: +254 (721) 470960
Email: sales@tononokasteels.com
Web: www.tononoka.com

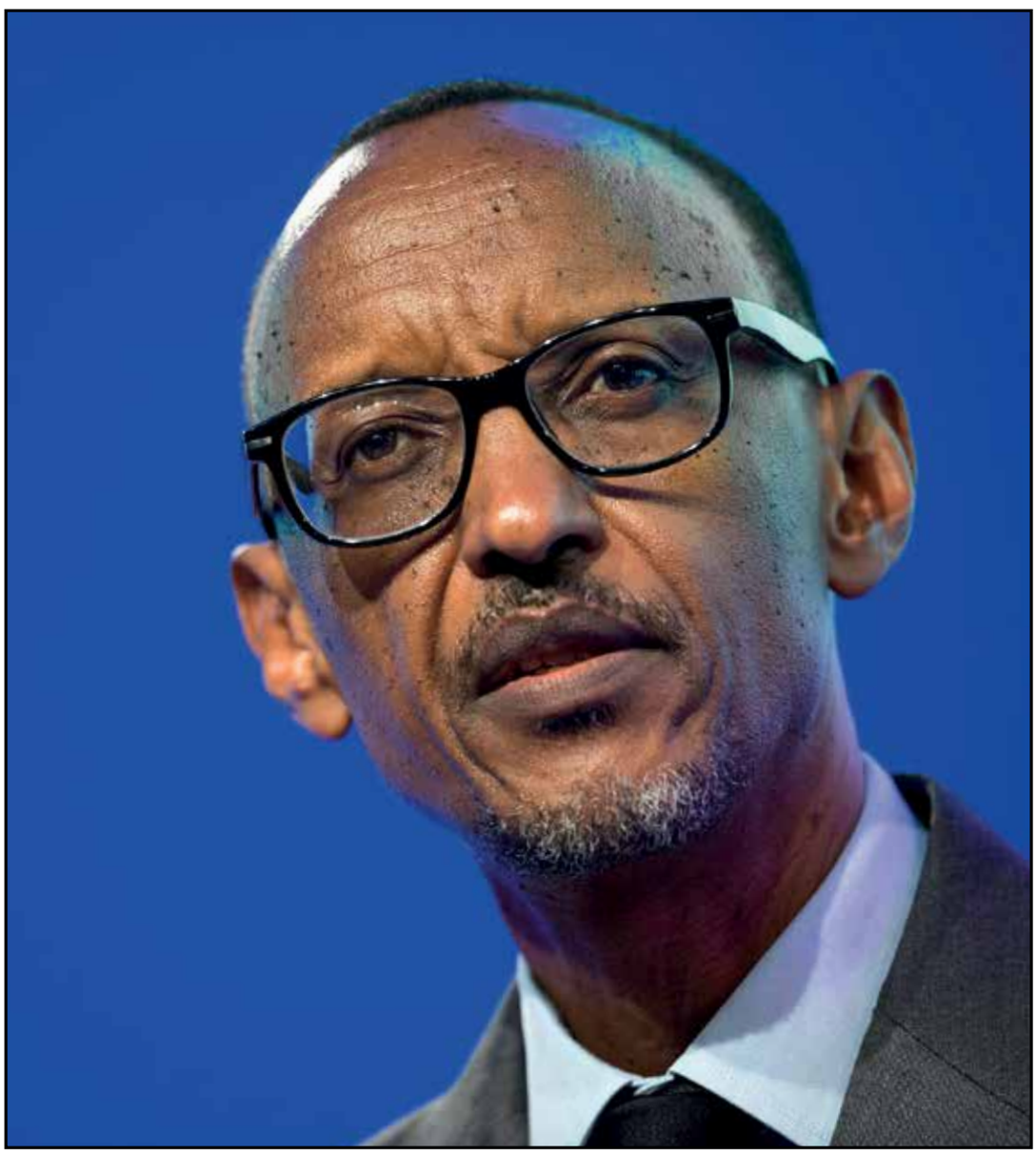
ZINC OXIDE

Metoxide Africa Ltd
P.O Box 18087 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Old Mombasa Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 3540450, 2359682,
Email: Kenya@metoxide.com

RWANDA

Manufacturer's & Investor's Directory

2022 EDITION



H.E. PAUL KAGAME

President of The Republic of Rwanda

Rwanda Profile

Rwanda officially the Republic of Rwanda (Kinyarwanda: Repubulika y'u Rwanda; French: République du Rwanda, is a sovereign state in central and east Africa and one of the smallest countries on the African mainland. Located a few degrees south of the Equator, Rwanda is bordered by Uganda, Tanzania, Burundi and the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Rwanda is in the African Great Lakes region and is highly elevated; its geography is dominated by mountains in the west and savanna to the east, with numerous lakes throughout the country. The climate is temperate to subtropical, with two rainy seasons and two dry seasons each year.

The population is young and predominantly rural, with a density among the highest in Africa. Rwandans are drawn from just one cultural and linguistic group, the Banyarwanda, although within this group there are three subgroups: the Hutu, Tutsi and Twa. The Twa are a forest-dwelling pygmy people descended from Rwanda's earliest inhabitants. Christianity is the largest religion in the country; the principal language is Kinyarwanda, spoken by most Rwandans, with English and French serving as official languages. Rwanda has a presidential system of government. The president is Paul Kagame of the Rwandan Patriotic Front (RPF), who took office in 2000. Rwanda today has low corruption compared with neighboring countries.

ACCOUNTING FIRMS

ANIL R T & Co Ltd
2nd floor Omega House, Kigali
Tel: +250 788307477/788307472/3
Email: auditors.anil@gmail.com, amruta.anilrtcoldltd@gmail.com

D.P. Singh
Tel: +250 788304410
Email: dpsingh@dpsinghassociates.com

Grant Thornton
2nd Floor Rwanda Foam Building
Tel: +250 788307654, 788381245
Email: lineesh.mattathil@rw.gt.com

Sharma & Vaswani Associates Ltd
Certified Public Accountanta
Address: 2nd Floor, Try Goal House Building, Next to Sofaru Building, Muhima, Kigal", Rwanda
Cell: +250 738316914,
+2500781844448,::
+250 0738316 913
Email: svassociatesrw@gmail.com

AUTOMOTIVES

Afrimotors Rwanda
Tel: +250 252 578530, Akagera Motors S.A.R.L
Plot 6 Av. De la Paix, Kigali
Tel: +250 252 575220, 252575871

Auto Express Rwanda
Rue De` Lepargue, Nyarugenge
Mobile: +250 783216959
Email: infodauxprw.com.
www.auto-xpress.com

Akagera motors S.A.R.L
Plot 6 Av. De la Paix, Tell:
+250 252575220, 252575871,
+250 252573013

AZ Impex
Gikondo, Kigali
Tel: +250 252 57694, 252 576594

A.T.C Rwanda
Magerwa, Kigali
Tel: +250 252575177, 252 578844.
Email: infodatcrwanda.com

Bandag
Tel: +250252576808, 252575871,

Chez Costa
Tel: +250 252575467, Societe Rwadaise Des, Batteries (S.R.D),
Tel: +250 252573648

Chez Gapeli
Tel: +250 2525744672,

TS Rwandaise
Tel: +250 252574323,
+250 252 576322

Kigali Bearings Import Ltd
Tel: +250 788301660
Email: fonsker@hotmail.com
Website: www.kbi-rw.com

Murri Freres S.A.R.L
Tel: +250 252 576322, .

A.H.V Rwanda
Tel: +250 252 575449,
+25025275655,

New Kigali Motors
Tel:+250 252570183

Rwanda motor S.A.R.L
Tel: +250 252575452

Rwanda Industries Ltd
P.o Box 4707 Kigali,
Plot 1878, kicukiro
Tel: +250 788740003,
728740003, 728701270
Email: nzunzali@yahoo.com

Rwanda Motor Ltd
Po. Box 448, kigali,
Tel: +250 788425050
Email; vvn.hyundai@rwandamotor.com
Website: www.rwandamotor.com

Tarpo
(Opp Don Bosco Epak) Kigali
Mobile: +250783109183/
+250 788 502951.
www.tarpo.com.

CODING MACHINES

V- Plus Developers & Traders Limited
Plot G5, prime economic zone
Tel: (+250) 787446786,
7333323336
Email: vplusrwanda@gmail.com

Soft Packaging Ltd
Sacks
Tel: +250 788302270
Email: Softpacking737@gmail

COMPUTERS & ACCESSORIES

FADU Ltd
Tel: +250 783460627, 728460627
Email: info@fadu.co.rw
Website: www.fadu.co.rw

Prime Impex Rwanda
P O Box 2852 , KN-04-AV,
Avenue De La Paix,
Kigali - Rwanda
Mobile No: +250-788303520
+(250) 782 519 595
Email: prime_impex_rwanda@yahoo.co.uk
Web: primeimpexrwandaltd.com

Sai Office Supplies (RW) Ltd
Plot KK6 Ave, Kigali
Tel: +250 788313952, 784793152
Email: jagruti.t@saioffice.rw
www.saioffice.rw

RWANDA FURNITURE

AMEKI COLOR
FURNITURE/Construction
info@.amekicolor.com
Parc industrial Gikondo

ADRWA
Home and Office
Tel: Tel: 0788303988

Prime Impex Rwanda
P O Box 2852 , KN-04-AV,
Avenue De La Paix,
Kigali - Rwanda
Mobile No: +250-788303520
+(250) 782 519 595
Email: prime_impex_rwanda@yahoo.co.uk
Web: primeimpexrwandaltd.com

Shoppers Stop Limited
Plot No 1007, Opp DHL Nyarugenge Sector
P.O.Box4930 Kigali, Rwanda
Chic Centre Shop No, A019/023, Basement 3
Tel. +250788715577, +250788306395
Email:info@shoppersstopafrica.net

Ameki Color
Prime Economic Zone
P.O. Box1162 Kigali, Rwanda
Tel. + 250788669263
info@.amekicolor.com
Parc industrial Gikondo

Fine Furniture Ltd
Tel: +250783025500
Email: ceo@finefurniture.rw
Website: www.finefurniture.rw

Manumetal
Office and Home Furniture
Tel: 0788305596

Fine Furniture Ltd
Tel: +250783025500
Email: ceo@finefurniture.rw
Website: www.finefurniture.rw

Manumetal
Office and Home Furniture
Tel: +250 788305596

RWANDA GARMENTS, ARTS AND CRAFTS

Abakundamuco
Tel: +250 783785355

Abem Crafts
Tel: +250 788595585

Acoki Art & Crafts
La Martine
Tel: +250 788507698, 783604413

Agasaro Keza Craft
Tel: +250 7884243446

Amahoro Ava Hejuru Cooparetive
Tel: +250 788869295

Atelier De La Famillie Craft
Tel: +250 788595585

Bahibindi Albert
Tel: +250 788502918

Bankundiye Alphonse
Tel: +250 783243446

Bebe Décor Ltd
Tel: +250 788421355
Bebedecor4@gmail.com

Bernadette
Tel: +250 783451278

Buranga Cooparative Jewelries
Tel: +250 783064009

Cafachaki Leather Products
Tel: +250 788862845

Caplak Art& Craft
Tel: +250 788619101
Caplak2013@Yahoo.Fr

Conganya
Tel: +250 788976145

Cooparative Coavaru Craft
Tel: +250 782945670

Cop Coovadi
Tel: +250 784113809

Coop Cofogi
Tel: +250 783233032
Cofogi31@gmail.com

Cotar Arts &Crafts
Tel: +250 788843039
Byuka78@gmail.com

Cotarc Art& Crafts
Tel: +250 7886125020

Cooparative Ineza Twese Hamwe
Tel: +250 788232251
Remera near Grand Legacy

Cordonia Moderne
Tel: +250 788736547, Nyanza District

C&H Garments Ltd
Tel: +250 781276888
Hitimana@chmadeinafrica.com

Dokmai Rwanda Ltd
Tel: +250 783451278
postmaster@dkmarwanda.com

Dufatnye Craft
Tel: +250 783161414

Dusabeyezu Sylvestre
Tel: +250 785611581
Dusabesyli@yahoo.fr

Kado Christine
Tel: +250 788539059

Kamoso Creation Ltd
Tel: +250 788738676

Kanziga Agnes Art & Crafts
Tel: +250 783032343
Email:
Gasalice3@yahoo.fr,
mporedevalois@yahoo.com

Kiuka (Ndaho Simeon)
Tel: +250 782428985

Kizad Business Co
Tel: +250 78320766
Email: Umusola@gmail.com

Raperolep
Tel: +250 788427722
amugemangango@yahoo.fr

Saneza Munyarwandakazi Beeds
Tel: +250 788499979

Prime Impex Rwanda Limited

PRIME Impex
Rwanda Ltd.

P O Box .2852 , KN-04-AV,
Avenue De La Paix, Kigali – Rwanda
Mobile No : +250-788303520 / +(250) 782 519 595
Email : prime_impex_rwanda@yahoo.co.uk
Website : primeimpexrwandaltd.com

Prime Impex Burundi
PO Box 152, Avenue De La Liberty No. 42
Rez De Chausse, BUJUMBURA - BURUNDI,
Tel: +(257) 71 526 945,
E-mail:prime_impex_burundi@yahoo.com

PRIME IRIS GOLD ISGMF-110

OPIRUS OS-100

PRIME POSSESS GOLD POG-100

POSSESS GOLD POG-110

Paresh BHATT,
General Manager, Impex
Furnitures

Founded in 2006, we boost of 10 years of impact in Rwanda through provision of:

Office & home furniture, Vertical blinds Fabric & Aluminum, Safes , Money Counting Machine and Detectors , Refrigerators, freezers , Electric & Gas Cookers , Microwave Ovens , Washing & Drying Machines , Vacuum Cleaners , Television , Air Conditioners, Computer, Printers Copiers , Scanner , Projection Screens with stand & motorized , Electronic Interactive Board , Magnetic White Boards , Notice Boards , Flip Chart Stands, Chalk Boards.

Our office and Showroom is located at P O Box 2852, KN-04-AV, Avenue De La Paix in the heart of Kigali city.

CUSTOMERS SATISFACTION IS OUR PRIDE

VICTORIA FURNITURES RWANDA LTD

MASTERS IN FURNITURE

VICTORIA EXECUTIVE DESK

MAESTAR ME-110

MAESTAR ME-320

AIRMESH AM-120

VICTORIA FILE CABINET

VICTORIA LOBBYY THREE SEATER CHAIR

VICTORIA AIRMESH AM-110

VICTORIA MEETING TABLE

Visit our showrooms at Muhima Road, Near Old Rwanda Revenue Authority, in the heart of Kigali City.

Our brand is synonymous with high quality of products that has captured the eye of many; from Government offices, NGO's, Corporates to smaller units and individuals.

Some of our products

- Office & Home Furniture
- Safes
- Vertical And Horizontal Blinds
- Metallic Cabinets
- Shelves
- Office Partitioning.
- Interior works like Gypsum, Ceiling, Paint etc

We know the world is on the move, the reason our product mix is constantly tailored to suit current fashion and trend at reasonable prices.

B.P. 2828, KNI RD 32, RWANDA TEL: +(250) 788 303 520 +(250) 782 519 595

EMAIL : victoria_furniture_rwanda@yahoo.com

Sendashonga Gerard Art& Crafts
Tel: +250 788655910

Smart Time Art&Crafts
Tel: +250 788699440
devothamusaniwabo@gmail.com

Sonia Mugabo Clothes
Tel: +250 73830148

Star Leather Products Leather
Tel: +250 786977002

Susuruka Knitters Sweaters
Tel: +250 788896389

Tuemaso Elie Tableu, Painture Art&Crafts
Tel: +250 788793790

Tuberwe Knitting Clothes
Tel: +250 788768920

Tuisingize Epaphodite Art &Crafts
Tel: +250 787491764

Twahira Amiable Art& Craft
Tel: +250 788681253
Email: aimastwahirwa@yahoo.fr

Twegukire Umurimo Art & Crafts
Tel: +250 722351895

Uawanyirigira Beatrice Art& Craft
Tel: +250 788880393
Email: uwanyirigirabetty@gmmail.com

Ugirumpuwe Claude
Tel: +250 783196377
Email: ugirimpuweclaude@gmail.com

Uimana Fatuma Craft
Tel: +250 7884820249

Uimbabazi Cecile Art& Crafts
Tel: +250 788522728

Uwingabire Celine Art&Crafts
Tel: +250 788853011

Umuco Rusororo Art& Crafts
Tel: +250 783089093
Email: daanybyi216@gmail.com

Utexwa Ltd
Textiles
Tel: +250 788411182
Email: sebuhinjacelestin@yahoo.com

Uzuri Fashion Ltd Design
Tel: +250 788877700

Wear and Leather
Akazira Fashion
Tel: +250 788630856
Email: akalizasad@gmail.com

Yankulije Jeanine Baskets
Tel: +250 78371202

KIGALI STEEL & ALUMINUM WORKS

Kigali Steel & Aluminum Works Ltd
P.o Box 2359, Kicukiro, Plot 1945
Tel: +250 788413384, 78146604
Email: ksaw@yahoo.com

Imana Steel Rwanda Ltd
Omega House 1st Floor
Near Soptrade, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250787001093
salesmanager@imanasteel.co.rw
Website: imanasteel.rw

Master Steel Limited
Iron and Steel
Tel: 0788307700
info@masteel.biz
Kicukiro

METAL WORKS

Nkusi Emmanuel Metal Works
Tel: 0788459662

Metal Works Solutions
Gasabo Kinyinya
(+250)788528040
metalworksolutions@rocketmail.com

Petrocom/Ufametal Ltd
Iron and Metal
Tel: 0788303178
petroc@rwanda1.com
Pois roule-Nyabugogo road

Agaciro Development Fund
Promotional Materials
Tel; 0788556809
spancyk@gmail.com

Afrifoam & Simaco
Iron and Steel
Tel: Tel: 0788301285
Special Economic Zone

Chillington Rwanda Ltd
Iron and Steel
Tel: 0788303606
Drusirare@chillingtonrwanda.com

S&H Industries
Iron and Steel
Tel: 0788744023
Umurerwaaice55@gmail.com

Safintra Rwanda Ltd
Iron and Steel
Tel: 0788481760
sales@safintra.rw

Steelrwa Industries Ltd
Iron and Steel
Tel: 0785659867

Tolirwa Ltd
Iron and Steel
Tel: 0788304155
Tolirwa@tolirwa.com

Universal Manufacture (Ltd)
Gasabo Kimihrura plot no 542
Tel: +250 788307771
Email: universalrwanda@gmail.com
Website: www.universalrwanda.com

LOGISTICS

East African Cargo
Hotel des Mille Collines
Tel: +250 252 576 136
Email: eackglbrucargo.net
Website: www.eastafricancargo.rw

AGS Frasers International
Route de Bralirwa (Pres
Du march Zinia), kicukiro
Tel: +250 252576571/73
Mobile: + 250 (0)783800906
Email: Agsmovers.com
Website: www.agsfrasers

Air Tansit International
Hotel des Mille Collines
Tel: +250 252 570171-3

Coimex Boulevard De Qua
Kiyovu, Kigali
Tel: +250 252 570132, 252 570128
Mobile: +250 788 300949

Fast CFS Cargo ltd
P.o Box 1042, Kigali
Tel: +250 780472503/7804688698
Email: vineeth@fastcfs.com
Website: fastcfs.com

G & M Cargo Services
La, Prestige House, Rue
Rwandex, Kigali
Mobile: +250 787 870383
Email: talk2ngeorge@yahoo.com

Highway Carriers
Tel: +250 252 573560

Intraspeed
Soras Building,
Boulevard de la Revolution
Tel: +250 252 502456
Fax: +250 252502455

K.K Cargo Movers
Tel: +250 252 576645

Logione
Plot 3 Av. Du Commerce
Costa House, Kigali
Tel: +250 252 576437
Email: eugeniesubizo.com

Planet Air
Tel: +250 252 570849

Rwanda Air Freight
Tel: +250 75569, 575569

Symposia Consult S.A.R.L
Kacyiru, Kigali
Tel: +250 252 582567
Email: asymposiaexcite.com

MATTRESS MANUFACTURERS

Afrifoam
Tel: +250 788301285
afrifoam@gmail.com

Flexi Foam Limited
P.o Box 623, Kigali
Tel: (+250) 784447010, 7843366331
Email: nitinathawade@flexifoams.com

Rwanda Foam Ltd
P.o Box 595, Kigali
Tel: (+250) 788730661, 788307464
Email: Christian.karekezi@gmail.com
patrickmakuza@yahoo.fr
Website: www.rwandafoam.com

VIVA PRODUCTS DODOMA

Plot A1, Kigali Special Economic
Zone, Nyandungu, Gasabo,
Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 787 836 610 /
+250 738 986 644

RWANDA AGRIC INPUTS

Avperu Ltd
Agricultural accessories , East
Province
Tel: +250 788595398
Email: nyirimanae@yahoo.fr

Balton Rwanda Ltd
21 Avenue de la Paix, Kigali
Mobile: +250 788 387 656
Tel: +250 252 570 053.
Email: infobalton.co.rw
Website: www.baltoncp.com.rw
Product / Service: Suppliers of
Fertilizers, agro chemicals,
Seeds, farming machinery,
greenhouses And systems for water
management and

Busingye Poultry Co.
Agribusiness
East Province
Nyagatare KARAMA
Tel: +250 783335263
Email: busingyeclem@yahoo.com

Cassandra ltd
P.o Box 6352, Kigali
Tel: +256 788772087
Email: cassandrasarl@gmail.com

Coop.Coacimu
Agricultural accessories
East Province, Kirehe Musaza
Tel: +250 783303965
Email: biziychrescente@yahoo.com

Credo Hotel Kigali Farms Ltd
Agricultural accessories
Kigali City
Kicukiro Gatenga Former Iveco
Compound
P.O.Box 1768, Tel: +250 782172433
administration@kigalifarms.com

Cooperative Codepar
Agricultural accessories South
Province
Ruhango Kabagali Ruhango
Tel: +250 788417818
Email: cocodepar@yahoo.fr

Dusabimana Claude
Agricultural accessories
East Province
Nyagatare Mukama Gishororo
Tel: +250 788920000
Email: dusabimanaclaude@yahoo.f

East African Seed Rwanda Ltd
P. O Box 873, Kigali
Tel: +250 789920635
Email: info.rwanda@easeed.com
Website: www.easeed.com

G7 Enterprise
Agricultural accessories
East Province, Kirehe
Tel: +250 788844319
Email: augustinengabonziza@yahoo.com

Hinga Volcano seeds Promotion Company
Musanze
Tel: (+250) 788511336, 728511336
Email: hingahvspc@yahoo.com

Kabengera Fredderic
Agricultural accessories
South Province
Ruhango Ntongwe
Tel: +250 788861271
Email: kabengeram@yahoo.fr

Kenya Seed Company Rwanda ltd
Contact: James OSORE, Director
Minagri Building (Opposite La Galette Supermarket), Narugenge, Kigali
Mobile: (+250) 788282204, Email: rwandaKenyaseed.co.ke, James.osoregmail.com
Website: **www.kenyaseed.co.ke.**
Product / Services: Importers and suppliers of Quality seeds

Koabirwa
Agricultural accessories
East Province
Rwamagana Mwulire
Tel: +250 78882270978
Email: koabirwa@yahoo.fr

Masengesho Oreste
North Province, Musanze Nkotsi
Tel: +250 783669740
Email: scuyeshooryesle@yahoo.com

Niyikunda Modeste
Agricultural accessories
North Province, Musanze Nkotsi
Tel: +250 783699813
Email: niyikundamodeste@yahoo.com

Paak Kam
Agricultural accessories
North Province, Gicumb iRukomo
Tel: +250 788309993
Email: uwasumani1974@gmail.com

Seed Co International Rwanda
Website: www.seedco.co.rw

Serugendo Moise
Agricultural accessories
North Province , Musanze Nkotsi
Tel: +250 785067980
Email: moisegendo@yahoo.com

Shree Laxminarayan Supplies Ltd
Tel: +250 788772087
Email: officematerwanda@gmail.com

RWANDA AIRLINES

Brussels Airlines (SN)
Hotel des Mille Collines, Ground Floor entrance, Kigali
Tel: (+250) 252 575290, 252575294
www.brusselsairlines.com

Ethiopian Airlines (ET)
Av.de la paix, UTC Building
Office No 25, Kigali
Tel: (+250) 252 570440, 252 570442
Email: kglsmdethiopianairlines.com, Ethiopianairlinesdyahoo.com
Website: www.ethiopianairlines.com

Kenya Airways ltd (KQ)
Av. De la Paix, UTC Building
Ground Floor, Kigali
Tel: (+250) 252501652, 252577972
Email: reservationskigalidkenya-airways.com
Website: www.Kenya-airlines.com

KLM Kenya Airlines
Union Trade Centre (UTC),
P.O Box 757 Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 (0)252 577972, (0)252501652
Email: reservations.KigalidKenya-airways.com
Rwandair (Head office) (WB)
Ground Floor Kigali
Tel: +250 252575757
Email: reservationsdrwandair.com
www.rwandair.com

Kenya Airways
Union Trade Centre
Avenue De La Paix
Tel: +250 252 577 972, 280 306 850

Qatar Airways
Avenue du commerce
Kigali City Tower 11th Floor
P.O.Box 6128, Kigali-Rwanda
Tel: (+250) 25 2553500, 76387233/34

Rwand Air
Kigali International Airport
Main Building (top floor),
P.O. Box 7275, Kigali
Tel. +250 788 177 000
Email: info@rwandair.com

Kigali Airport Sales
Kigali International Airport
Tel. +250 732 154 018
Email: reservations@rwandair.com

South African Airways (SAA)
Grand Pension Plaza building
Lower ground floor
Mobile: +250 783866268
Tel: +250 252 578560
Email: saakigalienquiriesdflysaa
Website: www.flysaa.com

Turkish airlines
Grand Pension Plaza, 4th floor
Kigali,Rwanda
Tel: (+250) 280 444 851, 786 730231
Email: Kigalidthy.com
Website: www.turkishairlines.com

RWANDA BANKS.

Access Bank Rwanda Ltd
Kigali City, Nyarugenge, UTC
Tel: +250 25250089
Email: rwandacontactcenter@accessbankplc.com

Amasezerano Community Banking Sa
Kigali City, Kicukiro
Tel: +250 25255102249
Email: amasezerano@rwanda1.com
Website: www.acb.rw

Agaseke Bank
Kigali City, Gasabo,
Remera, Mathias House
Tel: +250 250585697
Email: info@agasekebank.com
Website: www.agasekebank.com

Bank of Kigali (BK)
Kigali City, Nyarugenge
Tel: +250 252572551
Email: bk@bk.rw
Website: www.bk.rw

Banque Rwadaise De Development Banking Services
Kigali City, Nyarugenge, BRD
Tel: +250(0)252575079
Email: brd@brd.com
Website: www.brd.com.rw

Development Bank of Rwanda
P.o box 1341, Kigali
Tel: (+250) 252575079, 252575080/ 573569, 788306184
Email: c.matata@brd.rw
Website: www.brd.rw

Eco bank
Kigali City, Nyarugenge
Tel: +250 788161000
Email: contact@ecobank.com
Website: www.ecobank.com

GT BANK
Kigali City, Nyarugenge,
Tel: +250252598600
Email: kigali@gtbank.com
Website: www.gtbank.com

I&M Bank
Kigali City, Nyarugenge
Call Centre: 3227

KCB BANK
BANKS
Kigali City, Nyarugenge
Rugigana House
Tel: +250 252570620/21
Email: kcbrwanda@rw.kcbbankgroup.com
Website: www.kcbbankgroup.com

Urwego Opportunity Bank
Kigali City
Nyarugenge, Nyarugenge
Plot 123, Avenue De La Paix
Email: info@uob.rw
Website: www.uob.rw
Tel: +250 788303957

Kim Financial Services
Tel: (+250) 782523345, 775115407 713339092, 768522355
Email: crescentkim@yahoo.com

RWANDA CAPITAL MARKET AUTHORITY

Capital Market Kigali City
Nyarugenge, R5th Floor, Eco bank Building, Avenue de la Paix
Tel: +250 500 335
Web: www.cma.rw

Rwanda Stock Exchange
Nyarugenge, ST KN 81, first floor
Kigali , City Council, (KCT)
Tel: +250 788516021
Email: info@rse.rw
Website: www.rse.rw

St Interactive Promoters Publishing and Advertising Agency
Remera-Kisementi, Opp. Coge Bank
Tel: (+250) 784 455644, 788 720732,
Email: stinteractivep@gmail.com
Www. stinteractivep.com

Centre D'appui A L'autopromotion (Cap Ltd)
Promotion Kigali City
Gasabo, Remera, KG11AV31
Tel: +250 788492717
Email: cap.igma@yahoo.fr

RWANDA CEREAL DEALERS

Minimex
(Maize)
P.O Box 277, Kigali
Tel +250 783755058
Email: gm@minimex.co.rw, trevoraugustine@yahoo.co.uk

Rice Kayonza
Rice, East Province,
Kayonza Kayonza
Tel: +250 788852771
Email: ricekayonza@yahoo.com

Semuryango Zaburoni
Cereals, East Province
Muyumbu Rwamagana
Tel: +250 78344568
Email: zaburoni@ymail.com

Kagarama Emile
Cereals, East Province
Rwamagana Kigabiro
Tel: +250 788468566
Email: kagarama@yahoo.com

Zigirumugabe Chadalaac
Cereals, East Province
Rwamagana Nyakaliro
Tel: +250 788507499
Email: chadalaac@yahoo.fr

Iyamuremye Jean Baptiste
Irish Potatoes
Western province, Nyabihu Kabatwa
Tel: +250 783058347
Email: jbiyamuremye@yahoo.fr

Coproriz Ntende
Rice, East Province, Gatsibo
Tel: +250 788347502
Email: coproriz@yahoo.fr

Cereals/ Produce
North Province
Musanze Muhoza Amajyaruguru
Tel: +250 788777597
Email: ecome@yahoo.com

Scbs Ltd
Rice/produce, North Province
Musanze Muhoza
Tel: +250 788426060
Email: info@virungatravel.com

Ecan
Irish Potatoes/Produce
South Province
Huye Kinazingoma Butare
Tel: +250 788512320
Email: nayadi@yahoo.fr

RWANDA CONSTRUCTION COMPANIES.

Aki Construction Solution Ltd
North Province, Musanze, Gacaca
Tel: +250 788306866
Email: 01mpuhwe@yahoo.com
www.hakiconstruction.com

Alphat Construction Company Ltd
Nyarugenge
Tel: +250 788303855
Email: umumaranyota@gmail.com

Arphat Ecomasy-Ltd
Gasabo, Kimironko
Tel: +250 788506027
Email: petronillemu@yahoo.com

Asa Company Ltd
Nyarugenge, LA BONNA ADDRESS
Tel: +250 784183030
Email: desire.rwabahenda@yahoo.fr

Assetec Ltd
Kigali City, Gasabo.Remera
Tel: +250 788843564
Email: rkna07@yahoo.fr

Beta
Kigali City, Nyarugenge, Muhima
Tel: +250 788303350
Email: betaconstruction2006@gmail.com

Betra Construction
Kigali City, Gasabo, Remera
Tel: +250 788519650
Email: mutaga.charles@yahoo.

Caeg-Umugende
North Province, Burera, Kagogo
Tel: +250 788673188
Email: sezicaleb@yahoo.fr

Cimerwa
Western Province
Nyamasheke, Bushenge cyangugu
Tel: +250 788300494
Email: cimerwa@cimerwa.rw

Ecat Ltd
East Province
Rwamagana, Kigabiro
Tel: +250 788535470
Email: ecat09@yahoo.fr

Cohyba
Kigali City, Nyarugenge
P.O.Box 50
Tel: +250 788303177

Ecoat Ltd
Gasabo, Remera
Tel: +250 788301770
Email: ecoat2020@yahoo, kabandas2000@yahoo.fr

Ecohyr
Kigali City, Gasabo, Gisozi
Tel: +250 788507763
Email: ntambarajd@yahoo.fr

Ecohygec
Kigali City, Gasabo, Remera
Tel: +250 788489993
Email: karavinc@yahoo.fr

Ecohydra
Kigali City, Gasabo, Remera
Tel: +250 788559093
Email: rutapascal@yahoo.fr

Ecomaf
Gasabo, Jabana
Tel: +250 788486461
Email: ecomafcompany@yahoo.fr

Ecome
Nyarugenge, Muhima
P.O.Box 19 KGL
Tel: +250 788416278
Email: mutigenmanuel@yahoo.fr

Ecomil
Nyarugenge, Nyakabanda
Tel: +250 788536320
Email: hozoly@yahoo.fr

Ecorwa
Kigali City
Nyarugenge, rusatira building
Tel: +250 78886720
Email: nkusiseb@yahoo.fr

E.C.M.N
Gasabo, Kacyiru, Sofa's House
Tel: +250 788300628

Email: nambajimana.francis@yahoo.com

Ecosec
North Province, Burera, Kagogo
Kinyababa/Bugamba
Tel: +250 788598868
Email: ecosece72@yahoo.fr

Dico
Nyarugenge
Tel: +250 788537869
Email: ngirimafra@yahoo.fr

EGC
Kigali City
Gasabo, Remera
Tel: +250 788303276
Email: nsengumuremyi@yahoo.fr

Egecotes
Tel: +250 788504270
Email: semugabof@yahoo.fr

Egeta
Kigali City, Kicukiro, Gikondo
Tel: +250 788355815
Email: egetagikondo@yahoo.fr

Ehyba
Tel: +250 788574213
Email: ehyba2000@yahoo.com

Eitec
Gasabo, Kinyinya
Tel: +250 788487881
Email: eitec20@yahoo.fr

Emg Construction
Nyarugenge
Tel: +250 788308838
Email: mutigandag@yahoo.com

E.M.E
Kigali City, Kicukiro
Tel: +250 788309244
Email: rutemurenzi@yahoo.fr

Emp Construction Ltd
Kigali City, Kicukiro
Tel: +250 788300211
Email: paulmub@yahoo.fr

Emp (Enterprises Mubiligi Paul)
Gasabo, Kimihurura
Tel: +250 7883002111
Email: paulmb@yahoo.fr

Enterprize Munyaneza Emmanuel
Tel: +250 788434115
Email: munyanezaemm@yahoo.fr

Erogec Ltd
Tel: +250 788306486
Email: erogec2002@yahoo.fr

Ertraco
Tel: +250 788502412
Email: kabayizal@yahoo.fr

Estm9 Enterprises Serge Tanzi Manzi
Gasabo, Remera
Tel: +250 788503709
tanziserge@yahoo.fr

Etrabag Ltd
Tel: +250 788683021
Email: etrabag7@yahoo.fr

Etraco Ltd
Kigali City
Gasabo, Kimironko
Tel: +250 7788302102
Email: okaninni71@gmail.com

Escotra
Nyarugenge, Muhima
Tel: +250 788597771
Email: escotra@yahoo.com

Ets Kazoza Justin
Tel: +250 788305046
Email: kazorusj@yahoo.fr

Eur (Enterprises Usengimana Richard
Kicukiro
Tel: 574572/576016
enteur@rwanda1.com

Fest
Gasabo, Kimironko
Tel: +250 788303337
Email: fest@yahoo.fr

Festimo
Kigali City, Gasabo, Remera
Tel: +250 788301069
Email: festimo@yahoo.com

Geco International
Tel: +250 788301900
Email: gecointer@yahoo.co.uk

Glisco
Kigali City, Kicukiro
Tel: +250 788307448
Email: josephhab@yahoo.co.uk

Gm Civil Engeneering
Kigali City, Kicukiro, Nyarugunga
Tel: +250 788301162
Email: gm-cec@yahoo.fr

Gti Construction
Tel: +250 788566062
Email: rihligti@gmail.com

Hippo Durable Roofings
P.o Box 4682, Kigali
Tel: (+250) 788312196, 738312196
Email: mkirenga2000@yahoo.com
Website: www.hipporoofings.co.rw

Hygebat
Gasabo, Kimihurura
Tel: +250 788301009
Email: mugabot2001@yahoo.fr

Iman Business Company
East Province, Kayonza
Tel: +250 788446673
Email: inyamih@yahoo.com

Imana Steel Rwanda Ltd
Omega House 1st Floor
Near Soptrade, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250787001093
salesmanager@imanasteel.co.rw
Website: imanasteel.rw

Iriba Vtc
nyagatare, gashenyi
Tel: +250 788871993
Email: Diogrwagat@Yahoo.Com

Kigali Cement Company
P.o Box 1208, Kigali
Tel: +250 786130234
Email: manohar.bhojwani@armafrica.com
Website: www.armafrica.com

Pan Africa Int.
Tel: +250 788853085
Email: **copabu@yahoo.fr**

S.T.S.G
Tel: +250 788497038
Email: theo20012002@yahoo.fr

Nadeco Company
Tel: +250 788358669
Email: nadcccltd@ymail.com

Npd Cotraco Ltd
Tel: +250 280300006/7
Email: **office@npd-cotraco.com**
Website: **www.npd-cotraco.com**

Nsansa Trading Company
Tel: +250 788355455
Email: rutaremaralexis@yahoo.fr

Prime Impex Rwanda
P O Box 2852 , KN-04-AV,
Avenue De La Paix,
Kigali - Rwanda
Mobile No: +250-788303520
+(250) 782 519 595
Email: prime_impex_rwanda@yahoo.co.uk
Web: primeimpexrwandaltd.com

Raghwani
P. O Box 4879, Kigali
Tel: +250 788302005
Email: **rw_raghwani1@gmail.com, virjikhetani@yahoo.com**
Website: **www.raghconst.com**

Real Contractors Ltd

Mob: +250 788 302519
Website: www.realcontractors.net

Regrepower Ltd/Afriset Ltd
North Province
.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SELLERS

Agloritham Inc. Ltd
Tel; 0788880066
kimenyi@gmail.com

Computer Information
Tel: +250 252589558
Email: chadi.zakhia@cisrwanda.com
Website: www.cis.com

Computer Phone Centre
Tel: +250 783007070
Email: info@computerphonecenter.biz
Website: www.computerphonecenter.biz

Computer Phone Centre
Tel: +250 783007070
Email: info@computerphonecenter. biz
Website: www.computerphonecenter.biz

Boutique Impano
Tel: +250 788638973
Email: ngirimanainnocent@gmail.com

Kayenzi Computers
Tel: +250 788862155
Email: kayenzi@yahoo.com

Medmasoft Corporation
Tel: +250 788305552
Email: gabiroceo@medmasoft.rw
KG 599 ST 11 Gishushu

Peak Performance
Tel: +250 788452462
washington@peakrwanda.com
www.peakrwanda.com

Positivo
Laptops-ICT noella
Nevill.quntore@positivobgh.com

Simbatec Ltd
Tel: +250 782534536
Email: francoisn@simbatecs.com
Website: www.simbatec.com

Symphony Rwanda Ltd
P.O Box 669, Kigali
Tel: +250 788305316, 788304642
Email: asharma@symphonyrwanda.com
Website: www. Symphony.co.ke

Uprotur Group Ltd
Kicukiro uprotur group
Email: rubupro@yahoo.fr
Website: www.uprotur.rbo.rw

MARKETING COMPANIES

St International Promoters
Tel (+250) 784 455644, 788 720732,
Email: stinteractivep@gmail.com
Website: www. stinteractivep.com

Centre D' Appui' Auto Promotion
Gasabo, Remera,
Tel: +250 788492717
Email: cap.igma@yahoo.fr

RWANDA MICRO- FINANCE INSTITUTION.

Bigufashe (Kozibi)
Tel: +250 788865003
Email: kozibi@yahoo.fr

Caf Isonga Ltd
Muhanga, Nyamabuye
Tel: +250 788304319
Email: cafingonga@yahoo.fr

Clecam Biruy
Tel: +250 788824962
Email: clecambiruyi@yahoo.fr

Coopec Zumuka
Tel: +250 783594834
Email: coopeczamuka@yahoo.fr

Ct Nyamagabe
South Province
Email: ctnyamagabe04@yahoo.fr

Coopec Comicoka
Tel: +250 788467206
Email: comicokacoopec@yahoo.fr

Coopec ITI
North Province
Tel: (+250) 788472858, 788485599
Email: iticoopec@yahoo.fr

Coopec Traco
North Province, Rulindo
KISARO

Duterimbere Imf Ltd
Tel: +250 788305651
Email: info@duterimbere.imf.com
Website: www.duterimbere-imf.com

Ikagera
Tel: +250 788344587
Email: ikigega@gmail.com

Kim financial services
Tel: +250 782523345, 755115407, 713339092, 768522355
Email: crescentkim@yahoo.com

Letshego Microfinance
Albert Supply House

Union Coopec Umutangana
Tel: +250 252504301
Email: ucu@rw.fr
#
Union Des Coopec (Ucea)
Tel: +250 252546320
Email: ucoopeccea@yahoo.fr

Vision Finance Company
Tel: +250 252580343/48
Email: vfc@rwanda.com
Website: www.vfcrwa.com

RWANDA PETROLEUM DEALERS

Buranga Petroleum Ltd
Rwamagana, Gishali
Tel: +250 788302544
Email: mugabejeanpierre@yahoo.com

Engen Rwanda Ltd
P.O. Box 1342 Kigali
Mobile: +250 788175100
Tel: (+250) 252 577871, 571901
Email: info@engen.rw
Website: www.engen.rw

Hashi Energy Ltd
Tel: +250 788305023
Email: akujo0009@yahoo.com
Website: www.hashienergy.com

Hass Petroleum
P.O. Box 411 Kigali
Email: rwanda@hasspetroleum.com
Website: www.hasspetroleum.com
Tel: +250 252 503556
Mob: +250 78 689 0758

Hydrobater Technic Services
Tel: +250 788301719
Email: guykatoo@gmail.com

Kobil
Byumba Road, Gatsata
P.O. Box 6074 Kigali
Country Manager: Patrick Ngugi
Email: kobilrw@kobil.co.rw
Website: www.kenolkobil.com
Tel: +250 78 838 5005
Mob: +250 78 818 3225

Mount Meru Petroleum
Email: Rahul@mountmerugroup.com
Website: www.mtmerugroup.com
Tel: +250 78 618 2455
Mob: +250 78 618 2455

Paak Kam
Tel: +250 788309993
Email: uwasumani1974@gmail.com

Petro- Engineering Services
Tel: +250 788824456

Regrepower Limited/ Afriset Ltd
Tel: +250 788300327
Email: regrepower1@yahoo.fr

Societe Petroliere Ltd
Tel: +250 788306233
Email: info@sp.rbo.rwwww.sp.rbo.rw

Sp Rwanda Sarl
BP 144 Kigali
Tel: +250 78 723 0666
Mob: +250 78 830 6232-33
Email: Info@sp.rbo.rw
Website: http://www.sp.rbo.rw

RWANDA PHARMACEUTICALS

Phillips Pharmaceuticals
Tel: +250 252503842, 788743193, 787708888
Email: info@phillipsrwanda.com, vishal.thakkar@phillipsrwanda.com

Sophar Pharmaceuticals Ltd
Tel: +250 783 220 401
Special Economic Zone, Kigali

Sun Enterprises Ltd
Tel: +250 252570318
R C A 2434-K I G Quarter Commercial, Kigali

PLASTIC MANUFACTURERERS

R.P.I (Rwanda Plastic Industries Ltd)
Kicukiro Gatenga
Tel: +250 788301352
Email: degau2006@yahoo.fr

Sonatubes Ltd
Tel: +250 784337666, 788777793
Email: sonatubes@gmail.com
Website: www.sonatubes.com

Plastic Products
Tel: 0783198254
Email:bernard@rwandaplastics.com,
Kicukiro-Gatenga

RWANDA PUBLISHING COMPANIES

Centre D'appui Al'autopromotion (Cap Ltd)
Tel: +250 788492717
Email: cap.igma@yahoo.fr

Great Lakes Communications Printing/Media Services
Tel: +250 788307270
Email: safarigaspard@yahoo.fr
Website: www.glcmc.com

Imprimerie AZ Media Plus Printing Services
Tel: +250 788306003
Email: azmediaplus@yahoo.fr
Website: www.azmediaplus.com

Imprimu Ltd Printing Services
Tel: +250 252573831
Email: imprimu@rwanda1.com
Website: www.imprimu.com

Multicom Ltd
Tel: +250 788307703
multicom@multicom.complus
www.multicomplus.com

Publishing/Printing/ & Marketing Services
Tel: +250 722373084
Email: printer10@gmail.com

Promode Services
Tel: +250 788500670
Email: promode1708@yahoo.fr

Printer Set Ltd
Printing Services
Tel: +250 252570062
Email: printer-set@yahoo.fr

Printwell
Printing Services
Email: imprimerieprintwell@yahoo.fr

Secam Ltd
Printing Services
Nyarugenge, COSTA HOUSE
+250573528
Email: secam@subiza.com

RWANDA STOCK BROKERS.

Brokerage
Tel: (+250) 0788 304 274, 0788 301 007

Cfc Stanbic
Tel: +250 252 559 052/12
Email: www.csfs.co.ke

Dallas Securities
Kigali City, Nyarugenge, Dallas house Continental Discount House (CDH)

Dyre and Blair
Kigali City
Nyarugenge
Tel: +250 570390

Faidha Securities Rwanda Ltd
Kigali City, Nyarugenge, Centenary House 4th Floor

Mbea
Kigali City
Nyarugenge, Avenue de la Paix
Tel: +250 255101383

TANKS AND PIPES

Aquasan
Tanks and Pipes
Tel: 0788306833
Email: info@aquasanrw.com
Website: www.aquasantec.com

Rotassairwa Ltd
Tanks and Pipes
Tel: (+250)788300751, 783272100
Email: **rotassairwaltd@gmail.com**
jeangansinga@yahoo.fr

Roto Ltd
P.O Box 6472, Opp pension Plaza
Kicukiro, Kigali
Tel: (+250) 788303966, 728303966
Email: rotorwandatanks@mtnonline.rw,
rotorwandatanks@yahoo.com
Website: www.rotorwandatanks.com

RWANDA TEA AND COFFEE DEALERS

Agro Processing
Aglo-Link Co Ltd
Coffee
Tel: 078852109

Bn Producers
Bourbon Coffee
Email: bnproducers@yahoo.com
Tel: +250 788308383

Buffcoffee
Tel: +250 788554192
Email: ntwarisam@yahoo.fr
Nyamagabe/Gasaka

Caferwa
Tel: +250 788300344
Email: **Faustin@caferwa.com**

Coffee & Tea Africa
Tel: +250 788303799

Coffee Business Centre ltd
Kigali city, Kicukiro gikondo
Tel: +250 788301906
Email: coffee_bc2002@yahoo.fr

Cooperative Pour La Promotion Des Activities Café (Coopa)
Tel: +250 788353543
Rwakagara@yahoo.com

Coothevm
North province, Gicumbi kaniga
Tel: +250 788601796
Email: coothevm2000@yahoo.fr

Coopthe mulindi
North province, Gicumbi kaniga
Tel: +250 788396607, 788396707
Email: coopthemulindi@yahoo.

Dyspharmbujyuju c.w.s
East province
Muyumbu rwamagana
Tel: +250 788517739
Email: bujyujyucoffeeproducts@yahoo.fr

Gatare Coffee
Tel: 0788307319
Email: Coffeegatare@yahoo.com

Gishwati Farms
Cheese
Tel: 078834369, Rubavu

Gisovu Tea Company
Tel: +250 784575503
Western province
Karongi mubuga karongi
Email: gisovu@gmail.com

Goma Duty Free Ltd
Product: Coffee
Tel: +250 783484844

Green Food Ltd
Milk Products/Cheese
Tel: +250 788309337
Email: Mugy5@yahoo.fr

Green Land Coffee Co.Ltd
Coffee
Tel: +250 788446608

Kayumbu Coffee Company
Tel: +250 788304026

Kcc
Coffee
Tel: +250 7883304467

Kibuye Mountain Coffee
Coffee
Tel: +250 788757298

Kisco Supplier
Coffee
Tel: +250 788307022

Kz Noir
Coffee
Tel: +250 788301122

Land of a Thousand Hills Coffee
Tel: 078824124

Life Mate Coffee
Tel: +250 788300701
Email: bicumbi@yahoo.fr
Kigali/Remera/Good year

Mahembe Coffee
Tel: +250 782155858

Mata Tea
Tel: +250 788300701
Maideni Traditional Medicine
Mobile: +250 785201140
Kigali/Nyarugenge/Biryogo

Mibilizi Coffee and Food Stuffs
Coffee
Tel: +250 788301762

Muganza-Kivu Tea Factory
Tea
Tel: +250 788301379
Gikondo/Volta Super

Muhororo Coffee Station
Tea
Tel: +250 786378877

Nile Mc Coffee
Tel: +250 788301762

Niyonteze Hadidja Agribusiness
Tel: +250 782749735
Email: niyohad@gmail.com

Ntawuruhunga Hassan al hadji
Western province
Ngororero kabaya
Tel: +250 788904111
Email: nhassanal.hadji@yahoo.fr

Nyarugenge/Muhima Cbc Coffee
Tel: +250 788301906

Rubaya Tea Factory
Tea
Tel: +250 788564412

Rubavu
Kayco Coffee
Tel: +250 788304026

Rwacof Coffee
Tel: +250 788306514

Ram Gihozo Coffee
Tel: +250 788863005

Rmt (Kitabi, Nyabihu, Rubaya)
Tel; +250 788436553
Rwanda Mountain Tea
Tel; +250 788306514

Rwanda Farmers Coffee Company (Rfcc)
Tel: +250 788612131, 785444832

Rutegroc
Western province,Rutsiro gihango
Tel: +250 788836957
Email: trutegroc@yahoo.com

Rwanda Tea Packers LTD
African Union Road KN 48,
Naeb Complex,
Gikondo - Kigali
Tel: +250 788642075
Email: **info@rwandateapackers.com**

Sasa Coffee
North province, Rulindo
Tel: +250 788305961
Email: kagimaggie@yahoo.fr

Nzahabonayo jean
South province, Gisagara ndora
Tel: +250 788586071
Email: johnbebeot@yahoo.com

Soprofam ltd
Kigali city , Kicukiro Nyarugunga
Tel: +250 783831403
Email: hozac@yahoo.fr

Sorwathe
Tel: +250 788302834
Email: Sorwathe@gmail.com

Tembo Coffee Company
Tel: +250 733311220

RWANDA TELECOMMUNICATION & SOFTWARE COMPANIES.

Akariho Groupe
Software developers
Western province
Rubavu Gisenyi
Tel: +250 783071904
Email: anaclet@akariho.com

Aksoft Company Ltd
Tel: +250 784 879 746/ 788 654 541
Nyarugenge, Ndamage house
Opp T2000 House, 3rd floor
Email: haksoftcoltd@gmail.com
Website: http://www.haksoftltd.co.rw/

Airtel/Tigo
Telecom solution providers
Nyarutarama
Tel: +250 722123146
Email: tigorwanda@co.rw
Website: www.tigo.co.rw

Fri Soft Ltd
It Services
Tel: (+250)785553103, 788654541
Email: frisoftltd@gmail.com
Website: www.frisoft.co.rw

Galaxy Group
Tel: +250 788312609
Email: marech78@gmail.com
Website: onlineservices.galaxygroup.biz

Gunther Techno Ltd
Tel: +250 783026859
Email: abdulkurera@yahoo.fr

Holy Multimedia Production Ltd
Tel: +250 788587012
Email: germain.safari@live.com
Website: www.africalive.rbm.tv

Infobyte Ltd
Tel: +250 788895452
Email: infobyte.rwa@gmail.com

I
nternational Management Academy
Tel: +250 785009682
Email: fssenoga@yahoo.com
Website: www.ima.com

Ipromo
Tel: +250 788459972
Email: info@ipromotabs.com

Leonard Munyamashara
Burera Kagogo Kidaho trading center
Tel: +250 785067772
Email: leonardmunyamashara@ymail.com

Move Promotion & Supplies

Telecom solution providers
Tel: +250 788862742
Email: ncycy@yahoo.fr

MTN
Kigali City, Gasabo Nyarutarama
Tel (+250) 280390000
Email: customercare@mtn.co.rw
Website: www.mtn.co.rw

MTN Rwanda Cell
Tel: +250 282390000
Email: mtnrwandacell@co.rw
Website: www.mtn.co.rw

Multi.Vec. Computers Ltd
Tel: +250 788358909
Email: valencemuv@yahoo.fr

Os Media Design Ltd
Tel: +250 788436747
Email: theo@kalaosmedia.com

Papeterie D' Or
Tel: +250 788223042
Email: bunimedia@yahoo.fr

Pergamon Group Ltd
Tel: +250 786381374
inf.rwanda@pergamongroup.com

Rock Global Consulting Ltd
Tel: +250 788300150
Email: management@rgc.rw

Rutagengwa G. Rugabuka Herve
Tel: +250 788830149

Studio Ikitegererezo
Tel: +250 788765525
Email: nsanzeugene@yahoo.fr, pr.jues@gmail.com

Symphony Rwanda
Tel: +250 788305447
Email: gm@symphonyrwanda.com

Techno Phone
Tel: +250 788784137
Email: niyiclau@yahoo.fr

The E-Source Ltd
Software developers
Kigali City, Gasabo Remera
Tel: +250 785171608
Email: charles@esourceltd.com
Website: www.esourceltd.com

The Er- Source Ltd
Tel: +250 785171608
Email: charles@esourceltd.com
Website: www.esourceltd.com

Victory Technologies
Tel: +250 788303270
Email: karinganire@yahoo.com

RWANDA TOURS & TRAVEL

Arous Safaris
Tel: +250 788308505
Email: nkusi20012001@yahoo.co.uk
Website: www.aatoursrwanda.com

AA Tours & Safaris
Tel: +250 788308505
Email: nkusi20012001@yahoo.com.uk

Attractive Safaris Ltd
Tel: +250 788487682
Email: info@attractivesafaris.com
Website: www.attractivesafaris.com

Charleston Travel Rwanda
Tel: +250 252578560
Email: info@charleston.rw
Website: www.fcmtravel.co.ke

Camel Travel & Tours Agency
Tel: +250 788425454, 788500080
Email: cameltravel@yahoo.com

ECMN
Tel: +250 788300628
Email: nambajimana.fransis@yahoo.com

Eos Visions Rwanda
Tel: +250 788 385 050
Email: info@eos-visions.com
Website: www.eos-visions.com

Goriland Safaris Ltd

Privet Company
Ngororero GATUMBA
Tel: +250 788301251
Email: sanemm2020@yahoo.fr

Rickshaw Travels Rwanda Ltd
Tel: +250 251000000
Email: aparna@rickshawtravels.com
Website: www.rickshawtravels.com

Rwanda Eco Tours
Hospitality services
Tour Travel Agency
Nyarugenge KN 4 AV 30/ Avenue de la Paix
Tel: +250 7888352009
info@rwandaeco-tours.com
Website: www.rwandaecotours.com

Rwanda Federation of Transporters Cooperatives
Tel: +250 20303409
Email: rftcooperatives@yahoo.com

Royal Services Agency Ltd
Tel: +250 788499990
Email: royalservicesa@gmail.com

RwandAir
7275 Kigali-Rwanda
Tel: +250 252503687
Website: www.rwandair.com

Satguru Tour and Travel
P.O Box 2111, Kigali
Tel: +250 252577494/ 572643/573079
Email: mukesh.sahu@satgurutravel.com
Website: satgurutravel.com

Songa Africa The Tourism Company
Tel: +250 00000000
Email: info@songaafrica.com
Website: www.songaafrica.com

The Far Horizons
Tel: +250 00000000
Email: info@thefarhorizons.com
Website: www.thefarhorizons.com

Thien Tourism Travel Agency Ltd
Tel: +250 788678283
Email: nkuthi2002@yahoo.fr

United Travel & Safaris
Tel: +250 788520770
Email: unitedtravelandsafaris@gmail.com
Website: www.unitedtravelandsafaris.net

Vocano Ltd
Tel: +250 788303924
Email: nizoli2000@yahoo.fr

Wildlife Tour -Rwanda
Tel: +250 788527049
Email: david@wildlifetours-rwanda.com
Website: www.wildlifetours-rwanda.com

Wise Enterprise
Tel: +250 788353154
Email: wise@yahoo.com

TRAVEL & TOURISM TOUR OPERATORS & TRAVEL AGENCIES

Achut Ltd
Address: P.O.Box 6090
Tel: (+250) 782418206, 788418175
Email: Achutgorillasafaris.com

Amahoro Tours
Tel: +250 788687448, 788655223
Email: amahorotoursdgmail.com

Amber Expeditions
P.O.Box 3090
1000 Avenue de L` Akanyaru, Kigali,
Tel: +250 280306090
Email: Amberexpeditions.com
Website: www.amberexpeditions.com

Attractive Safaris
P.O.Box:5503, Rwanda
Email: infodattractivesafaries.com
Tel: +250 788487682, 785376367

Aziz Life
Tel:+250 785781146
Email: experiences
Azizlife.com

Bisoke Tours
Address: Union Trade
Centre in Kigali
Website: www.bisoketours.com

Bizidanny Tours & Safaris
Address: Rue
Commerciale-Complex
Gloria Hotel, 395 Kigali-Rwanda
Tel: +250 55102004
Eagle Ride
Website: www.egale-ride.com

Country Inn Tours& Travel
No121 Kigali, Rwanda
Tel:+250 789772177
Email: countryinntoursgmail.com
Website: www.Countryinntours.com

Gerry Tours & safaris
Tel: +250 788502808
Website: www.gerrytours-safaries.com

Governors Safaris
Email: infoGovernorscamp.com
Individual Tours

Website: www.individual tours.net

Intore expedition
Address: P.O.Box 5512,
Tel:+250 788353736
Website: www.intoreexipeditions

International Travel Agency
Centre (UTC) Building
Website: www.ita.rw

Jambo Tours Rwanda
P.O.Box 6508 Kigali
Tel: (+250) 788 307648, 727351153
Email: infoJambotoursrwanda.com
Website: www.Jambotoursrwanda.com

JK Safaris
Address: P.O.Box 254240-00603 Nairobi Kenya
Tel: +254 20576629/36
E: krisgorillasafaris.net

Let's go Tours Rwanda Ltd
Mapendano Voyoges
Rwanda – Uganda
Kigali-Rwanda
BP 122 Kigali Rwanda
Tel: (+250) 784 500466, 78876109

New Dawn Associates Ltd
Tel: +250 755332003
Website: www.newdawnassociates.com

Primate Safaris Ltd
P.O.Box:4158
Tel: +250 781278416
Email: kadirigok@tedmerturkey.com
Gakinjiro-Kigali

Rickshaw Travels
Tel: (+250) 252 577677, 722 122223
Rickshowtravels.com

Rwanda Discovery & Travels
Tel: (+250) 788862211, 788388822
Email: infodrdtagency.com
Website: http://rdtagency.com

Rwanda Eco –Tours
Address: Avenue de la paix
KN4 AV 30, RUMA Building 1st Floor
P.O.Box 6292, Kigali
Tel: (+250) 280500331, 788352009

Songa Africa
Address: 49 Benjamina Road, Gacuriro, Kigali
Tel: +250 7277707101
Email: infosongaafrica.com
Songaaafrica.com

Sunrise Eco-tours
P.O.Box 7103, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: (+250) 788619552
Email: info@Sunriseecotours.com

Terra Incognita ECOTOURS
Address: No 5 street No.
Tel: +250 788385111
Email: info@ecotours.com

The Far Horizon
3 Kigali Business centre
Tel: +250 (0) 280658777

Uber Luxe safaris
Tel: +250 782500598
Email: info@uberluxesafaris.com
Website: www.uberluxesafaris.com

Umumbano Tours and Travel
P.O.Box 23534 Musanze-Rwanda
Tel: (+250) 782175174, 788757937
Email: umubanotours@gmail.com
Info@umubanotours.com
Website: www.umubanotours.com

United Travel and Safaris
Address: P.O.Box 825
Tel: +250 252577521/22/23/25
Website: www.unitedtravelandsafaris.net

Vava Tours
P.O.Box 5512, Kigali
Email: info@vaavatours.com
Mob: +250 (0)788557701, 788308506

Volcano Safaris
P.O.Box 1332 Kigali,
Tel: +250 252502452, 788302069
Volanoessafaris.com

Wildlife Tours-Rwanda
P.O.Box 601, Kigali
Tel: +250 788527049, 788357052
Email: Info@wildlifetours-rwanda.com
Website: www.wildlifetours-rwanda.com

CAR HIRE

Cite Tours & Travels
Tel: +250 252571277

Concord Rwanda Sarl
International Travel Bureau
Bld de la revolution,
Tel: +250 252575566, 252575988

Europcar (A franchise of Satguru Travels)
733 Des Parx
Tel: +250 252571355.
Mobile: +250 782800909
Website: www.europcar.com

FCM Charlston Travel Rwanda Ltd
Tel: (+250) 252578560, 788306911
Email: infocharlston.rw
Website: www.charlston.rw

Green Hills Eco Tours Ltd
Tel: (+250) 788219495, 782219495
P.O.Box 225, Gishenyi
Email: greenhillsecotours.com
Website: www.facebook.com

Gorilland Safaris Ltd Tours, Travel & Car Rental
Tel: +250 252574565
Mobile: +250 788757069

International Tours & Travel Ltd
Tel: +250 252574075, 252578831/2

Jambo Travel & Tours Agencies
Mobile: +250 728534094, 788307648
Email: Jambotoursrwanda.com.
Website: www.jambotoursrwanda.com

Kigali Safaris s.a.r.L
Mobile: +250 788500216, 788459345
Email: Kglsafarisyahoo.fr

Limoz Rwanda
Tel: +250 788307829, 738307829
Email: hkaroza@limozrwanda.com

Nord Sud International Travel & tours Agency
AV.de la Paix,
Tel: +250 252570449, 252575310

Quality Travel Choice
P.O. Box 4867, Kigali,
Tel: +250 730166 201
Email: info@qualitytravelchoice-rw.com.
Website: www.quali9tytravelchoice-rw.com

Rickshow Travel Rwanda Ltd
3rd Floor Centenary, House Kigali
Tel: +250 252577677
Mobile: +250 721222223(24/7),
785 475652(24/7).
Email: rickshawtravels.com

Rwanda Discovery and Travel Agency Ltd
KN25st, Kiyovu, P.O.Box: 3308
Tel: +250 28038822
Mobile: +250 788352009
Email: infordagency.com,
Rdta180gmail.com, bookings
Rdtagencey.com
Website: **www.rwandaecotours.com**

Socor Top Travels & Tours Agency
Tel: +250 252 257 2552,
252578646

The Travel Company
Tel: +250 252505151
Email: Infothetravelcompany.rw

Transworld Tours & Travels
Tel: +250 252577472

Traser (Travel Agency Services)
Tel: +250 25257440
Email: tnaserrwyahoo.com

United Travel & Safaris
Tel: +250 252 577522/7
Mobile: +250788520
Email: unitedtravelandsafarisgmail.com

Zebra Country Tours
Mobile: +250 788468152
Email: infozebracountry.rw
Website: www.zebracountry.rw

TOURISM ACTIVTIES

Rwandan Adventures
Mobile: +250 785645478.
Email: info.Rwandan-Adventures.com

Rwanda Tours & Travel Association
P.O.Box 1530 Kigali-Rwanda
Tel: +250 788846550
Email: inforttarwanda.org

Rwanda Utility Regulatory Authority
Phone: +250 252584562
Email:info@rura.rw

SECURITY COMPANIES

Intersec Security Company Ltd
P.o Box 2641, Kigali
Tel: +250 788303779, 788309017
Email: oligakuba@yahoo.fr
olivier@intersec.co.rw
Website: www.intersec.co.rw

SOAPS AND DTERGENTS

Mukabaheta Yvone
Tel: +250 783580472

Soaps and Detergents
Tel: +250 788301777
Supa-rwa@yahoo.fr
BP 509 Kicukiro Kigali

Sulfo Rwanda
Soaps And Detergents
Tel: (+250) 788300739, 788457854
Email: Sales@sulfo.com
12knstreet, BP, 90-Kigali

Trust Industry
Tel: (+250) 78831601, 788300015
Email: kniyonshuti@trustindustries.com,
info@trustindustries.rw
Website http://www.trustindustries.rw

Viva Products Dodoma
Tel: +250 787836610, 738986644

WATER AND ENERGY SOLUTIONS

Davis & Shirtliff
P.O Box 9039, Kigali
Tel: (+250) 252504039, 252504033, 788942392
Email: Jeanclaude.Nduwayezu@dayliff.com
Website: www.davisandshirtliff.com

RWANDA BANKS.

Access Bank Rwanda Ltd
Tel: +25025250089
rwandacontactcenter@accessbankplc.com

Amasezerano Community Banking
Tel: +25025255102249
amasezerano@rwanda1.com
www.acb.rw

Agaseke Bank
Tel: +250250585697
info@agasekebank.com
www.agasekebank.com

Bank of Kigali (BK)
+250252572551
bk@bk.rw
www.bk.rw

Banque Rwadaise De Development Banking Services
Tel: +250(0)252575079
brd@brd.com
www.brd.com.rw

Development Bank of Rwanda
P.o box 1341, Kigali
Tel: +250 252575079/252575080
573569/788306184
Email: c.matata@brd.rw
Website: www.brd.rw

Eco Bank
Tel: +250 788161000
contact@ecobank.com
www.ecobank.com

GT BANK
Tel: +250252598600
kigali@gtbank.com
www.gtbank.com

I&M Bank
Call Centre: 3227

KCB BANK
Tel: +250252570620/21
kcbrwanda@rw.kcbbankgroup.com
www.kcbbankgroup.com

Urwego Opportunity Bank
PLOT 123, Avenue De La Paix
info@uob.rw
www.uob.rw
Tel: +250788303957

Kim Financial Services
Tel: +250 782523345775115407
713339092/768522355
Email: crescentkim@yahoo.com

RWANDA BANKS.

Access Bank Rwanda Ltd
Tel: +25025250089
rwandacontactcenter@accessbankplc.com

Amasezerano Community Banking
Tel: +25025255102249
amasezerano@rwanda1.com
www.acb.rw

Agaseke Bank
Tel: +250250585697
info@agasekebank.com
www.agasekebank.com

Bank of Kigali (Bk)
+250252572551
bk@bk.rw
www.bk.rw

Banque Rwadaise De Development
Tel: +250(0)252575079
brd@brd.com
www.brd.com.rw

Eco bank
Tel: +250 788161000
contact@ecobank.com
www.ecobank.com

GT BANK
Tel: +250252598600
kigali@gtbank.com
www.gtbank.com

I&M Bank
Kigali City, Nyarugenge
Call Centre: 3227

KCB BANK
Tel: +250252570620/21
kcbrwanda@rw.kcbbankgroup.com
www.kcbbankgroup.com

Urwego Opportunity Bank
info@uob.rw
www.uob.rw
Tel: +250788303957

CEMENT

CIMERWA CEMENT
Tel: 0788303959

RWANDA CAPITAL MARKET AUTHORITY

Capital Market Kigali City
Tel: +250 500 335
Web: www.cma.rw

Rwanda Stock Exchange
Nyarugenge, ST KN 81, first floor
Kigali , City Council, (KCT)
Tel: +250788516021
Email: info@rse.rw
Website: www.rse.rw

Centre D'appui A L'autopromotion (Cap Ltd)
Promotion Kigali City
Gasabo, Remera, KG11AV31
Tel: +250 788492717
Email:cap.igma@yahoo.fr

RWANDA CEREAL DEALERS

Minimex
(Maize)
P.|O Box 277, kigali, +250 783755058
gm@minimex.co.rw
trevoraugustine@yahoo.co.uk

Rice Kayonza
(+250)788852771
ricekayonza@yahoo.com

Semuryango Zaburoni
(+250)78344568
zaburoni@ymail.com

Kagarama Emile
(+250)788468566
kagarama@yahoo.com

Zigirumugabe Chadalaac
(+250)788507499
chadalaac@yahoo.fr

Iyamuremye Jean Baptiste
(+250)783058347
jbiyamuremye@yahoo.fr

Coproriz Ntende
(+250)788347502
coproriz@yahoo.fr

Cereals/ Produce
Musanze Muhoza amajyaruguru
(+250)788777597
ecome@yahoo.com

Scbs Ltd
(+250)788426060
info@virungatravel.com

Ecan
(+250)788512320
nayadi@yahoo.fr

RWANDA CHEMICALS.

Penar International Products
Avenue KK Street368Kigali Rwanda
Tel; 250788623500
+254722885955

AfriChem Rwanda Limited
P.O. Box 535and 1396
Kigali, Rwanda
Tel:+250788300784
+250252578382
www.africhem.com

RWANDA COSMETICS AND SOAP MANUFACTURES

SULFO RWANDA INDUSRIES
Manufacturing
Kigali City, Nyarugenge
+252576472/0788305979
info@sulfo.com
www.sulfo.com

SOAP AND DETERGENTS
12KNSTREET, BP, 90-KIGALI

SOAPS AND DETERGENTS
Tel: 0788301777
Supa-rwa@yahoo.fr
BP 509 Kicukiro Kigali

MUKABAHETA YVONE
SOAPS AND DETERGENTS
Tel: 0783580472

TRUST INDUSTRIES
Telephone Number +250788300015
Email info@trustindustries.rw
Website http://www.trustindustries.rw

CEMENT

Kigali Cement
P.o box 1208, Kigali
Tel: +250 786130234
Email: manohar.bhojwani@armafrica.com
Website: www.armafrica.com

RWANDA CONSTRUCTION COMPANIES.

RUBILA CLAYSLTD
Tel: 0788305242
abnwa@ruliba.com

STAR CONSTRUCTION
Tel: 0783809655
erenstemwema@yahoo.com
Nyanza-Gatenga sector

AMEKI COLOR
info@.amekicolor.com
(+250)788306866
01mpuhwe@yahoo.com
www.hakiconstruction.com

Alphat Construction Company Ltd
(+250)788303855
umumaranyota@gmail.com

Arphat Ecomasy-Ltd
(+250)788506027
petronillemu@yahoo.com

Asa Company Ltd
Nyarugenge, LA BONNA ADDRESS
(+250)784183030
desire.rwabahenda@yahoo.fr

3M-QUARRIES LTD
Tel: 0788300637/0788577022
gerardnyabutsitsi@gmail.com
BP 6178 Kabarore-gatsibo

SINGAD TECHNICAL EDUCATION
0788510255
Nzitondale@yahoo.fr
Kicukiro-center

Raghwani Building and Constructions
Kicukiro Box 4879 Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250788302005

Assetec Ltd
Kigali City, Gasabo.Remera
(+250)788843564
rkna07@yahoo.fr

Beta
Kigali City, Nyarugenge, Muhima
(+250)788303350
betaconstruction2006@gmail.com

PAN AFRICA INT.
Tel: 0788853085
copabu@yahoo.fr

Betra Construction
(+250)788519650
mutaga.charles@yahoo.

Caeg-Umugende
(+250)788673188
sezicaleb@yahoo.fr

Ecat Ltd
(+250)788535470
ecat09@yahoo.fr

Cohyba
P.O.Box 50
(+250)788303177

Ecoat Ltd
(+250)788301770
ecoat2020@yahoo
kabandas2000@yahoo.fr

Ecohyr
(+250)788507763
ntambarajd@yahoo.fr

Ecohygec
(+250)788489993
karavinc@yahoo.fr

Ecohydra
(+250)788559093
rutapascal@yahoo.fr

Ecomaf
(+250)788486461
ecomafcompany@yahoo.fr

Ecome
P.O.Box 19 KGL
(+250)788416278
mutigenmanuel@yahoo.fr

Ecomil
(+250)788536320
hozoly@yahoo.fr

Ecorwa
(+250)78886720
nkusiseb@yahoo.fr

E.C.M.N
(+250)788300628
nambajimana.francis@yahoo.com

Ecosec
(+250)788598868
ecosece72@yahoo.fr

Dico
(+250)788537869
ngirimafra@yahoo.fr

EGC
(+250)788303276
nsengumuremyi@yahoo.fr

Egecotes
(+250)788504270
semugabof@yahoo.fr

Egeta
(+250)788355815
egetagikondo@yahoo.fr

Ehyba
Nyarugenge, Kimisagara

(+250)788574213
ehyba2000@yahoo.com

Eitec
(+250)788487881
eitec20@yahoo.fr

Emg Construction
(+250)788308838
mutigandag@yahoo.com

E.M.E
(+250)788309244
rutemurenzi@yahoo.fr

Emp Construction Ltd
(+250)788300211
paulmub@yahoo.fr

Emp (Enterprises Mubiligi Paul)
(+250)7883002111
paulmb@yahoo.fr
Enterprize Munyaneza Emmanuel
East Province Rukara kayonza
(+250)788434115
munyanezaemm@yahoo.fr

Erogec Ltd
(+250)788306486
erogec2002@yahoo.fr

Ertraco
(+250)788502412
kabayizal@yahoo.fr

Estm9 Enterprises Serge Tanzi Manzi
(+250)788503709
tanziserge@yahoo.fr

Etrabag Ltd
(+250)788683021
etrabag7@yahoo.fr

Etraco Ltd
(+250)7788302102
okaninni71@gmail.com

Escotra
Nyarugenge, Muhima
(+250)788597771
escotra@yahoo.com

Ets Kazoza Justin
Kigali City, Nyarugenge
(+250)788305046
kazorusj@yahoo.fr

Eur (Enterprises Usengimana Richard
574572/576016
enteur@rwanda1.com

Fest
(+250)788303337
fest@yahoo.fr

Festimo
(+250)788301069
festimo@yahoo.com

Geco International
+250)788301900
gecointer@yahoo.co.uk

Glisco
(+250)788307448
josephhab@yahoo.co.uk

Gm Civil Engeneering
(+250)788301162
gm-cec@yahoo.fr

Gti Construction
(+250)788566062
rihligti@gmail.com

Hygebat
Gasabo, Kimihurura
(+250)788301009
mugabot2001@yahoo.fr

Iman Business Company
(+250)788446673
inyamih@yahoo.com

Imana Steel Rwanda Ltd
Omega House 1st Floor
Near Soptrade, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250787001093
salesmanager@imanasteel.co.rw
Website: imanasteel.rw

Iriba Vtc
(+250)788871993
Diogrwagat@Yahoo.Com

Kigali Conventional Centre
(+250)788303757
pgashabana@yahoo.com

Kigali Global Supplies & Go
(+250)788304969
frankmanzi@yahoo.com

KS Construction
Nyarugenge, Muhima
Kigali
ksconstruction@hotmail.com

MBE (Modern Building Enterprises)
Gasabo, Kimironko
(+250)788461659
emusangwa11@yahoo.com

Mucyo Perfect Construction
Nyarugenge, Karenzi Building
(+250)788300536
mucyoperfect@yahoo.fr

Multitools (Miltotra)
Nyarugenge, T2000
(+250)788455882
alompa7@yahoo.fr

Mutoni Construction Works Ltd
(+250)789533390
t.henderson@mutoni.co
www.mutoni.co

S.T.S.G
(+250)788497038
theo20012002@yahoo.fr

Nadeco Company
(+250)788358669
nadcccltd@ymail.com

Npd Cotraco Ltd
(+250)280300006/7
office@npd-cotraco.com
www.npd-cotraco.com

Nsansa Trading Company
(+250)788355455
rutaremaralexis@yahoo.fr

Prime Impex Rwanda
P O Box 2852 , KN-04-AV,
Avenue De La Paix,
Kigali - Rwanda
Mobile No: +250-788303520
+(250) 782 519 595
Email: prime_impex_rwanda@yahoo.co.uk
Web: primeimpexrwandaltd.com

Raghwani
P. O Box 4879, Kigali
+250 788302005
rw_raghwani1@gmail.com
virjikhetani@yahoo.com
www.raghconst.com

Real Contractors Ltd
Mob: (+250) 788 - 302519
www.realcontractors.net

Regrepower Ltd/Afriset Ltd
(+250)788300327
regrepower1@yahoo.fr

Safintra Roofing @ Steel
P.O Box 6959, kigali
+250252580083/252580558
kolluruhari@safintra.rw
www.safalgroup.com

Rutayisire Pascal
(+250)788559093
pascalruta@gmail.com
Star Construction Co. Ltd
Kicukiro
starconstruction@yahoo.com

Serco
Nyarugenge, Muhima
(+250)788530754
serco04@yahoo.fr

Snatco Ltd
Nyarugenge, Muhima
(+250)788303922
ssnatco@yahoo.com

Sogecco Ltd
Kigali City
Nyarugenge, Rwezamenyo
sogeccosa@yahoo.

Stop Ltd
Nyarugenge, Muhima
(+250)788308899
stoppe20062009@hotmail.com

Strong Construction Ltd
(+250)788307079
strongconstructions@yahoo.fr
www.strongconstruction.net

Twagirayezu Athanase
(+250)788567552
twagirayezuathanase@yahoo.fr

Ubutunzi Buva Ku Mana Ltd
(+250)783378866
barajm@yahoo.fr

United Contractors
(+250)788304654
nsengumurichard7@yahoo.fr

Urbcon Consultancy
(+250)788307733
nkubanad@yahoo.com

Viku Company Ltd
(+250)788563442
vikuca@gmail.com

ELECTRONICS SUPPLIERS

Sahasra Electronics (Rwanda) PVT Ltd
+250787396820/786780893
suresh@sahasraelelectronics.com
www.sahasraelelectronics.rw

Silver Electronicals Air Conditioning Ltd
P.o box 6816, Kigali

Rwanda Wines & Spirits
Av. De PaixB.P .5511
Kigali, Rwanda
Mobile: +250 78 3541888
E: sales.rwsdgmail.com

East African Food & Beverage

P.o Box 725
+250787113366/726445335
eastafricafoods@gmail.com

N.M. Marketing
Tel: 0788322240
nrmwa@yahoo.fr

Nyirangarama Juices/Wines/Food/ Biscuits and Beverages
Tel: 0788382222
ISAIE owner@sinarwanda.com

Rwanda Wines & Spirits
Plot No. 1067
Av. De Paix B.P .5511
Mobile: +250 78 3541888
E: sales.rwsdgmail.com

Royal Cheese Diary
Tel: 0788302613/0738302613
Masaka-kicukiro

Rwayitare Andre
Milk and Cheese
Tel: 0788730063

Speranza Group Ltd
Tel: +250 788301623
Email: mphope1@yahoo.com
Spreanza963@gmail.com
Website: www.speranzarwanda.com

Socaci Ltd
Processing
Tel: 0788301331, 0786784937
Ruanne@Gmail.Com,
Agahizi@Ymail.Com

Sodar Ltd (Mashyuza Rice)
Tel: 0788582721

Sosoma Industries
Flour Manufacturers
Tel: 0788384189
Ntagwabira.j.claude@sosoma.rw

Spiruline Co & Gitare Mills
Wheat Flour
Tel: 0783770690

Triumvirate Food Company Ltd
Tel: 0786792294
amanitwa@gmail.com

Urukorokombe Rwanda Ltd
Traditional Medicine
Tel: 0782263831

Western Milk Processing Cooperative (WMPC)
Milk Processing
Tel 0788639044

RWANDA HOTELS

Classic Hotel
Tel: +250 785120366, 788352049

Guest House Amicizia
Tel: +250 780471787
780471159
Email: amicizia guesthouse@gmail.com

Keystone Hospitality
P.o box 568, Kigali
Tel: +250 788301037
Email: md@khrwanda.com
Website: wwwkhrwanda.com

The Kross Hotel
Plot 5452, bibare, P.o box 6037, Kigali
Tel: +256 250725061770
Email: info@krosshotels.rw

Umubano Hotel
P.o box 874, Kigali
Tel: +250

FURNITURE, IRON AND STEEL & ALUMINIUM WORKS

Kigali Steel & Aluminum Works Ltd
P.o Box 2359, kicukiro
Plot 1945 Kicukiro Opp. Bralirwa
Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 788413384, 250 78146604
Email: ksaw44@yahoo.com

Imana Steel Rwanda Ltd
Omega House 1st Floor
Near Soptrade, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250787001093
salesmanager@imanasteel.co.rw
Website: imanasteel.rw

Master Steel Limited
Iron and Steel
Tel: +250788307700
info@masteel.biz
Kicukiro

RWANDA INSURANCE BROKERS

SAFE INSURANCE BROKER Ltd
B 01 / 2017 (+250) 788303831

ALLIANCE INSURANCE BROKERS
B 02 / 2017 (+250) 788503733

ASCOMA RWANDA Ltd
B 03 / 2017 (+250) 788301385

EBENEZER INSURANCE BROKERS Ltd
B 04 / 2017 (+250) 788800713

CONNECT INSURANCE BROKERAGE SERVICES Ltd
B 05 / 2017 (+250) 788307697

LIAISON RWANDA
B 06 / 2017 (+250) 252600430

GLOBAL RISK ADVISORS Ltd
B 07 / 2017 (+250) 788300272

STAPPLE BROKERAGE LTD
B 08 / 2017 (+250) 788501097

FALCON INSURANCE SERVICES Ltd
B 09 / 2017 (+250) 788302665

ALPHA INSURANCE BROKERS Ltd
B 10 / 2017 (+250) 789310018

UTMOST INSURANCE BROKERS RWANDA Ltd
B 10 / 2017 (+250) 788302001

KIGALI TRUSTY BROKERS
B 12 / 2017 (+250) 788426231

AFRICA RISK INSURANCE BROKERS
B 13 / 2017 (+250) 788301648
14 CUZO I

RWANDA INSURANCE COMPANIES

UAP INSURANCE RWANDA LIMITED
Grand pension Plaza – 7th Floor,
BP 6644 Kigali, Rwanda
Telephone: +250 252 500905-7,
E-mail: uapinsurancerw@uap-group.com
Web-site: www.uap-group.com

RADIANT INSURANCE COMPANY
KN 76 STREET
Telephone: +250280666421
E-mail: radiantrwanda@yahoo.fr
Web-site: www.radiant.rw
Contact person: Marc

RUGENERA (MD)
Phone: +250788300115

BRITAM INSURANCE COMPANY RWANDA Ltd
Union Trade Center, 5th Floor
Telephone: MTN: +250 788 380 737;
Tigo : +250 728 380 737
E-mail: britam@britam.rw
Web-site: www.britam.rw
Phone: +250 788 309 277

RSSB – Rwanda Health Insurance Fund (RAMA)
Plot 103 Ubumwe Cell; African Union Boulevard; Kiyovu Nyarugenge.
Telephone: +250598400

RAMA was established by an Act of Parliament
E-mail: info@rssb.rw
P.O.Box: 250/6655, Kigali
Web site: www.rssb.rw

MILITARY MEDICAL INSURANCE (MMI)
PO Box 6219 KIGALI, CAMP KIGALI
Telephone: +250504239/40,

SOCIETE NOUVELLE D'ASSURANCE DU RWANDA (SONARWA)
Telephone: +250252572101/2/3, 252592100, 252573350, Web site: www.sonarwa.co.rw

SORAS ASSURANCES GENERALES (SORAS AG) Ltd
Telephone: +250252573712, +250252593300, Web site: www.soras.co.rw

SORAS VIE Ltd
Po Box 2616Kigali, NYARUGENGE-KIGALI
Telephone: +250252573716,
Fax: +250252573362
Web site: www.soras.co.rw

COMPAGNIE RWANDAISE D'ASSURANCES ET DE REASSSURANCES (CORAR)
PO BOX 3869 Kigali, NYARUGENGE-KIGALI
Telephone: +250252501210/11, Fax: +250252575596

COMPAGNIE GENERALE D'ASSURANCES ET DE REASSURANCES (COGEAR)
Telephone: +250576041, Fax: +250576083

PHOENIX ASSURANCES of Rwanda
Telephone: +250252570331/2,
Fax: +250252570332
Web site: www.phoenixassurancegroup.com

PRIME LIFE ASSURANCE Ltd
Po Box 6425 kigali, Nyarugenge.
Telephone: +250788305084

SONARWA LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY Ltd.
PO BOX 1774 KIGALI, Tel:
+252592119/252573351,
Fax: -252573351
Web site: www.sonarwalife.rw

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SELLERS

Score plus Trading Ltd
P.o box 3554, Kigali
Tel: +256 788385990,786674432
Email: moudgil.sanjeev@gmail.com

Sai Office Solutions (R) Limited
Tel. +250788313952
+250784793152
www.saioffice.rw

Computer Information
(+250)252589558
chadi.zakhia@cisrwanda.com
www.cis.com

Computer Phone Centre
Nyarugenge
(+250)783007070
info@computerphonecenter. biz
www.computerphonecenter. biz

POSITIVO
Laptopts-ICT noella
Nevill.quntore@positivobgh.com
AGLORITHAM INC LTD
Tel; 0788880066
kimenyi@gmail.com

MEDMASOFT CORPORATION IMERE SMART SCHOOL SOFTWARE
Tel 0788305552
GABIROceo@medmasoft.rw
KG 599 ST 11 Gishushu
788316564/252593500/
788136000
Email: gm@mubanohotel.rw
Website: umubanohotel.rw

2000 Hotel
2000 building KN 82 ST
Tel: +250 252577077, 784793332
Email: reservation@2000hotel.com
Website: www.2000hotel.com

FORWARDING

East African Cargo
Tel: +250 252 576 136
E: eackglbrucargo.net

www.eastafricancargo.rw

AGS Frasers International
Tel: +250 252576571/73
Mobile: + 250 (0)783800906
Agsmovers.com
www.agsfrasers

Air Tansit International
Tel: +250 252 570171-3

Coimex
Boulevard De Qua
Tel: +250 252 570132
+250 252 570128
Mobile: +250 788 300949

Fast CFS Cargo Services ltd
P.O. Box 1042, Kigali
Tel: +250 780472503/7804688698
Email: vineeth@fastcfs.com
Website: fastcfs.com

G & M Cargo Services
Mobile: +255 787 870383
Email: talk2ngeorge
Yahoo.com

Highway Carriers
Tel: +250 252 573560

Intraspeed
Tel: +250 252 502456
Fax: +250 252502455

K.K Cargo Movers
Tel: +250 252 576645

Songa Logistics
P. O. Box 710 Kigali, Rwanda
Kicukiro, Rwandex Rd kk1
Tel. +250788553357/
250 0788307346

Email:songa05@gmail.com

Logione
Plot 3 Av. Du Commerce
Costa House, Kigali
Tel: +250 252 576437
E: eugeniesubizo.com

Planet Air
Tel; +250 252 570849

Rwanda Air Freight
Tel: +250 75569, 575569

GSM Rwanda Limited
Shipping House
P. O Box 6521 Kigali
Tel. +250735464031
+250780301931
www.gmsgroup.com

RWANDA LOGISTICS COMPANIES

SERVICES Ltd
topservicee@yahoo.fr
+250 78 838 5900

RAPID TRANSPORT Co. Ltd
rapidtransport@gmail.com
+250 78 851 1835
ACTROS-BENZ-3340/48
Condition: Good

FUSO- FIGHTER
ELECTRO-MECA Ltd
Remera, Kigali
Managing Director
Rutajogerwa Callixte
Rutajogerwacallixte@yahoo.fr
+250 78 851 6060

G.N TRADING Co. Ltd
gntrading@yahoo.fr
+250 78 830 0446

NOSTOP Ltd
Nostop.companysarl@yahoo.com
+250 78 830 8972

BEETCO Ltd
Nyarugenge /MVK, Kigali
Director General
Mutanganshuro JMV
mutangajean @yahoo.fr
+250 78 849 1429

NIYIBIZI GASTON
B.P 2628 Kigali
Director: Niyibizi Gaston
gastoniyi@gmail.com
+250 78 851 3170

CENTURY GOAL Ltd
B.P 4010 Kigali
Ndafer2006@yahoo.fr
+250 78 861 3808

KAYUMBA CLAVER
B.P 1560 Kigali
Manager Kayumba Claver
n/a: +250 78 845 3524

MARKETING COMPANIES

St International Promoters Publishing And Advertising Agency
Remera-Kisementi, Opp. Coge Bank
Tel (+250) 784 455644, 788 720732,
stinteractivep@gmail.com
www. stinteractivep.com

Centre D' Appui' Auto Promotion
Gasabo, Remera,
(+250)788492717
cap.igma@yahoo.fr

TRANSLATION SERVICES

Symposia Consult S.A.R.L
Kacyiru, Kigali
Tel: +250 252 582567
Fax: +250 252 582567

RWANDA MATTRESS MANUFACTURES

RWANDA FOAM LTD
Tel: 0788307532
Christan-karekezi@gmail.com
Special Economic Zone-Masoro

VIVA PRODUCTS DODOMA
Plot A1, Kigali Special Economic Zone
Nyandungu, Gasabo, Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 787 836 610 /
+250 738 986 644

Flexi Foam Limited
Kicukiro Opp Bralirwa
P. O. Box 623 Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250784447010

METAL WORKS

Nkusi Emmanuel Metal Works
Tel: +250788459662

Metal Works Solutions
Gasabo Kinyinya
(+250)788528040
metalworksolutions@rocketmail.com

Petrocom/Ufametal Ltd
Iron and Metal, Tel: 0788303178
petroc@rwanda1.com
Pois roule-Nyabugogo road

Agaciro Development Fund
Tel; 0788556809
spancyk@gmail.com

Afrifoam & Simaco
Iron and Steel
Tel: Tel: 0788301285
Special Economic Zone

Chillington Rwanda Ltd
Tel: 0788303606
Drusirare@chillingtonrwanda.com

RWANDA MICRO- FINANCE INSTITUTION.

Bigufashe (Kozibi)
East Province, (+250)788865003
kozibi@yahoo.fr

Caf Isonga Ltd
South Province
Muhanga,Nyamabuye
(+250)788304319
cafingonga@yahoo.fr

Clecam Biruy
Western province
(+250)788824962
clecambiruyi@yahoo.fr

Clecam Nyamyumba
Western province
Clecam Nyamyumba
(+250)783010566
clecamnyamyumba@yahoo.fr

Clecam Ejoheza
(+250)788531995
uniclejoheza@yahoo.fr

Clecam Nyarutovu
(+250)788951334
clecamn@yahoo.fr

Coojad
(+250)788519765
musokar@yahoo.fr

Coopec Cespki
(+250)788693616
cespeki@yahoo.fr

Coopec Twizigamire
(+250)788626459
coopectwizigamire@yahoo.fr

Coopec Zumuka
(+250)783594834
coopeczamuka@yahoo.fr

Ct Nyamagabe
South Province
ctnyamagabe04@yahoo.fr

Coopec Comicoka
Western province
(+250)788467206
comicokacoopec@yahoo.fr

Coopec ITI
North Province
0788472858/0788485599
iticoopec@yahoo.fr

Coopec Traco
North Province
Rulindo, KISARO

Duterimbere Imf Ltd
Kigali City
Nyarugenge, Muhima, Duterimbere
(+250)788305651
info@duterimbere.imf.com
www.duterimbere-imf.com

Ikagera
Kigali City
(+250)788344587
ikigega@gmail.com

Kim financial services
+250 782523345/755115407
/713339092/768522355
crescentkim@yahoo.com

Letshego Microfinance
Kigali City
Nyarugenge
Albert Supply House

Union Coopec Umutangana
(+250)252504301
ucu@rw.fr

Union Des Coopec (Ucea)
North Province
(+250)252546320
ucoopeccea@yahoo.fr

Vision Finance Company
Nyarugenge, Muhima
+250252580343/48
vfc@rwanda.com
www.vfcrwa.com

RWANDA MILLERS

MINIMEX
Nyandungu
Kigali-Kicukiro
trevoraugustin@yahoo.co.uk
+250 0252 577 212
+250 783755058
http://www.minimex.co.rw/en/

Bakhresa Group AZAM
P. O Box 6358
Plot No. 149(175)
bgmrwanda@bakhresa.com
+250783001958, +250 783 001 968
+250 788 381 498
http://www.bakhresa.com
Grain milling plant- wheat milling flour

ADR Millers
Kanombe-Kabeza, Kigali-Kicukiro
Sam Rubagumya
Director General
Rubasam2@gmail.com
+250 0788 301 289

Africa Improved Food
Kigali Economic Zone.

PO Box 766. Kigali, Rwanda
Managerinfo@africaimprovedfoods.com
+250 788 389516 +250 788 389516

Gikondo- Industrial Park
and Nyandungu in Kigali-Kicukiro
Kirehe-Nyakarambi/, Rusumo Road
alfrednkubili@yahoo.fr
+250 0788 300 760

Ballore Africa
Industrial Area, Gikondo
BP 1338 Kigali
gilles.schwarz@bollore.com
+ 250 788300616 or 727300616

SOSOMA INDUSTRIES
FLOUR Manufacturers
Tel: 0788384189
Ntagwabira.j.claude@sosoma.rw

RWANDA PAINTS

Ameki Color
P.o box 1162, Kigali
Tel: +256 788669263
Email: info@amekicolor.com
Website: www.amekicolor.com

ABG AKAGERA PAINTS
BP. 3774 - KIGALI
(+250) 788 76 53 38 & 788 86 60 07
akagerapaints@abgafrica.com
www.abgafrica.com

Bato Investment Group Limited
Ritver Paints & Coatings
+250 784338048/0783817769
big@ritverpaints18@gmail.com
www.big.rw

KVS Enterprises
P. O. Box 4874 Kigali,Rwanda
Tel:+250786375250
www.kvsltd.com

Ritver Paints & Coatings
+250 784338048/783817769
big@ritverpaints18@gmail.com
www.big.rw
788514521/738514521/728114521

Sadolin Paints
Tel:+250786822279

SILKCOAT PAINTS RWANDA
(+250) 788 35 26 76
hottraderwanda@gmail.com

SIRWA COLOR
(+250) 252 58 20 56 (+250) 252 57 26 56

SOJEEMAI PAINTS
BP. 2493 - KIGALI
(+250) 252 51 45 95 & 788 51 02 63

PACKAGING SOLUTIONS

SOFT PACKAGING LTD
Tel: 0788302270
Softpacking737@gmail
Gasabo-ndera

SONIA MUGABO CLOTHES
Tel: 073830148

RWANDA PLASTIC INDUSTRIES LTD
Tel: 0783198254
bernard@rwandaplastics.com
Kicukiro-Gatenga

Universal Manufacture (Ltd)
Gasabo Kimihrura plot no 542
(+250)788307771
universalrwanda@gmail.com
www.universalrwanda.com

Uprotur Group Ltd
Kicukiro uprotur group
rubupro@yahoo.fr
www.uprotur.rbo.rw

RWANDA PETROLEUM DEALERS

Buranga Petroleum Ltd
(+250)788302544
mugabejeanpierre@yahoo.com

Engen Rwanda Ltd
(250)788175100
info@engen.rw
www.engen.rw

Hashi Energy Ltd
(+250)788305023
akujo0009@yahoo.com
www.hashienergy.com

Hass Petroleum Ltd
Nyarugenge Kiyovu,
rwanda@hasspetroleum.com
www.hasspetroleum.com

Hydrobater Technic Services Energy services
(+250)788301719
guykatoo@gmail.com

Kobil Rwanda
Byumba Road, Gatsata
Mob: +250 78 818 3225
kobilrw@kobil.co.rw
www.kenolkobil.com

Mount Meru Petroleum
Kicukiro Road
+250 78 618 2455
Rahul@mountmerugroup.com
www.mtmerugroup.com

Paak Kam
(+250)788309993
uwasumani1974@gmail.com

Petro- Engineering Services
(+250)788824456

Regrepower Limited/ Afriset Ltd
(+250)788300327
regrepower1@yahoo.fr

Societe Petroliere Ltd
(+250)788306233
info@sp.rbo.rwwww.sp.rbo.rw

Sp Rwanda Sarl
BP 144 Kigali, +250 78 723 0666
Mob: +250 78 830 6232-33
Info@sp.rbo.rw
http://www.sp.rbo.rw

RWANDA PUBLISHING COMPANIES

Centre D'appui Al'autopromotion (Cap Ltd)
(+250)788492717
cap.igma@yahoo.fr

Publishing/Printing/And Marketing Services
(+250)722373084
printer10@gmail.com

Promode Services Printing Service
(+250)788500670
promode1708@yahoo.fr

Multicom Ltd Printing Services
(+250)788307703
multicom@multicom.complus
www.multicomplus.com

Great Lakes Communications Printing/Media Services
(+250)788307270
safarigaspard@yahoo.fr
www.glcmc.com

Imprimerie AZ Media Plus Printing Services
(+250)788306003
azmediaplus@yahoo.fr
www.azmediaplus.com

Secam Ltd Printing Services
Nyarugenge, COSTA HOUSE
250573528
secam@subiza.com

Imprimu Ltd Printing Services
(+250)252573831
imprimu@rwanda1.com
www.imprimu.com

Printer Set Ltd Printing Services
+250 252570062
printer-set@yahoo.fr

Printwell Printing Services
Kigali City
Nyarugenge
imprimerieprintwell@yahoo.fr

RICE PROCESSORS

NORLEGA MACADAMIA RWANDA PROCESSING
0788561860
norcelz@yahoo.fr Nuts

GREEN HARVEST PRODUCTS PROCESSING
Tel: 0788455362
greenharvestproducts@gmail.com

SOCACI LTD
Tel: 0788301331, 0786784937
ruanne@gmail.com,agahizi@ymail.com

BREAD BAKERS
Tel: 0788592596

NYIRANGARAMA
Tel: 0788382222
ISAIE owner@sinarwanda.com
Jus,pepper(akabanga),Akarusho(wine),Akeza(ifu)bread

RWAYITARE ANDRE MILK AND CHEESE
Tel: 0788730063

SODAR LTD (MASHYUZA RICE)
Tel: 0788582721

WESTTERN MILK PROCESSING COOPORATIVE WMPC
MILK PROCESSING
Tel 0788639044

BEST QUALITY PROUCTS
CHIPS & PEANUTS
Tel: 0788899251
Jeannemu2010@yahoo.com

CARL GROUP LTD
carlgroup@info@gmail.com

GREEN HARVEST PRODUCTS
Tel: 0786483539
email@sabano.info
Kicukiro-Rwandex industries.com

SEEDS, AGRO-CHEMICALS & FERTILIZERS

Balton Rwanda Ltd
M: 0788 387 656
T: 0252 570 053.
E: infobalton.co.rw
W: www.baltoncp.com.rw

Kenya Seed Company Rwanda ltd
M: 0788 282 204, 0786 870 213
E: rwandaKenyaseed.co.ke,
James.osoregmail.com
W: www.kenyaseed.co.ke.

Seed Co International Rwanda
Website: www.seedco.co.rw
Tel: 0788511336/0728511336
Email:hingahvspc@yahoo.com

East African Seed (Rwanda) Limited
Kigali Rwanda
P. O. Box 873, Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250789920635
www.easeed.com

RWANDA STEEL MANUFACTURES

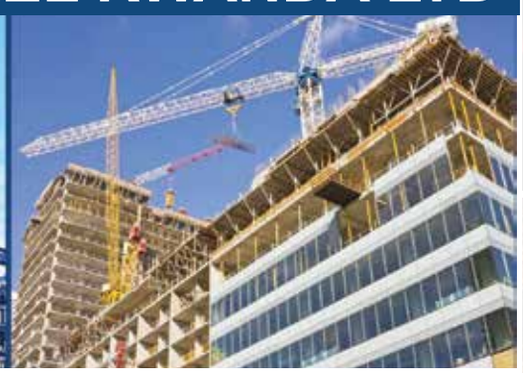
Kigali Steel & Aluminum Works Ltd
P.o box 2359, kicukiro, Plot 1945
Tel: +250 788413384, 78146604
Email: ksaw@yahoo.com

Imana Steel Rwanda Ltd
Omega House 1st Floor
Near Soptrade, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250787001093
salesmanager@imanasteel.co.rw
Website: imanasteel.rw

STEELRWA INDUSTRIES LTD
IRON AND STEEL
Tel: 0785659867

TOLIRWA LTD
Tel: 0788304155
Tolirwa@tolirwa.com
Parc industrial Gikondo

IMANA STEEL RWANDA LTD



Exporting to:
Burundi, Congo, Kenya and Tanzania

Omega House 1st Floor
Near Soptrade, Kigali Rwanda

Tel: +250787001093
salesmanager@imanasteel.co.rw
Website: imanasteel.rw

Made in Rwanda

SAFINTRA RWANDA LTD
Tel: 0788481760
sales@safintra.rw

Hippo Roofings Systems
Tel. +250783873778
+250783873779
+250787312326
Email;info@hipporoofings.**co.rw**

MASTER STEEL LIMITED
Tel: 0788307700
info@masteel.biz kicukiro

CHILLINGTON RWANDA LTD
Tel: 0788303606
Drusirare@chillingtonrwanda.com
Kicukiro

NKUSI EMMANUEL METAL WORKS
Tel: 0788459662

PETROCOM/UFAMETAL LTD
Tel: 0788303178
petroc@rwanda1.com
Pois roule-Nyabugogo road

AFRIFOAM & SIMACO
IRON AND STEEL
Tel:

FLEXIFOAMS LTD
Tel: 07843366331
nitinathawade@flexifoams.com
BP 623 Kigali-Rwanda
Tel: 0788305596 0788301285
(+250)788300494

RWANDA STOCK BROKERS.

Brokerage
(+250) 0788 304 274 (+250) 0788 301 007

Cfc Stanbic
Nyarugenge, 1st Floor, Kigali City Tower, Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 252 559 052/12
www.csfs.co.ke

Dallas Securities
Nyarugenge, Dallas house
Continental Discount House (CDH)

Dyre and Blair
Tel: +250 570390

Faidha Securities Rwanda Ltd
Kigali City, Nyarugenge, Centenary House 4th Floor

Mbea
Kigali City
Nyarugenge, Avenue de la Paix
Tel: +250255101383

RWANDA TOURS & TRAVEL

Arous Safaris
Tours and travel
Nyarugenge
(+250)788308505
nkusi20012001@yahoo.co.uk
www.aatoursrwanda.com

AA Tours & Safaris
(+250)788308505
nkusi20012001@yahoo.com.uk

Attractive Safaris Ltd
(+250)788487682
info@attractivesafaris.com
www.attractivesafaris.com

Charleston Travel Rwanda
+250 252 578 560
info@charleston.rw
www.fcmtravel.co.ke

Camel Travel & Tours Agency
0788425454/0788500080
cameltravel@yahoo.com

Domus Ltd
P.O. Box 4771 Kigali
Gikondo Magerwa Street
Kigali Rwanda
Mobile: +250 782593265

ECMN
Gasabo Kacyiru
(+250)788300628
nambajimana.fransis@yahoo.com

Kabayiza Egide
(+250)788569012
kabayizag@yaoo.fr

Kanamugire Vedaste
(+250)783404776
vedakanamugire@yahoo.com

Kwizara Theogene
(+250)788521245
kwizeratheogene@gmail.com

Limoz Rwanda Ltd
(+250)788309189
info@limozrwanda.com
www.limozrwanda.com

Minani J. Pierre
(+250)788838749
minanij@yahoo.fr

Munyeshyaka Hitimana Vincent
(+250)788222849

hmunyeshyaka@yahoo.com

Privet Company
(+250)788301251
sanemm2020@yahoo.fr

Rickshaw Travels Rwanda Ltd
(+250)251000000000
aparna@rickshawtravels.com
www.rickshawtravels.com

Rwanda Eco Tours
Avenue de la Paix
+250 7888352009
info@rwandaeco-tours.com
www.rwandaecotours.com

Rwanda Federation Of Transpoters
(+250)20303409
rftcooperatives@yahoo.com

Royal Services Agency Ltd
(+250)788499990
royalservicesa@gmail.com

RwandAir
7275 Kigali-Rwanda
(+250)252503687
www.rwandair.com

Satguru Tour and Travel
P.o box 2111, Kigali
Tel: +250 252577494
572643/573079
Email: mukesh.sahu@satgurutravel.com
Website: satgurutravel.com

Songa Africa The Tourism Company
(+250)00000000
info@songaafrica.com
www.songaafrica.com

The Far Horizons
(+250)00000000
info@thefarhorizons.com
www.thefarhorizons.com

Thien Tourism Travel Agency Ltd
(+250)-788678283
nkuthi2002@yahoo.fr

United Travel & Safaris
(+250)788520770
unitedtravelandsafaris@gmail. Com
www.unitedtravelandsafaris.net

Vocano Ltd
(+250)788303924
nizoli2000@yahoo.fr

Wildlife Tour -Rwanda
T(+250)788527049
david@wildlifetours-rwanda.com
www.wildlifetours-rwanda.com

Wise Enterprise
(+250)788353154
wise@yahoo.com

TRAVEL & TOURISM TOUR OPERATORS & TRAVEL AGENCIES

Achut Ltd
Address: P.O.BOX 6090
PHONE :(+250)782418206/
(+250)788418175
Achutgorillasafaris.com

Amahoro Tours
Tel:+250 0788687448/
+250 0788655223
Email: amahorotoursdgmail.com

Amber Expeditions
P.O.BOX 3090
1000 Avenue de L` Akanyaru, Kigali,
+250 280 306090
Amberexpeditions.com
www.amberexpeditions.com

Attractive Safaris
P.O.BOX:5503, Rwanda
Email: infodattractivesafaries.com
Tel:(+250) 788487682/
(+250)785376367

Aziz Life
Tel:+250785781146
Email: experiences
Azizlife.com

Bisoke Tours
Address: Union Trade
Centre in Kigali
www.bisoketours.com

Bizidanny Tours & Safaris
395 Kigali-Rwanda
Tel: +25055102004/+250
Eagle Ride
www.egale-ride.com

Jambo Tours Rwanda
P.O.BOX 6508 Kigali
Tel: +250 788 307 648/+250
727351153
Email: infoJambotoursrwanda.com
Website: www.Jambotoursrwanda.com

JK Safaris
Address: P.O.BOX 254240-
00603 Nairobi Kenya
Tel:+25420 576629/36
E: krisgorillasafaris.net

New Dawn Associates Ltd
Tel:+250755332003
Website: www.newdawnassociates.com

Primate Safaris Ltd
P.O.BOX:4158
Tel: 0781278416
kadirigok@tedmerturkey.com
GAKINJIRO-KIGALI

Rickshaw Travels
3rd Floor Centenary House Kigali,
Rwanda
Tel: +250 252 577677:
+250722 122223
Rickshowtravels.com

Rwanda Discovery & Travels
Tel: +250788862211/ +250788388822
Address: KN 25 ST .road
E: infodrdtagency.com
http://rdtagency.com

Rwanda Eco –Tours
Address: Avenue de la paix
P.O.BOX 6292, Kigali
Tel: +250280500331/ +250788352009

Songa Africa
Tel: +250-7277707101
Email: infosongaafrica.com
Songaaafrica.com

Sunrise Eco-tours
P.O.BOX 7103, Kigali
Rwanda, Tel: +250 788
312/+2502788619552
Email: info@Sunriseecotours.com

Terra Incognita ECOTOURS
Address: No 5 street No.
83, Kiyovu
Tel :(+250) - 0788-385-111
Email: info ecotours.com

The Far Horizon
Tel: +250(0) 280658777

Uber Luxe safaris
Tel: +250 782 500598
Email: info@Uberluxesafaris.com
Website: www.Uberluxesafaris.com

Umumbano Tours and Travel
P.O.BOX 23534 Musanze-Rwanda
Tel:+250782175174
+250788757937
Email: umubanotours@gmail.com
Infoumubanotours.com
www.umubanotours.com

United Travel and Safaris
Address: P.O.BOX825
Tel: 0252577521/22/23/25
Website: www.
Unitedtravelandsafaris.net

Vava Tours
P.O.BOX5512 Kigali
E-mail address: info
Vaavatours.com
Mob: +250(0)788557701/+250788
308 506

Volcano Safaris
P.O.BOX 1332 Kigali,
Tel: +250 252 502452/+250
(0)788302069
Volanoessafaris.com

Wildlife Tours-Rwanda
P.O.BOX 601,Kigali
Tel: +250 788527049/
+250788357052
Email: infowildlifetours-rwanda.com
www.wildlifetours-rwanda.com

CAR HIRE

Cite Tours & Travels
Tel: +250 252571277

Concord Rwanda Sarl
International Travel Bureau
Bld de la revolution,
Tel: +250 252575566/
252575988,

Europcar (A franchise of Satguru Travels)
733 Des Parx
Opposite Gorilla Hotel,
Kiyovu Kigali
Tel: +250 252571355.
Mobile: +250 782 800909
www.europcar.com

FCM Charlston Travel
Rwanda Ltd
Hotel des Milles Collines,
Ground Floor
BP 3090, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +2502525 785 60/
+250 788 3069 11
Email: infocharlston.rw
www.charlston.rw

Green Hills Eco tours Ltd
Tel: +250 788219495,
+250 7822219495
P.O.BOX:225 Gishenyi
E: greenhillsecotours.com
www.facebook.com/
greenhillsecotours,
Skype: Greenhills-Ecotours

Gorilland Safaris Ltd Tours, Travel & Car Rental
TEL: +250252574 565
Mobile: +250 788757069

International Tours & Travel Ltd
SORAS Building
Boulevard de la Revolution
Tel: +250 252574075/ 252578831/ 2

Jambo Travel & Tours Agencies
Av. De la Paix, Kigali.
Mobile: +250 728 534094
+250 788 307 648.
Jambotoursrwanda.com.
www.jambotoursrwanda.com

TOURISM ACTIVTIES

Rwandan Adventures
Rubavu, Rwanda
Mobile: +250785 645478.
Email: info. Rwandan-Adventures.com

Rwanda Tours & Travel Association
Address: Amy's House
Nyarutamara
P.O.BOX 1530 Kigali-Rwanda
Tel: +250 788 846550
E: inforttarwanda.org

TANKS AND PIPES

ROTASSAIRWA LTD
TANKS AND PIPES
Tel: 0783272100
rotassairwaltd@gmail.com
Kicukiro-Rwandex

ROTO LTD
WATER TANKS
Tel: 0788303966
Rotorwandatanks@yahoo.com
Kicukiro-Sonatubes

AQUASAN RWANDA
TANKS AND PIPES
Tel: 0788306833
info@aquasanrw.com
Special Economic Zone

RWANDA TEA AND COFFEE DEALERS

TEA PACKERS
Rwanda Tea Packers LTD
African Union Road KN 48,
Naeb Complex,
Gikondo - Kigali
Tel: +250 788 642 075
info@rwandateapackers.com

Gisovu Tea Company Ltd
Western province

Karongi Tumba KARONGI
(+250)784575503
gisovu@gmail.com

Sorwathe Ltd
North Province
Rulindo EX Someca
sorwathe@gmail.com

Rwanda Trading Company
Prime Economic Zone
(+250)727303277
matt@rwandatc.com

Coothevm
North province, Gicumbi kaniga
(+250)788601796
coothevm2000@yahoo.fr

Coopthe mulindi
North province, Gicumbi kaniga
(+520)788396607/788396707
coopthemulindi@yahoo.

Karangwa Joseph
Coffee products
Western province , Kamembe-rusizi
(+250)788500509
jekarangwa@yahoo.fr

Ntawuruhunga Hassan al hadji
Western province, Ngororero kabaya
(+250)788904111
nhassanal.hadji@yahoo.fr

Rutegroc
Western province , Rutsiro gihango
(+250)788836957
trutegroc@yahoo.com

Dyspharmbujyuju c.w.s
East province
Muyumbu rwamagana
(+250)788517739
bujyujyucoffeeproducts@yahoo.fr

TELECOMMUNICATION AND SOFTWARE COMPANIES

IPROMO
Software developers
Kigali City, Nyarugenge Remera
(+250)788459972
info@ipromotabs.com

THE E-SOURCE LTD
P.O.Box 6710,
(+250)785171608
charles@esourceltd.com
www.esourceltd.com

EPOTHEC EJOHEZA POLYTECHNICS
P.O.Box 30 KIBUNGO
(+250)728237586
epothech@yahoo.fr

MOVE PROMOTION AND SUPPLIES
(+250)788862742
ncycy@yahoo.fr

PERGAMON GROUP LTD
Telecom Solution Providers
Kigali City, Nyarugenge
(+250)786381374
inf.rwanda@pergamongroup.com

Ru RUTAGENGWA G. RUGABUKA HERVE
Software Developers
Gasabo Remera PO Box 5275
(+250)788830149

INFOBYTE LTD
ICT Capacity Building
East Province Kayonza
(+250)788895452
infobyte.rwa@gmail.com

E.T.E.L.St Emmanuel
ICT Capacity Building Kigali City
Kicukiro Masaka
(+250)788519238
etelstemma@yahoo.fr

MTN
Kigali City
Gasabo Nyarutarama
Tel (+250) 280390000
Fax: (+250) 280390002
customercare@mtn.co.rw
www.mtn.co.rw

COMPUTER BYTE
Kigali City Gasabo Kacyiru
(+250)738793000/
(+250)788301390
fnkumba@cbyte.co.rw

VICTORY TECHNOLOGIES
Kigali City, Kicukiro Gikondo
(+250)788303270
karinganire@yahoo.com

AKARIHO GROUPE
Software developers
Rubavu Gisenyi
(+250)783071904
anaclet@akariho.com

STUDIO IKITEGEREREZO
ICT Capacity Building
(+250)788765525
nsanzeugene@yahoo.fr
pr.jues@gmail.com

DIGITECH SOLUTIONS
ICT Capacity Building
Gasabo Remera NYARUTARAMA
P.O.Box 7189
inform@digitech-s.com
www.digitech-s.com

ELECTRO LTD
Software developers
Nyarugenge Muhima
P.O.Box 2220
(+250)788303392
jonel112@yahoo.com

INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT ACADEMY
Kicukiro Gikondole prestige house kicukiro,
P.O.Box 6609
(+250)785009682
fssenoga@yahoo.com
www.ima.com

FRI SOFT LTD
IT SERVICES
Digital Marketing,Graphic Design,web Design and Developemnt
, Computer Maintenance
Nyarugenge, Ndamage house Opp T2000 House, 3rd floor

WATER AND ENERGY SOLUTIONS

Davis & Shirtliff
P.O box 9039, Kigali
Tel: +250 252504039/78838755
Email: Jeanclaude.Nduwayezu@dayliff.com
Website: www.davisandshirtliff.com

RWANDA WEAR AND LEATHER PRODUCTS

UTEXWA LTD
TEXTILES
Tel: 0788411182
SEBUHINJACELESTIN@YAHOO.COM

AKAZIRA FASHION
Tel: 0788630856
Akalizasad@gmail.com

AMAHORO AVA HEJURU COOPARETIVE
Tel: 0788869295

ATELIER DE LA FAMILLIE CRAFT
Tel: 0788595585
Muhima

BEBE DECORD LTD BABY CLOTHES
Tel: 0788421355
Nyamirambo, Cosmos

CAFACHAKI LEATHER PRODUCTS
Tel: 0788862845

LEATHER PRODUCTS (shoes, wallets)
Nyamirambo, ONATRACOM

COOPARATIVE INEZA TWESE HAMWE
Tel: 0788232251
Remera near grand legacy

CORDONIA MODERNE
Tel: 0788736547
Nyanza District

EVODE MWIZERWA
Tel: 0788650793

G.A.U LTD SCHOOL UNIFORMS
Tel: 0783703546
alivramukantwari@yahoo.fr

GBF LEATHER AND ARTS PROMOTERS LTD
Tel: 0788230308
Nyamirambo,ONATRACOM

KAMONYI LEATHER SHOES
Tel: 0788502918

RWANDA LEATHER PROFESSIONALS
WORKS
hodariru@yahoo.fr

C&H GARMENTS LTD
Tel: 0781276888
Hitimana@chmadeinafrica.com
MASORO, Economic FREE Zone

MADAMAZERA THERESECLOTHES
Tel: 0788896389
mdamthe@gmail.com
Kacyiru

MODA ADYANA CREATIONS
Tel: 0785377946
adzellezed@gmail.com
Muhima,Yamaha

NEW LINE RUSHESHE TIYI&DEYI
Tel: 0788350701
Masaka-Kicukiro

NEW LINE RUSHESHE
Tel: 0786383449

SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS

GALAXY GROUP
Software developers
Nyarugenge Kigali
(+250)788312609
marech78@gmail.com
onlineservices.galaxygroup.biz

SYMPHONY RWANDA
Software developers
PO.Box: 1578 kgl-rwanda
(+250)788305447
gm@symphonyrwanda.com

MFI OFFICE SOLUTION (R) LTD
P.O.Box 1578 kgl-rwanda
(+250)788305012
mfi@mfi.rw

ROCK GLOBAL CONSULTING LTD
Software developers
(+250)788300150
management@rgc.rw

FILMAX WEB TECHS
Software developers
P.O.Box 6038
(+250)7885504406
ceo@filmax.net
www.filmax.net

DASH-S TECHNOLOGIES INCORPORATION LTD
P.O.Box 2376 kigali
info@dash-s.com

MULTI.VEC. COMPUTERS LTD
(+250)788358909
valencemuv@yahoo.fr

HOLY MULTIMEDIA PRODUCTION LTD
Telecom solution providers
Kicukiro BRALIRWA ROAD
P.O.Box 6467 KIGALI
(+250)788587012
germain.safari@live.com
www.africalive.rbm.tv

MTN RWANDACELL
Gasabo Kimironko Nyarutarama/
Gasabo, P.O.Box 1045
(+250)282390000
mtnrwandacell@co.rw
www.mtn.co.rw

TIGO
P.O.Box 2312, +250)722123146
tigorwanda@co.rw
www.tigo.co.rw

OS MEDIA DESIGN LTD
Software developers
Nyarugenge
PoBox 4025 Kigali
(+250)788436747
theo@kalaosmedia.com

SOUTH SUDAN

Manufacturer's & Investor's Directory

2022 EDITION

H.E. DR. SALVA KIIR

President of the Republic of South Sudan

SOUTH SUDAN BACKGROUND AND ECONOMY

South Sudan, officially the Republic of South Sudan, and previously known as Southern Sudan, is a landlocked country in Middle Africa, in the area of northeast Central Africa that is part of the United Nations sub region of Eastern Africa. South Sudan is bordered by the Republic of Sudan to the north, Kenya to the southeast, Uganda to the south, the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the southwest, the Central African Republic to the west, and Ethiopia to the east.

The economy of South Sudan is one of the most underdeveloped, with South Sudan having little existing infrastructure and the highest maternal mortality and female illiteracy rates in the world as of 2011.

South Sudan exports timber to the international market. Some of the states with the best known teaks and natural trees for timber are Western Equatoria and Central Equatoria. In Central Equatoria, some teak plantations are at Kegulu; the other, oldest planted forest reserves are Kawale, Lijo, Loka West, and Nuni. Western Equatoria timber resources include mvuba trees at Zamoi.

One of the major natural features of South Sudan is the River Nile whose many tributaries have sources in the country. The region also contains many natural resources such as petroleum, iron ore, copper, chromium ore, zinc, tungsten, mica, silver, gold, and hydropower. The country's economy, as in many other developing countries, is heavily dependent on agriculture. Some of the agricultural produce includes cotton, groundnuts (peanuts), sorghum, millet, wheat, gum Arabic, sugarcane, cassava (tapioca), mangos, papaya, bananas, sweet potatoes, and sesame.

Prior to independence, South Sudan produced 85% of Sudanese oil output. The oil revenues according to the Comprehensive Peace Agreement (CPA), were to be split equally for the duration of the agreement period. Since South Sudan relies on pipelines, refineries, and port facilities in Red Sea state is in North Sudan, the agreement stated that the government in Khartoum would receive 50% share of all oil revenues. Oil revenues constitute more than 98% of the government of South Sudan's budget according to the southern government's Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning and this has amounted to more than $8 billion in revenue since the signing of the peace agreement.

Agriculture

South Sudan is rich in agricultural land and has one of the largest populations of pastoralists in the world. However, since 1999, when Sudan first started exporting oil, agricultural production in the country has declined. According to the World Bank, the average annual growth rate of the agricultural sector between 2000 and 2008 was only 3.6 percent, which is considerably lower than the 10.8 percent growth rate of the previous decade. The UN Food and Agriculture Agency (FAO) carried out an extensive satellite land cover survey that showed just 4.5 percent of the available land were under cultivation when South Sudan became independent.

South Sudan relies heavily on food imports from neighboring countries, like Uganda, Kenya and Sudan. These come at a high transportation cost which, coupled with inflation, has caused food prices to rise dramatically in South Sudan. The declining agricultural production and the reliance on expensive foreign food supplies have contributed to a severe food shortage in South Sudan.

The government has begun to address the issue of agriculture and food security. The government of South Sudan has made food production a top priority. The Ministry of Agriculture in South Sudan has announced its goal of boosting food production in South Sudan to two million metric tons per year. South Sudan hopes to attract agricultural investors from Gulf Arab states, Israel, China, the Netherlands and fellow African countries in order to increase production of basic food items such as sugar, rice, cereals and oilseeds, livestock as well as cotton.

The government of South Sudan announced a plan to mobilize $500 billion of foreign investment in the first five years of independence. Much of this investment would be focused in the agricultural sector, where the government hopes to diversify the economy and provide jobs to the large numbers of unemployed. The FAO has also drawn up a $50 million Interim Assistance Plan (IAP) for the agricultural sector that will build capacity in ministerial and state agricultural extension offices. This includes the establishment of a seed production sector and an urban and peri-urban agriculture component.

Smallholder farming accounts for 80 percent of the country's cereal production. Unfortunately, these farmers face a number of constraints, due to high transport costs, unavailability of agricultural inputs, and underdeveloped agricultural extension services. Instead of investing resources into developing the kind of agricultural extension services that could help smallholder production, however, the government has chosen to focus on large-scale, private sector-led industrial agricultural schemes as a way to boost food production.

Donor countries promote the idea that industrial farming is the key to improved food security in South Sudan. The United States Agency for International Development (USAID), for example, is working with Citibank, the IFC, the Corporate Council on Africa, and others to help the country market its resources and attract private capital in key sectors, including agriculture.

This investment is intended to stimulate rural development and generate employment opportunities, increase food productivity, provide government institutions with new and sustainable sources of revenue, and help to diversify the economy. There is some concern, however, that a small transnational elite will benefit at the expense of the rural poor if the country's arable land is used to grow food for foreign populations, while simultaneously pushing communities onto increasingly marginal lands. This could create the potential for more food insecurity, instability, social unrest and conflict. Researchers say.

Nina Pedersen, manager of Norwegian People's Aid (NPA)'s Civil Society Development Project is concerned that in the rush to attract foreign investment for South Sudan, not enough attention was paid as to whether the people negotiating the terms really knew the value of the land they were selling. According to the NPA, prior to South Sudan's declaration of Independence, beginning in 2007, private interests sought and secured 5.15 million hectares of land in the agriculture, biofuels, forestry, carbon credit, and ecotourism sectors—equivalent to more than eight percent of South Sudan's total land area.

One of the largest firms involved is the Egyptian private equity firm Citadel Capital, which has leased 259,500 acres for farming. This plantation has provided little local employment, being mostly run by Zimbabweans. A Ugandan conglomerate called the Madhvani Group has also entered into a preliminary agreement with the government of South Soudan to revitalize a government-owned sugar plantation and processing facility in Mangala Payam. This plantation would cover 10,000 ha of prime riverfront property along the Nile, about 70 kilometers north of Juba.

Concerns about foreign exploitation has led organizations such as OI and NPA to urge a moratorium on new land deals until a better framework is established.

For its part, the South Sudan's Land Commission, a task force headed by Robert Lado in charge of advising the government and drawing up the new policy, is pushing for land administrations at county and sub-county level that are run by community members, including women and tribal elders.

Infrastructure

The nation has some telecommunications service through operators like MTN Group (formerly known as Investcom), but currently lacks the infrastructure to offer high speed Internet connections. In March 2015, South Sudan's minister for telecommunications and postal services revealed plans for the government to lay 1,600 kilometers of fiber-optic cable across the country within two years. The government plans to connect this network with undersea cables via existing infrastructure in Uganda and Tanzania.

AIRLINE COMPANIES

East African Express
Near MTN Ethiopian Commercial bank, Tel: 2560477120164

Freeder Airline
Hai Suk, Tel: 249083740366
Email: freederairlines@yahoo.com

Jetlinks Express Limited
Hai Suk, Tel: 256047711341
25420827536
www.jetlink.com

Marsland Aviation
Hai Suk opp. Warsan Forex Bureau
Tel: 2490955282155
www.marsland.com

South Sudan Connection
Hai Suk, The Village office park
Tel: 2490129035473
Email: info@ss.ac.net
Website: www. Ss-ac.net

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Farm Africa Limited
Munuki, Tel: +882166254023
Email francis@farm.africa.org
www.farmafrica.org.uk

KhairAlseed Business
Hai Suk
Tel: 240912301336

AIRFREIGHT SERVICES

Flex Air cargo
Hai Suk Hamzan Inn Hotel
Tel: 2560477165839
Email: ops@flexcago.co.ke

GIFCO Logistics
Malakia
Tel: 240955000020
Email:juba@gifco.com

ARCHITECTS

Engineering and Technology Solutions,Tombura Road
Tel: 240957114038

Metro Architects and Project Managers
Plot 33 Hai Neem Road
Tel: 2490955020502
Email: metro.architects@yahoo.com

Marija Construction & Architects
Com. Limited, Yei Road
Tel: 2560477100452
2490121679008

Na Projects International Ltd
Woodlands court
Tel: 2490126090665
Email: info@nainternational.net

BAKERIES

Red Oven Bakery
Hai Malakai
Tel: 2560477120813

Siwa Modern Bakery
Hai Neem
Tel: 2490122975172
siwajuba@yahoo.com

COMMERCIAL BANKING

Buffalo Commercial Bank
Hai suk
Tel: 2490811823667
811820350
Email: info@
buffalocommercialbank.com

Commercial Bank of Ethiopia
Haileselasia Avenue
Hai Suk
Tel: 240818822122
927639407

Ivory Bank
Hai Suk
Tel: +2490811820239
+2560477117611

Breweries

South Sudan Beverages Limited
Plot 1 Kololomro Site
Tel: 2490959100007
Emailnigel.todd@sd.sabmiller.com

East African Breweries
Yei Road
Behind Shadow Petrol Station
Tel: 2490955040343

BOREHOLE DRILLING

Hidro Water Well
Tongping, Box 22 Juba
Tel: 2490129281114
2560477112603

Ovada International Ltd
Tel; 2490955045454
2560477166849
Eshennafi.eshutu@yahoo.com

The Great Rwaha Drilling
Plot 761Opp.Juba Airport
Ruaha House Tel: 0955003900
0955003900
Mobile 0477127903

Jagan Drilling SS Com. Ltd
Jabel Kujur
Tel: 24909266609669
Email: info@jagandrilling.com

BUILDING & CIVIL ENGINEERING CONTRACTORS

ESP International
Airport Road
Tel: 2560477186506
Email: avanaarde@espintlitd.com

Africa Kongdai Roads & Bridges Investment Limited
Tel: 2560477187514

Prime Contractors Ltd
2560477106693
477252227

Nile International Ltd
Hai Kuwait
249012925653
2560477112929

Moulders Ltd
Plot 33 Hai Neem
2490955020504

Hadara South Sudan Development
Hai Malakai ,Box 154 Juba
Tel: 2490811823656
www.hadgrass.com

Nile Multi Engineering Co. Ltd
Hai Kuwait
249012179008

Pear Construction Ltd
Tongping, Box 36 Juba
Tel: 2460477104394

Nile River Ltd
Hai Suk
Tel: 249092666816

Skyline Contracting Ltd
Tel: 2490121586137

HOTELS AND ACCOMMODATION

Airportview Motel
Airport Ministry Road
Tongping
Tel: 256047718400/
2490955019142
Email:mwagawe08@gmail.com

Akok RiverSide Hotel
Hai Suk ,
Tel: 256047709311/
2560477108292
Email:akokriverside@gmail.com
Em,ail: akokriverside@yahoo.com

Alem Hotel
Malakia
Tel: 25604771175875
Email: alemgrmaj@yahoo.com

Asente Hotel and Country Club
New Airport Highway
Tongping Juba
Tel: 0920448198. 0928114571,
0955034556
Email: countryclubasante@gmail.com
Website: www.hotel-asante.com

Asmara Hotel
Tongping
Tel: 2490129268709
256047714273

Beijing Juba Hotel
Amarat P. O. Box 249 Juba
Tel: 249081182389
2560477153777
Email: Beijingjubahotel@yahoo.com
Website: www.beijingjubahotel.com

Asmarino Hotel – Malakia
Tel: 2490129268709
256047714273

Bros and Company- Riverside
P. O. Box 107 Juba
Tel:2560477107966

Central Hotel
Hai Negly, Tel: 2490128026492

Da Vinci Lodge
Riverside, P. O. Box 4 Juba
Tel: 2490955015556
2490955072009

Green Apple Accommodation
Tongping
Tel: 256077103080

Haron Campsite Hotel: Opp.
Davinci Hotel, Box 166 Juba
Tel: 2560477105775
Email aroncampsite@yahoo.com

Hotel Dolce Vita
Tongping Opp. Aquasan
Tel: 2490128376516
955235367
Website: www. Hoteldolcevitajuba.com

Hotel Intra- Africa
Nimule Road,
Riverside2490957103682
23560477103682
Email: hotelintra@gmail.comafrica

Juba Bridge Hotel
Tel: 2490955053237
2560477108052
Email: Jubabridge@yahoo.com

Juba Grand Hotel
Along Juba Stadium Road
Tel: 2490121597984
955260571
Email: jubagrandhotel@gmail.com

Juba Metameta Hotel
Tongping
Tel: 2490955141498
2560477106256

Juba Plains Hotel
Tongping
Tel: 2490927819125
2560477158469

Juba Raha Camp
Customs market
Tel: 249081123708
2542022733567
Email: reservation@jubaraha.com

Kudras Hotel Hai Jalaba
Tel: 2560477104311

Keren Hotel- Malakia
Tel; 2490955310709
Logali House , Hai Amarat
Tel: 2490957103800
24911823875

Mountain View Hotel
Yei Road
Tel; 240955499388
Email: mountainviewjuba@gmail.com

New York Hotel
Juba stadium
Tel: 2490129069015
2560477127193
Email: newyorkhotelss@yahoo.com

Nile Beach Hotel
Riverside
Tel; 2490122206284
2560477106825
Email: nilebeachcap@yahoo.com

Nile Comfort Inn
Riverside
Tel: 2490122450373
2560477109927
Email: nilecomfort@yahoo.com

Oasis Camp Limited
Plot 19/20 Nile
Tel: 2490955236630
254204442952
Email: oasisjuba@yahoo.co.uk
www.oasiscampjuba.com

Paradise Hotel
Ministries Road
Box 373 Juba
Tel: 2490955308715
Email:pradipizin@yahoo.com

Rock City Hotel
Plot 2 jabel Kujur, Box 281Juba
Tel: 2560477255634

Rock shield International Hotel
Riverside
Tel: 2560477150968
Email rockshield@yahoo.com

Royal Garden hotel
Along riverside
Hai Suk ,Tel: 2490955006965

Sahara Resort & hotel Airport road
Tel: 2560477127231
Email: hotel@saharajuba.com

Shalom Hotel
Tong ping, Tel: 2490955035034

South Sudan Hotel
Ministry Road
Tel: 2490959000074
2490955051140
Email: maigarang88@yahoo.com

Star Hotel
Tongping,
Tel: 2490126937508
2560477115807
starhoteljuba@gmail.com

Summer Palace Business Hotel
Plot 9 Block 10G-V. Hai-Suk
Tel: 2560477100050
Email: jubashotel@yahoo.com

Sunflower Inn -Riverside
Tel: 240955015394
2560477109198
Email: sunflowerinnjuba@yahoo.com

Tourist Motel
Atlabera B , Tel: 2560477116595

Universal Hotel
Tombura Road
Tel: 2490955260179
Universalhotelss@yahoo.com

Matumizi Accommodation
Tongping
Tel: 2560477108958/
477109025

Lula Restaurant and Accommodation
Hai Malakai
Tel: 24012938453/
2560477155282

New Sudan Hotel & Apartment Ltd
P. O. Box 82 Juba
Tel: 2490122325171/
2560477128159

TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES

MTN SUDAN
Hai Suk
Tel: +2490922904020
Email:jfrancis@mtn.sd

Network of the world
Juba Nimule Road, Riverside
Tel: 2490955045334
+2560477103356

Sudanese Telecom Co. Ltd
Hai Amarat Opp. UNDP Office
Tel:+249081181199

Airtel Ltd
Tongping
Tel: +249092324540

TICKETING, TOURS AND TRAVEL COMPANIES

Satguru Travels
Hai Suk
Tel: 2560477241915/477236397
Email:sttjuba@yahoo.com
Website:www.satgurutravel.com

Junub Tours and Travel
Hamza Inn
Tel: +2490955889477
Email: info@junubtours.com

Southern Sudan Travel Ltd
Tel: 2490126328885
Emailsstraveljuba@gmail.com

Trans-Nile Tours and Travel Ltd
Tel: +2490957100452
Tel: 2560477100452
Email: nilelogisticts@yahoo.com

Queensway Air ticketing and reservation Centre
Hai Suk,
Tel: 2490926745429
Email: queenswayjuba@yahoo.com

Juba Travel Centre
Hai Suk, Tel: 2490912314395
Email: jubatravelcentre@gmail.com

International Travel and Tourism Agency Ltd
Hai Neem
Tel: 249012176203
Email: guotman@yahoo.com

PHARMACEUTICALS DEALERS

Abacus Pharma(A) Ltd
Plot 769 Opp. Juba Airport
Tel: 2490926807478
Email: apjuba@kiboko.co.ug

Akasha Pharmacy
Hai Suk,
Tel: 2490811828760

JUBA ELECTRICAL CENTRE

ONE SOURCE TOTAL SOLUTION

Juba Electrical Center

South Sudan Branch

Behind Eden Bank Malakia Juba Town
Tel: +211919042699
Email: jubaelectricalcentre@gmail.com
Website: www.en.chint.com

Shop

Behind Eden Bank Malakia Juba Town
Tel: +211919042699
Email: jubaelectricalcentre@gmail.com
Website: www.en.chint.com

Web: www.chintuganda.com

CHNT 正泰

Switch to the best

Global Operation in over 130 Countries

Flexible Cables

SCC

STANDARD CABLE CORPORATION

connecting your world.....

Proudly Ugandan

Underground cables

UNBS

Network Cables

Twin cables

Single Cables

UGANDA'S LEADING MANUFACTURER OF ELECTRIC CABLES

www.sccuganda.com

0393 - 130 - 666
0392 - 266 - 552
0757 - 570 - 888

Plot No: 147-153,
6th Street Industrial
Area - Kampala, Uganda

sales@sccuganda.com

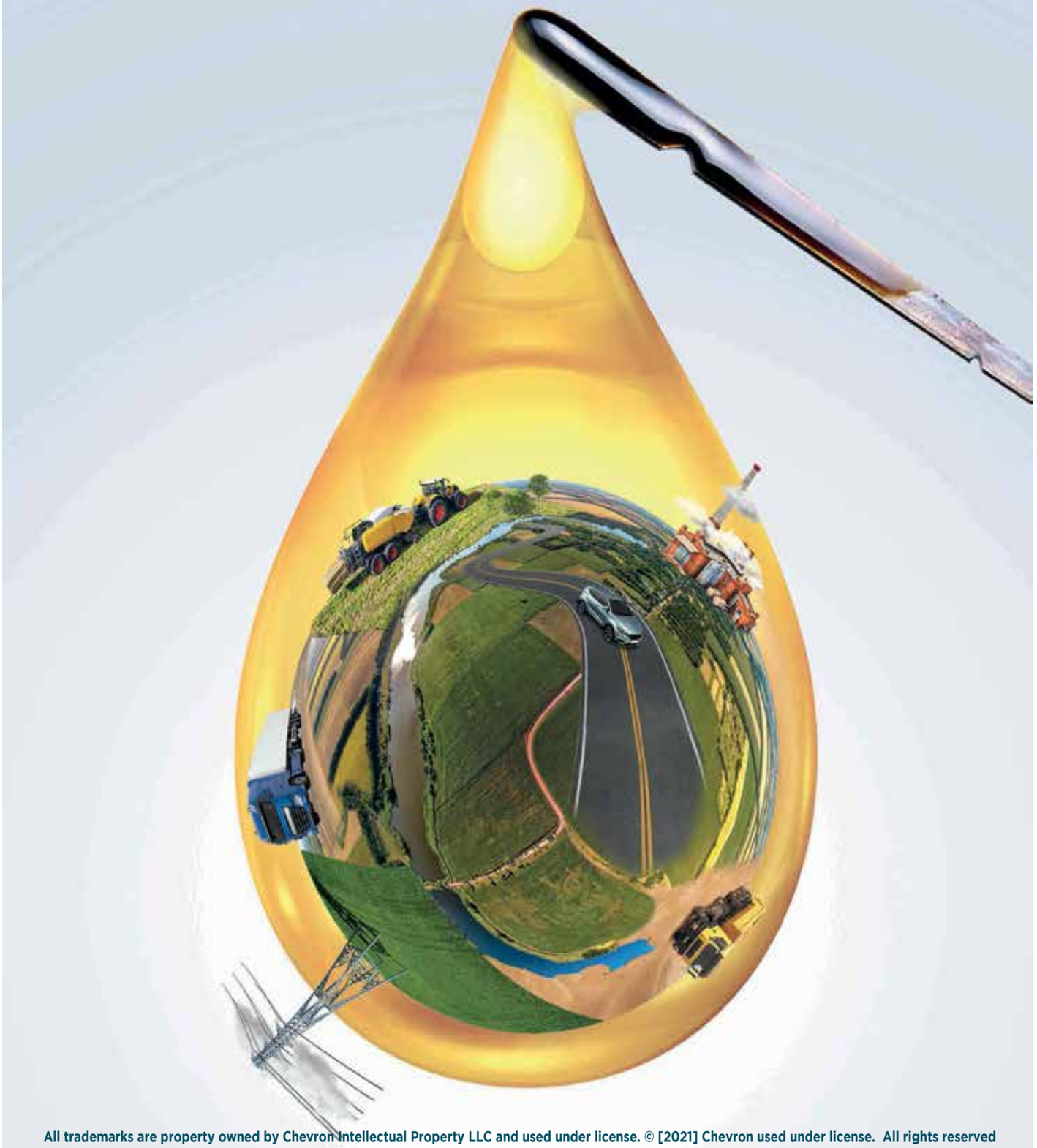
Standard cable corporation Uganda

AFAL

WE KEEP THE WORLD MOVING

Caltex Lubricants keep your engine running.

CALTEX



All trademarks are property owned by Chevron Intellectual Property LLC and used under license. © [2021] Chevron used under license. All rights reserved

Africa Fuels & Lubricants Ltd.

Plot - 34/36 Kibira Road, Bugolobi, P. O. Box 8371, Kampala, Uganda, Tel: +256 414 232 703, +256 758 366495, +256 771 858464,
Email: al.sasidharan@afal.co, Website www.afal.co An Authorized Distributor of Caltex Products

TANZANIA

Manufacturer's & Investor's Directory

2022 EDITION

H.E. SAMIA SULUHU

President of the United Republic of Tanzania

TANZANIA BACKGROUND

Tanzania has achieved high growth rates based on its vast natural resource wealth and tourism. GDP growth in 2009-15 was an impressive 6-7% per year. Dar es Salaam used fiscal stimulus measures and easier monetary policies to lessen the impact of the global recession. Tanzania has largely completed its transition to a market economy, though the government retains a presence in sectors such as telecommunications, banking, energy, and mining..

The financial sector in Tanzania has expanded in recent years and foreign-owned banks account for about 48% of the banking industry's total assets. Competition among foreign commercial banks has resulted in significant improvements in the efficiency and quality of financial services, though interest rates are still relatively high, reflecting high fraud risk. Recent banking reforms have helped increase private-sector growth and investment.

PEOPLE AND SOCIETY: TANZANIA

Population estimate: 52,482,726

Note: estimates for this country explicitly take into account the effects of excess mortality due to AIDS; this can result in lower life expectancy, higher infant mortality, higher death rates, lower population growth rates, and changes in the distribution of population by age and sex than would otherwise be expected (July 2016 est.)

Country comparison to the world: 27

Nationality:

Noun: Tanzanian(s)

Adjective: Tanzanian

Ethnic groups:

Mainland - African 99% (of which 95% are Bantu consisting of more than 130 tribes), other 1% (consisting of Asian, European, and Arab); Zanzibar - Arab, African, mixed Arab and African

Languages:

Kiswahili or Swahili (official), Kiunguja (name for Swahili in Zanzibar), English (official, primary language of commerce, administration, and higher education), Arabic (widely spoken in Zanzibar), many local languages

Kiswahili (Swahili) is the mother tongue of the Bantu people living in Zanzibar and nearby coastal Tanzania; although Kiswahili is Bantu in structure and origin, its vocabulary draws on a variety of sources including Arabic and English; it has become the lingua franca of central and eastern Africa; the first language of most people is one of the local languages

Religions:

Christian 61.4%, Muslim 35.2%, folk religion 1.8%, other 0.2%, unaffiliated 1.4%

Zanzibar is almost entirely Muslim (2010 est.)

Demographic profile:

Tanzania has the largest population in East Africa and the lowest population density; almost a third of the population is urban. Tanzania's youthful population – about two-thirds of the population is under 25 is growing rapidly because of the high total fertility rate of 4.8 children per woman. For Tanzania, most migration is internal, rural to urban movement, while some temporary labor migration from towns to plantations takes place seasonally for harvests. Tanzania was Africa's largest refugee-hosting country for decades, hosting hundreds of thousands of refugees from the Great Lakes region, primarily Burundi. Tanzania is increasingly a transit country for illegal migrants from the Horn of Africa and the Great Lakes region who are heading to southern Africa for security reasons and/ or economic opportunities. Some of these migrants choose to settle in Tanzania.

ACETYLENE

M M INTEGRATED STEEL MILLS LTD
P.O BOX 3030, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2773425, 2771309, 2773889,
Email: motisunhl@cats-net.com, mmisteel@bol.co.tz

ADHESIVES

SHOWERLUX INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 2859, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2780246, 2780165
Email : showerlux@raha.com

BERGER PAINTS (T) LTD
P.O BOX 341, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860360, 2860361
Email: berger@cctz.com, ceo@cctz.com

TANZANIA AIR SERVICES LTD
P.O BOX 364, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 28433131-3, 2844101, 2113151-2,
Email: Tanzania@raha.com

AEROSOLS

MANSOOR DAYA CHEMICALS LTD
P.O BOX 2999, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860130
Email: mdchem@cats-net.com

AGGREGATES

BADR EA ENTERPRISES LTD
P.O BOX 10761, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2865122, 2860405
Email: gale@reha.com

NYANZA ROAD WORKS LTD
P.O BOX 64, Mwanza
Tel: +255 22 2840500, 282502202,
Email: nyanza@africaonline.co.tz

TANZANIA PORTLAND CEMENT CO. LTD
P.O BOX 1950, De res Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2630130-5, 2630138,
Email: Klaus.hvassing@twigacement.com

AGRI-BUSINESS

KARIMJEE JIVANJEE LIMITED
P.O BOX 409, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2118993, 2112986,
Email: hakarimjeetz.com

NOBLE AZANIA INVESTMENTS LTD
P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2152403, 784260625
Email: nail@cats-net.com

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

MOHAMMED ENTERPRISES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 20660, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2122819, 2122830, 2122854
Email: gd@mail.net

SUMAGRO LTD1
P.O BOX 3016, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2119265-8, 2115430
Email: sumariagroup@sumaria.com

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND SPARES

HANSPAUL INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 613, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222 272506138, 784506138, 754307838
Email: hanspaulindustries@lycos.com

NANDRA ENGINEERING WORKS LTD
P.O BOX 304, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2751542, 754568056,
Email: nadra@kicheko.com

AGRO- CHEMICALS MINJINGU MINES & FERTILIZER LTD
P. O. Box 912 Old Moshi Road
Arusha Near Kibo Palace
Hotel Arusha, Tanzania,
Tel: +255272545047, +255272545048/+255-784-655000
Email:gm@minjingumines.com
Website: www.minjingumines.com

AMETECH TANZANIA TRADING CO. LTD
P.O BOX 3038, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2183280, 754313730,
Email: chakyamedeu@hotmail.com

PAMPALANO PROCESSING CO. LTD
P.O BOX 10384, Dar es Salaam
Tell: +255 22 754557737
Email: pampalo@yahoo.co.uk

TWIGA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 20784, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860030-2,
Email: twiga@raha.com,tcit@raha.com

AGRO-FORESTRY

TANGANYIKA WATTLE CO. LTD
P.O BOX 1807, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2116621, 2125418,
Email: daressalaam@tanwat, contanwat@tanwat.com

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

DARBREW LTD
P.O BOX 21251, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +256 22 2450143-4, 2453080-2
Email: margreth.mlwale@tbl.co.tz

GLOBAL BEVERAGES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 7355, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 784336291

MEGATRADE INVESTMENT LTD
P.O BOX 14134, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +256 22 272544588, 272544728, 272544724
Email: megatrade2003@hotmail.com

NOBLE DISTILLERIES LTD
P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2863232, 784260601,
Email: devendra@noble-tz.com

SERENGETI BREWERIES LTD
P.O BOX 41080, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860347-8,
ajay@seregetibrew.com

TANZANIA BREWERIES
P.O BOX 9013, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2182779-82, 2183090, 2113151-2
Email: tbl@tbl.co.tz

BANANA INVESTMENTS LIMITED
P.O.Box 10123 Arusha, Tanzania
+25575422440
Email banana@banana.co.tz

ALUMINIUM PRODUCT

Allwin Packaging International Ltd
35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - KENYA
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke
Web: www.allwin.co.ke

ALUMINUM AFRICA LIMITED
P.O BOX 2070, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860010-14,
Email: alaf@aluminiumafrica.com
admin@aluminiumafrica.com
Website: www.aluminiumafrica.com

ALUMINUM HOLLOWARE INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 79838, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860425,
Email: alho-tz@ctvsatcom.net

SELIM GERMAN
Arwa park Mall
Room B1-488 & B1-489
0772 678 318, 0706 126 590

ALUMINIUM COLLAPSIBLE TUBES

ALUMINIUM AFRICA LTD
P.O BOX 2070, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860425,
Email:
alaf@aluminiumafrica.com
admin@aluminiumafrica.com
Website: www.aluminiumafrica.com

ALUMINIUM HOLLOWARE INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 79838, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860425,
Email: alhol-tz@ctvsatcom.net

METAL PRODUCTS LIMITED
P.O BOX 2332, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860500-1 2863035
Email: general@metalproductlimited.com

SHAMO INDUSTRIES CO. LTD
P.O BOX 72039, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2115859, 26228153
Email: shamo@africa.com

SALEBHAI GLASS AND ALUMINIUM LTD
P.O BOX 786121, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2115859, 2863952,
Email: salebhai@raha.com

SANITARY APPLIANCES AND HARDWARE LTD
P.O BOX 1557, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2123191, 2120252, 2137755
Email: sanapp@cats-net.com

AMERON AND OCTORAL PRODUCTS
Sadolin Paints (T) Ltd
P.O BOX 20775, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 285141-2
Email: sadolin@uccmail.co.tz

ALUMINIUM FOILS

STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD
Hifhadhi Business Park, opposite Ubungo Plaza, Morogoro Road,
Ubungo Industrial Area
P.O. Box 21730, Dar es Salaam, TZ
Tel: +255 22 2451844/43

Wireless: +255 733 400530
Fax: +255 22 2451843
Email: info@statpack.co.tz
Web: http://www.statpack.co.ke

AVIATION (AIRLINES, AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE & AIRPORT SERVICES)

TANZANIA AIR SERVICES LTD
P.O BOX 364, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2843131-3, 2844101, 2113151
Email: Tanzania@raha.com

BABY CARE PRODUCTS

MAMUJEE PRODUCTS LIMITED

P.O BOX 394, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 272646103, 272647618, 27264345,

BAGS

ITAL SHOE LTD
P.O BOX 5896, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2127707
Email: italshoe@paradisegroup.co.tz
Website: www.italshoe.com

JAE (T) LTD
P.OBOX 2781, Mwanza or
P.O BOX 4904 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 282561000, 754805770
Email: als@habari.co.tz

BAKERY PRODUCTS

AZAM BAKERIES CO. LTD
P.O BOX 2517, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2842493, 2842503
Email: azam@raha.com

BAKING PAPERS

statpack
driving packaging

STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD
Hifhadhi Business Park, opposite Ubungo Plaza, Morogoro Road, Ubungo Industrial Area
P.O. Box 21730, Dar es Salaam, TZ
Tel: +255 22 2451844/43
Wireless: +255 733 400530
Fax: +255 22 2451843
Email: info@statpack.co.tz
Web: http://www.statpack.co.ke

BAKING & FINANCIAL SERVICES

EAST AFRICA DEVELOPMENT BANK
P.O BOX 9401 Dar es Salaam, Tanznia
Tel: +255 22 2113195/2116981
Email: cot@eadb.org

DIAMOND TRUST BANK (T) LTD
P.O BOX 115, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2114888-92
Email: sanjeev@diamondtrust.co.tz

TANZANIA INVESTMENT BANK
P.O BOX 9373, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2115907-8,
Email: md@tib.co.tz

UNION TRUST INVESTMENT LTD
P.O BOX 2763, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2151792/3
Email: admin@uniontrust.co.tz

BARBED WIRE

AFRICA BULK SUPPLIES LTD
P.OBOX 12515, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 272544024
Email: tanzanite@bol.co.tz

CHEMI AND COTEX INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 347, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2628014-17
Email: sect@cciltz.com,

SUNFLAG (T) LTD
P.O BOX 3123, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 272503897,
Email: sunflag@habari.co.tz

BATTERIES

YUASA BATTERY EA LTD
P.O BOX 40026, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2864971-2, 2862915
Email: sales@yellowpages.co.tz

CHLORIDE EXIDE TANZANIA LIMITED
Millenium Business Park, Morogoro, Road, Ubungo, Dar es Salaam, P.O Box 14726 0000 Dar es Salaam
Customer Support Centre: 0715 755 555
Email: customerservicetz@chlorideexide.com
Facebook: Chloride Exide Tanzania
Instagram: @chlorideexidetanzania

BEVERAGES-NON ALCOHOLIC

BONITE BOTTLERS LTD
P.O BOX 1352, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 272754422-7
Email: bb@bbl.co.tz

COCA-COLA KWANZA LTD
P.O BOX 7813, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2700700-6
Email: kwarioba@ccsabco.co.za

IPP LIMITED
P.O BOX 163, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2119344, 2119352-4,
Email: hq@ipp.co.tz
Website: www.ippmedia.com

NOBLE AZANIA INVESTMENT
P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 2860556, 78260601
Email: nail@cats-net.com

NYANZA BOTTLING CO. LTD
P.O BOX 2086, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 282752562, 282571447
Email: nbcl@raha.com

PAMPALANO PROCESSING CO. LTD
P.O BOX 10384, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 754557737
Email: pampalano@yahoo.co.uk

SBC (T) LTD
P.O BOX 4162, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860780-2,
Email: pepsi@sbctz.com
Website: www.sbctazania

BISCUITS

BATOUL INVESTMENT FOR BISCUITS INDUSTRY LIMITED
P.O BOX 31708, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2701469, 784772211
Email: soza@bol.co.tz

BRITANIA BISCUITS LTD
P.O BOX 1450, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2443660-3
Email: info@britania.co.tz

FURAHA NYANZA AND CO. LTD
P.O BOX 2959, Mwanza
Tel: +255 2841299, 28570999
Email: furaha@africaonline.co.tz

TABISCO ENTERPRISE LTD
P.O BOX 570, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2862924, 2862926
Email: tabisco@raha.com

BITUMEN

OK PLAST LIMITED
P.O BOX 8812, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 22 2843182, 2843740, 2844223
Email: mail@okplast.com
Website: www.okplast.com

BLENDED FLOUR

NYIREFAMI LTD
P.O BOX 1443, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 272507974
Email: nyirefamiltd@yahoo.com

POWER FOODS INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 23437, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2780553
Email: power4foods@yahoo.com

BLOCKS

TEMBO TILES LTD
P.O BOX 19698, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +256 22 2700126, 754202066
Email: temboblue@costech.or.tz

Universal Electronics and Hardware (T) Ltd
P.O BOX 22180, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2650395-6, 2131845
Email: acom@raha.com

Villa Plast Ltd
P.O BOX 7283, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2128567-8, 784324872,
Email: ali.fawaz@okplast.
infohassangh@raha.com

BODY CARE PRODUCTS

CHEMI & COTEX INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot No. 88-90 New Bagamoyo Rd
Mbezi Industrial Area
P.O BOX 347 Dar es Salaam, Tanzania,
Tel: +255 22 2628014-7
Cell: +255 784861623, 774 861623
Email: raja@cciltz.com
Products/ Services, Dental Care, Plastic Products,
Plastic reprocess, Metal Wire Products, Polytanks, Cosmetics, Healthcare, Food Products.

MAMUJEE PRODUCTS LIMITED
P.O BOX 394, Tanga
Tel: +255 22 272646103, 2 72647618, 272643465
Email: akil.mamujee@kaributanga.com

BOPP PACKING TAPE

BIN FIJAA INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 5175, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 222860147, 2860786, 2184808, 713603371
Email: bunfijaa@bol.co.tz

BOTTLES-PET

A-ONE PRODUCTS AND BOTTLERS LTD
P.O BOX 22196, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2118930-1, 2115003, 2131355
Email: abbasmuraj@metl.net
Website: www.metl.net

NOBLE FOODS AND BEVERAGE LTD
P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2864797, 784338638
Email:naimesh@noble-tz.com

SIMBA PLASTICS CO. LTD
P.O BOX 2459, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2863651-2 784555944
Email: jane@sumariagroup.com

BOTTLED FRUIT JUICES

A-ONE PRODUCTS AND BOTTLERS LTD
P.O BOX 22196, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2118930-1, 2115003, 2131355
Email: abbasumuraj@metl.net
Website: www.metl.net

NOBLE FOODS AND BEVERAGE LTD
P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2864797, 784338638
Email: naimesh@noble-tz.com

BRICKS

UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS AND HARDWARE (T) LTD
P.O BOX 22180, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2650395-6, 2131845,
Email: acom@raha.com

BROOMS & BRUSHES

TANZANIA BRUSH PRODUCTS LTD
P.O BOX 9382, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2863339, 2864396, 75400552
Email: tbp@cats.com
Website: www.tzbrush.com

BRUSHES

Tanzania Brush Products Ltd
P.O BOX 9382, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 283339, 2864396, 754500552
Email: ttp@cats-net.com
Website: www.tzbrush.com

BUCKETS

A-ONE PRODUCTS AND BOTTLERS LTD
P.O BOX 22196, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2118930-1, 2115003,
Email: abbasmuraj@metl.net
Website: www.metl.net

CHEMI AND COTEX INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 347, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2628014-17
Email: sect@cciltz.com

CELLO INDUSTRIES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 19689, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2862625, 787065400
Email: cellotz@bol.co.tz

BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION WORKS

A/S NOREMCO CONSTRUCTION LTD
P.O BOX 23287, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2600540/1
Email: dar@noremco.net
Website: www.noremco.net

ARUSHA AGGREGATES LTD
P.O BOX 10761, Tanzania

BADR EA ENTERPRISES LTD
P.OBOX 10761, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2865122, 2860405
Email: gale@raha.com

BUILDING CENTRE ESTABLISHMENT BUREAU LIMITED
P.O BOX 20653, Dar er Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2865484
Email: building@aol.co.tz

CSI CONSTRUCTION (1997) LTD
P.O BOX 10795, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2844080, 2844100, 2842164
Email: construction@coastal.cc
or mohversi@coastal.cc

DAIMA ASSOCIATES LTD (DAIPESA)
P.O BOX 75027, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +256 22 2771954
Emai: associates@daima.co.tz

DGP MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS LTD
P.O BOX 1314, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2112128, 2125597,
Email: dgp-co@raha.com

G A K PATEL AND COMPANY LTD
P.O BOX 397, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2862217, 2862994, 2116595, 2119244
Email: gakphq@gakp.nrt

JANDU PLUMBERS LTD
P.O BOX 409, Arusha
Tel: +255 272503468
Email: jandu-tz@africaonline.co.tz
Websit: www.jiemel.com

J S KHAMBATIA LTD
P.O BOX 65, Moshi
Tel: +255 272755187-9, 272752815, 754494106
Email: info@jiemel.com

KARIMJEE JIVANJEE LTD
P.O BOX 409, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2118993, 2112986
Email: Phakarimjee@karimjeetz.com

MEGA WOODCRAFT PRODUCTS (T) LTD
P.O BOX 1762, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860733, 754500552
Email: mega@cats-net.com

NYANZA ROAD WORKS LTD
P.O BOX 64, Mwanza
Tel: +255 2840500, 282502202, 282500649, 282562152
Email: nyanza@africaonline.co .tz

QUINMA TANZANIA
P.O BOX 2549, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2123048, 2117695-6
Email: quinma@simba.net
Website: www.selcott.co.tz

SCOTT ENTERPRISES LTD
P.O BOX 105600, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2628100, 754777800
Email: info@selcott.co.tz, sfl@cats-net.com

Trinity Consultants Ltd
P.O BOX 7125, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2780238
Email: interfinas@cats-net.com

BUS BODIES

Quality Ground Limited
P.O BOX 235, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2863261, 2863197
Email: qel@qualityg.com

BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS

TANZANIA PRIVATE SECTOR FOUNDATION
Plot No, 1288, Mwaya Road,
Msasani Peninsula
P.O BOX 11313 Der es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 22 2601913/ 1938, 2602751/2818
Email: info@tpsftz.org
Website: www.tpsftz.org

CABLE MANUFACTURERS

MULTI CABLE LIMITED
P.O BOX 243014
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 22 2123468, 2110838
Email: sales.mcl@hotmail.com,

EAST AFRICAN CABLES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 508, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2862834, 2866274, 2865340
Email: tancable@yahoo, mndegwa@cats-net.com

METSEC (T) LTD
P.O BOX 438, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2866215-7
Email: doshhitz@africaonline.co.tz

CAMPING

COFFEE TREE COMPSITE
P.O BOX 920 Marangu
Moshi, Tanzania
Tel: +255 786 534 244
Email: Kilimanjaro@iwayafrica.com
Website: www.coffeetreecampsite.com

FIRELIGHT SAFARIS LTD
P.O BOX 1182, Arusha
Tel: +255 272508773
Email: firelight@habari.co.tz

TANZNIA PHOTOGRAPHIC TOURS AND SAFARIS LTD
P.O BOX 284, Arusha
Tel: +255 272503090
Email: market@tzphotosafaris.com

CAMPING ACCESSORIES

TARPO INDUSTRIES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 15256, Arusha
Tel: +255 272544911
Email: tarpo@habari.co.tz

INDUSTRIES LTD (IVORI LTD)
P.O BOX 146, Iringa
Tel: +255 262725019,
Email: ivory@intafricaonline.co.tz

www.chlorideexide.com

CHLORIDE EXIDE

STAY AHEAD

With the leading battery in East Africa

Chloride Exide Kenya Limited
Exsan House, Off Enterprise Road,
Industrial Area
P.O Box 14242, 00800 Nairobi,
Customer Support Centre:
0719 080 000, 020 400 8000
customerservice@chlorideexide.com

Chloride Exide Kenya
@chlorideexide @chlorideexide

Chloride Exide Tanzania Limited
Millenium Business Park, Morogoro
Road, Ubungo, Dar es Salaam
P.O Box 14726 0000 Dar es Salaam
Customer Support Centre:
0715 755 555
customerservicetz@chlorideexide.com

Chloride Exide Tanzania
@chlorideexidetanzania

Chloride Exide Uganda Limited
Kinyara Building, Second St, Kampala
Customer Support Centre:
0701 000 888

customerserviceug@chlorideexide.com

Chloride Exide Uganda
@chlorideexideUG
@chlorideexideUG

CASHEW KERNELS

OLAM TANZANIA LTD
P.O BOX 71062, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 (022) 2111131-33
Email: sridhark@olamnet.com, ot@olatanzania.com
www.olamonline.com

PREMIER CASHEW INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 816, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 (022) -2842674, 2844510-14, Email: premiercashew@eastafrica.net
Website: www.premiercashew.com

CELLOTAPES

Allwin Packaging International Ltd
35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - KENYA
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke
Web: www.allwin.co.ke

statpack
driving packaging

STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD
Hifhadhi Business Park, opposite Ubungo Plaza, Morogoro Road, Ubungo Industrial Area
P.O. Box 21730, Dar es Salaam, TZ
Tel: +255 22 2451844/43
Wireless: +255 733 400530
Fax: +255 22 2451843
Email: info@statpack.co.tz
Web: http://www.statpack.co.ke

CEMENT MANUFACTURERS

MBEYA CEMENT CO. LTD
P.O BOX 46452, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2124569, 2124568,
Email: ravi.iyeri@lafarge-tzlafarge.com
Website: www.simbacement.co.tz

TANGA CEMENT CO. LTD
P.O BOX 78478, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 222111081, 222120135
Email: info@simbacement.co.tz
tcclmdoffice@simbacement.co.tz

TANZANIA PORTLAND CEMENT CO. LTD
P.O BOX 1950, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2630138, 263013-5
Email: Klaus.hvassing@twigacement.com

CEMENT SACKS/BAGS

PEE PEE (T) LTD
P.O BOX 34, Tanga
Tel: +255 272646853-4
Email: jlane.pptl@tzemail.com

RAFFI BAGS (T) LIMITED
P.OBOX 7075, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2650371
Email: Hussein@rafflabags.com

CEREALS

NYIRAFAMI LTD
P.O BOX 1443, Arusha
Tel: +255 272507974
Email:nyirefamiltd@yahoo.com

POWER FOODS INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 23437, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2780553
Email: power4foods@yahoo.com

COCOA
OLAM TANZANIA LTD
P.O BOX 71062, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2111131-33
Email: sridhark@lamnet.com, ot@olatanzania.com
Website: www.olamonline.com

CLING FILMS

statpack
driving packaging

STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD
Hifhadhi Business Park, opposite Ubungo Plaza, Morogoro Road, Ubungo Industrial Area
P.O. Box 21730, Dar es Salaam, TZ
Tel: +255 22 2451844/43
Wireless: +255 733 400530
Fax: +255 22 2451843
Email: info@statpack.co.tz
Web: http://www.statpack.co.ke

COMMUNICATION TOWERS

NATIONAL ENGINEERING CO. LTD
P.O BOX 1186, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860210-11
Email: neco@raha.com
Website: www.qualityg.com

QUALITY GROUP LIMITED
P.O BOX 235, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2863261, 2863197
Email: qel@qualityg.com

COMPUTER AINTENANCE AND CONSULTANCY

COMPUTER TRAINING AND BUSINESS APPLICATIONS LTD
P.O BOX 105625, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2700556, 270057-58, 787000007, 75449100
Email: contact@ct-ba.com
Website: www.ct-ba.com

CONCRETE PRODUCTS

MEGA WOODCRAFT PRODUCTS (T) LTD
P.O BOX 1762, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860733,
+255 22 2865274
Email: mega@cats-net.com

S S CONCRETE COMPANY LTD
P.O BOX 34334, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2627112

TANZANIA PORTLAND CEMENT CO. LTD
P.O BOX 1950, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2630138, 2630130-5,
Email:Klaus.hvassin@twigacement.com

TEMBO TILES LTD
P.O BOX 19698, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2700126, 75420266
Email: temboblue@costech.or.tz

CONFECTIONERY

2000 INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 40120, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2701234-5
Email: director2000il@2000il.com

AL-WATANIYA LTD
P.O BOX 31708, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2700880, 2701469
Email: soza@bol.co.tz

AZAM BAKERIES CO. LTD
P.O BOX 2517, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2842493, 2842503
Email: azam@raha.com

BRITANIA BISCUITS LTD
P.O BOX 14509, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2443660-3,
Email: info@britania.co.tz

FURAHA NYANZA AND CO LTD
P.O BOX 2959, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 2841299, 2857099
Email: furaha@africaonline.co.tz

HAZ ENTERPRISES LTD
P.O BOX 62, Moshi
Tel: +255 272750266
CONTAINER STORAGE

TANZANIA ROAD HAULAGE (1980) LTD
P.O BOX 21493, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2133666, 2115260-1
Email: info@trhtz.com
Website: www.trhtz.com

CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

HANSPAUL INDUSTRIES
P.O BOX 613, Arusha
Tel: +255 272506138, 784506138, 754307838
Email: hanspaulindustries@lycos.com

NYANZA ROAD WORKS LTD
P.O BOX 64, Mwanza
Tel: +255 22 2840500,
282502202, 282562152,

QUALITY GROUP LIMITED
P.O BOX 235, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2863261, 2863197
Email: qel@qualityg.com

UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS & HARDWARE (T) LTD
P.O BOX 22180, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2650395-6, 2131845
Email: acom@raha.com

COOLING BOXES

Allwin Packaging International Ltd
35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - KENYA
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke
Web: www.allwin.co.ke

SIMBA PLASTICS CO. LTD
P.O BOX 2459, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2863651-2, 78455944
Email: jane@sumariagroup.com
Website: www.sumariagroup.com

CORDING & MARKING SOLUTIONS

statpack
driving packaging

STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD
Hifhadhi Business Park, opposite Ubungo Plaza, Morogoro Road, Ubungo Industrial Area
P.O. Box 21730, Dar es Salaam, TZ
Tel: +255 22 2451844/43
Wireless: +255 733 400530
Fax: +255 22 2451843
Email: info@statpack.co.tz
Web: http://www.statpack.co.ke

CORRUGATED CARTONS

ALDI INVESTMENT (T) LTD
P.O BOX 10211, Arusha
Tel: +255 272544614,
272544274, 754291555
Email: kwik@kwik.co.tz, kwikprinters@kwik.co.tz

COMMERCIAL PRINTING AND PACKAGING LTD
P.O BOX 498, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 (022) 2862214

JIEMEL INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 2358, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2862262, 2863043
Email: info@jiemel.com
Website: info@jiemel.com

Modern Paper Convertors Ltd
P.O BOX 9958, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2126584
Email: mpaper@raha.com

TLL PRINTING AND PACKAGING LTD
P.O BOX 2557, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2865182,
2863017, 222864196
Email: kabirh@raha.com,
tll@raha.com

CORRUGATED IRON SHEETS

CHEMI AND COTEX INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 347, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2628014-17
Email: sect@cciltz.com,
imports@cciltz.com

HALAIS PRO-CHEMIE INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 1045, Arusha
Tel: +255 272548110
Email: halaisprochemie@yahoo.com

MAC GROUP LIMITED
P.O BOX 2552, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2118091-4,
Email: macgroup@mactz.com
Website: mactz.com

MAMUJEE PRODUCTS LIMITED
P.O BOX 394, Tanga
Tel: +255 27246103, 272647618,
272643465
Email: akil.mamujee@kaributanga.com

PAMPALANO PROCESSING CO. LTD
P.O BOX 10384, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 754557737
Email: pampalano@yahoo.co,uk

TANGA PHARMACEUTICAL AND PLASTIC LTD
P.O BOX 1748, Tanga
Tel: +255 272646396, 272643249,
272643714
Email: info@tppl.co.tz

COTTON GINNING

S-C GINNING CO. LTD
P.O BOX 3016, Mara
Tel: +255 282621230, 282621229
Email: scgci@africaonline.co.tz

COTTON PRODUCTS

SCOTT ENTERPRISES LTD
P.O BOX 105600, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2628100, 754777800
Email: info@selcott.co.tz or sfls@cats-net.com
Website: www.selcott.co.tz

KAYS HYGIENE PRODUCTS LTD
P.O BOX 22712, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2780441
Email: kays@raha.com
Website: www.olamonline.com

OLAM TANZANIA LTD
P.O BOX 71062, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2111131-33
Email: sridhark@olamnet.com,
ot@olamtanzania.com

DAIRY PRODUCTS

TANGA FRESH LIMITED
P.O.Box 5061 Tanga, Tanzania
Tel: +255272547116
Mobile: +255713990694
Email cwinfredy@tangafresh.com

ROYAL DAIRY PRODUCTS LTD
P.O BOX 9723, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2451152, 2451156

PROMASIDOR (TANZANIA) (PTY) LTD
P.O BOX 40580, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2864450, 2860245,
Email: davidcozen@cowbell.co.tz

DATA COMMUNICATIONS

ALLDEAN SATELLITE NETWORKS (T) LTD
P.O BOX 63148, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 (022) 2862912, 2862935-6
Email: alldean@alldeantanzania.com
Website: www.alldean.com

BENSON INFORMATICS LTD
P.O BOX 7894, Dar es Salaam
Telephone : +255 22 212297-8
Email : bol@bol.co.tz

SATCOM NETWORKS AFRICA LTD
P.O BOX 79315, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2180625-35
Email: info@satconet.com

DECORATIONS

SHAMO INDUSTRIES CO. LTD
P.O BOX 72039, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2628180, 2628153
Email: shamo@intafrica.com

DENTAL CARE PRODUCTS

CHEMI AND COTEX INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 347, De es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2628014-17
Email: sect@cciltz.com,
imports@cciltz.com

SUMARIA GROUP LTD
P.O BOX 3016, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2119265-8, 2115430
Email: sumaria@sumariagroup.com

DISTILLED WATER

SELFI INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX LTD
P.O BOX 20664, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2862389, 2183081-6
21828336 fax: +255 22 2183084,
2181449
Email: seifibookshop@raha.com

VEGETABLE OIL INDUSTRIES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 1211 Mwanza or
2732 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 2840197 Mwanza or
+255 22 2118893, 2118585 Dar es Salaam
282502621 Mwanza or
+255 22 2111991 Dar es Salaam
Email: voil@thenet.co.tz

DOOR LOCKS

SANITARY APPLIANCES AND HARDWARE LTD
P.O BOX 1557, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2123191, 212025222,
2137755
Email: sanapp@cats-net.com

DRINKING & MINERAL WATER

A-ONE PRODUCTS AND BOTTLERS LTD
P.O BOX 22196, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2118930-1, 2115003,
2131355
Email: abbsmuraj@metl.net
Website: www.metl.net

AL-HAMM COMPANY LTD
P.O BOX 576, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 283343,
Email: saady22@hotmail.com

BAKHRESA FOOD PRODUCTS LTD
P.O BOX 2517, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2864313, 2861940,
2843077

Email: azam@raha.com

BONITA BOTTLERS LTD
P.O BOX 1352, Moshi
Tel: +255 272754422-7
Email: bbl@bbl.co.tz

COCA-COLA KWANZA LTD
P.O BOX 7813, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2700700-6
Email: kwarioba@ccsabco.co.za

GOLD CAP LTD
P.O BOX 7901, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2627927
Email: sixtustz@yahoo.com

NOBLE AZANIA INVESTMENT
P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860556, 784260601
Email: nail@cats-net.com

NYANZA BOTTLING CO. LTD
P.O BOX 2086, Mwanza
Tel: +255 282752562, 282571447
Email: nbcl@raha.com

VEGETABLE OIL INDUSTRIES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 1211 Mwanza or
2732 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 2840197 Mwanza
+255 22 2118893,
2118585 Dar es Salaam
282502621 Mwanza
+255 22 2111991 Dar es Salaam
Email: voil@thenet.co.tz

EDIBLE OILS

BEST TIGRA INDUSTRIES LIMITED
P.O BOX 214, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2856006,
Email: tigra@intaafrica.com

BIDCO OILS AND SOAPS LTD
P.O BOX 38194, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2700945, 2700730
Email: bidco.dar@bidco-oil.com
Website: bidco.dar@bidco-oil.com
Website: www.bidco-oil.com

EAST COAST OILS AND FATS LTD
P.O BOX 62665, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2450009, 2450398,
2450231
Email: udeshi@metl.net
Website: www.metl.net

MUKWANO INDUSTRIES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 39862, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2865253, 2865261
Email:
ceo@mukwanotz.com
admin@mukwanotz.com

Murzah Oil Mills Ltd
P.O BOX 2339, De res Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2843288-9, 2843506,
2843507
Email: korie@raha.com

Showerlux Industries Ltd
P.O BOX 2859, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2780246, 2780165
Email: showerlux@raha.com

ELECTRICAL CABLES

EAST AFRICA CABLES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 508, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2862834, 2866274,
2865340
Email: tancable@yahoo.com,
mndegwa@cats-net.com

METSEC (T) LTD
P.O BOX 438, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2866215-7
Email: doshhitz@africaonline.co.tz

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS

AL-HATINY INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 2562, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2183412
Email: ezzish@cats-net.com

ELECTRICAL TRANSFORMERS & SWITCH GEAR

TENELEC LTD
Locatio Tanelec Ltd,
Themi Industrial Area
P.O BOX 7156 Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 27 2507892/4, 2508027,
2503950
Email: info@tanelec.co.tz
Website: www.tanlec.co.tz

EMBROIDERY

ITAL SHOE LTD
P.O BOX 5896, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2127707
Email: italshoes@paradisegroup.co.tz
Website: www.italshoe.com

ENGINEERING-GENERAL

ENERGY AND TELKOM (T) LTD
P.O BOX 6954, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2115004, 2132296,
Email: etcom@bol.co.tz

NANDRA ENGINEERING WORKS LTD
P.O BOX 304, Moshi
Tel: +255 22 2751542, 754568056
Email: nadra@kicheko.com

EXPLOSIVES

TWIGA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 20786, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860030-2
Email: twiga@raha.com, tcit@raha.com

EXPORTERS AND IMPORTERS

ABASI EXPORTS LIMITED
P.O BOX 76770, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2127924-5, 2122893
Email: srajaball@intafrica.com, auny@interafrica.com

AMBONI PLANTATIONS LTD
P.O BOX 75970, Tanga
Tel: +255 272646795, 27647660
Email: amboni@kaributanga.com

VICFISH LTD
P.O BOX 1654 Mwanza or
3978 Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 282551596 Mwanza or
+255 (022) 2701715-6 Dar es Salaam
Email: bhagat@naturesbountytz.com

EVENT MANAGERS

ONE PLUS COMMUNICATIONS
Locatiion 397 Victoria Oilcom, Ali Hassan Mwinyi Rd
P.O BOX 978 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2700816
Cell: +255 784 884000
Email: fina@oneplus.co.tz
Website: oneplus.co.tz

FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS

METAL CROWN (TANZANIA) LTD
P.O BOX 15232, Arusha
Tel: +255 272501565-6
Email: mcrownstz@metalcrown.net

TRISHALA ROLLING MILLS LTD
P.O BOX 12167, Arusha
Tel: +255 272548504, 272548520
Email: trishala@bol.co.tz

FAX ROLLS

SECURITY PRINTERS (EA) LTD
P.O BOX 20761, Dar es Salaam
Tel+255 22 2807700/1
Email: speal@ctvsatcom.net

FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS

HANS INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 1131, Arusha
Tel: +255 272507702, 784234000, 713952297
Email: Ehansfibre@tz2000.com

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT & ADVISORY SERVICES

EXIM ADVISORY SERVICES LIMITED
P.O BOX 3219 Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 22 2134156
Website: www.eximadvisoryservices.com

AUREOUS TANZANIA MANAGERS LTD
P.O BOX 8020, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2116475, 2114548,
Email: mail@aureos.co.tz
Website: www.aureous.com

SMALL INDUSTRIES DEVELOPMENT ORGANISATION
P.O BOX 2476, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2151946-7, 784555944
Email: dg@sido.go.tz
Website: www.sido.go.tz

SUMARIA GROUP LTD
P.O BOX 3016, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2119265-8, 2115430
Email: sumaria@sumariagroup.com

FISH PROCESSING

MWANZA FISHING INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 348, Mwanza
+255 282560868, 282560885
Email: mwanzafish@africaonline.co.tz
Website: www.qualityg.com

QUALITY GROUP LIMITED
P.O BOX 235, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2863261, 2863197
Email: qel@qualityg.com

VICFISH LTD
P.O BOX 1654, Mwanza or
3978 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 282551596 Mwanza or
+255 22 2701715-6 Dar es Salaam
+255 22 2701717 Dar es Salaam
Email: bhagat@naturesbountytz.com

FISHING GEAR

SANGARA FISHING GEARS & ACCESSORIES

HEAD OFFICE
INDIRA GHANDHI STREET
P.OBOX 21261 Dar es Salaam,
Tanzania
Tel; +255 22 2136370/2138092
Cell: +255 788 989666
Email: alfa.khimji@gmail.com

BRANCH
P.O BOX 2155 Mwanza, Tanzania
Tel: +255 28 2541799
Email: alfa@thenet.co.tz
Products /Services, Fishing Gears and Accessories

CFN MWANZA LTD
P.O BOX 2589, Mwanza
Tel: +255 2842174, 713422402
Email: cfn@africaonline.co.tz

FLOWERS-PRESSED

SHAH INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 86, Moshi
Tel: +255 272752414
Email: shahind@kilinet.co.tz, shahindi@eoltz.com

FLUSH DOORS

HANS INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 1131, Arusha
Tel: +255 272507702, 784234000, 713952297
Email: hansfibre@tz2000.com

MEGA WOODCRAFT PRODUCTS (T) LTD
P.O BOX 1762, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860733, 754500552
Email: mega@cats-net.com

FOAM PRODUCTS (MATTRESSES, SCOURERS & SHEETS)

PANAFRICA ENTERPRISES LIMITED
Factory: Dar es Salaam
P.O.Box 21207 saza Road opp. Kioo lltd
Changombe, Tanzania
Tel: +255222860310
Mobile +255713503666
ARUSHA BRANCH
Plot No 4/2 Thembi Industrial Area
P. O. Box 16814 Meru Post Office
Arusha
Tel: +255272544960
+255272549051

QUALITY FOAMS LTD
P.O BOX 21129, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2152396-7
Email: qfl@bol.co.tz

TANFOAM LTD
P.O BOX 13092, Arusha
Tel: +255 272503983, 272507563,
Email: tfl@cybernet.co.tz

UNOPLAST (T) LTD
Address Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2864084, 2862404,
Email: unoplast@raha.com

FOIL CONTAINERS

statpack
driving packaging

STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD
Hifhadhi Business Park, opposite Ubungo Plaza, Morogoro Road,
Ubungo Industrial Area
P.O. Box 21730, Dar es Salaam, TZ
Tel: +255 22 2451844/43
Wireless: +255 733 400530
Fax: +255 22 2451843
Email: info@statpack.co.tz
Web: http://www.statpack.co.ke

FOOD PACKAGING

allwin

Allwin Packaging International Ltd
35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - KENYA
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke
Web: www.allwin.co.ke

statpack
driving packaging

STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD
Hifhadhi Business Park, opposite Ubungo Plaza, Morogoro Road,
Ubungo Industrial Area
P.O. Box 21730, Dar es Salaam, TZ
Tel: +255 22 2451844/43
Wireless: +255 733 400530
Fax: +255 22 2451843
Email: info@statpack.co.tz
Web: http://www.statpack.co.ke

FOOTWEAR

BORA INDUSTRIES LTD
P.OBOX 40173, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2865895-6, 2865866
Email: bora@intafrica.com
Website: www.italshoe.com

ITAL SHOE LTD
P.O BOX 5896, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2127707
Email: italshoe@paradisegroup.co.tz
Website: www.italshoe.com

JAE (T) LTD
P.O BOX 2781 Mwanza or 4904 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 282561000, 754805770,
Email: als@habari.co.tz

OK PLAST LTD
P.O BX 8812, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 22 2843182, 2843740, 2844223
Email: mail@okplast.com

FOUNDRY PRODUCTS

NATIONAL ENGINEERING CO. LTD
P.O BOX 1186, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860210-11
Email: neco@raha.com

FREIGHT & LOGISTICS SERVICES

DIAMOND SHIPPING SERVICES LTD
P.O BOX 79988, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2120160-2, 2120167
Email: diamondshipping@dssdar.com

FORWARDAIR LTD
P.O BOX 77264, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +256 22 2124998-9 784500500
Email: info@forwardair.net

MAERSK Tanzania
P.O BOX 77264, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2851110
Email: tanfoam@maersk.com

TANZANIA ROAD HAULAGE (1980) LTD
P.O BOX 21493, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 (022) 2133666, 2115260-1
Email: info@trhtz.co
Website: www.trhtz.com

FRENCH POLISH

AFRICA BULK SUPPLIERS LTD
P.O BOX 12515, Arusha
Tel: +255 272544024

FRUIT PROCESSORS

DARSH INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Tel: +255 272505669-70, 754466955
Email: darsh@bol.co.tz

FURNITURE

ANISHAS SAWMILLS (1998) LTD
P.O BOX 5240, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2865062, 2863676
Email: anisha@raha.com
Website: www.aluminiumafrica.com

HARDWARE AND TOOLS

TANGA GENERAL INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O. Box 3072 Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255-2506398/7379
+255784868222
Mobile: +255767932335
Email: abbas.tg@gmail.com

BULK DISTRIBUTORS LTD
P. O. Box 3091 Arusha, Tanzania
Te: +255272547625
Mobile: +255786316318
Email:info@bulktz.com

GALVANISED IRON SHEETS & PIPES

ALUMINIUM AFRICA LIMITED
P.O BOX 2070, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860010-14
Email: alaf@aluminiumafrica.com
admin@aluminiumafrica.com
Website: aluminiumafrica.com

IRON CORRUGATED SHEETS (T) LTD
P.O BOX 333, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2863372, 2861601, 2861590
Email: nyumba@raha.com

M M INTEGRATED STEEL MILLS LTD
P.O BOX 3030, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 277345, 2771309, 2773889
Email: motisunhl@cats-net.com, mmisteel@bol.co.tz

GAS INDUSTRIAL & MEDIACAL

ARTUMAS ENERGY (T) LTD
P.O BOX 203, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2126217, 2126169

PANAFRICAN ENERGY (T) LTD
P.O BOX 80139, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2138737-8
Email: praillard@panafricaenergy.com, info@eastcoast-energy.com

TOL LTD
P.O BOX 911, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2863844, 2862662
Email: ccsm@tol.co.tz

GEMSTONES

CLASSIC GEMS LTD
P.O BOX 2385, Arusha
Tel: +255 272508785, 272502047, 754400197
Email: cgem@cybernet.co.tz
Website: www.classicgems.tz.com

GLASS PRODUCTS

KLOO LIMITED
P.O BOX 9273, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860190-4
Email: kloo@acexnet.com

SAFETY GLASS

SALEBHAI GLASS AND ALUMINIUM LTD
P.O BOX 786121, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2115859, 2863952,
Email: salebhai@raha.com

GRANULES
TROPICAL PLASTIC LTD
P.O BOX 23155, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860467
Email: tropical@bol.c.tz, dior@dar.bol.co.tz
Plastic Sheeting, Granules

GRAPHIC ART MATERIALS

TRANSPAPER (T) LTD
P.O BOX 45648, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860477, 2860469, 2860480
Email: info@transpaper.co.tz

JAMANA PRINTERS LTD
P.O BOX 5584, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2861400
Email: jamana@jamanaprinters.com

HANDICRAFTS
Shah Industries Ltd
P.O BOX 86, Moshi
Tel: +255 272752414, 272752382
Email: shahind@kilinet.co.tz, shahind@eoltz.com

GREASEPROOF PAPERS

STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD
Hifhadhi Business Park, opposite Ubungo Plaza, Morogoro Road, Ubungo Industrial Area
P.O. Box 21730, Dar es Salaam, TZ
Tel: +255 22 2451844/43
Wireless: +255 733 400530
Fax: +255 22 2451843
Email: info@statpack.co.tz
Web: http://www.statpack.co.ke

HAND TOOLS

TANZANIA MECHANICAL ENGINEERING CO. LTD
P.O BOX 40057, Dar es Salaam

PIPES MANUFACTURERS

PLASCO LIMITED
P.O BOX 76770, Dar es Salaam
Tel:+255 22 2865386, 2865361,
plasco@intaafrica.com
Website: www.sumariagroup.com

SIMBA PLASTICS CO. LTD
P.O BOX 2459, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 (022) 2863651-2, 78455944
Email: jane@sumariagroup.com

HOUSEHOLD PLASTIC FURNITURE

CELLO INDUSTRIES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 1968, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2862625, 787065400
Email: cellotz@bol.co.tz

CHEMI AND COTEX INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 347, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2865253, 2865261
Email: ceo@mukwanotz.comadmin@mukwanotz.com

SUCHAK PLASTICS LTD
P.O BOX 428, Dar es Salaam
Tel +255 22 2865864, 2865868
Email: nick@intafrica.com

HYGIENE PRODUCTS

KAYS HYGIENE PRODUCTS LIMITED
P.O BOX 2271, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2780441,
Email kays@raha.com

SEIFI INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX LTD
P.O BOX 20664, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2862389, 2183081-6, 2182836
Email:selfibookshop@raha.com

ICE CREAM

BAKHRESA FOOD PRODUCTS LTD
P.O BOX 2517, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2864313, 2861940, 2843077
Email: azam@raha.com

ROYAL DAIRY PRODUCTS LTD
P.O BOX 9723, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2451152, 2451156
Email: royal-dairy@sumariagroup.com
Website: www.sumariagroup.com

ID CARDS-PVC
Desktop Productions Ltd
P.O BOX 5584, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 (022) 2772802-4
Email: hani@dtptz.com, shafik@dtpz.com

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS

ECOLAB EAST AFRICA (T) LTD
P.O BOX 78463, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860040, 2860041
Email: amon.shaidi@ecolab.co.tz

TWIGA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 1599, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2117337, 2119193-4
Email: kp@bmtl.co.tz, bmtl@bmtl.co.tz
Website: www.bmtl.co

COMPUTER TRAINING & BUSINESS APPLICATION LTD
P.O BOX 105625, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2700556, 2700557-58, 787000007, 754491600
Email: contact@ct-ba.com, mariam.wilmore@ct-ba.com
Website: www.ct-ba.com

INSPECTION & CERTIFICATION SERVICES

SGS TANZANIA SUPERITENDENCE CO. LTD
P.O BOX 2249, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2112627, 2113982
Email: sgs.tanzania@sgsgroup.com

AFRICAN LIFE ASSURANCE (T) LIMITED
4th Floor International House, Garden Avenue
P.O BOX 22229 Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 2127151-3
Email: info@aflife.co.tz

ALLIANCE INSURANCE CORPORATION LTD
P.O BOX 9942, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2139100-1, Fax: +255 22 2139098
Email: Krishnan@alliancetz.com

AON TANZANIA LIMITED
P.O BOX 9232, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2114412-5
Email: aon-tanzania@aon.co.tz
Website: www.aon.com

ENDEAVOUR INSURANCE CONSULTANTS LTD
P.O BOX 1615, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2124853, 754494792
Email: mona@endeavourtz.com

HERITAGE A.I.I INSURANCE CO. (T) LTD
P.O BOX 7390, Dar es salaam
Tel: +255 22 2138476-8
Email: info@heritagetanzania.com
Website: www.liaisonz@kbfc.co.tz

JUBILEE INSURANCE CO. (T) LTD
P.O BOX 20524, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2135121-4, 2135135
Email: enquiry@jubileetanzania.com

LIAISON INSURANCE BROKERS (T) LTD
P.O BOX 12729, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2124800
Email: info@liaisontz@kbfc.co.tz

RELIANCE INSURANCE CO (T) LTD
P.O BOX 9826, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2120088, 2117722
Email: insure@reliance.co.tz

STATEGIS INSURANCE (T) LTD
P.O BOX 7893, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2151792/3
Email: admin@uniontrust.co.tz

INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT

NATIONAL INVESTMENT COMPANY LTD
P.O BOX 23381, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2136726, 2136728, 2136723
Email: invest@nico.co.tz

QUINMA TANZANIA LIMITED
P.O BOX 2549, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2123048, 2117695-6
Email: quinma@simba.net

IRON PRODUCTS

HANS INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 1131, Arusha
Tel: +255 272507702, 78234000, 71352297

IRON AND STEEL LTD
P.O BOX 20427, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2120542, 2700360
Email: isl@africaonline.co.tz, isl@bol.co.tz

IRON CORRUGATED SHEETS (T) LTD
P.O BOX 333, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2863372, 2861601, 2864882, 2861590
Email: nyumba@raha.com

SITA STEEL ROLLINGS LTD
P.O BOX 21443, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2807761-4
Email: info@sita-steel.com
Website: www.sita-steel.com

IRRIGATION

BADR E A ENTERPRISES LTD
P.O BOX 10761, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2865122, 2860405
Email: gale@raha.com
Website: www.daima.org

ISO CONSULTANCY

DGP MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS LTD
P.O BOX 1314, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2112627, 2113982
Email: sgs.tanzania@sgsgroup.com

JUICES & CORDIALS

A-ONE PRODUCTS AND BOTTLERS LTD
P.O BOX 22196, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2118930-1, 2115003, 2131355
Email: abbasmuraj@metl.net
Website: www.metl.net

AL HAMM COMPANY LTD
P.O BOX 576, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2863343
Email: saady22@hotmail.com

CHEMI AND COTEX INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 347, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2628014-17
Email: sect@ccitz.com, imports@ccitzcom

GOLD CAP LTD
P.O BOX 7901, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2627927
Email: sixtustz@yahoo.com

IRINGA VEGETABLE OIL AND RELATED INDUSTRIES
LTD (IVORI LTD)
P.O BOX 146, Iringa
Tel: +255 262725019
Email: ivory@intafricaonline.co.tz

NOBLE FOODS AND BEVERAGE LTD
P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2864797, 78338638
Email: naimesh@noble-tz.com

QUALITY GROUP LIMITED
P.O BOX 235, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2863261, 2863197
Email: qel@quality.com
Website: www.quality.com

ROYAL DAIRY PRODUCTS
P.O BOX 9723, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2451152, 2451156
Email: royal-dairy@sumariagroup.com
Website: www.sumariagroup.cpm

TANZANIA HOTELS AND LODGES

ARUSHA
Arusha Crown Hotel
Tel: +255-27 250 8523/4, 254 4161
Email: info@arushacrownhotel.com

Arusha Holiday Inn
South Africa +27 11 443 0488
Email: pacro@africansunhotels.com

Arusha Naaz Hotel
Tel: +255 250 2087/754 282 799
Email: arushanaaz@yahoo.com

City link Pentagon Hotel
Tel: +255 27 254 4444/756 038441
Email: reservatios@hotelcitylink.com

East African All- suite Hotel
Tel: +255 27 205 0075/ 757 600 110
Email: reservations@eastafricanhotel.com

Everest Inn
Tel: +255 250 8419/784 255277
Email: everesttzus@yahoo.com

Golden Rose Hotel
Tel: +255 27 250 7959/8862
Email: goldenrose@habari.co.tz

G & T Hotel
Tel: +255 27 254 8045/754 408 580
Email: germtan@yahoo.com

Hotel Equator
Tel: +255 27 250 8409/3727/3127
Email: equator@ars.bol.tz

Hotel Fort Des Moines
Tel: +255 27 250 0277
Email: bimel@cybernet.co.tz

Hotel le Jacaranda
Tel: +255 27 254 4624
Email: jacaranda@tz2000.com

Hotel Manor
Tel: +225 27 250 0613/14/754 950 306
Email: manorhotel2000@yahoo.co.tz

Hotel Pallson's
Tel: +255 27 254 8483
Email: hotel_pallson's@yahoo.com

Kibo Palace Hotel
Tel: +255 27 254 4472/27 254 8887
Email: sm@kibopalacehotel.com

Klub Afriko Hotel
Tel: +255 250 9205
Email: info@klubafrico.com

La Bella Inn
Tel: +255 732 978013
Email: mbegatouristcamp@yahoo.co

Naura Springs Hotel
Tel: +255 22 205 0001
Email: naura@nauraspringshotel.com

New Safari Hotel
Tel: +225 27 25 3261/2
Email: newssafarihotel@habari.co.tz

Oldvai Inn
Tel: +255 27 254 3044/732 975362

Rich Hotel
Tel: +255 27 254 6054/755 030 770
Email: info@richhoteltz.co

Sinka Court Hotel
Tel: +255 27 250 4961
Email: sinkacourthotel@hotmail.com

Stereo Hotel
Tel: +255 27 250 3995
Email: aaronm@hotmail.com

The African Tulip
Tel: +255 27 254 3004/5
Email: info@theafricantulip.com

The Arusha Hotel
Tel: +255 027 250 7777/8870
Email: marketing@thearushahotel.com

The Eland Motel
Tel: +255 27 250 7967/27 250 7868
Email: elandmotel@yahoo.

The Impala Hotel
Tel: +255 27 254 3082/7
Email: impala@impalahotel.com

William Inn
Tel: +225 27 250 3578

Annex Kibodya Hotel
Tel: +255 22 218 2858/0713 528 668

Aroche Grand Hotel
Tel: +255 717 901 391/22 21 83017-9
Email: aroche_grand@yahoo.com

Al-Uruba Hotel
Tel: +255 222 180135/22 2180133
Email: ojb5@hotmail.com

Bahari Beach Hotel & Conference Centre
Tel: +255 22 2650352
Email: baharibeachhotel@yahoo.com

Beach Comber Hotel & Conference Centre
Tel: +255 22 264 7772/3/4
Email: info@beachcomber.co.tz

Blue Peart Hotel, apartments & conference Centre
Tel: +255 22 2461130/31/32/715 696 366
Email: info@bluepearlhoteltz.com

Capricorn Hotel
Tel: +255- 27 2751309/754 301 140
Email: info@thecapricornhotel.com

Cassa Motel
Tel: +255-22 2774165/22 2774107
Email: cassamotel2003@hotmail.com

Cathetery Hotel
Tel: +255 22 218 2974/754 277375
Email: catheter@yahoo.com

Charcoal Ribs
Tel: +255 22 261 7318

Chui Bay
Tel: +255 784 662 811

Classic Motel
Tel: +255 713 334 266/713 804 04
Email: classichotel@yahoo.com

Clock Tower Hotel Apartment
Tel: +255 22 2136360/755 181 800
Email: aquatech@bol.co.tz

Collubus Hotel
Tel: +255 22 277 1449
Email: info@collubustours.co.tz

Colosseum Hotel
Tel: +255 22 2666655/715 000 222
Email: reservations@colosseumtz.com

Concord Hotel
Tel: +255 22 218 2547/57
+255 754 620 335

Coral Beach Hotel
Tel: +255 22 2601928/748 260 192
Email: resrv@coralbeach-tz.com

Dar es Salaam Airport Hotel
Tel: +255 22 286 5479/784 317 999
Email: darairhotel@yahoo.com

Durban Hotel
Tel: +255 22 2180 555-6
Email: info@durbanhotel.co.tz

EASTC Hotels & Conference Centre
Tel: +255 22 241 0052/22 241 0053
Email: Eastc@ud.co.tz

Fine Travers Hotel
Tel: +255 22 246 2476/754 366 636

Florida Executive Inn
Tel: +255 22 2181442/768 466161
Email: floridaexecutiveinn@yahoo.com

Giraffe Ocean View Hotel
Tel: +255 22 2137992/3/2647871
Email: giraffe@giraffeoceanviewhotel.com

Gold Plaza Hotel
Tel: +255 22 2782306/22 2182208
Email: goldplaza2009@yahoo.com

Golden Tulip Hotel & Conference Centre
Tel: +255 22 2600288
Email: enquiries@goldentuliptanzania.com

Golf Course Apartments
Tel: +255 22 266 8912/22 2668916
Email: golf@raha.com

Heritage Motel
Tel: +255 22 211 7471
Email: heritagemotel@heritagemotel.co.tz

Highview Hotel
Tel: +255 752 292 266/752 783 072
Email: info@highviewhotel.com

Hotel A.M Annex
Tel: +255 754 303 326

Hotel Tilapia
Email: tilapia@mwanza-online.com

Holiday Hotel
Tel: +255 22 2112246
Email: yasinmjuma@hotmail.com

Holiday Inn Hotel & Conference Centre
Tel: +255 22 213 9250
Email: reservations@holidayinn.co.tz

Hotel Continental
Tel: +255 22 212 3253/9
Email: cohotel@kicheko.com

Hotel Crystal Palace
Tel: +255 22 286647/22 2865208

Hotel Karibu
Tel +255 22 260 1769/22 260 2946

Hotel Sayari
Tel: +255 22 218 0964

Hotel Travertine
Tel: +255 22 217 1005/6/754 494 740
Email: info@hotel-travertine.com

Jumbo Inn
Tel: +255 22 211 4293/22 2110711
Email: jambohotel@hotmail.com

Kunduchi Beach Hotel, Resort& Conference Centre
Tel: +255 22 264 7772-4/784 457411
Email:info@kunduchiresort.com

Kibodya Hotel
Tel: +255 22 2117856

Kilimanjaro Hotel Kempinski
Tel: +255 22 213 1111
Email: reservations.tanzania@kempinski.com

King's Palace Hotel
Tel: +255 22 2462018/784 777 7773
Email:info@kipepeocamp.com

Keys Hotels Travel & Tours
Tel: +255 27 2752250
Email: keys-hotel-tours.com

Landmark Hotel & Conference Centre
Tel: +255 22 2451746/22 2450570
Email: hotellandmark@intafrica.com

Liban Hotel
Tel: +255 22 2181090/784 608056

Lion Hotel
Tel: +255 22 246 1808/22 2460663
Email: lionhotel@kicheko.com

Luther House Hostel
Tel: +255 22 2120734/222126247
Email: luther@simbanet.com

L'Oasis Beach Hotel Kizimkazi Zanzibar
Tel: +255 (0) 27 250 7089

Malapa Inn
Tel: +255 22 2180043/754 211 387

Manyangwe Hotel
Tel: +255 22 218 0043/713 318732
Email: patrikkb200@yahoo.com

Markham Executive Suite
Tel: +2555 22 277, 1800/2/754 271 313
Email: markhamsuites.co.tz

Mbezi Garden Hotel & Conference Centre
Tel: +255 22 2628012/22 262 8013
Email:info@mbezigarden.com

Mediterraneo Hotel
Tel: +255 22 261 8359/754 812567
Email: info@mediterraneotanzania.com

Meridian Hotel
Tel: +255 22 276 794

Millennium Towers Peacock Hotel & Conference Centre
Tel: +255 22 277 343
Email: gm.pm@peacock-hotel.co.tz

Riki Hill Hotel & Conference Centre
Tel: +255 22 2181820/22 2181702-4
Email: rikihotel@raha.com

Royal Court Hotel
Tel: +255 22 246 2505

Royal Kibadamo Hotel
Tel: +255 22 245 2145/754 384 853
Email: naimamasoud@yahoo.com

Royal Mirage Hotel
Tel: +255 22 2181462/713-267788
Email: royalmirage@raha.com

Safari Inn
Tel: +255 22 2138101/2, 2119104
Email: safari-inn@lycos.com

Salvation Army Hotel
Tel: +255 22 2850 468/22 2851 467

Sanent Hotel
Tel: +255 22 218 5569/22 218 3657

Sarasota Inn Hotel
Tel: +255 22 21 84931/754 271 251
Email: sarasotainn@yahoo.com

Sea Cliff Court Hotel- Luxury Apartment
Tel: +255 22 2062528/2601967/8
Email: info@seacliffcourt.com

Sealand Hotel
Tel: +255(0) 24 2233441/776 108283

Silver Sands Hotel & Conference Centre
Tel: +255 22 2650 567/762 667 844
Email: relax@silversands.co.tz

Sophia House Hotel & Apartments
Tel: +255 22 211 2522/1 /713 454 242
Email: info@sophiahouse.co.uk

Southern Sun Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2137575
Email: reservations@southernsun.co.tz

Springlands Hotel
Tel: +255 27 27 50 233/754 451 000
Email: info@springlandshotel.com

Starlight Hotel & Conference Centre
Tel: +255 22 211 9387
Email: starlight@ctvsatcom.net

Sunrise Beach Resort & Conference Centre
Tel: +255 22 28208662/22 2134802
Email: sunrisebeachresort@yahoo.

com

Swiss Garden Hotel
Tel: +255 22 215 3219
Email: swissgarden@blueinn.ch

Tamarine Guest House
Tel: +255 22 215 3219
Email: zeldo@africaonline.co.tz

The Mount Meru Hotel
Tel: +255 27 2545111
Email: reservations@
mountmeruhotel.com

The Slip Way & Conference Centre
Tel: +255 22 2600
Email: slipway@coastal.cc

The Teminal Hotel
Tel: +255 22 2450 228

Triz Motel & Conference Centre
Tel: +255 22 264 7414/+255 753 067 868

Tropical Hotel
Tel: +255 22 218 4889/22 218 887
Email: info@tropicalhoteltz.com

TYCS Hotel
Tel: +255 22 2152778

Uplands Hotel & Conference Centre
Tel: +255 22 241 0103/754 338 7541
Email:uplands@africamail.com

Vatican City Hotel
Tel: +255 754 280003/713 481 821
Email: kanotgas@hotmail.com

White Sands Hotel
Tel: +255 22 264 7620-6
Email: info@hotelwhitesands.com

YMCA Hostel (Young Men Christian Association)
Tel: +255 22 212 1196/754 393 419
Email: tzmca@africaonline.co.tz

Yuatan Palace Hotel
Tel: +255 218 5271/757 028088

LAMINATES

statpack
driving packaging

STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD
Hifhadhi Business Park, opposite Ubungo Plaza, Morogoro Road, Ubungo Industrial Area
P.O. Box 21730, Dar es Salaam, TZ
Tel: +255 22 2451844/43
Wireless: +255 733 400530
Fax: +255 22 2451843
Email: info@statpack.co.tz
Web: http://www.statpack.co.ke

LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS

CREDIT TRUST FUND FOR THE DISABLED LTD
P.O Box 7237, Moshi
Tel: +255 784605911,
Email: ctfd.kill@yahoo.com

ITAL SHOES LTD
P.O BOX 5896, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2127707
Email: italshoe@paradisegroup.co.tz
Website: www.italshoe.com

JAE (T) LTD
P.O BOX 2781 Mwanza or 4904 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 282561000 754805770
Email: asl@habari.co.tz

LAKE TRADING CO. LTD
P.O BOX 744, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2112439, 2131628
Email: latcol@raha.com

SHAH INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 86, Moshi
Tel: +255 272752414, 272752382
Email: shahind@kilinet.co.tz, shahind@eoltz.com
Website: www.okplast.com

MAIZE FLOUR

AGRO PROCESSING AND ALLIED PRODUCTS
P.O BOX 22196, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2123316, 2123334
Email: agropro@metl.net
Website: www.metl.net

NEW BOOGALOO LTD
P.O BOX 11463, Arusha
Telephone: +255 272501951, 75429283
Email: md@boogaloo.co.tz

SAID SALIM BAKHRESA & CO. LTD
P.O BOX 2517, Dar es salaam
Tel: +255 22 2861116-8
Email: abeid@raha.com

MANAGEMENT SERVICES & CONSULTANCY

DGP MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS LTD
P.O BOX 1314, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2112128, 2125597
Email: dgp-co@raha.com

INDUSTRIAL PROMOTION SERVICES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 9241, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2865182, 2863017, 713604264
Email: ipst@raha.com

SGS TANZANIA SUPERITENDENCE CO. LTD
P.O BOX 2249, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2112627, 2113982
Email: sgs.tanzania@sgsgroup.com

SUMARIA GROUP (T) LTD
P.O BOX 3016 Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 22 2165112
Email: keval@sumaria.biz
Website: www.sumariagroup.com
Products/ Services, Management Services

MARGARINES

EAST COAST OILS AND FATS LTD
P.O BOX 62665, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2450009, 2450398, 2450231
Email: udeshi@metl.net
Website: www.metl.net

MURZAH OIL MILLS LTD
P.O BOX 2339, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2843288, 2843507
Email: korie@raha.com

UNILEVER (T) LTD
P.O BOX 40383, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2862283-6
Email: peter.van-as@unilever.com

MEAT & MEAT PRODUCTS

INTERCHICKEN COMPANY LTD
P.O BOX 5774, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2627160/1
Email: info@interchickentz.com

TANZANIA MEAT PRODUCTS (2002) LTD
P.O BOX 62000, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 24600221
Email: emaembe@yahoo.com, info@tanmeats.com
Websit: www.tanmeats.com

MEDIA SERVICES

IPP LIMITED
7th Floor, Haidery Plaza
P.O BOX 163 Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 22 211 9354
Email: info@ippholdings.com
Website: www.ippholdings.com
Products/Services, Radio, Television, Newspaper, New Media, Beverages, Strategic Ventures, Prospecting & Mining

METAL WORKS

CREDIT TRUST FUND FOR THE DISABLED LTD
P.O BOX 7237, Moshi
Tel: +255 784605911
Email: ctfd.kill@yahoo.com

JEJE INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 633, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2130471-2, 2139448
Email: jeje@ctvsatcom.net

MILD STEEL (SHEETS)

M M INTEGRATED STEEL MILLS LTD
P.O BOX 3030, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2773425, 2771309, 2773889
Email: motisunhl@cats-net.com, mmisteel@bol.co.tz

SITA STEEL ROLLING LTD
P.O BOX 21443, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2807761-4
Email: info@sita-steel.com
Website: www.sita-steel.com

STEEL MASTERS LIMITED
P.O BOX 1364, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2863170, 2864233
Email: steelmasters@acexnet.com

MILLERS
BUTIAMA PROVISION STORE
P.O BOX 40655, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 754899419, 784810802
Email: butianprovision@yahoo.co.uk

MINERAL WATER

A-ONE PRODUCTS AND BOTTLERS LTD
P.O BOX 22196, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2118930-1, 2115003, 2131355
Email: abbasmuraj@metl.net
Website: www.metl.net

BAKHRESA FOOD PRODUCTS LTD
P.O BOX 2517, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2864313, 2861940, 2843077
Email: azam@raha.com

BONITE BOTTLERS LTD
P.O BOX 1352, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 272754422-7
Email: bbl@bbl.co.tz

COCA-COLA KWANZA LTD
P.O BOX 7813, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2700700-6
Email: kwarioba@ccsab.co.za

GOLD CAP LTD
P.O BOX 7901, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2627927
Email: sixtustz@yahoo.com

NOBLE AZANIA INVESTMENTS LTD
P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2152403, 784260625
Email: nail@cats-net.com

NYANZA BOTTLING CO. LTD
P.O BOX 2086, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 28275262, 282571447
Email: nbcl@dar.bol.co.tz

UNITED MANUFACTURERS AND PLASTIC LTD
P.O BOX 63385, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860060, 713705351
Email: dior@dar.bol.co.tz

VEGETABLE OIL INDUSTRIES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 1211 Mwanza or 2732 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2840197 Mwanza or +255 22 2118893, 2118585 Dar es Salaam
+255 22 2111991 Dar es Salaam

MOTOR VEHICLE ASSEMBLLERS & DEALERS

MAC GROUP LTD
P.O BOX 2552, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2118091-4
Email: macgroup@matctz.com
Website:www.matctz.com

NOBLE AZANIA INVESTMENTS LTD
P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2152403, 784260625
Email: nail@cats-net.com

QUALITY GROUP LIMITED
P.O BOX 235, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2863261, 2863197
Email: qel@quality.com
Website: www.quality.com

OIL MILLING

S & C GINNING CO. LTD
P.O BOX 3016, Mara
Tel: +255 282621230, 282621229
Email: scgci@africaonline.co.tz

SUMAGRO LTD
P.O BOX 3016, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2119265-8, 2115430
Email: sumaragroup@sumaria.com

PACKAGING MATERIALS

AIDI INVESTMENT (T) LTD
P.O BOX 10211, Arusha
Tel: +255 272544614, 272544274, 754291555
Email: kwikprinters@kwik.co.tz

A-ONE PRODUCTS AND BOTTLERS LTD
P.O BOX 22196, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2118930-1,
Email: abbasmuraj@metl.net
Website: www.metl.net

COLOUR PRINT (T) LTD
P.O BOX 76006, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2450331, 2450802,
Email: cotl@cats-net.com

COMMERCIAL PRINTING AND PACKAGING LTD
P.O BOX 498, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2862214

EURO PRINTING AND PACKAGING LTD
P.O BOX 58, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 22 2772618, 2772654
Email: sil@raha.com

INDUSTRIAL PACKAGING LIMITED
P.O BOX 40936, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2850044, 2851282, 754450000
Email: alkarim@transcargo.co.tz

MODERN FLEXIBLE PACKAGING LTD
P.O BOX 9958, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2124099
Email: hsimpex@bol.co.tz

PRINT FACTORY LTD
P.O BOX 38571, Dar Es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2861451-3
Email: info@printfactorytz.com

PACKAGING SOLUTIONS / MATERIALS

Allwin Packaging International Ltd
35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - KENYA
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke
Web: www.allwin.co.ke

statpack
driving packaging

STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD
Hifhadhi Business Park, opposite Ubungo Plaza, Morogoro Road, Ubungo Industrial Area
P.O. Box 21730, Dar es Salaam, TZ
Tel: +255 22 2451844/43
Wireless: +255 733 400530
Fax: +255 22 2451843
Email: info@statpack.co.tz
Web: http://www.statpack.co.ke

PACKAGING MACHINERIES

statpack
driving packaging

STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD
Hifhadhi Business Park, opposite Ubungo Plaza, Morogoro Road, Ubungo Industrial Area
P.O. Box 21730, Dar es Salaam, TZ
Tel: +255 22 2451844/43
Wireless: +255 733 400530
Fax: +255 22 2451843
Email: info@statpack.co.tz
Web: http://www.statpack.co.ke

PACKAGING METAL

METAL CROWNS (TANZANIA) LTD
P.O BOX 15232, Arusha
Tel: +255 272501565-6,
Email: mcrownstz@metalcrowns.net

NAMPAK (T) LTD
P.O BOX 618, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2864251-4
Email: nampak@nampka.co.tz

BIN FIJAA INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 5175, Dar es Salaam
Te: +255 22 222860147, 2860786, 2184808, 713603371
Email: binfijaa@bol.co.tz

PAINTS

BERGER PAINTS (T) LTD
P.O BOX 341, De res Salaam
Tel: +2555 22 2860360, 2860361
Email: berger@cctz.com, ceo@cctz.com

GOLD STAR PAINTS (T) LTD
P.O BOX 909, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2861677, 2860361
Email: info@goldstarpaints.com
Website: www.goldstarpaints.com

SADOLIN PAINTS (T) LTD
P.O BOX 20775, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2865141-2, 2862813, 784663344
Email: sadolin@uccmail.co.tz

PAPER & PAPER PRODUCTS

JAMANA PRINTER LTD
P.O BOX 5584, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2861400
Email: jamana@jamanaprinters.com
Website: www.jamanaprinters.com

KIBO MARCH GROUP LTD
P.O BOX 416, Moshi
Tel: +255 272754221-3
Email: kmg@killinet.co.tz, kmgceo@killinet.co.tz, kmglfc@killinet.co.tz
Website: www.kibopaperrtz.com

MODERN PAPER CONVERTORS LTD
P.O BOX 9958, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2126584
Email: mpaper@raha.com

ROMEJA'S LTD
P.O BOX 561, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2183665
Email: romejas@raha.com

TANPAK TISSUES LTD
P.O BOX 21359, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2800163, 2773901-3, 754927641,
Email: tampack@cats-net.com
Website: www.chandaria.com

TRANSPAPER (T) LTD
P.O BOX 45648, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860477, 2860469, 2860480
Email: info@transpaper.co.tz

PHARMACEUTICALS

MANSOOR DAYA CHEMICALS LTD
P.O BOX 2999, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860130
Email: mdchem@cats-net.com

PAMPALANO PROCESSING CO. LTD
P.O BOX 10384, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 754557737
Email: pampalo@yahoo.co.uk

TANZANIA PHARMACEUTICALS LTD
P.O BOX 3850, Arusha
Tel: +255 272508790, 222121797,
Email: hito@raha.com

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

AMETECH TANZANIA TRADING CO. LTD
P.O BOX 3038, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2183280, 754313730
Email: chakyamedeu@hotmail.com

INTERCHEM PHARMA LTD
P.O BOX 45, Moshi
Tel: +255 2750441, 2753256
Email: interchpharma@yahoo.com

NOBLE AZANIA INVESTMENTS LTD
P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2152403, 784260625
Email: nail@cats-net.com

TWIGA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 20786, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860030-2
Email: twiga@raha.com, tcit@raha.com

SHELYS PHARMACEUTICALS LTD
P.O BOX 3016, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2771715-17, 784800501
Email: Chandra@sumariagroup.com

Website: www.shelys.com

PIPE MANUFACTURERS

UHURU/INDIA STREET
P.O BOX 24301 Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 22 2123468, 2110838
Email: sales.mcl@hotmail.com, mcl786@hotmail.com
Website: www.almasi-group.com

DPI SIMBA LTD
Migeyo Road, Chang'ombe Industrial Area
P.O BOX 46259, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2864555, 2862587
Cell: +255 784 800100
Email: sales@dsl.silafrica.com

PLASTIC PACKAGING

BESTPACK TANZANIA LIMITED
P. O. Box 15700 Arusha
Sakina Kwa Idi-Near Lions Garden.
Arusha-Nairobi Road, Arusha
Tel. +255739-500498
Email: teamleader@tz.safepackgroup.com
customercare@tz.safepackgroup.com

BIN FIJAA INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 5175, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860786, 2184808, 713603271
Email: binfijaa@bol.tz

INDUSTRIAL PACKAGING LIMITED
P.O BOX 40936, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2850044, 2851282,
Email: alkarim@transcargo.co.tz

MOROGORO PLASTIC LTD
P.O BOX 195, Morogoro
Tel: +255 233569, 233907, 232603165, 222862798
Email: bhl@morogoro.net, bhl@intafrica.com

RAFFIA BAGS (T) LIMITED
P.O BOX 7075, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2650371
Email: Hussein@raffiabags.com

PLASTIC PRODUCTS & WARES

LODHIA PLASTIC INDUSTRIES
P.O.Box 12167 Arusha,
Dar es Salaam Office: P.O.Box 75778
Dar es Salaam, Kisemvule Mkuranga
Tel; +255715383288, +255272548504
Email: marketing@lodhiagroup.co.tz

A-ONE PRODUCTS AND BOTTLERS LTD
P.O BOX 22196, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2118930-1, 2115003,
Email: abbasmuraj@metl.net
Website: www.metl.net

BIN FIJAA INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 5175, Arusha
Tel: +255 22 222860147, 286086, 2184808, 713603371
Email: binfijaa@bol.co.tz

BRIGHTSUM PACKAGING LTD
P.O BOX 896, Arusha
Tel: +255 272548342
Email: asl@habari.co.tz

CELLO INDUSTRIES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 19689, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2862625, 787065400
Email: cellotz@bol.co.tz

CHEMI AND COTEX INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 347, Dar es Salaam
Telephone: +255 22 2628014-17
Email: sect@ccitz.com, imports@ccitz.com

SIMBA PLASTICS CO. LTD
P.O BOX 2459, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2863651-2, 784555944
Email: jane@sumariagroup.com

SUCHAK PLASTIC LTD
P.O BOX 428, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2865864, 2865868
Email: nick@intafrica.com

TRIDEA COSMETICS LTD
P.O BOX 77914, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2184620
Email: info@trideacosmetics.com

TANGA PHARMACEUTICAL AND PLASTIC LTD
P.O BOX 1748, Tanga
Tel: +255 272646396, 272643249, 272643714
Email: info@tppl.co.tz

TEMBO TILES LTD
P.O BOX 19698, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2700126, 754202066
Email: temboblue@costech.or.tz

UNOPLAST (T) LTD
Tel: +255 22 2864084, 2862404, 2864213
Email: unoplast@raha.com

UNION TRUST INVESTMENT LTD
P.O BOX 2763, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2151792/3
Email: admin@uniontrust.co.tz

PLASTIC RECYCLERS

ENVIRO PET LTD
P.O BOX 7075, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2400909, 787020050

MOROGORO PLASTIC LTD
P.O BOX 195, Morogoro
Tel: +255 233569, 233907, 232603165, 222862798
Email: bhl@morogoro.net, bhl@intafrica.com

UNITED MANUFACTURERS AND PLASTICS LTD
P.O BOX 63385, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860060, 713705351
Email: dior@dar.bol.co.tz

VILLA PLAST LTD
P.O BOX 7283 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2128567-8, 784324872
Email: all.fawaz@okplast.info, hassangh@raha.com

POLY-PROPENE BAGS

PEE PEE (T) LTD
P.O BOX 34, Tanga
Tel: +255 272646853-4
Email: jane.pptl@tzmail.com

RAFFIA BAGS (T) LIMITED
P.O BOX 7075, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2650371
Email: Hussein@raffiabags.com

BIN FIJAA INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 5175, Arusha
Tel: +255 22 222860147, 286086, 2184808, 713603371
Email: binfijaa@bol.co.tz

INDUSTRIAL PACKAGING LIMITED
P.O BOX 40936, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2850044, 2851282, 75440000
Email: alkarim@transcargo.co.tz

POWER GENERATION

ARTUMAS ENERGY (T) LTD
P.O BOX 203, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2126217, 2126169
Email: peter.gathercole@artumas.com

SONGAS LIMITED
P.OBOX 6342, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2124181, 2452156, 2452160
Email: paul.kunert@globeleq.com
Website: www.globeleq.com

TANGANYIKA WATTLE CO. LTD
P.O BOX 1807, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2116621, 2125418
Email: daresalaam@tanwat.com

PRINTING

ALDI INVESTMENT (T) LTD
P.O BOX 10211, Arusha
Tel: +255 272544614, 272544274, 754291555
Email: kwikprinters@kwik.co.tz

CENTRAL PRINTING WORKS LTD
P.O BOX 2240, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2701278
Email: centralprintingworks@bol.co.tz

COLOUR PRINT (T) LTD
P.O BOX 76006, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2450331, 2450802, 2450845
Email: cptl@cats-net.com

COMMERCIAL PRINTING AND PACKAGING LTD
P.O BOX 498, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2862214

CREATIVE PRINTS LTD
Tel: +255 22 2865875, 713760229
Email: creativekatu@yahoo.com

DESKTOP PRODUCTIONS LTD
P.O BOX 5584, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2772618, 2772654
Email: sil@raha.com

JAMANA PRINTERS LTD
P.O BOX 5584, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2861400
Email: jamana@jamanaprinters.com
Website: www.jamanaprinters.com

MODERN PAPER CONVERTORS LTD
P.O BOX 9958, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2126584
Email: mpaper@raha.com

MULTI-COLOUR PRINTERS LTD
P.O BOX 4040, Zanzibar
Tel: +255 242231955
Email: mcp@zanlink.com

NATIONAL PRINTING CO. LTD
P.O BOX 2320, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2862874
Email: kiuta@intafrica.com
Website: www.ct.ba.com

PERFECT PRINTERS LTD
P.O BOX 1487, Arusha
Tel: +255 272507249
Email: perfect@cybernet.co.tz

PRINT FACTORY LTD, THE
P.O BOX 38571, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2861451-3
Email: info@printfactorytz.com

TANZANIA PRINTERS & STATIONERS LTD
P.O BOX 40421, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2865682, 713215959
Email: tanzam@gmail.com

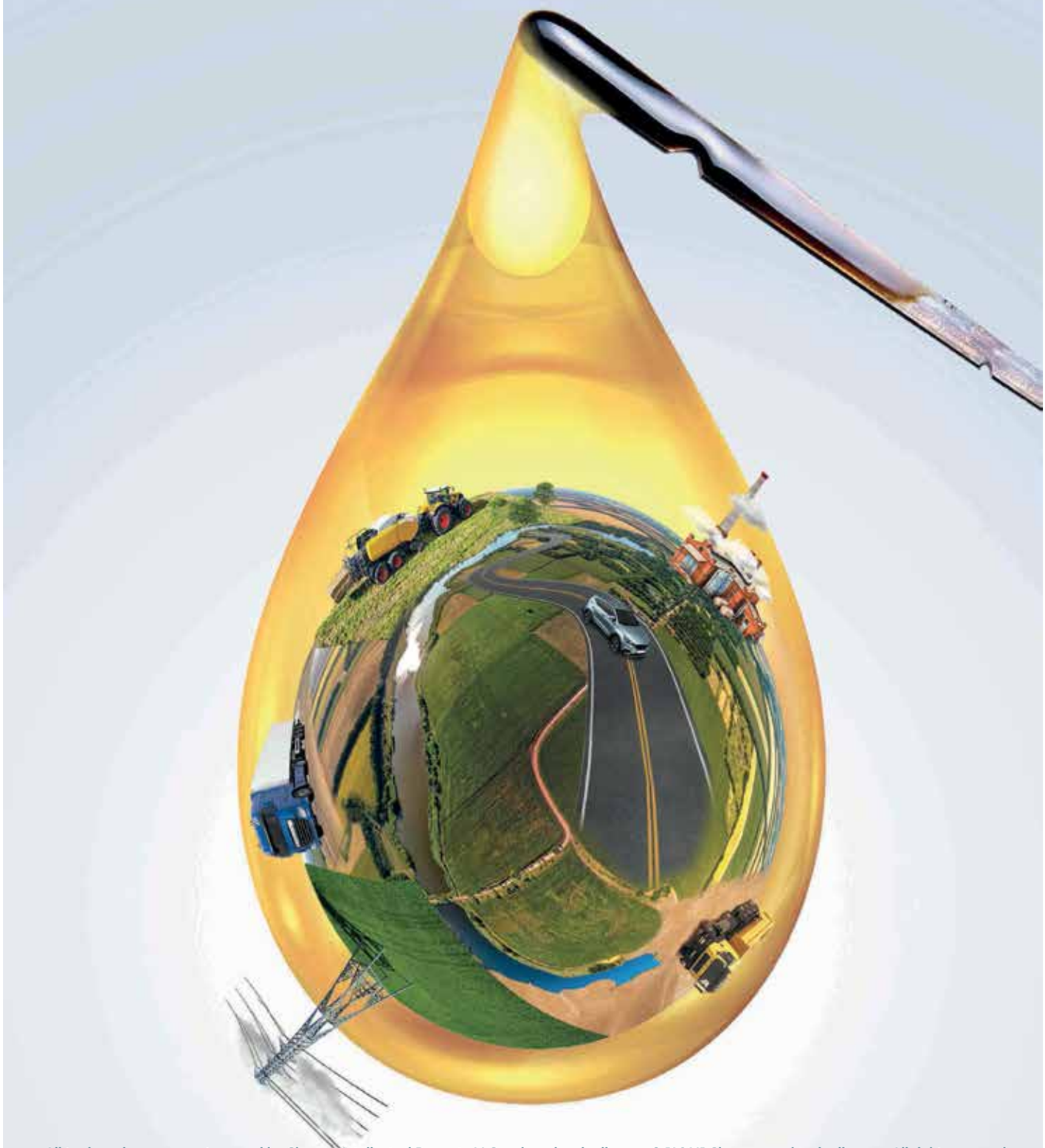
TANZANIA PRINTERS LTD
P.O BOX 451, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2866776-9, 2866780
Email: info@tanzaniaprinters.com

AFAL

WE KEEP THE WORLD MOVING

Caltex Lubricants keep your engine running.

CALTEX



All trademarks are property owned by Chevron Intellectual Property LLC and used under license. © [2021] Chevron used under license. All rights reserved

Africa Fuels & Lubricants Ltd.

Plot - 34/36 Kibira Road, Bugolobi, P. O. Box 8371, Kampala, Uganda, Tel: +256 414 232 703, +256 758 366495, +256 771 858464,
Email: al.sasidharan@afal.co, Website www.afal.co An Authorized Distributor of Caltex Products

TANZANIA PRINTING SERVICES LTD
P.O BOX 9661, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860050-4
Email: tps@cctz.com

REAL ESTATES DEVELOPMENT

G A K PATEL & COMPANY LTD
P.O BOX 397, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2862217, 2862994
2116595, 211924
Email: gakkphq@gakp.net

QUALITY GROUP LIMITED
P.O BOX 235, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2863261, 2863197
Email: qel@quality.com
Website: www.quality.com

QUINMA TANZANIA LIMITED
P.O BOX 2549, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2123048, 2117695-6
Email: quinma@simba.net

SALT

NYANZA MINES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 2552, Kigoma
Tel: +255 22 2123640
Email: gmnml@raha.com, nsalt@raha.com

UNION TRUST INVESTMENT LTD
P.O BOX 2763, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2151792/3
Email: admin@uniontrust.co.tz

SECURITY PRODUCTS, SERVICES & PRINTING

SECURITY WORLD TECHNOLOGY LTD
Tanzania Branch
P.O BOX 10719 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 277 3391
Cell: +255 767 607 000
Email: info@securityworldtech.co.tz
Website: www.securityworldtech.com

PRINT FACTORY LTD, THE
P.O BOX 38571, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2861451-3
Email: info@printfactorytz.com

SECURITY PRINTERS (EA) LTD
P.O BOX 20761, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2807700/1,
Email: speal@ctvsatcom.net

SEEDS

KIBO SEED COMPANY LTD
P.O.Box 25 Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255272508178
Cell: +255768104560
Email: kiboseed@habari.co.tz

SCOTT ENTERPRISES LTD
P.O BOX 105600, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2628100, 754777800
Email: info@selcotto.co.tz, sfl@cats-net.com
Website: www.selcotto.co.tz

SELF ADHESIVE TAPES

STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD
Hifhadhi Business Park, opposite
Ubungo Plaza, Morogoro Road,
Ubungo Industrial Area
P.O. Box 21730, Dar es Salaam, TZ
Tel: +255 22 2451844/43
Wireless: +255 733 400530
Fax: +255 22 2451843
Email: info@statpack.co.tz
Web: http://www.statpack.co.ke

SHRINK FILMS

STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD
Hifhadhi Business Park, opposite
Ubungo Plaza, Morogoro Road,
Ubungo Industrial Area
P.O. Box 21730, Dar es Salaam, TZ
Tel: +255 22 2451844/43
Wireless: +255 733 400530
Fax: +255 22 2451843
Email: info@statpack.co.tz
Web: http://www.statpack.co.ke

SHRINK SLEEVES

STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD
Hifhadhi Business Park, opposite
Ubungo Plaza, Morogoro Road,
Ubungo Industrial Area
P.O. Box 21730, Dar es Salaam, TZ
Tel: +255 22 2451844/43
Wireless: +255 733 400530
Fax: +255 22 2451843
Email: info@statpack.co.tz
Web: http://www.statpack.co.ke

SOAPS & DETERGENTS

G & B SOAP INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 21290, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2121141, 2850278
Email: gfl@raha.com

MUKWANO INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 39862, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2865253, 2865261
Email: ceo@mukwanotz.com, admin@mukwanotz.com
Website: www.sumariagroup.com

MURZAH OIL MILLS LTD
P.O BOX 2339, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2843288-9, 2843506,
Email: kori@raha.com

PAMPALANO PROCESSING CO. LTD
P.O BOX 10384, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 754557737
Email: pampalo@yahoo.co.uk

SABUNI DETERGENTS LTD
P.O BOX 483, Tanga
Tel: +255 27264768, 272642185
Email: sdiplant@sumariagroup.com, sakti@sumariagroup.com

SHOWERLUX INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 2859, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2780246, 2780165,
2780571
Email: showerlux@raha.com

SOAP & ALLIED INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 6752, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2866198,
2866201-2, 2866199
Email: soap@interfrica.com

TRADECO SOAP INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 40070, Dar es Salaam
+255 22 2860753, 2862696
Email: tradesoap@raha.com

UNILEVER (T) LTD
P.O BOX 40383, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2862283-6
Email: peter.van-as@unilever.com

STATIONARY

CITY PRINTERS LTD
P.O BOX 2144, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2115804
Email: cpl@raha.com

COMMERCIAL PRINTING AND PACKAGING LTD
P.O BOX 498, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2862214

EURO PRINTING AND PACKAGING LTD
P.O BOX 58 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222 27772618, 27772654
Email: sil@raha.com

KINGS INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 20994, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2129492,
2862107, 7540366660
Email: zamazm@raha.com

MODERN PAPER CONVERTORS LTD
P.O BOX 9958, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2126584
Email: mpaper@raha.com

MAXONS PAPER CONVERTORS LTD
Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2450383-4, 2451082
784610860, 784220110
Email: maxons@cats-net.com

MULT-COLOUR PRINTERS LTD
P.O BOX 4040, Zanzibar
Tel: +255 242231955
Email: mcp@zanlink.com

NATIONAL PRINTING CO. LTD
P.O BOX 2320, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2862874
Email: kiuta@intafrica.com
Website: www.ct.ba.com

ROMEJA'S LTD
P.O BOX 561, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2183665
Email: romejas@raha.com

SECURITY PRINTERS (EA) LTD
P.O BOX 20761, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2807700/1,
Email: speal@ctvsatcom.net

TANZANIA PRINTERS LTD
P.O BOX 451, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2866776-9, 2866780
Email: info@tanzaniaprinters.com

TANZANIA PRINTING SERVICES LTD
P.O BOX 9661, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860050-4
Email: tps@cctz.com

TANZANIA PRINTERS & STATIONERS LTD
P.O BOX 40421, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2865682, 713215959
Email: tanzam@gmail.com

TRANSPAPER (T) LTD
P.O BOX 45648, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860477, 2860489,
2860480
Email: info@tanspaper.co.tz

STEEL-MILLS STRUCTURES & PRODUCTS

LODHIA GROUP OF COMPANIES
P.O.Box 12167 Arusha,
Tanzania
Tel: +255272548504
Moble: +255717626262
Email:info@lodhiagroup.com
Website: www.lodhiagroup.com

IRON STEEL LTD
P.O BOX 10392, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 222120542, 222700360
Email: isl@africaonline.co.tz, isl@bol.co.tz

LODHIA STEEL INDUSTRIES LTD
P. O. Box 12167 Arusha, Industrial
P. O. Box 75778 Dar es Salaam
Kisemvule, Mkuranga
Tel: +255715383288
Email:marketing@lodhiagroup.co.tz

KAMAL STEEL LTD
P.O BOX 10392, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2862975, 754624571, 71364571
Email; kamalsteel@hotmail.com

METRO STEEL MILLS LTD
P.O BOX 12477, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2185130-1, 2865399
Email: metro.steel@cats-net.com

M M INTERGRATED STEEL MILLS LTD
P.O BOX 3030, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2773425, 2771309, 2772889
Email: mmisteel@bol.co.tzmotisunhl@cats-net.com

NATIONAL ENGINEERING CO. LTD
P.O BOX 1186, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860210-11
Email: neco@raha.com
Website: www.qualityg.com

SITA STEEL ROLLINGS LTD
P.O BOX 21443, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2807761-4,
Fax: +255 22 2807760
Email: info@sita-steel.com
Website: www.sita-steel.com

STEEL MASTERS LIMITED
P.O BOX 1364, Dar es SALAAM
Tel: +255 22 2863170, 2864233
Email: steelmasters@acexnet.com

STRAPPING MATERIALS

STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD
Hifhadhi Business Park, opposite Ubungo Plaza, Morogoro Road, Ubungo Industrial Area
P.O. Box 21730, Dar es Salaam, TZ
Tel: +255 22 2451844/43
Wireless: +255 733 400530
Fax: +255 22 2451843
Email: info@statpack.co.tz
Web: http://www.statpack.co.ke

TEA

PROMASIDOR (T) (PTY) LTD
P.O BOX 40580, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2864450, 2860245
Email: davidcozens@cowbell.co.tz

TANGANYIKA WATTLE CO. LTD
P.O BOX 1807, Dar es Salaam
Tel: :+255 22 2116621, 2125418
Email;daressalaan@tanwat.com
tanwat@tanwat.com

UNION TRUST INVESTMENT LTD
P.O BOX 2763, Dar es Salaam
Tel+255 22 2151792/3
Email: admin@uniontrust.co.tz

TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES

TANZANIA TELECOMMUNICATIONS CO. LTD
P.O BOX 9070, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2142404, 2142500
Email: saidimkumba@ttcl.co.tz

TENTS & TARPAULINS

MOROGORO CANVAS MILL (1998) LTD
P.O BOX 678, Morogoro
Tel: +255 232603353, 232603346
Email: canvas@morogoro.net
Website: www.canvastanzania.net

TARPO INDUSTRIES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 15256, Arusha
Tel: +255 272544911
Website: tarpo@habari.co.tz

TEXTILES & APPARELS

21ST CENTURY TEXTILES LTD
P.O BOX 73-82, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2122819, 2861248
Email: tasco@metl.net

A-Z TEXTI MILLS LTD
P.O BOX 945, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 272548888, 272548895, 272508139
Email: azfl@habari.co.tz

AFRITEX LTD
P.O BOX 835, Tanga
Tel: +255 272646421, 713310830
Email: afritex@metl.net

CAMI TEXTILES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 106198, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2771470
Email: mlezmit@bol.co.tz

MWATEX (2001) LTD
P.O BOX 3835 Dar es Salaam or 1344, Mwanza
Tel +255 22 2119712, 282570550, 754783671
Email: bladhani@cats-net.com

NEW KILIMANJARO TEXTILE MILLS LTD
P.O BOX 10556, Arusha
Tel: +255 272509977-8
Email: kiltex2003@yahoo.com

NEW MUSOMA TEXTILE MILL (T) LTD
P.O BOX 675, Mwanza
Tel: +255 282620902, 282622409

NEW TABORA TEXTILE MILLS LTD
P.O BOX 6461, Tabora
Tel: +255 (022) 2152403
Email: nttl@cats-net.com

SUNFLAG (T) LTD
P.O BOX 3123, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 272503897, 272507270, 2503497
Email: sunflag@habari.co.tz

TEXAGE TANZANIA
P.O BOX 3145, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2865478,
Email: dcd@cats-net.com

TILES

C-TILES LTD
P.O BOX 397, Dar es Salaam
Telephone: +255 22 2866431-2
Email; ctiles@celico.co.tz

SHAMO INDUSTRIES CO LTD
P. O BOX 7239, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2628180, 26228153
Email: shamo@intafrica.com

S S CONCRETE COMPANY LTD
P.O BOX 34334, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2627112
Email: concrete@bol.co.tz

TEMBO TILES LTD
P.O BOX 19698, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2700126, 754202066
Email: temboblue@costech.or.tz

UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS AND HARDWARE (T) LTD
P.O BOX 22180, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2650395-6, 2131845,
Email: acom@raha.com

TIMBER PRODUCTS

HANS INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 1131, Arusha
Tel: +255 272507702, 784234000, 713952297
Email: hansfibre@tz2000.com

MEGA WOODCRAFT PRODUCTS (T) LTD
P.O BOX 1762, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860733, 754500552
Email: mega@cats-net.com

TANGANYIKA WATTLE CO. LTD
P.O BOX 1807, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2116621, 2125418
Email: daresalaan@tanwat.com

TABACCO PRODUCTS

21ST CENTURY TEXTILES LTD
P.O BOX 73-82, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2122819, 2861248
Email: tasco@metl.net

TANZANIA CIGARETTE COMPANY LTD
P.O BOX 40114, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860150-4
Email: pmakanza@jt-int.com

TOBACCO PROCESSING

ALLIANCE ONE TABACCO (T) LTD
P.O BOX 1595, Mogogoro
Telephone: +255 233604611-2, 232603516

TANZANIA TABACCO PROCESSORS LTD
P.O BOX 2299, Morogoro
Tel: +255 232614909, 2326145057, 232613837
Email: ttpl@ulitanz.com

TOILETRIES

TANPACK TISSUE LTD
P.O BOX 21359, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2700163,
2773901-3, 754327641
Email: tanpack@cats-net.com
Website: www.chandaria.com

TRIDEA COSMETICS LTD
P.O BOX 77914, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2184620, Fax: +255 22 2182551
Email: info@trideacosmetics.com

TOURS & TRAVEL

FIRELIGHT SAFARIS LTD
P.O BOX 1182, Arusha
Tel: +255 272508773
Email: firelight@habari.co.tz

SOPA MANAGEMENT LTD
P.O BOX 1823, Arusha
Tel: +255 272500630-9
Email: info@sppalodges.co,
md-office@sopalodges.com
Website: www.sopalodges.com

TAKIMS HOLIDAYS TOURS & SAFARIS LTD
P.O BOX 20350, Dar es Salam
Tel: +255 22 2110346-8, 2131260
Email: info@takimsholidays.com
Website: www.takimsholidays.com

TANZANIA PHOTOGRAPHIC TOURS AND SAFARIS LTD
P. O BOX 284, Arusha
Tel+255 272503090
Email: marketing@tzphotosafaris.com

TAKIMS HOLIDAYS TOURS & SAFARIS LTD
P.O BOX 20350, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2110346-8, 2131260
Email: info@takmsholidays.com
Website: www.takimsholidays.com

SHAH TOURS & TRAVEL LTD
P.O BOX 1821, Moshi
Tel: +255 272752370,
Email: Kilimanjaro@eoltz.com
Website: www.kilimanjaro-shah.com

TRAINING INSTITUTIONS

MS TRAINING CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION
P.O BOX 254 Arusha Tanzania
Email: mstcdc@mstcdc.or.tz
Websites: www.mstcdc.or.tz

CREDIT TRUST FUND FOR THE DISABLE LTD
P.O BOX 7237, Moshi
Tel: +255 784605911
Email: ctfd.kill@yahoo.com

COMPUTER TRAINING AND BUSINESS APPLICATIONS LTD
P.O BOX 105625, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2700556, 2700557-58,
Email: contact@ct-ba.com
Website: www.ct-ba.com

TANZANIA MECHANICAL ENGINEERING CO. LTD
P.O BOX 40057, Dar es Salaam

TRANSPORTERS

FLYING CARGO TRANSPORT CO. LTD
P.O BOX 3122, Arusha
Tel: +255 272502449, 272504204
Email: flyingcargo@bol.co.tz

MAERSK TANZANIA
P.O BOX 77264, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2851110
Email: tanfoam@maersk.com

TANZANIA ROAD HAULAGE (1980) LTD
P.O BOX 21493, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2133666, 2115260-1
Email: info@trhtz.com
Website: www.trhtz.com

UTILITY ELECTRICITY

ARTUMAS ENERGY (T) LTD
P.O BOX 203, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2126217, 2126169
Email: peter.gathercole@artumas.com or lucy.mugizi@artumas.com

SONGAS LIMITED
P.O BOX 6342, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2124181, 2452156,
Email: paul.kunert@globeq.com
Website: www.globeq.com

TANGANYIKA WATTLE CO. LTD
P.O BOX 1807, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2116621, 2125418
Email: daresalaan@tanwat.com

TANZANIA ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO. LTD
P.O BOX 9024, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2451155, 2451159
Email: adriaan@tanesco.co.tz
Website: www.tanesco.com

VARNISHES

AFRICA BULK SUPPLIERS LTD
P.O BOX 12515, Dar es Slaam
Tel: +255 272544024
Email: tanzanite@bol.co.tz

VEGETABLE OIL INDUSTRIES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 1211 Mwanza or
2732, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 2840197,
Mwanza or +255 22 2118893,
2118585, Dar es Salaam
Email: voil@thenet.co.tz

MUKWANO INDUSTRIES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 39862, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2865253, 2865261
Email: ceo@mukwanotz.com,
admin@mukwanotz.com

SOUTHCOMM E AST AFRICA LTD
P.O BOX 7043, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2600873, 260832
Email: steve@southcomm.co.tzzil

WATER TANKS

CHEMI AND COTEX INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 347, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2628014-17
Email: sect@ccitz.com,
imports@ccitz.com

M M INTERGRATED STEEL MILLS LTD
P.O BOX 3030, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2773425, 2771309,
mmisteel@bol.co.tz
motisunhl@cats-net.com

SIMBA PLASTICS CO. LTD
AdP.O BOX 2459, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2863651-2, 78455944
Email: jane@sumariagroup.com

WATER TREATMENT

HYDROX INDUSTRIAL SERVICES LTD
P.O BOX 4857, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2112716, 2121324
Email: hydro-x@intafrica.com
Website: www.hydro-x.com

WEIGHING MACHINES

Allwin Packaging International Ltd
35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - KENYA
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke
Web: www.allwin.co.ke

WEIGHT AND INSPECTION SOLUTIONS

STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD
Hifhadhi Business Park, opposite
Ubungo Plaza, Morogoro Road,
Ubungo Industrial Area
P.O. Box 21730, Dar es Salaam, TZ
Tel: +255 22 2451844/43
Wireless: +255 733 400530
Fax: +255 22 2451843
Email: info@statpack.co.tz
Web: http://www.statpack.co.ke

WHEAT FLOUR

AGRO PROCESSING AND ALLIED PRODUCTS LTD
P.O BOX 22196, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 22 2123316, 2123334
Email: agropro@metl.net
Website: www.metl.net

COAST MILLERS LTD
P.O BOX 4267, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2114757, 2114406
Email: cml-nyati@ctvsatcom.net

PREMIER FLOUR MILLS LTD
P.O BOX 20161, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2775832
Email: soza@bol.co.tz

SAID SALIM BAKHRESA & CO. LTD
P.O BOX 2517, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 286116-8
Email: abeid@raha.com

WINES & SPIRIRTS

BANANA INVESTMENT LTD
P.O BOX 10123, Arusha
Tel: +255 272506475, 754224440
Email: banana@bol.co.tz

GLOBAL BEVERAGES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 7355, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 784336291

TANZANIA DISTILLERIES LTD
P.O BOX 9412, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2864374, 2860510-3
Email: ksuma@tdl.co.tz

WIRE PRODUCTS

AFRICA BULK SUPPLIES LTD`
P.O BOX 12515, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 272544024
Email: tanzanite@bol.co.tz

EAST AFRICA CABLES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 508 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2862834,
2866274, 2865340
Email: tancable@yahoo.com,
mndegwa@cats-net.com

IRON CORRUGATED SHEETS (T) LTD
P.O BOX 333, Dar es Salaam
Tel:+255 22 2863372,
2861601, 2864882, 2861590
Email: nyumba@raha.com

JEJE INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 633, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2130471-2, 2139448
Email: jeje@ctvsatcom.net

MAC GROUP LTD
P.O BOX 2552, Dar es Salaam
Tel:+255 22 2118091-4
Email:macgroup@matctz.com
Website: www.mactz.com

WOOD PROCESSING

ANISHA'S SAWMILLS (1998) LTD
P.O BOX 5240, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2865062, 2863676
Email: anisha@raha.com

CREDIT TRUST FUNDS FOR T HE DISABLED LTD
P.O BOX 7237, Moshi
Tel: +255 784605911
Email: ctfd.kili@yahoo.com

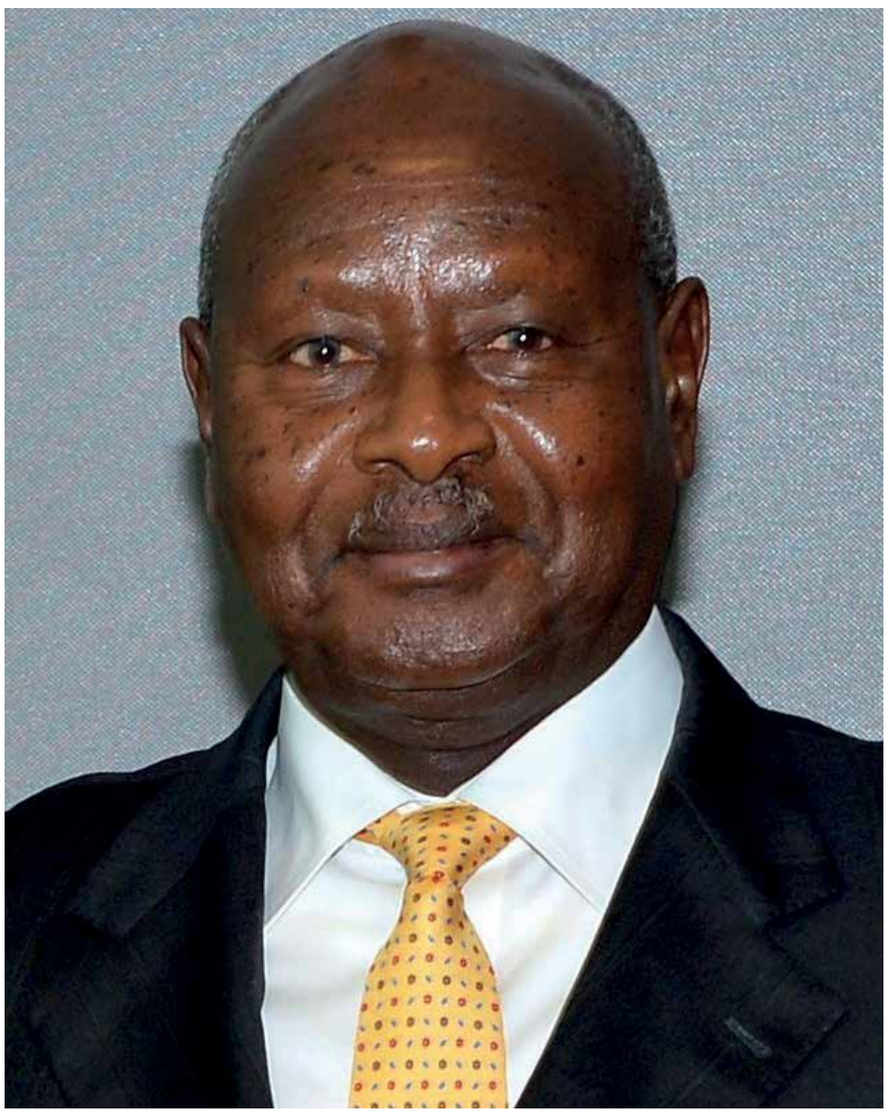
CIELMAC LTD
P.O BOX 63228, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 270025
Email: ciemarb-adm@cats.com

SANDAL WOOD INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 5093, Tanga
Tel: +255 272643620, 27264318
Email: shaline@kaributanga.com

UGANDA

Manufacturer's & Investor's Directory

2022 EDITION



H.E. YOWERI KAGUTA MUSEVENI

President of the Republic of Uganda

Uganda Profile

Uganda officially the Republic of Uganda, is a landlocked country in East Africa. Uganda is bordered to the east by Kenya, to the north by South Sudan, to the west by the Democratic Republic of the Congo, to the southwest by Rwanda, and to the south by Tanzania. Uganda is the world's second most populous landlocked country after Ethiopia. The southern part of the country includes a substantial portion of Lake Victoria, shared with Kenya and Tanzania. Uganda is in the African Great Lakes region. Uganda also lies within the Nile basin, and has a varied but generally a modified equatorial type of climate.

Uganda takes its name from the Buganda kingdom, which encompasses a large portion of the south of the country, including the capital Kampala. The people of Uganda were hunter-gatherers until 1,700 to 2,300 years ago, when Bantu-speaking populations migrated to the southern parts of the country.

Beginning in 1894, the area was ruled as a protectorate by the British, who established administrative law across the territory. Uganda gained independence from Britain on 9 October 1962.

The official language is English,Luganda, a central language, is widely spoken across the country, and several other languages are also spoken including Runyoro, Runyankole, Rukiga, and Luo. The president of Uganda is Yoweri Kaguta Museveni.

Uganda gained independence from Britain on October 9, 1962 as a Commonwealth realm with Queen Elizabeth II as head of state. In October 1963, Uganda became a republic but maintained its membership in the Commonwealth of Nations.

The first post-independence election, held in 1962, was won by an alliance between the Uganda People's Congress (UPC) and Kabaka Yekka (KY). UPC and KY formed the first post-independence government with Milton Obote as executive Prime Minister, the Buganda Kabaka (King) Edward Muteesa II holding the largely ceremonial position of president.

In 1966, following a power struggle between the Obote-led government and King Muteesa, the UPC-dominated parliament changed the constitution and removed the ceremonial president and vice-president. In 1967, a new constitution proclaimed Uganda a republic and abolished the traditional kingdoms. Without first calling elections, Obote was declared the executive president.

Lakes and Rivers

Much of the south of the country is heavily influenced by one of the world's biggest lakes, Lake Victoria, which contains many islands. Most important cities are located in the south, near this lake, including the capital Kampala and the nearby city of Entebbe.

Lake Kyoga is in the Centre of the country and is surrounded by extensive marshy areas.

Although landlocked, Uganda contains many large lakes. Besides Lakes Victoria and Kyoga, there are Lake Albert, Lake Edward, and the smaller Lake George.

Uganda lies almost completely within the Nile basin. The Victoria Nile drains from Lake Victoria into Lake Kyoga and then into Lake Albert on the Congolese border. It then runs northwards into South Sudan. An area in eastern Uganda is drained by the Suam River, part of the internal drainage basin of Lake Turkana. The extreme northeastern part of Uganda drains into the Lotikipi Basin, which is primarily in Kenya.

Environment and conservation

The Crested crane is the national bird.

Conservation in Uganda

Uganda has 60 protected areas, including ten national parks: Bwindi Impenetrable National Park and Rwenzori Mountains National Park (both UNESCO World Heritage Sites[43]), Kibale National Park, Kidepo Valley National Park, Lake Mburo National Park, Mgahinga Gorilla National Park, Mount Elgon National Park, Murchison Falls National Park, Queen Elizabeth National Park, and Semuliki National Park.

Economy and infrastructure

Economy of Uganda, Energy in Uganda, and Agriculture in Uganda The Bank of Uganda is the central bank of Uganda and handles monetary policy along with the printing of the Ugandan shilling.

Uganda's economy generates export income from coffee, tea, fish and other products. The country has commenced economic reforms and growth has been robust.

With the Uganda securities exchanges established in 1996, several equities have been listed. The government has used the stock market as an avenue for privatization. All government treasury issues

Uganda traditionally depends on Kenya for access to the Indian Ocean port of Mombasa. Efforts have intensified to establish a second access route to the sea via the lakeside ports of Bukasa in Uganda and Musoma in Tanzania, connected by railway to Arusha in the Tanzanian interior and to the port of Tanga on the Indian Ocean. Uganda is a member of the East African Community and a potential member of the planned East African Federation.

Uganda has a large diaspora, residing mainly in the United States and the United Kingdom. This diaspora has contributed enormously to Uganda's economic growth through remittances and other investments (especially property). Uganda also serves as an economic hub for a number of neighboring countries like the Democratic Republic of Congo, South Sudan and Rwanda.

TRIDAH GROUP

POA TANK

HIGH QUALITY | DOUBLE LAYERED | ATTRACTIVE DESIGN

poa TANKS

fill & chill

Clean Water is life!

Hand Washing Station (30 Litres)

Farm Troughs

Sun Lounger

Underground Tanks

Loft Tanks

Septic Tanks

Dustbin

Outdoor Toilets

Toilet Seats

Multi Purpose Troughs

Nestable Tank

Hand Washing Station (60 Litres)

Roller Tanks

- Manufactured using Food Grade Polythylene
- Double Layered
- 10 Years Warranty
- Antibacterial

Top Quality Roto Moulded Water Tank

PROUDLY UGANDAN

BUBU Buy Uganda

UNBS US 1560

POA PRODUCTS LTD.

Plot No. 3037, Next to Jomayi Stone, Namanve,
Kampala, Uganda.
Mob: +256 756 122944, +256 701 088222
Email : sales@poaproducts.com
Web : www.poaproducts.com

ADVERTISING, MARKETING & PROMOTIONS

INTERAFRICA COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES LTD
P.O. Box 1988 Kampala Uganda
Musana Plaza 1st Floor Ntinda -Kisaasi Road
Tel. +256-772353292/ 700456856
Email: info@eamanufact.com
Website: www.eamanufact.com
Services: Publishing and Advertising, Marketing Product: East African Manufacturers' Directory.
East African Education Directory and Magazines Contact Person: Mbuga

COLOUR IMAGES E.A. LTD
Corner House, Mawanda Road
Tel: +256 (75)2 345345
Email: manumzee@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Printing & Publishing

CONTE DESIGNERS & ARTISTS LTD
UMA Show grounds Behind UMA
P.O Box 41, Kampala
Tel: +256(77)2-697771, (75)3-697771, (70)1-697772, **Whatsapp:** +256 (75)3-697771
Email: contedesigns@gmail.com, Daka2004@yahoo.co.uk
Products/Services: Computer Aided Graphics, Interior esigning. Expo Displays, Vehicle Branding, Outdoor media Ads & Printing. Items, Crystal awards, occasional gifts & printing

PRIME MEDIA NETWORK LIMITED
Plot 4B Malcom X Road, Kololo,
P.O Box 24506, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 237111
Mobile: +256 (79)4 – 237111
Email: bkagingo@primedia.co.ug info@primedia.co.ug
Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/primedianetwork
Website: www.primedia.co.ug
Products / Services: Media & Advertising Materials, Assembling Advertising Boards, Screen Advertising Materials, and Street Furniture (Trash Bins)

MEDIA CONSULTANTS LIMITED
Plot 83 2nd Street
P.O Box 213, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 231212
Services: Advertising agency, marketing Consultants, creative designers

TAHA INVESTMENTS (U) LTD
GF-03, Jenna Plaza, Nkrumah Road, 8H6M+G7 P.O Box 5952, Kampala
Tel: +256(77)6-525321, (75)7-215253
Mobile: +256(75)5 -215253
Whatsapp: +256(79)2-025554
Email: taha-iul@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Manufacturing and Branding of Signage awards / Plaques & Corporate Promotional Gifts **Unique Selling Point:** In-house Signage Manufacturing and branding workshop

VIRGIN EXPERIENCE LTD
JK Building Ntinda, Block A, Suite A1, P.O Box 10924, Kampala
Mobile: +256(77)2-208181
Email: info@virgin-experience.com allanatwine@gmail.com
Website: www.virgin-xperience.com
Products / Services: Marketing & Communications firm.

VR PROMOTIONS LIMITED
Plot 7A John Babiha Road
P.O Box 1718, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 344115
Email: info@vrprom.com
Website: www.vrprom.com
Products/services; advertising agency

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE, EQUIPMENT, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

AGRO MANAGEMENT UGANDA LIMITED
Crematorium Road, Kabale
P.O Box 20 Kabale
Tel: +256 (486) – 23190, 23049
Product, Pyrethrum extracts (25% crude)

AGRO-GENETIC TECHNOLOGIES LTD
Buloba, Mityana Road
P.O Box 11387, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 371186
Mobile: +256 (77)2-585211
Contact person, Erostus W.N Nsubuga, chief Executive
Email: www.agtafrica.com
Services: Science Applications for Development

AGRI EXIM LTD
Along Jani close road, Lira
P.O Box 891, Jinja
M: +256(75)7-701962/3/4, (75)9-701966
Email: icemecotton@gmail.com
Website; www.agrieximorganic.com
Products / Services: Cotton

AGRO WAYS (U) LTD
Plot 34-60 Kyabazinga Highway, Jinja, P.O Box 1924, Kampala
Tel: +256(434) 660419
Mobile: +526 (77)2 -404245
Email: Herbert.kyeyamwa@agroways.ug, info@agroways.ug
Website: www.agroways.ug
Products / Services: Crop Production, Processing & Exporting.

ANKOLE COW (U) LTD
Plot 25, Hankok Road, Ntinda
P.O Box 6256, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)3 – 064648
Email: ankolecow@gmail.com
Products / Services: Animal Feeds, Animal Product diary & Confectionary

APO GENERAL AGENCIES LTD
Plot 6, Wankulukuku Road
P.O Box 24765, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -603909
Email: apogeneralagencies@yahoo.com
Products/ Services: Soap & Food Products

APONYE (U) LTD
Plot 6, Wankulukuku Road
P.O Box24765, Kampala
Tel: +256 (392) 000530
(Whatsapp): +256 (78)2 – 681553
Email: aponyeonline@gmail.com
Website: www.aponyeug.com
Products / Services: Agro Processing, Buying & Selling (Maize Grain, Maize flour, Sorghum& Beans), Cargo Transportation, Oil Refinery and Soap Processing.
Brands: Kitamu Cooking Oil, Ugali Maize flour and Apo Soap

AUTO SOKONI (U) LIMITED
Plot 29/29A Nkurumah Road
P.O Box 1555, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 257601/257607
Mobile: +256 (414) – (71)2-401352, (77)2-401352, (75)2-401352
Email: asul@utlonline.co.ug , parul.mrug@yahoo.com
Products: Agricultural machinery and spare parts, equipment maintenance services

BAJABER MILLERS LIMITED
Plot 1, 5th Street Ind. Area
P.O Box 26109 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 230980, 253587
M: +256 (77)2 – 419090, (71)2- 422281
Contact Person: Kartik Patel, Finance Controller
E: Patel_finance@bajabermillers.com
Website: www.bajabermillers.com
Services: Grain Millers

BAKHITA TWASE PRODUCE LTD
Mbalwe - Kyaliwajjala, Kira Town Council
P.O Box 36412, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 444219
Email: walakirageorge@ymail.com
Products / Services: Food, Beverages and Related Products, Maize, Beans, Coffee, Peas & G. nuts.

BASAJJA MIVULE FISHNET CO. LTD
Plot 731, Kikaaya- Bulenga
P.O Box 36984, Kampala
M: +256 (78)1 – 441718, (77)2-459904
Whatsapp: +256(78)1 – 441718,
Email: basajjamivulefishnet@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturer of fishnets

BUKONA AGRO PROCESSORS LTD
Lapem Village, Koch Goma Sub County, Nwoya District
M: +256 (75)0 – 837948, (79)0 – 371127, **Whatsapp:** +256 (75)0 – 837948
Email: bukonaagro@gmail.com
Products / Services: Agro Processing – Sugar

MODERN ORGANIC FERTILISER
Plot No.19Kyagwwe Block 295, Near the Amazima School, Jinja- Kampala Road, Mbiko Jinja, Uganda
P.O.Box 84 Jinja
Email: moderndistillersltd@gmail.com/ modernaluminiumug@gmail.com
Tel: +2567522001111
Products- Organioc Feritilizer

BUGISU COOPERATIVE UNION LIMITED
Plot 46 Paliisa Road, Mbale
P.O Box Private Bag, Mbale
Tel: +256 (454) – 33565
+256 751615286/701524624
Services: Coffee processing for Export

BUSHENYI COTTON LTD
Plot 11 Miro Road, Kyambura, Mbarara-Kasese Road ,
P.O Box 996, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) 122544/22
Mobile: +256 (75)7 – 701961/2/3/4/7,
Email: bushenyi@gmail.com
Products / Services: Seed Cotton Buying, Ginning and Processing Factory

COTTON DEVELOPMENT ORGANISATION
Plot 15, Clement Hill Road, Nakasero
Pilkington Road, 2nd Floor, NIC Annex, 4th floor, Simbamanyo House, P.O Box 7018, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 230309, 254383,
Email: cdo@africaonline.co.ug
Services: Cotton Development

C.N. COTTON LTD
Mbale Soroti Road,
P.O Box 996, Jinja
M: +256 (77)2 -729623, (75)8-317280,
Email: cncottonug@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Cotton Ginery

CRANE AGRO INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 291, Bulenga, Mityana Road
P.O Box 9312, Kampala
Tel: +256 (70)1 – 253935
Email: craneagroindustries.ug@gmail.com
Products / Services: Rice Milling

EAST AFRICA BASIC FOODS LIMITED
Plot 252, Soya Road
P.O Box 8199, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 510962

Agro Ways (U) Ltd

"Meeting the demand for quality grains & Cereals"

Plot 34-60 Kyabazinga Way, P.O. Box 1924, Jinja-Uganda,
Tel: +256 0434660419, Mob: +256 772404245
Email: info@agroways.ug

Services offered: Crop Production, Processing and Warehousing

Mobile: +256 (78)2 – 79921
Email: eabf2k@yahoo.com
Website: www.soyafoods.com
Products: soya porridge, Millet, Wheat, Posho, Maize Flour etc

EAST AFRICA BOTANICALS UGANDA LTD
Plot 7 Crematorium Road, Kabale
P.O Box 720, Kabale
Tel: +256 (382) – 275131
Mobile: +256(71)2- 525858, (78)2-684996, **Contact person:** Erick Chemba, Factory Manger-
Email: paulbarret127@yahoo.com
Website: www.abcontracts.com
Services: Extraction of Artemisinin

EAST AFRICAN SEEDS (U) LTD
Bombo Road, P.O.Box 3678 Kampala
Tel: +256-414566585/0392773321
Email: info.ug@easeed.com
Website: www.easeed.com

EAST AFRICAN COCOA & COMMODITIES SMC LTD
Bunyonyi Drive, Kataza, Nakawa
P.O Box 5213, Kampala
M: + 256 (75)2 – 222501, (75)9 – 987561
Email: admin@eacocoa.com
Website: www.eacocoa.com
Products / Services: Cocoa Products

ELGONIA ONE CAFÉ INTERNATIONAL LTD
Plot 32/34 Mbale Road,
P.O Box 464, Tororo
Email: elgoniaonecafe@yahoo.co.uk
Website: www.onecafe.se
Products / Services: Coffee Processing

ENGINEERING SOLUTIONS (U) LTD (ENGSOL)
Plot 7, Spring Close, 5th Street,
Kampala, P.O Box 25349, Kampala
Tel: +256 (393) 264221, (312) 264223,
Mobile: +256 (75)5 – 701239, (77)2 – 701239, **Whatsapp:** +256 (75)2-701239
Email: info@engsol.co.ug, med@engsol.co.ug
Facebook: facebook.com/engsol.uganda
Website: www.engsol.co.ug
Products / Services: steel fabrication & Agricultural Implements
Brands: Massey Ferguson, Deutz-Gahr, TAFE, Bldan, TATU, Agromaster, Falcon

EQUATA TOBACCO LTD
UMA Showground,
P.O Box 1449, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) - 223317 / 223844
Mobile: +256 (75)4 – 223419
Email: finance@equata.net, josephokudi@gmail.com
Website: www.equatatobacco.net
Products / Services: Distribution of Tobacco Products

FICA SEEDS LIMITED
P.O. Box 34095, Bombo Road,
Kawempe, **Tel:** +256 (70)0 566631
Email: ficauganda@gmail.com
Website: www.ficaseeds.com

GOLDENBULL (U) LIMITED
Tel: +256393216457/+256755330999
Email:goldenbullug@gmail.com
www.goldenbullafrica.com
Products/services; agricultural and construction And forestry Machinery of all types of Fabrication.

G.M. SUGAR LIMITED
Nakibizi Village, Buikwe District,
P.O Box 1490, Kampala
M: +256 (71)6 –858788, (75)3 – 161333,
(75)6 – 070734, (77)2 – 222959
Email: gmsugarug@yahoo.com
Products / Services: agro processing.

GREEN EARTH SOCIETIES
Lubanga Road, Mubende,
P.O Box 23379, **M**: +526(77)2 – 520240
Email: richardhappy@accamail.com
Products / Services: Agro produce Marketing, farming.

GROW MORE SEEDS & CHEMICALS LTD
Factory: Nama near Mbalala along Mukono-Jinja Road, Mukono District / Plot 21, Luthuli Avenue, Bugolobi,
Kampala-Uganda, P.O Box 5213, Kampala, **Tel:** +256 (200) 903335
Mobile: +256 (75)2 – 222501
Email: rao@growmoreseeds.com, admin@growmoreseeds.com
Website: www.growmoresseds.com
Products / Services: seeds, fertilizers, chemical, Irrigation equipment

KIBIMBA LIMITED
Plot M667, 1ST Floor, UMA Show Grounds, Farm/Plant: 168KM, Kampala – Malaba Highway, Kibimba, P.O Box 23019, Kampala.
P.o Box #126,
Tel: +256(0) 393 250110/111/112, (Farm)
+256(0)332555000/444/442/600
Mobile: +256 (77)6-005368, (77)2-

255566, (Farm
+256(77)2-255444/211/600
Email: mail@kibimba.com, venue@kibimba.com, john@kibimba.com, benny@kibimba.com, henry@kibimba.com
Products / Services: Growing, processing, production & selling of food stuffs &agro development

KINKUZI DEVELOPMENT COMPANY LTD
Block 76, Plot 1, Shunga – Rugyeyo Kanungu District
P.O Box 8867, Kampala
Mobile: +256(77)2-777317
Email: bwinditeafactory@gmail.com, jacksontwinamasiko@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Tea Farming, Processing & export

KYAGALANYI COFFEE LTD
5th Street Industrial Area, Bugolobi
P.O Box 3181, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)344021, 340496,
M: +256(77)2-700700/1/4, (71)2-879736
Email: kyagalanyi@volcafe-ug.com, kcl@kyagalanyi.com, dbarry@kyagalanyi.com, rwhitwam@kyagalanyi.com, cakot@kyagalanyi.com, **Website:** www.volcafe.com,
Products / Services: Coffee trading and export

LAND OF LAKES INC
Plot 14 Wampewo Avenue
P.O Box 29273, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-259134, 257355,234728
Mobile: +256 (75)2 – 797799
Email: lol@africaonline.co.ug
Services: promotes & supports development of the dairy industry in Uganda

LIRA MILLERS LIMITED
Plot M229 Factory Close, Ntinda Industrial area, P.O Box 5158, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 285390,285735
Email: liramill@starcom.co.ug
Services: Produce Processing and Export

LOUIS ENTERPRISES
Plot 51 Andrea Olal road Industrial Area, Gulu Municipality,
P.O Box 407 Gulu
Tel: +256 (37)2- 273930
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 591126
Email: stephenallan61@yahoo.com
Products: Maize Meal, Sunflower Vegetables Oil, Rice (Upland & Paddy)

LEAF TOBACCO AND COMMODITIES (U) LIMITED
Namanve Industrial Park, P.O Box 26186, Kampala, **Tel:** +526(414) 287859
Mobile: +256(77)2-202036, 933444, (70)1-2020235
Email: nyadoijoy@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Tobacco & tobacco products

LUMA AGRI-BUSINESS COOPERATIVE SOCIETY LTD
Bulange Mengo, P.O Box 4384, Kampala, **Mobile:** +256(71)2- 837623
Email: lumacooperative@gmail.com
Products / Services: Farming, agro processing, seed multiplication center, animal breeding center

LUWAITH HOLDINGS LIMITED
2nd Floor, ECS building, UMA Showground, Lugogo, P.O Box 25562, Kampalan **Tel:** +256(414)-250015
Mobile: +256(77)2-971415, 825552
Email: info@luwaith.com, aluwum@gmail.com
Website: www.luwaith.com
Products / Services: Suppliers of tea seedlings, fruit Seedlings and consultancy

MAGRIC UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 103, Jinja Road
P.O Box 3218 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 232100/259100/259646
Email: magric@imul.com
Products: Agro-processing-coffee equipment Fertilizers & Agro Chemicals, Agricultural-implements. Health & Safety Equipment. Project Supply & Procurement. Solar Power Equipment, Weighbridges & Weighing Scales.

MADHVANI GROUP LTD
Plot 96-98 Madhvani Industrial Part, 5th Street Industrial Area P.O. Box 33479, Kampala, **Tel:** +256 (414) – 259390
Mobile: +256 (75)2 – 799988, 799888
Email: info@madhvanifoundation.com
Website: www.madhvanifoundation.com
Products / Services: Agriculture and Agro-processing, Sugarcane, Tea, Floriculture, Sugar, Sweets & Confectioneries, Packaged Tea, Soap, Packaging (Glass, Corrugated Cartons, Crown Corks, e.t.c), Matches, Steel (Rolling, Wire-Drawing, etc), Hotel & Tourism, Insurance, IT.

MERIDIAN TOBACCO COMPANY LTD
Plot 18, Vurra Block 2, Arua District, P.O Box 1189, Arua
M: +256 (75)4-202061 (79)0 – 558110
Email: mtchr@fastmail.fm, peter_mtc@fastmail.fm Sylvestre, mtc@fastmail.fm
Products / Services: Tobacco Growing and Processing

METL UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 269, Block 113, Kyaggwe,
P.O Box 7748, Kampala
Mobile: +256(75)1-330073
Email: pamchal@metl.net
Website: www.metl.net
Products / Services: Agro processing (Processing, grade and pack seed products)

MUKWANO INDUSTRIES UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 8 - 16, Station Road, Industrial Area,
P.O. Box 340, Lira - Uganda
Tel: +256312313200 / 201
Toll Free – 0800200070,
Face book: @mukwanoindustries
Twitter: @mukwano_ind
Instagram: @mukwano_industries
LinkedIn: mukwano industries
Email: admin@mukwano.com
Website: www.mukwano.com
Brands: Mufigo Soya bean Meal, Shamba Premium Sunflower and Shamba Sunflower Meal.

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH ORGANISATION (NARO)
P.O Box 295, Entebbe, Uganda
Tel: +256 (414) – 321348, 320341/2, 350512, 320472
Email: dgnaro@infocom.co.ug
Services: Agricultural, fisheries, forestry livestock research.

NILUS GROUP LTD
Walukuba, Masese , Jinja P.O Box 72283, Jinja, **Tel**: +256 775121423
Email:calvin@agrivestshipping.com
Services: Tobacco processing

NORTHERN BUKEDI COTTON COMPANY LTD
P.O Box 2469, Mbale
Mobile: +256(77)2-912989, (70)2 – 410455
Email: wuccoperations@finespinners.com, wuccaccount@finspinners.com
Products / Services: Buying seed cotton, ginning seed cotton & selling lint and cotton seed

NYAKATONZI COOPERATIVE UNION LTD
Plot 9-15 Kasese Fortportal Road,
P.O Box 32, Kasese
Tel: +256(483) 444370
Mobile: +256 (77)2–486575, 531639, (70)2–993683
Email: ngcu@utlonline.co.ug, sabiitigodfrey@yahoo.com
Website: www.nyakatonzicoop.com
Products / Services: Cooperative Processing, of Cotton Coffee and Produce

OSHO CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LTD
Wing "A", 5th floor, Mulwana Road, Aquva
International Building (Opp. Uganda Baati), Industrial Area, P.O Box 12627, Kampala.
Tel: +256(414) 231386 / 231385
M: +256 (75)2 – 766762, (75)7 – 766766
Whatsapp: +256 (75)2 – 766762
Email: oshouganda@oshochem.com
Website: www.oshochem.com
Products / Services: Agricultural, animal health & public health products trading

PAN AFRICA COMMODITIES LIMITED
P.O Box 24157 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 567533
Email: aya@africaonline.co.ug
Products: manufacturers of Bulk Wheat floor, **Dealers** in agricultural produce including: simsim, coffee, sugar, rice, cooking oil & general merchants

AGRICULTURAL INPUT DEALERS

AFRICA LEASE & TRADE
Kira Road, Plot 64, Kampala
Tel; 0783548045
Email; peter@alt.ug, peter@africaonline.eu, Website; www.alt.ug
Products/ Services; garden tools, tractors,weighing scales

AQRISERVE LTD
Bugolobi, Kampala
Tel; 071226221/3, 0755701239, 0112701239
Email; agriserve.uganda@gmail.com
Products/ Services; walking Tractors, weighing scales

AGRO CORNER LTD
Tel; 07760705000/00
Email; agrocorner@gmail.com
Products/ Services; garden tools, tractors

CAR & GENERAL (U) LTD
Kampala
Tel; 0757207212, 0414234560
Email; tafe.sales@cargen.com
Website; www.cargen.com
Services; tractors, garden tools, weighing scales

CHINA MACHINE (U) LTD
Lugogo Kampala
Tel; 077621223, 0414223740
Email; huangpai@utlonline.co.ug ojwiyanelson@gmail.com
Website; www.chinamachineug.com
Products; walking tractor, diesel machines

CHINA NORTH MACHINE CO. LTD
Plot 24, Jinja Rd Kampala
Tel; 0702 045779, 0752222298,
Email; cnmuganda@yahoo.com
Website; www.cnmuganda.com
Services/ Products; walking tractors, weighing scales, diesel machines

ETC AGRO TRACTORS & IMPLEMENTS LTD

Plot 11, Old Portbell Road
Industrial Area, Kampala
Mob; 0751237669/ 0774798974
0750071122, **Office;**
0790914809
Email; sales.ug@etccargo.com
Website; www.etgworld.com.sole
Products/ Services; tractors and Implements

FARMRITE MACHINES & EQUIPMENT LIMITED
Kisaasi, Kampala
Tel; 0783027124, 0414590302
Email; farmritemachines@yahoo.com
Website; www.farmritemachineries.net
Massey Ferguson & New Holland Tractors & Implements

HB MACHINERY
Sir Kijura House, Plot 1, Butiaba Road Kijura, Masindi/ Olwiyo Trading Centre
Tel; 0772607097, 0702607097,
Email; henrybusinge2@gmail.com

IRAN AGRO INDUSTRIAL GROUP LTD
Seyed Mohammed All, Managing Director
Kampala, **Tel;** 0772480486
Email; iranuganda@yahoo.com
Products/Services; garden tools, walking tractors

JOHN DEERE-MASCOOR
Plot 75, Jinja Rd Kampala
P.O Box 36355
Tel; 02020907001, 0771313187
Email; hellen.atuhaire@mascoor.co.za
Products/ Services; walking tractors,
weighing scales, garden tools

NATIONAL ENTERPRISE CORPORATION (NEC)
Plot 2, MUWESI Road, Bugolobi, Kampala
Tel; 0772466765, 0414231689
Email; nectrapro@gmail.com
Website; www.nec.ug
Products/Services; walking tractors, garden tools, block making Machines

THE COOPER MOTOR CORPORATION (U) LTD
(CMC), Nakawa, Kampala
Tel; 07583378900, 0701989989,
Email; angobi@cmc.uganda.co.ug md@cmcuganda.co.ug
Website; www.cmcuganda.co.ug
Products/Services; automatic block machines, tractors

UGANDA CROP CARE LIMITED

Dealers in: Agricultural Chemicals, Fertilizers and Irrigation Equipments

5th Street, Industrial Area Godown No. N - 7-C Madhvani Business Park, Kampala City, Astt- Uganda Zip Code +256 414 258857,
Mob. No. +256 774 827 762, +256 774 642 769, +256 700 717 283
Email: ucclkampala@gmail.com, sales@uccl.co.ug, sales2@uccl.co.ug

THE MOTORCENTER EAST AFRICA LTD
Plot 16, Old Port Bell Road
P.O Box 11482, Kampala
Tel; 041348100, 0142333344
Mobile; 0700300016
Email; gm@themotorcenter.com
Website; www.themotorcenter.com www.kia.co.ug
Product/ Services; tractors, automatic block machines

TOYOTA UGANDA LTD
Plot 1, First Street, Industrial Area, Kampala, **Tel;** 0312301 500
Email; toyota@toyotaug.co.ug
Products/ Services; garden tools, weighing scales

UGANDA HEAVY DUTY & FARMING EQUIPMENT
Kampala,
Tel; 0782551069, 0414567081
Email; ug.heavyduty@yahoo.co.uk glukakamwa@yahoo.co.uk
Products/Services; weighing scales, tractors

UGANDA CROP CARE LIMITED
5th Street, Industrial Area Godown No. N - 7-C Madhvani Business Park, Kampala City, Astt- Uganda Zip Code +256 414 258857, Mob. No. +256 774 827 762, +256 774 642 769, +256 700 717 283 Email: ucclkampala@gmail.com, sales@uccl.co.ug, sales2@uccl.co.ug

AGRO-PROCESSING MACHINERY & POST HARVESTING EQUIPMENTS

ASIA AGRO INDUSTRIES (U) LTD
Reco House, Nasser Road
P.O Box 281317, Kampala
Tel; 0414232760, 0414232788
Mob; 0772330443
Email; tashaagro@gmail.com
Products; diesel engines, walking tractors

ASKAR GENERAL MERCHANDISE LTD
Kampala, **Tel;** 0781458614, 0414200 310
Email; twendac@yahoo.com
Website; www.askarmerchandise.com
Products/ Services; block making machines, walking tractors

BORA AGRO-TECHNOLOGIES LTD
Kampala
Tel; 0775608755, 0759272 512
Email; boraagrotech@gmail.com
johnbukenya@gmail.com
Products/ Services; walking tractors, rice processing plan

BRAZAFRIC ENTERPRISES LTD
Bugolobi, Kampala
Tel; 0772602273/ 0783565681, **Email**; brazafric-ug@brazafric.com
rbtayume@gmail.com
Website; www.brazafric.com
Products/ Services; wheat processing plant, Walking tractors, rice processing plant

CHINA NORTH
Plot 24, Jinja Road
Opp Bank of Africa, Kampala
Uganda
Tel; 0702045779, 075222298,
Email; cnmuganda@yahoo.com
Website; www.cnmuganda.com
Products/Services; automatic block making machines, walking tractors

ENGINEERING SOLUTIONS (U) LTD
7, Spring Close, Industrial Area
Kampala, **Tel;**
0752701239/0758701238,
0312264221/3
Email; med@engsol.co.ug
Website; www.engsol.co.ug.
Product/Services; walking Tractor, Diesel engine

MUSA BODY
University Building, Katwe By-pass, Plot 1080 Katwe, P.O Box 33630, Kampala, Uganda,
Tel; +256 393 283 351
Email; sales@musabody.com
Website; www.musabody.com
Products/ Services; tractors, block making machines

NDOVU MOTORS
Plot 59-65, 6th Street Kampala
Mob; +256702363233
Email; gm@ndovumotors.com
Website; www.ndovumotors.com
Products/ Services; rice processing machine, Processing plant, walking tractor

PROUL MACHINES
Show Room Plot 10 A Jinja Road
Shop No.1, Opp Nema Offices
Tel; 039327648, 0708348 582,
Email; info@promoteuganda.com
Website; www.promoteuganda.com
Products/ services; processing plant, tractors

PENTAGON TECHNICAL SERVICES
Wattuba, Bombo Road
Kampala, **Tel;** 0706113374, 0774182973
Email; ssebjoshua@gmail.com
Products/services; walking tractors,

STAUNCH MACHINERY UGANDA
6th Street Industrial Area, Kampala
Plot 137/145
Mob; +256 793500000/ +256 701500000
Jinja Road, Madhvani Building Opp Bank of India, Shop 21/1
Mob; +256 702544444
Products/services; processing plant, tractors

SMITH AND BOLTON LTD
Ggaba Road, Kampala
Tel; 0776222501, 0392912222
Products/services; tractors, garden tools

TIANJIN MACHINERY COMPANY (U) LTD
P.O Box 2814, Kampala, 2nd Street, Industrial Area Kampala
Mob; 077242188
Email; lijinzhu2000@gmail.com
Products/services; walking tractors, processing machines

TONNET AGRO ENGINEERING CO. LTD
Kyebando, Kampala
Tel; 0772413754, 0414 373324, 0312299176
Email; tonnetagro.info@gmail.com
jmkavuma@yahoo.co.uk
Website; www.tonetagro.com
Products/services; generators, tractors

ALUMINIUM FOILS

statpack
driving packaging
STATPACK UGANDA LIMITED
Industrial Area, Six Street,
Plot No. 140, P.O. Box 21039,
Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 414 232298/2
Fax: +256 414 232287
Email: statpack@africaonline.co.ug
Web: http://www.statpack.co.ke

ANIMAL CLINICS

PARADISE ANIMAL CLINIC
P.O.Box 11031, Kampala
Tel: +256 776750750
Services: veterinary

BILLBOARDS & SIGNAGE

A 1 OUTDOOR LTD
Plot 2235 Tank Hill Road Muyenga
P.O Box 31664 Kampala
Tel; 0414266750, 0752292525
Email; info@a1outdoor.co.ug
Products/ Services; billboards

ADMARK COMMUNICATION LTD
Plot 43 Nkrumah Road Ground Floor Shop No NK1
P.O Box 1432 Kampala
Tel; 0393372092, 0772473525, 0701437525
Email; rukford@yahoo.com

ALLIANCE MEDIA (U) LTD
Prince Charles Drive, Kololo
Alliance House
P.O Box 29979 Kampala
Tel; 0414531198
Email; uganda@alliancemedia.com
Products; billboards

ATOM OUTDOOR LTD
Plot 419, Lweza Entebbe Road
P.O Box 23126 Kampala
Tel; 0414274083, 0752401014
Email; atom@infocom.com
Website; www.atomoutdoor.com
Products/Services; signage

BRAND ACTIVE
Plot 58A Ntinda 11 Road, Naguru
Brand Active House
P.O Box 40215 Kampala
Tel; 0414289529, 0757235000
Email; mathias@brand-active.com
Website; www.brand-active.com
Products; billboards

CAPITAL OUTDOOR ADVERTISING CO. LTD
Plot 644 Kalinda road, Ndeeba
Spire Zone, P.O Box 31493, Kampala
Tel; 0414510488, 071226483996
Email; vijoend@cciuganda.com
Website; www.ccirsa.com
Products; signage, billbords

FIDELI
Plot 39 Bandali Rise, Bugolobi
P.O Box 4795, Kampala
Tel; 0312111644
Products; signage

JUDE COLOR SOLUTIONS
Prime Complex Building
Johnson Street after Pioneer Mall
Showroom No.C24
Tel; 039288656, 0772459129
Email; info@judesolutions.com
sales@judecolorssolutions@gmail.com
Products/services; signage, billboard

KWIK COMPUTING
Plot 23 Namuwongo Muwuliriza Rd
P.O Box 27955 Kampala
Tel; 0772485563
Email; kwiklydia@gmail.com
Website; www.kwiklydia@gmail.com
Products/services; advertising, billboards

KOMUSHARO ENTERPRISES
P.O Box 33643 Kampala
Nasser Road, Shop G4 Muza Printing Industry Plot 17A
Tel; 0772685463, 0702685463 0703685463(WhatsApp)
Email; komugisharo7@gmail.com

LINES & DOTS
Nkurumah Rd Musana House 3rd FloorSuite 3
P.O Box 3574, Kampala
Tel; 0414576507, 0772502605 070160265, 0712602605
Email; info@linesndots.ad.co.ug
mbbembe@linesndots.ad.co.ug
Website; www.linesndots.ad.co.ug
Products/services; billboards

MBM ADVERTISING
Plot 1 Colville Street
Communication House
P.O Box 6182 Kampala
Tel; 0312370305, 070111000
Email; mbm@africaonline.co.ug
Services; advertising

PROSPA ADVERTISING
Plot 31 Kira Rd, Kanti Mansion
P.O Box 29296, Kla
Tel; 0782819499, 0703480218
Email; sales@prosperaadvertising.com
Website; www.prosperadvertising.com.**Services;** advertising

REVOLUTION ADS & DESIGNS LTD
Plot 75 Bukoto Street Kamokya
P.O Box 27830,
Tel; 0414252646, 0782377729
Email; revolutionads@info@.co.ug
Products; billboards, signage

IRRIGATION & GREENHOUSE

ADRITEX (U) LTD
Nakasero, Kampala
Tel; 0775483067, 0414 660 937
Email; adritexuganda@gmail.com
Website; www.adritexug.com
Products/ Services; water pumps, generators, solar, Boreholes

AGRO-MACHINERY SERVICES (AMS) LTD
Kisasi, Kampala
Tel; 0783657910, 0712832708
Email; agromachineryservices@gmail.com
Products/ Services; water pumps, Generators

AGROMAX (U) LTD
Plot 92, Lutette, Gayaza Road, Kampala
Tel; 0756622465, 0776622466,
Email; info@agromaxug.com
Website; www.agromaxug.com
Products/ Services; generators, water pumps, solars

AGRO FARM UGANDA
Bugolobi Hardware City, MulwanaRd
P.O Box 9009 kampala
Tel; +256782703266
Products/ Services; agrochemicals, seeds, fertilizers, irrigation

ASSEN VENTURES
Kampala
Tel; 0779896 580, 0782939963
Email; assenven@yahoo.com
Products/ Services; boreholes, water pumps

AQUADINES BUREAU LTD
Entebbe Road, Kampala
Tel; 0752700212
Email; aquadines.ugandaafricamail.com
Website; www.aquadines.com
Products; water pumps, generators

BALTON UGANDA LTD
Plot 47/51, Mulwana Road
Kampala, **Tel;** 0312502300, 0759330923
Email; balton@balton.co.ug, pr@balton.co.ug
Website; www.balton.co.ug
Products/ Services; water pumps, generators, solars

BASE KENRY UGANDA LTD
Central Kampala
Tel; 0772889389, 070125990
Products/ Services; solars, generators

DAVIS & SHIRTLIFT LTD
Kampala
Tel; 078279763, 0414 346337/8
Email; d&s@ug.dayliff.com
Website; www.dayliff.com
Products/ Services; generators, solars,
boreholes, irrigation & accessories, swimming pools

GREAT SEAS (U) LTD
Kampala,
Tel; 0756/0776650760, 0312262686
Email; greatseas_ug@qq.com
Products/ Services; solars, generators, solar panels, solar water pumps

INNOVATIONS AFRICA LTD
Munyonyo, Kampala
Tel; 0772307420, 0414669062
Products/ Services; water pumps, boreholes, generators, construction

MULTIPLE INDUTRIES LTD
Industrial Area, Kampala
Tel; 0752914016, 041423021/2,
Email; sales@multipleindustries.com
edward@multipleindustries.com
Website; www.multipleindustries.com
Products/ Services; water pumps, irrigation and solar PV Projects

RAIN MAKER
Jinja, **Tel**; 0701611091, 0777621875,
Email; womenfirst@gmail.com
Products/ Services; water pumps, boreholes, generators

RAVEAH UGANDA LTD
Kampala, **Tel;** 0753683995
Email; raveah@gmail.com
Products/ Services; solars, water pumps, boreholes

SILTA UGANDA LTD
Wandegeya, Kampala
Tel; 0777434129, 0200900817
Email;silasekadu@yahoo.com

WATER POWER ENGINEERING SERVICES LTD
Zainab Aziz, Entebbe Rd
P.O Box 33660, Kampala
Tel; 0753674699
Email; waterpower@gmail.com
Products/services; water pumps, generators, solars etc

SEED SUPPLERS, DISRTRIBUTORS & STOCKISTS

AKUKU FARM SEEDS LTD
Kampala, **Tel**; 0705408000
Email; akukufarmerseedsltd@yahoo.com
Products/ Services; seeds, agrochemicals

AMLA SEEDS ENTERPRISES
Bugolobi, Kampala
Tel; 071277345, 0414233263
Email; amlaseeds@gmail.com, amlags@yahoo.com
Products/ Services; seeds, agrochemicals, fertilizers

AROLIM SEEDS (U) LTD
Katongole Complex, Suite 17
P.O Box 31925 Kampala
Tel; 0772422627, 0754422627,
Email; arolim@gmail.com
Arolimseeds.com
Website; www.arolimseeds.com
Product/ Services; seeds, fertilizers, agrochemicals

BETTERSON SEEDS AFRICA
Luwum Street, Kampala
Tel; 070156788, 0752495555
Email; bettersonsseedsafrica@gmail.com
Products/ Services; seeds and fertilizers

EQUATOR SEEDS LIMITED
Gulu, **Tel;** 0772626 203, 0782 620830
Email; walt-rz@hotmail.com
equatorseeds@yahoo.com
Website; www.equatorsseeds.com
Products/Services; seeds, fertilizers,

FARM INPUTS CARE CENTRE (FICA) LTD
Kawempe, Kampala
Tel; 0702415665/ 077286 967, 0414 566631
Email; ficauganda@gmail.com
josephmushaija@gmail.com
Website; www.ficaseeds.com
Products; seeds, fertilizers, agrochemicals and general merchandise

FARMERS CENTRE UGANDA LTD
Lira
Tel; 0772 389146, 0772820420, 0392831006
Email; faceprojectug@yahoo.com
otimbenogong@yahoo.com
Products/ Services; seeds, agrochemicals, ferilizers

FARMER SERVICES Uganda ltd
Lira, **Tel;** 0782711322, 0392908 11190
Email; farmers.services@yahoo.com
Products/ Services; seeds, agrochemicals, fertilizers

GREEN NILE AGROTECH LTD
Ntinda, Kampala
Tel; 0750995500, 0790600155
Products/ Services; seeds, agrochemicals,

HOUSE OF SEEDS
Plot 104, Luthi Avenue, Bugolobi
Kampala
Tel; 0757765555, 0757745555,
Email; thabib@house-of-seeds.com
ikulaba@house-of-seeds.com
Website; www.house-of-seeds.com
Products/Services; seeds, agrochemicals, fertilizers

MASINDI SEED COMPANY LTD
Masindi
Tel; masindiseeds@gmail.com
Email; masindiseeds@gmail.com
leugine@yahoo.co.uk
Products/ Services; seeds, fertilizers, agrochemicals

NALWEYO SEED COMPANY
Entebbe Road, Kampala
Tel; 0776618004, 0414236365
Email; nasecoseeds@yahoo.com
Website; www.naseseeds.com
Products/ Services; seeds and agrochemicals

OTIS GARDEN SEED
Lira, **Tel;** 077244962, 0414 269520
Products/ Services; seeds, agrochemicals

PEARL SEEDS LTD
Ganesh Plaza, Kampala
Tel; 0772451871
Email; pearlseedltd@gmail.com
Website; www.pearlseeds.com
Products/ Services; seeds, fertilizers, agrochemicals

RAILS SEEDS (U) LTD
Kampala, **Tel;** 0752778877, 0312288721
Email; railseeds@yahoo.com
Website; www.rialseeds.com
Products/ Services; seeds

RWENZORI SEEDS LTD
Industrial Area, Kampala
Tel; 0772514576, 0392963454
Email; rwenzoriseeds@gmail.com
Products/ Services; seeds and agrochemicals

SEED CO. INTERNATIONAL RWANDA LTD
Kampala Uganda/ Kigali Rwanda
Tel; +256 756532660,
Email; info@seedsco.co.ug.
Website; www.seedsco.ug
Products/ Services; agrochemicals, seeds and general merchandise

SEED PROMOTION GROUP (U) LTD
P.O Box 9099, Gombe Town Council
Kayanja Building Butambala
Tel; 0755624 944, 0782624944
Email; seedpromotion@gmail.com
Products/ services; seeds and agrochemicals

SIMBA SEEDS LTD
Buikwe, **Tel;** 0772417150, 0704561432
Email; simbaseeds@gmail.com
baligeyatom@yahoo.com
Products/ Services; seeds, agrochemicals

SIMLAW SEEDS COMPANY (U) LTD
Plot 78-84, 6th Street Company
Tel; 0782323334, 0757323334, 041417130151
Email; simlaw@simlawseeds.com
snkyeyune@simlawseeds.com
Website; wwwsimlawseeds.com
Products/ Services; agrochemicals, Seeds

SUPA SEEDS AFRICA LTD
Kampala, **Tel;** 0772349032
Email; kagimupaul@gmail.com
Products/Services; seeds, agrochemicals, fertilizers

SYOVA SEEDS LIMITED
Plot 582, Bombo Road, Kawempe, Kampala,
Tel; 07725883783, 0414566585
Email; info@easeed.com, tdshankar@iseed.com, **Website;** www.easeed.com
Products/ Services; seeds and agrochemicals

UGANDA SEED TRADE ASSOCIATION (USTA)
Kampala, **Tel;** 0702/0782423767
Products/ Services; seeds and fertilizers

VICTORIA SEEDS LTD
Namanve Industrial park Area, Kampala
Tel; 0772467365, 0414 346 763
Email; victoriaseeds@infocom.co.ug
Website; www.victoriaseeds.com
Products/ services; seeds, agrochemicals

FERTILIZERS, HERBICIDES, FUNDICIDES & PESTCIDES AGRO-INPUT SHOPS & TOOLS

ABUADI FARM SUPPLIES
Tororo, **Tel**; 077459268
Products/ Services; fertilizers, pesticides, seeds

ACILA ENTERPRISES
Soroti, **Tel**; 0777912165
Products/ Services; fertilizers, seeds, herbicides

ACTION LIVE FAITH FARM SUPPLY
Namutumba, **Tel;** 0773115354
Products/ Services; fertilizers, seeds, pesticides

ACUNG KENA
Oyam, **Tel;** 0775174810
Products/ Services; seeds, agrochemicals, fertilisers

ADUMI YOUTH TRADERS
Arua, **Tel**; 0782694272
Email; agdfa07@gmail.com
Products/ Services; fertilizers, pesticides, seeds

AGALI AWAMU FARM SUPPLY
Wakiso, **Tel;** 0782805229
Products/ Services; fertilizers, seeds, pesticides

AGRI FARM UGANDA
Bugolobi Hardware city, Mulwana Rd
P.O Box 9009, Kampala, **Tel;** +256 (0) 782703266, +256(0) 701717199
Email; joseph.kyalimpa@agrifarmug.com
Products; seeds, agrochemicals, fertilizers, consultancy services

AGRO BROTHERS (U) LTD
Moyo, **Tel;** 0392300540, 05144922
Email; agrobrothersmoyo@yahoo.com
Website; www.agrobrothersblogspot.com
Products/ Services; herbicides, pesticides, fertilizers

AGRO-NET KADERUNA
Budaka, **Tel;** 0772527067
Products/ Services; seeds, fertilizers, pesticides

AGRO VET FARMERS LTD
Masindi, **Tel;** 0392548489
Email; agrovet85@yahoo.com
Products/ Services; agrochemicals, seeds, fertilizers

ALALATONG CHEAP STORES
Lira, **Tel;** 0785686875
Products/ Services; seeds, fertilizers, agrochemicals, pesticides

AIWORO CENG UNITED
Apac, **Tel;** 0775905 378
Product/ Services; fertilizers, seeds, agrochemicals

AMILO AGRO INPUT DEALERS
Kampala, **Tel;** 0775266396
Products/ Services; fertilizer, seeds

ASANTE FARMERS SHOP LTD
Kampala, **Tel;** 0772522779
Email; godfreydduma@yahoo.com
Products/services; fertilizers, agrochemicals

BARN AGRO CONSULTANCY
Iganga, **Tel;** 0772889426
Product/ Services; fertilizers, pesticides, herbicides

BARAKA AGRO INPUT CENTRE
Adjumani, **Tel**; 0782889639
Products/ Services; fertilizers, seeds, agrochemicals

BIVA AGRO CHEMICALS
Kampala, **Tel;** 0772507582
Products/Services; seeds, agrochemicals

BIOCHARUGANDA ORGANICS
Nakawa, Kampala
Email; info@biocharuganda.com
Website; www.biocharuganda.com
Products; fertilizers, spares

BOMBO AGRO INPUT DEALER
Manafwa, **Tel**; 0752898422
Products/ services; seeds, fertilizers

BUBULO AGRO-INPUT DEALERS
Manafwa, **Tel;** 0775988566
Products/ Services; herbicides, pesticides

BUKOOLA CHEMICALS INDUSTRIES LTD
Container Village, Kampala
Tel; 0772507631
Email; bukoola@infocom.co.ug
Website; www.bukoolachemicals.com
Products/ Services; fumigation services

BULUMBI NETWORK SHOP
Busia, **Tel;** 0782710551
Products/services; fertilizers, pesticides

BUSYAKILO AGRO-INPUT Shop
Lira, **Tel;** 0776721019
Product/ services; fertilizers, pesticides

BUTEBO AGROINPUT SHOP
Pallisa, **Tel;** 0783713820
Product/ Services; pesticides, fertilizers

BUYINDA FARM SUPPLY
Kaliro, **Tel;** 0774661320
Products/ services; fertilizers, pesticides, herbicides

CEGERE GENERAL STORES
Lira, **Tel;** 0782815051
Products /services; fertilisers, seeds, pesticides

CONSOLIDATED VET AGRO-INPUT
Iriko Ongina Sam
Sererere
Tel; 0782255408/ 0772308633
Products/ Services; fertilzers, pesticides, herbicides

CROCODILE TOOL Co. LTD
Industrial Area, Kampala
Tel; 0702432084, 0414233577/612
Email; alarm@alarm-group.com
Website; www.alarm-group.com
Products/ Services; fertilizers, seeds, agrochemicals

CROP HEALTH (U) LTD
Kampala, **Tel;** 0772500226, 0782415023
Products/ Services; fertilizers, pesticides, herbicides

CROP LIFE UGANDA
Chicken House, Old Kampala
Kampala, **Tel**; 0772348982
Email; crop.life49@gmail.com
Products/ Services; agrochemicals, fertilizers

DYNAPHARM (U) LTD
Kampala, **Tel;** 0312281178
Website; www.dynapharmafrica.com
Products/ Services; agrochemicals, fumigation services

EASTON
Oyam, **Tel;** 0774348703
Products/Services; fertilizers, pesticides

EDUKA YABALIMI
Kibaale, **Tel;** 0782543658
Products/ Services; fertilizers, fungicides

EVERGREEN INTERNATIONAL (U) LTD
Kampala,
Tel; 07728618920, 07822582275
Email; green_zeb@yahoo.com
Website; www.evergreen2020.com
Products/ Services; fumigation services,
Fertilizers

FAITH AGRO-INPUT
Mbale/ Bududa
Tel; 0772395318
Email; faithagroinputs@gmail.com
Products/ Services; fertilisers, pesticides

FARM SUPPLY SHOP
Kibaale
Tel; 0782498440
Products/ Services; fertilizers, pesticides,

FARMERS CONSULT
Iganga, **Tel;** 0782991413
Products/ Services; fertilizers

FARMERS KEY COMPANY LTD
Lira, **Tel**; 0773623693
Products/ Services; fertilizers, herbicides

FRIEND AGRO-INPUT DEALER
Bulambuli, **Tel**; 077677280
Product/ Services; fertilizers, pesticides, herbicides

GEMOZ UGANDA LIMITED
Bukedea, **Tel**; 0776534634
Products/services; agrochemicals, fertlizers

GENERAL AND ALLIED LTD
B.N.S Gowda.,
Plot 14/ 18, G &B Complex
Container Village, **Tel;** 0712487025
Email; gal@infocom.co.ug
Products / Services; fertilizers, seeds, agrochemicals

GLOBAL AGRO INPUTS
Container Village, Kampala
Tel; 0772621489
Email; globalagriinputsltd@gmail.com
Products; fertilizers, pesticides

GROW MORE SEED & CHEMICALS LTD
Plot 21, Luthuli Avenue
P.O Box 5213, Kampala, Uganda
Tel; +256200903335/ +256414578380
Email; admin@growmoreseeds.com
Website; www.growmoreseeds.com
Products/ Services; fertilizers, agrochemicals, pesticides

GNLD INTERNATIONAL
Kira, Kampala
Tel; 0703520597, 0775170928
Email; supergro.gnld@gmail.com
Products/ Services; fertilizers, pesticides, agrochemicals

HARVEST AGRO WORK & ENGINEERING LTD
Lira
Tel; 0772531267
Email; alelefred@gmail.com
Products/ Services; fertilizers, pesticides

HARVEST FARMSEEDS LTD
Kampala, **Tel**; 0414349824, 0414345825
Products/ services; pesticides, herbicides, fertilizers

HANTERS UGANDA LTD
Kampala
Tel; 07112626127, 0772626 127
Email; hantarsugandalimited@

gmail.com
Semusu.david@gmail.com
Products/ Services; pesticides, herbicides, fertilizers

IDHA TYJJE FARM AGENCIES LTD
Kaliro, **Tel;** 0772880349
Products/ Services; fertilizers, pesticides, herbicides

IDHA TUJJE AND SONS FARM SUPPLY
Bugiri & Iganga, **Tel**; 0773533870
Product/ Services; fertilizers, pesticides, herbicides

JACKIE AGRO-INPUT DEALER
Mbale, **Tel;** 0773714431
Product/ Services; pesticides, herbicides, fertilizers

JALSON FOUNDATION & FARMERS HOME
Lira, **Tel**; 0782849901
Email; jaslsonfoundation@yahoo.com
Product/ Services; fertilizers, pesticides

JINJA FARMERS SHOP
Jinja, **Tel;** 0782392905
Product/ Services; fertilizers, agrochemicals

KAA-AGA ENTERPRISES
Adjumani, **Tel;** 0774277849
Products/ Services; fertilizers, pesticides

KAKUUTO FARM SUPPLY
Masaka, **Tel;** 0703182774
Products/ Services; agrochemicals, fertilizers

KALEX AGRO INPUTS
Sironko, **Tel;** 0774696348
Product/ Services; fertilizers, herbicides, pesticides

KAMULI AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIES
Kamuli, **Tel;** 0752251828
Products/Services; fertilizers, herbicides

KAMWAKA FARM SUPPLY
Plot 18, Nakivubo Place, Container Village, Kampala
Tel; 0776628200, 0752628200
Email; nnzelugwana@yahoo.com
Website; www.kabconsult.com
Products/services;agrochemicals, fertilizers

KASAIZA FARM SUPPLY
Kaliro, **Tel;** 0773549506
Product/ Services; fertilizers, pesticidess

KEITH ASSOCIATES LTD
Kampala, **Tel;** 0772456840, 0414235833
Email; keithassociates@mtninternet.co.ug
Website; www.keithassociatesug.com
Products/ Services; fertilizers, pesticides

KYANAZISEKA FARM SUPPLY
Container Village, Kampala
Tel; 0704541818
Email; kyambex@gmail.com
Products/ Services; fertilizers, pesticides

KYAMA ENTERPRISES
Kyegegwa, **Tel**; 0772614361
Products/ Services; fertilizers, herbicides

LALAR AGRO-SERVICES COMPANY LTD
Gulu, Tel; 0772891991
Email; lalalagro@gmail.com
Product/Services; fertilizers, herbicides

LAS ENTERPRISES
Wobulenzi, **Tel;** 0772601556
Email; eriasfukalule@gmail.com
Products/ services; agricultural services

LERO AWROT AGRO-INPUT DEALER
Lira, **Tel**; 0782672317
Products/ Services; agrochemicals, fertilzers

LUBANGA LAKIKA ENTERPRISES
Nwoya, **Tel;** 0774203513
Products; fertilizes, herbicides

LWANA WETASE FARM SUPPLY
Tel; 0772686021
Products/Services; pesticides, herbicides

MACCKWINGE PARTNERS
Manafwa, **Tel**; 0775988566
Product/ Services; fertilizers, pesticides

MASAKA FARM SUPPLY
Nalufuna
Tel; 0774382584
Email; agienama@gmail.com
Products, agrochemicals

MECRON ENTERPRISES
Container Village, Kampala
Tel; 0772440300, 0701440 301
Email;emercron@gmail.com
Products; fertilizers

MEGA TRUST INVESTMENTS LTD
Nakasero Road, Kampala
Tel; 0702506797, 0772506797
Email; mgumisiriza@gmail.com
mgumisiriza@yahoo.com
Web; www.marygumisiriza.blogspot.com
Products; agrochemicals

META PRODUCTS UGANDA LTD
Tel; 0776422902
Email. stkintugro@ymail.com
Products; agrochemicals, fertilizers

MINERVA (U0 LTD
Plot 38, Sironko
Tel; 0776780786, 0702780786
Email; minervauganda@gmail.com
Products; agrochemicals

MODERN AGRICULTURAL SERVICES UG
Tel; 0774410882, 0706316079
Email; magrius.ug@gmail.com
Products/ Services; agrochemicals, fertilizers

MONSANTO UGANDA LIMITED
Nasser Road Kampala
Tel; 0772404101, 0752404101, 0414256019
Website; www.monsantoafrica.com
Product/ Services; fertilizers, seeds, agrochemicals

MPANGA FARM SUPPLY SHOP
Kabarole, **Tel**; 0773533721
Products/ Services; fertilizers, herbicides

MK AGRO INPUTS KACHOMO
Budaka, **Tel;** 0782439843
Products/ Services; fertilizers, herbicides, pesticides

MULONGO FARM SUPPLY
Masaka, Tel; 0772613693, 0750613693
Email; namandajustine@gmail.com
Products/ services; fertilizers, pesticides

M.T.J ENTERPRISES
Arua, **Tel**; 0782664643
Products/ services; fertilizers, herbicides

NDIISA FARM SUPPLY
Rakai, Tel; 0772615593, 070261593
Email; kasekendejoseph@gmail.com
Products; fertilizers, pesticides, herbicides

NSAVU AGRO FARMER LTD
Nabirye City House
Scindia Road, Kampala
Tel; 0782301406
Email; nsanvu@gmail.com
Products; agrochemicals

OBANGA PAPOWA APWONYI
Oyam, **Tel**; 0772949427, 07528 949427
Email;robertnamokello@gmail.com
Product/ Services; fertilizers, herbicides

OCHEMACENI AGRO VETERINARY
Yumbe, **Tel;** 0772389493/ 0782495067
Product/ Services; pesticides, herbicides

ORGANIC BIO-DEPOSIT UGANDA LTD
Entebbe, Wakiso , **Tel**; 0775600404
Email; biodepostiugandaltd@gmail.com
Website; www.biodeposit.lv
Products/ Services; fertilizers, seeds, agrochemicals

OSHO
Mohan Babu, Kololom, Kampala
Tel; 0752766762, 0414230723
Email; oshouganda@oshochem.com
Website; www.oshochem.com
Products/ services; fertilizers, seeds, agrochemicals

OWO PARM SUPPLY
Tororo, **Tel**; 0752934922
Product/ Services; fertilizers, herbicides

PRIMA FARMERS ENTERPRISES LTD
Fortportal, Kabarole
Tel; 0701680621, 0772373564
Email; kyamulesireswethen@gmail.com
Products/ Services; fertilizers, pesticides, herbicides

QUALITY AFRICA
Busia, **Tel;** 0779768432
Products/ Services; fungicides, herbicides

RAKAI FARM SUPPLY
Rakai, **Tel;** 0772414744
Email; mssengooba@gmail.com
Products/services; pesticides, fertilizers

ROYAL AGRO-CHEMICALS LTD
Plot 10, planet Plaza, Container Village
P.O Box 18588, **Tel;** 078281169, 0701726560
Email; royalagrochemicalsltd@gmail.com
Products; agrochemicals

SALIMA AGRO-INPUT &GENERAL SUPPLIES
Moyo, **Tel**; 0772655241/0774013284
Products/ Services; agrochemicals, fertilizers

SAVE THE RURAL OUT OF POVERTY (SROP),
Mengo, Kisingiri Road, Kampala
Tel; 0772193571, 0706664740
Website; ww.srop.ngo.ug
Products/ Services; fertilizers, agrochemicals

SUPERCHEM AGRO CENTRE
Nakivubo, Container Village, Kampala, **Tel;** 0701902408, 0774123865, 0414695626,
Email; superchemagrocentre@yahoo.com
aliezeff@yahoo.com
Products; agrochemicals

TEAM SPIRIT AGRO-DEALER
Otuke, **Tel;** 0777416223, 075157900
Products/ Services;
agrochemicals, fertilizers

TRUST CHEMICALS (U) LTD
Nakivubo Lane, Kampala
Tel; 078100652
Email; trustchemicals@yahoo.com
Product/ Services; fertilizers, pesticides

TORORO FARMERS ENTERPRISES
Tel; 0772886109, 07125492
Email; tororofarmers@gmail.com
Product/ Services; fertilizers, pesticides, fungicides

UGANDA NATIONAL AGRO-INPUTSDEALERS ASSOCIATION (UNADA)
Plot 16A, Matyrs Day/ UNEB Road
Ntinda, Kampala
Tel; 0772633333, 0312 293 475,
Email; unada@unada.org
nangulumoses@gmail.com
Website; www.unada.org
Products/ services; input dealers, agrochemicals

UGUJEBE INTERNATIONAL
Yumbe
Tel; 078360992, 0752360992
Products/ Services; fertilizers, agrochemicals

VAP CHEMICALS LTD
Gayaza Road, Kampala
Tel; 0772409149
Email; vapchemltd@yahoo.com
Products/ services;
agrochemicals

VICTORIA AGRO LINKS LTD
Kisaasi, Kamala
Tel; 0772052431, 0705056931
Email; forcetumukunde01@gmail.com
Products; agrochemicals

VIENA FARM SUPPLY
Container Village, Kampala
Tel; 0772445910
Products/ Services; fertilizers, pesticides

WANGA AGRO-INPUT SHOP
Manafwa, **Tel;** 0782142627
Products/ Services;
agrochemicals

WILBER GENERAL SUPPLIES AND AGRICULTURAL SERVICES
Lira, **Tel;** 0772660827, 0752660827
Products/ Services;
agrochemicals and
general merchandise
Services/ products; agricultural services

WINYO AULU AGRO ENTERPRISES (U)
Pader, Tel; 0756451008
Email; afelixjames@yahoo.com
Products/ services;
agrochemicals, fertilizers

WOBULENZI AGRICULTURAL CENTRE
Luwero, **Tel;** 078316252
Product/ Services;
agrochemicals, fertilizers

YUDDA TADDEO
Lugazi , **Tel;** 0774485300
Product/ Services; fertilizers, pesticides,

FLEXIBLE PACKAGING

statpack
driving packaging

STATPACK UGANDA LIMITED
Industrial Area, Six Street,
Plot No. 140, P.O. Box 21039,
Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 414 232298/2
Fax: +256 414 232287
Email: statpack@africaonline.co.ug
Web: http://www.statpack.co.ke

FOOD PROCESSING & PACKAGING

statpack
driving packaging

STATPACK UGANDA LIMITED
Industrial Area, Six Street,
Plot No. 140, P.O. Box 21039,
Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 414 232298/2
Fax: +256 414 232287
Email: statpack@africaonline.co.ug
Web: http://www.statpack.co.ke

POULTRY FEEDS HOTICULTURE, TEA, COFFEE

AFRICA AGRO INDUSTRIES (U) LIMITED
Expressions Flower Farm,
Lutembe
Beach Road, Off Entebbe Road
Gathani Building Bombo Road
P.O Box 2681 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -619932
Mobile: +256 (71)2 – 868966, (77)2-280733
Email: xpressions@infocom.co.ug
Products: Flowers

AGRI-INDUSTRAL MANAGEMENT AGENCY
Plot 1 A Nerhu Road
P.O Box 7157, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -230842/3
Services; Managing Tea Factories including Igara Tea Factory,
P.O BOX 110

BUSHENYI, KAYONZA TEA FACTORY,
P.O Box 585, Fort portal, Mabale Tea
Factory, P.O BOX 354, Fortportal and
Services; Marketing Services

ARMAJARO UGANDA LIMITED
P.O Box 14625
Plot 2219/2377, Bweyogerere
Kampala
Tel; +256 414285842
Email; guy.speakman@armajaro.com
sebastiangreff@armajaro.com
Website; www.armajaro.com
Product/Services; coffee processors

BRAZAFRIC ENTERPRISES
Plot Opp uganda batteries,
27 Luthi Ave
Kampala
Tel; 0414221363
Website; info@brazafric.com
Product/ Services; coffee processors

BRIDGE COFFEES
P.O Box 6697, Kampala
Plot 5, Kamwokya
Tel; +256 414566773
Email; lubesaloysius@yahoo
Products/ services; Arabica coffee

BULAMU COFFEE
P.O Box 5022Kampala
Plot 571
Butto Road, Namanve Industrial Park
Tel; +256414566773
Website; www.bulamugroup.com
Products/ services; Coffee processing

COFFEE WORLD
P.O Box 4785, Kampala
Plot 508 Bombo Road
Tel; +256 782855523, +256 782891045
+256 772424049
Email; info@coffeeworld.ug
Product; green coffee beans not roasted

EAGLE INVESTMENTS LTD
Plot 25/33 Vithaldas Road, P.O Box 506, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434)-121226
Mobile: +256 (75)2-740055
Website: www.gardentea.co.ug
Products / Services: Tea Blending, Packaging & Export

FIDUGA LIMITED
20kms Kampala – Masaka Road,
P.O Box 26340, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-722031/2/4
Mobile: +256 (77)2-280806
Email; pds@fiduga.co.ug, j.rutten@fiduga.com
Products / Services:
Chrysathnthemum

GRAIN PULSE LTD
P.O Box 3554 Kampala
Plot 14/ 28 Nyondo Close,
Bugolobi
Tel; 0392174758
Email; savannah@infocom.co.ug
Product/ Services; Arabica coffee

GREAT LAKES COFEE CO. LTD
Plot 5, Factory Close
P.O Box 27198, Kampala
Uganda
Tel; +256772419114, +256 704419114
Email; info@greatlakescoffee.co.ug
Products/services; coffee production

HORIZON COFFEE
Plot 103, 7th Street industrial Area
Tel; +256 774981007, +256 700737304
Email; horizoncoffee.com
Website; www.horizoncoffee.com
Products/ Services; ground coffee

IBERO (U) LTD
P.O Box 23139, Kampala
7th Street Industrial Area
Tel; +256 414342621/9, 343629
Email; procurement@ibero.co.ug
Products/ Services; coffee processors

ICEAL COMMODOTIES (U) LTD
P.O Box 20066, Lugogo Kampala
Plot 2247, Kakajo zone,
Bweyogerere
Tel; +256 772561682
Email; icealcom2012@gmail.com
Products/ Services; coffee

IGARA GROWERS TEA FACTORY LIMITED
12km Ishaka-Kasese Road, Butare
Kyamuhunga, Bushenyi
P.O Box 110 Bushenyi
Products: Tea
Tel: +256 (414) 434333
Mobile: +256 (77)2- 700797
Email: igara@iwayafrica.com
Website: www.ugatea.com
Services: Tea processing installation.

JOB COFFEE LTD
P.O Box 4132, Kampala
Plot 555/7, Kawempe Industrial Area
Tel; +256 414255914/312262993
Email; jobcoffee@infocom.co.ug/ jobcoffee@yahoo.com
Product/ Services; coffee processors

KAMPALA DOMESTIC STORES
P.O Box 25604, Kampala
6/8 Nyondo Close, Bugolobi
Industrial Area

Tel; +256 414235597
Email; kds@infocom.co.ug
Product/ Services; green coffee

KAJJANSI ROSES
6th Floor, Greenland Towers, Plot 30
Kampala Road
P.O Box 6361 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -200959
Email: madhvani@starcom.co.ug
Services: Cut Flowers for Export

KAWACOM UGANDA LTD
P.O Box 22623, Kampala
Plot M2884, Ntinda Industrial Area Kampala
Tel; +256 414 2211/9
Email; sales@kawacom.com
Product/ Services; roasted coffee

KAWERI COFFEE PLANTATION
Plot 1, Kitemba Mubende, Uganda
Tel; +256 362600600
Website; www.kaweri.com
Product; roasted coffee

KYAGALANYI COFFEE LTD
P.O Box 318, Kampala
Namanve Industrial Business Park
Tel; +256 414344021/ 312265251
Email; kcl@kyagalanyi.com
Products/ Services; Arabica coffee

KIJURA TEA COMPANY LTD
Nsoro-Kahuna Road, Kihura Town
Kabarole District, P.O Box 58, Fort Portal
M: +256 (78)7-230311, (75)8-517191
Email: kijuratwaco@gmail.com
Products / Services: Black Tea

LOUIS DREYFUS COMPANY UGANDA LTD
P.O Box 35021 Kampala
Namanve Industrial Business Park
Tel; 0204000500
Email; www.ldc.com
Product/ Services; coffee processors

MABALE GROWERS TEA FACTORY LIMITED
Kyabaranga, Bugalu Sub County, Kyenjojo District
P.O Box 354, Fort Portal
Tel: +256 (483) -425078
Mobile: +256 (70)2 -470569
Email: Mabaletea@iwayafric.com
Website: www.mabaletea@iwayafrica.com
Product: Tea

MADVANI TEA
P.O Box 54, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) -20511/21318
Services: Tea Processing and Exports

MAJAH INTERNATIONAL (U) LTD
Ntinda Plot 22/23 off Martyrs War Road,
P.O Box 5919, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)4-316876, (75)2-462358
Whatsapp: (75)2-462358
Email: numbamadian@gmail.com
Products / Services: Kisubi Tea Packaging
Brands: Jannah Kisubi Tea

MPANGA GROWERS TEA FACTORY
Plot 6, Sebitoli, Burashya, Kabarole
P.O Box 585, Fort Portal
Tel: +256 (392) -722441
Email: mpangatea@iwayafrica.com
Website: www.mpangatea.com
Products: Tea.

MC LEOD RUSSEL UGANDA LIMITED
Mwenge Central, Kyarusozi, Kyenjojo District,
Western Uganda, P.O Box 371, Fort Portal
Tel: +256 (382)-420000
Mobile: +256 (77)2-722375
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-322759
Email: hradmin@mcleodrussel.co.ug, central@mcleodrussel.co.ug, gkyarikunda@mcleodrussel.co.ug, uramprasad@mcleodrussel.com, Finance.central@mcleodrussel.co.ug, hsgrewal@mcleodrussel.co.ug ndyanabo@mcleodrussel.co.ug, fssegujja@mcleodrussel.co.ug
Website: www.mcleodrussel.com
Products / Services: CTC Black Tea

NEW BUKUMBI COFFEE PROCESSORS LTD
Bukumbi, **Tel;** 0754359200
Products/ Services; coffee processors

OLAM (U) LTD
P.O Box 234336 Kampala
Namanve industries Business Park
Tel; +256 414 271440
Email; lyer_suresh@olamnet.com
Product/ Services; coffee processors

PLATINIUM COMMODITIES
Plot 568, Butto
Namanve Industrial Park
P.O Box 25751, Kampala
Uganda
Tel; +256 772505527, +256 703891065
+256 774913545
Email. info@platiniumcommoditiesug.com

ROSEBUD LIMITED
Crane Chambers, Plot 36, Kampala Road
P.O Box 3673, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -733029, 280371
Email: rosebud@rosebudlimited.com
Services: Cut Flowers for Export

RUSEKERE GROWERS TEA FACTORY LTD
Plot 13, Lugard Street, Fortportal, Kabarole District
P.O Box 308, Fortportal
Tel: +256 (483) -422090/ 422090
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 486239, 603898
Email: rusekere.gtf@yahoo.com rusekeretea@gmail.com
Products: Tea

RWENZORI COMMODITIES LIMITED
Plot 9 Old Port bell road, Kampala
P.O Box 20072 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -349069/70
Mobile: +256 (75)2 – 735714
Email: admin@ukwanotea.co
Website: www.mukwanotea.com
Products: Processed Tea, tea bags and loose tea

RWENZORI HIGHLANDS TEA COMPANY LIMITED
P.O Box Private bag Fort portal
Tel: +256 (78)2 -420000
Email: cloest@rhtc.co.ug
Products: Tea

STAR CAFÉ LTD
Plot 703, Banda, Jinja Road,
P.O Box 25604, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -253454,
Mobile: +256 75)6-55581, (70)4-538744
Email: info@starcafe.co.ug
Website: www.starface.co.ug
Products / Services: Processed Coffee, Vending Services, Events Servicing

SUMMIT COFFEE
P.O Box 28308, Kampala
Plot 7, Nakawa House, PortBell
Tel; +256 788808594/+256689103671
Email; Gerald@summitcoffee.com
Contact; Mr. Gerald Mbabazi-GM
Products/ Services; coffee

SUPER AGRO FOOD INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 112/118, Bombo Road
Kawempe,
P.O Box 10154, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-566519,
Mobile: +256 (71)2-470250
Email: mdanwer_2000@yahoo.com super.agroltd@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Blending & Packaging Super tea, Indian Spices, Dhall Processing

UGACOF LTD
P.O Box 7355, Kampala
Plot 245, Kireka- Bweyogerere
Kampala
Tel; +256 41442250024/25
Website; www.ugacof.com
Product; roasted coffee, coffee green

UGANDA TEA ASSOCIATION
Lugogo Show Ground, First Floor, Excel Building
P.O Box 4161, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -576498
Email: utasso@africaonline.co.ug
Website: www.ugandatea.or.ug
Products: Tea services, coordinating tea Producers in Uganda

UGANDA TEA CORPORATION LIMITED
Kasuku Tea Estate, Lugazi
P.O Box 8955, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -48245
Email: utl@infocom.co.ug
Products: Tea

UGANDA TEA DEVELOPMENT EGENCY LTD
Rubaga Road, Plot 821, Next to Kabaka Anjagala
Round about P.O Box 6204, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-343633/4
Mobile: +256 (77)2-407124
Email: admin@ugatea.com, marketing@ugatea.com
Website: www.ugatea.com
Products / Services: Service Provider to eta factories, Management Agency & Secretaries to Buhweju, Igara & Kayonza Growers Tea Factories

ZIGOTI COFFEE WORKS LIMITED
P.O Box 20066, Lugogo Kampala
Plot 104, 5th street Industrial Area
Tel; +256701455283
Email; zicotizicot@yahoo.co.uk
Product/ Services; coffee

ZUKUKA BORA COFFEE COMPANY LTD
P.O Box 993, Mbale
Uganda
Tel; +256 785 639185
Email; dave@zukuka.com
Product; Arabica coffee

INKJET PRINTERS

statpack
driving packaging
STATPACK UGANDA LIMITED
Industrial Area, Six Street,
Plot No. 140, P.O. Box 21039,
Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 414 232298/2
Fax: +256 414 232287
Email: statpack@africaonline.co.ug
Web: http://www.statpack.co.ke

AIRLINE SERVICES & AVIATION

AIR FRANCE
Raja chambers, 3 Parliament Avenue
P.O Box 21025, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 342907/8, 342920

Services, Airline Passenger & Cargo Services.

AIR TANZANIA CORPORATION
Suite 14, Ground Floor, Workers House, Plot 1 pilkington Road
P.O Box 7835, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 25501/345772
Services, Passenger & Cargo Flight Services, Airline

BRITISH AIRWAYS
Centre court, 4 Ternan Avenue
P.O Box 3464, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 257414/5
Services, Airline passenger & Cargo service.

BRUSELS AIRLINES
Pot 1, Lumumba Avenue
Rwenzori House
P.O Box 3966 Kampala
Tel; 0414234201/455
Cell; 0752-734200
Email; infoug@brusselsairlines.com
Website; www.brusselsairlines.com
Services; airline passengers and cargo passengers

CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY (CAA)
2nd floor, passenger Terminal Building, Entebbe International Airport
P.O Box 5536 Kampala.
Tel: +256 (312) – 353000, (414)-256807
Email: aviation@caa.co.ug
Service: Regulation of Civil Aviation Industry.

DAIRO AIR SERVICES LIMITED (AIR BURUNDI)
Conrad House 2nd floor, plot 30, Jinja RD
P.O BOX 5480, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 344241/2, 345730
Services; passengers and services

DAR AIR CARGO
Cargo Terminal Building, Entebbe International Airport
Tel: +256 (414) – 321296
Services; cargo services

DAS HANDLING LIMITED
Ssebugwawo Drive, Entebbe International Airport
P.O Box 5480, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 321296
Email: admin@dasair.com
Services; Airline services

EAGLE AIR
Adam House, 11 Portal Avenue
P.O Box 7396, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 344292, 34005,342207
Email: admin@flyagleuganda.com
Services: Air travel/charter services.

EGYPT AIR LIMITED
Grand Imperial Hotel arcade, Nile Avenue
P.O Box 7207, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 233960,341276
Mobile: +256 (77)2-200119
Service: Airline.

EMIRATES
FNC Building Kimath Avenue
P.O Box 33124, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 349941/2/3/4
Services; airline passengers and Cargo

ENTEBBE HANDLING SERVICES LIMITED
Entebbe Int. Airport
P.O Box 728, Entebbe
Tel: +256 (414) – 321670
Mobile: +256 (414) – 445128
Email: inflight@starcom.co.ug
Services: Inflight and Airport services

ENTEBBE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
Passenger Terminal Building 2nd Floor
Airport Road
P.O Box 5536, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) – 353100, (414)-353000
Email: aviation@caa.co.ug
Website: www.caa.co.ug
Services; Airport services

ETHIOPIAN AIRLINES
Plot 1 Kimathi Avenue
P.O Box 3591, Kampala
Tel: +256(414) - 254796/7, 345577/8
Email: etam@swiftuganda.com
Services: Airline

FLY DUBAI
Plot14, Parliament Avenue
Jubilee Insurance Centre
Podium Level, 1st floor
Kampala
Tel; 0414359392
Email; entebbe@flydubai-ea.com
Website; www.flydubai-es.com
Services; Airline

GULF AIR
Plot 1, Kimathi Avenue
United Asssurance Building
Kampala
Tel; 0414343190/210
Services; Airline

KENYA AIRWAYS
Plot 1 Kimathi Avenue
P.O Box 6969 Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) – 260787/1, (414) 233068
(312) 360000, 075-727359
Email: kqsales@africaonline.co.ug
Services: Airline

KLM ROYAL DUTCH AIRLINES
Jubilee Insurance Building 3rd Floor
P.O Box 34430 Kampala
Tel; 0414 338 000/1/2/3/4
Email; reservations.ug@lkm.com
Website; www.klm.com
Services; Airline

RWANDA AIR
Rumee House Ground floor, Lumumba Avenue
Plot 19, Kampala, Uganda
Tel; +256414344851/2, +256751847272
Airport (Entebbe); +256 772614 077/ +256 414 322 268
Email; peterkamuti@rwandair.com
Sales.kampala@rwandair.com
Reservations; sales.kampala@rwandair.com
Website; www.rwandair.com
Services; airline and Cargo

SN BRUSSELS AIRLINES
Rwenzori House, Lumumba Avenue
Tel: +256(414) - 234012
Mobile: +256 (75)2- 734220
Email: infougbrussels@airline.com
Website: www.flySN.com
Services: Airline

SOUTH AFRICA AIRWAYS (SAA)
Workers House Ground Floor
Suite 14,
Plot 1, Pilkington Road
P.O Box 7835, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 345772/3/5
Email: aaa@kla.flysaa.com
Services; Airline passenger and cargo, airport services

SPEED BIRD AVIATION SERVICES
Plot 3/5 Pilkington Street, NIC Building
P.O Box 10101, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) - 230587/9
Services: Air Charter services

UGANDA INFLIGHT SERVICES LIMITED
Entebbe Int. Airport
P.O Box 728, Entebbe
Tel: +256 (414) – 321670
Mobile: +256 (77)2- 445128
Email: inflight@starcom.co.ug
Service: Inflight and Airport Services

PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

ASSOCIATION OF UGANDA TOUR OPERATORS (AUTO)
Plot 14 York Terrace, Kololo (Upper airstrip,
Next to MTN SHOP)
P.O Box 9034 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 542599
Email: auto@untlonline.co.ug
Website; www.auto.or.ug
Services; tourism and Travel

FEDERATION OF UGANDA EMPLOYERS
MTAC Campus Nakawa
P.O Box 3820 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 220389
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 487663
Email: pro.fue@infocom.co.ug
Service: employers' organization

JINJA INVESTORS FORUM LTD
Plot 51, Main Street Jinja, P.O Box 996, Jinja
Mobile: +256(71)6-858788, (71)6-778813, (77)2-454090
Email: iajinja@gmail.com, baganzi.francis@gmail.com
Products / Services: A forum for investors in Jinja

KAKIRA OUTGROWERS RURAL DEVELOPMENT FUND
Main Hall Kakira Sugar Ltd Complex,
P.O Box 3197, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-444397,
Mobile: +256 (75)4 – 259211
Email: ltdkordfund@yahoo.com, rubaramira@yahoo.com
Website: www.kordfund-ug.org
Products / Services: Education, Health, Water & Sanitation, Infrastructure Development, OVC, Environment

PRIVATE SECTOR FOUNDATION UGANDA (PSFU)
Plot 43, Nakasero Hill Road
P.O Box 7683 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -342163, 230956
Email: psfu@starcom.co.ug
Website: www.psfuganda.org
Services: Policy advocacy for private sector.

SERERE DISTRICT ENTERPRENEURS' LEAGUE
Serere Town Council, P.O Box 93, Serere
Mobile: +256 (77)6-692708, (77)2-934923
Email: okelloemikutitus@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Association

THE INDIAN ASSOCIATION UGANDA
Plot 10/12 Nakasero lane, P.O Box 21138, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-340087, **Mobile:** +256 (71)3-340087
Email: indianasociation@dmail.ug
Website: www.indianassociationuganda@org.ug
Products / Services: Association

UGANDA MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION (UMA)
Jinja Office: Trariq Mansion, Plot 47-49
Main Street, P.O Box 1393, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 120804
Services: Policy Advocacy for industrialists

UGANDA MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION (UMA)

Lugogo Show Grounds
P.O Box 6966, Kampala-Uganda
Tel: (+256) 414221034
Mobile: (+256) 704810513
Fax: +256 414220285
Email: communication@uma.or.ug
Website: www.uma.or.ug
Twitter: @newsuma
Facebook: Uganda manufacturers association
Services; manufactures

UGANDA NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BUILDING CIVIL ENG. CONTRACTORS (UNABCEC)
Plot 10 Otwepa Building, UMA Show Grounds
P.O Box 34046 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 287836
Email: unabcec@infocom.co.ug
Services: association of Building and Civil Engineering Contractors

UGANDA NATIONAL CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY (UNCC)
P.O Box 3809, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 258791/2/3, 503024/35
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 947481, (70)2 – 057898
Contact person; Bernard Bangirana,
Designation: Chief Executive Officer
Email: Bernard.bangirana@chamberuganda.com
Website: www.chamberuganda.com
Services: business Support services, business Information, training and advocacy.

UGANDA COFFEE DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (UCDA)
Plot 35, Jinja Road, Coffee House / UMA
Show Grounds P.O Box 7267, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-260470/1
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 926614
Email: ucda@ugandacoffee.org, ngabirano@ugandacoffee.org, md@ugandacoffee.org
Website: www.ugandacoffee.org
Products / Services: Quality control management of coffee production and marketing in Uganda.

UGANDA FLOWERS' EXPORTERS ASSOCIATION
Plot 52, Ssebugwawo drive, Old Airport, Entebbe
P.O Box 29558, Kampala
Tel: +256 (393) (312) – 263321
Mobile: +256 (77)2-906198
Email: ed@ufea.co.ug
Website: www.ufea.co.ug
Products / Services: Flower growing and exportation

UGANDA LEATHER & ALLIED INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION LTD
USSIA Building, room no. 7 UMA Show Grounds, Lugogo,
P.O Box 1307, Kampala
Email: zoyaemmanuel@yahoo.com, saul308@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Leather Association.

UGANDA PRINTERS' ASSOCIATION
Nasser Lane, Plot 11/13,
Opp. Railways Good shed
P.O Box 2128, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-344897 / 388244
Mobile: +256 (77/75)2-307976, (71)4-589349
Email: info@goodnewsprinting.co.ug, lloyds@ytl.co.ug
Products / Services: Technology, Training &
Quality Printing & Publishing.

UGANDA TEA ASSOCIATION
Equata Isle Building, Opp. Wavah Water
Building, 1st Floor, Lugogo Show Ground,
P.O Box 4161, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-574698
Email: info@utasso.com
Website: www.ugandatea.or.ug
Products / Services: Tea & Coordinating
Tea Producers & Exporters in Uganda.

UGANDA WATER AND JUICE MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION
Plot 90, Kanjokya House,
Kanjokya Street
P.O Box 28309, Kampala,
Mobile: +256 (77)2-444777
Email: secretary@uwjma.co.ug, morganbonna@gmail.com
Website: www.uwjma.co.ug
Products / Services: Association

UGANDA WOMEN ENTREPRENEURS' ASSOCIATION (UWEAL)
Lugogo, UMA Show Grounds,
P.O Box 10002, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-234595,
Mobile: +256(75)3-429427
Email: uweal@uweal.co.ug, conniekihembo@gmail.com
Website: www.uweal.co.ug
Products / Services: Handcrafts, Tailoring, Textiles & Garments

ACCOUNTANCY-CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ERNEST & YOUNG
Plot 18, Clement Hill Road
P.o Box 7215, Kampala
Tel; 0414 343 520/ 434 524
Email; muhanned.sempijja@ug.ey.com
Services; accountancy

JASPER-SEMU & ASSOCIATES
Plot 22, Entebbe Road 7th Floor
P.O Box 8294 Kampala
Tel; 0141 231 577, 0414 250 177, 0393 262 632
Mob; 0772787654
Email; jasper@infocam.co.ug
Services; accountancy

J P ARTNERS
Plot 29-33 Kampala Road
Amber House, FI 3, Suite A 305
P.O Box 25841, Kampala
Tel; 0392-940 759/0414 576 641, 0414 663 521
Email; sak@africaonline.co.ug waskirawanambwa@yahoo.com
Services; public accountants

KANDOLE & ASSOCIATES
Plot 2604, Entebbe Road
P.O Box 11450 Kampala
Tel; 0772409113/ 041 371 561, 0772409113
Email; kandolecpa@yahoo.com Kandles2009@gmail.com
Services/ Products; accountancy

MUNGEREZA & KARISA
Plot 35, Yusuf Lule Road
P.O Box 6565 Kampala
Tel; 0414 341 474
Email; jkarisa@fmungereza.co.ug, accountants@fmungereza.co.ug
Services; Public accountants

PRICE WATERHOUSE COOPERS
P;lot 1, Colville Street,
Communication House
P.O Box 8053, Kampala
Email; joseph.m.baliddawa@ug.pwc.com
Tel; 0414 236018
Services; Accountancy agency

SEJJAAKA, KAAWAASE 7 CO
Plot 31, Bukoto Street
P.O Box 7657 Kampala
Tel; 04145406448/540 668/540 678
Email; twaha@accamail.com Cpa@africaonline.co.ug
Services; Accountancy

SSEREBE, OPOLOT, RUGUMAYO & ASSOCIATES
Certified [ublic Accountants (SORA)
Plot 216, Professor Apollo Nsibambi Road
Bulange, Mengo
P.O Box 31002 Kampala
Tel; +256 414 510 418, +256 414 510 418
Email; dserebe@gmail.com
Services; Associates

TUMUHAIRWE GERVASE & CO
Plot 4 Pilkington Road
Colline House, 4th Floor
P.O Box 5950, Kampala
Tel; 0772952701/ 0702752 701
Email; gmtcclear@yahoo.com
Services; Accountancy

WHITE KNIGHT PARTNERS
Plot 323/4 Kampala Road
Post Office Building
P.O Box 25410 Kampala
Tel; 0414223128, 0772703595, 0392-961 366
Email; nkagoro@garrywhitenight.com nkagoro@datafile.co.ug turyatunga@accmail.com
Services; Accountancy Agency

WINDSOR & PARTNERS
Plot 12, Entebbe Road,
Najjanankumbi
(Opp Millennium Chambers)
P.O Box 289773 Kampala
Tel; 0712830651, 0701540125
Email; nabachwaiv@yahoo.com
Services; Accountancy

SAP ERP SOFTWARE

ACETEK SOFTWARE LIMITED
Mutesa II Road, Ntinda,
P.O Box 7229, Kampala
Mobile: +254 (722) 786973
Email: info@aceteksoftware.com,
Facebook: Acetek Software Ltd
Web: www.aceteksoftware.com
Products / Services:
SAP ERP SOFTWARE

BAKING PAPERS

statpack
driving packaging

STATPACK UGANDA LIMITED
Industrial Area, Six Street,
Plot No. 140, P.O. Box 21039,
Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 414 232298/2
Fax: +256 414 232287
Email: statpack@africaonline.co.ug
Web: http://www.statpack.co.ke

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AUDIT, BANKING AND INSURANCE

ABC CAPITAL BANK
Colline House
Plot 4 Pilkington Road
P.O Box 21091, Kampala
Phone; +256-414-345 200
Email; abc@abccapitalbank.co.ug
Website; www.abccapitalbank.co.ug
Services; Banking

ABSA
Plot 2, Hannington Road
P.O Box 7101, Kampala Uganda
Tel; +256 417 122 421, @56 417 122 000

Mobile; +256 759 652 652
Email; steven.odongoopio@barclays.com
Website; www.barclays.com
Services; Banking

ACCO URA APPROVED PRACTITIONERS
Accountants, Auditors & Tax Consultants
Plot 14 William Street Kirumira Towers
P.O Box 38878 Kampala
Tel: +256 772595390/701595390
Email: accoconsultants@yahoo.com
Services; financial Services

ACE INSURANCE (UGANDA) LIMITED
Plot 31 Clement Hill Road,
P.O Box 22749, Kampala
Tel: +256(414)233973 / 348425
Mobile: +256(77)2-744018
Services; insurance services

APA INSURANCE (U) LIMITED
Crown House, 1st Floor,
Plot 4A, Kampala road
P.O Box 7651, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 250087
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 750604/ 0772-7506162
Email: apainsurance.uganda@apainsurance.org
Website: www.apainsurance.org
Services: General Insurance services.

ARROW FOREX BUREAU LIMITED
Plot 6 Bombo Road
P.O Box 7353, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 236699
Email: arrowcen@starcom.co.ug
Services: Forex Bureau.

Email: atumwesigye@ace-group.net,
Stephen.kaye@ace-group.net,
ace.ug@ace-group.net
Website: www.ace-group.net
Products / Services: Insurance

ASCENT CAPITAL (U) LTD
Plot 21, Gardens Kololo
P.O Box 22003, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 500969
Email: r.mugera@ascent-africa.com
Website: www.ascent-africa.com
Products / Services: Financial Advisory
Services for Private Equity.

AUGUSTUS ASSOCIATES
Musana Plaza 1st Floor Ntinda Kisaasi Road
Public certified accountants
P.o Box 40210, Kampala
Tel: +256 414666562/0772664385
Email: augustley@gmail.com
ajalliance2@gmail.com
Services; Financial Services

BANAR COLLECTIONS LTD
Kanjokya House, Plot 90,
Kanjokya Street, Kololo
P.O Box 26113, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-598822
Mobile: +256 (70)2-771807, (78)2-434718
Email: info@banar.co.ug, bdaniel@banar.co.ug, rnamara@banar.co.ug
Website: www.banar.co.ug
Products / Services: Credit Management Solutions.

BANK OF AFRICA
Plot 45 Jinja Road
P.O Box 2750 Kampala Uganda
Tel: +256 (414) – 302001, 250882/3341189
Mobile: +256 (71)2 – 599780
Email: boa@boa-uganda.com
Website: www.boa-uganda.com
Services: Banking services

BANK OF BARODA (U) LIMITED
Plot 18 Kampala Road
P.O Box 7191 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 345196,346985
Email: md.uganda@bankofbaroda.com
Services: Banking services

BANK OF UGANDA
Plot 37/43 Kampala Road
P.O Box 7130 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 258441
Mobile: +256 (75)2 – 733818
Email: info@bou.or.ug
Website: www.bou.or.ug
Services: Banking Services.

BANK OF INDIA (U) LTD
Plot No. 37, Jinja Road
P.O Box 7332, Kampala
Tel; +256 200 422223
Mob; +256 750 825 339
Email; boiul.uganda@bankofindia.co.in
Services; banking services

BARCLAYS BANK (U) LIMITED
Plot 2/4 Hannington Rd
P.O Box 7101 Kampala
Tel: +256 (417) – 3122200
Email: barclays.uganda@barclays.com
Website: www.barclays.co.ug
Services: Banking services.

BAYPORT FINANCIAL SERVICES
Plot 80 High Street, Mbarara
P.O Box 1068, Mbarara
Tel: +256 (382) – 260019
Mobile: +256 (77) 2 – 2891657
Email: preskleykep@yahoo.co.uk
Services: Financial Services.

BNB ADVOCATES
Plot 618, Nakasero Lane, off Kyaggwe Road,
Nakasero (Kisozi House)
P.O Box 12386, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-250629
Mobile: +256 (77)2-438417
Email: info@bnbadvocates.com
Website: www.bnbadvocates.com
Products / Services: Legal Services.

CAIRO INTERNATIONAL BANK
Location: Greenland Tower,
Plot 30 Kampala, Road
P.O Box 7052 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 235666
Email: cibug@spacenetuganda.com
Services: Commercial Banking.

CAPITAL FINANCE CORPORATION LIMITED & CFC FOREX BUREAU LIMITED
Colline House; Plot 4, Pilkington RD P.O Box 21091 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 345200/205
Email: cfc@starcom.co.ug.
Services/ Products; forex Bureau

CAPITAL MARKETS AUTHORITY
Jubilee Insurance Centre
P.O Box 24565 Kampala
Email: cma@starcom.co.ug
Products: promotion development and Regulation of Capital Markets.

CBA
Twed Tower
Plot 6, Kafu Road Nakasero
Kampala
P.O Box 74827, Kampala
Phone; 256-414 232733, 256 414 344172
Services; Financial Services

CENTENARY BANK (HEAD OFFICE)
Mapeera House
P.O Box 1892, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 251276/7
Email: info@centenarybank.co.ug
Website: www.centenarybank.co.ug
Services: Banking Services.

CITIBANK
Centre Court
Plot 4 Ternan Avenue
P.o Box 7505, Kampala
Phone; 256 414 305500, 256 312 205 500
Website; www.citigroup.com
Services; Banking services

CONSOLIDATED INSURANCE BROKERS
Speke Hotel
P.O Box 6210, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 232178
Services: Insurance.

CRANE BANK LIMITED (HEAD OFFICE)
Plot 38, Crane Chambers,
Kampala Road
P.O Box 22572, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 345345, 341400, 341420, 341414, 341403-5
Email: cranebnk@imul.com
Services: Commercial Banking.

CREDIT REFERENCE BUREAU (U) LIMITED
Workers House; Northern wing,
6th Floor, Plot 1 Pilkington Road
P.O Box 7194, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) – 260180/1, 348837/8/9
Contact Person: Mr. Giles Smith
Designation: General Manager
Services: Credit Management Services, Debt Management Outsourcing Services.

DEVELOPMENT FINANCE COMPANY OF UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 1, Lumumba Avenue, 2nd Floor, Rwenzori House
P.O Box 2767 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 232212/256125
Email: dfcu@swiftuganda.com
Services: Trade Finance, overdrafts, term loans
Leased assets, equity, development Finance (Medium and Long Term Finance).

DIAMOND TRUST BANK (HEAD OFFICE)
DTB Centre, Plot 17/19 Kampala Road, P.O Box 7155, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 387100/ (314) – 387100
Email: info@dtbuganda.co.ug
Website: www.dtbafrica.com
Services: Banking Services, Unique Selling International
Partnerships: International money transfers, International banking.

DFCU BANK LIMITED
Plot 13, Impala House, Kimathi Avenue
P.O Box 70/2767, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-256891/2/3, 346388, 351000, (312)-300200, 300384
Mobile: +256 (77)2-426933
Email: dfcubank@africaonline.co.ug, mmuyobo@dfcugroup.com, emayanja@dfcugroup.com
Services: Financial (Banking) Services.

EAST AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK
Plot 4 Nile Avenue, Box 7128, Kampala
Tel: +265 (414) – 230021/5
Email: admin@eadb.com
Services: project Finance, Asset Leasing,
Privatization Consultancy, Equity Investment.

ECOBANK – (HEAD OFFICE)
Plot 4 Parliament Avenue
Tel: +256 (417) 700100, (312) 354100
Email: ecobank@ecobank,com
Services: Banking International
Partnerships: Kenya, Tanzania, Rwanda, Burkina Faso, Nigeria, Benin, Mali, Niger, Tchad Senegal.

ERNST & YOUNG
Plot 18, Clement Hill Road
P.O Box 7215, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -343520/4, 349534/7
Email: eyoung@imul.com
Services: Accountants, Auditors, & Consultants.

EXCEL INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED
Plot 2D Nkrumah Road, Crest House
(Head Office) P.O Box 7213, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 348595/6/7
Mobile: +256 (77)4 – 018535, (77)2-600677
Email: excelins@infocom.co.ug
Services: Insurance.

EQUITY BANK
Plot 390 Mutesa 1 Road Katwe
P.O Box 10184, Kampala
Phone; 256 312 262 437, 256 414 531 377
Email; info@equitybank.co.ug
Website; www.equitybank.co.ug
Services; financial services

EXIM BANK UGANDA
Plot 5, Hannington Road
P.O Box 36206, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) – 320400/1/9
Mobile: +256 (75)4-786501, (75)2-786994
Whatsapp: +256(75)5-654654
Email: info@eximbank-ug.com
Facebook: Exim Bank Uganda
Website: www.eximbank-ug.com
Products / Services: Banking Services.

FINANCE TRUST BANK LIMITED
Block 6, plot 121 & 115 Katwe
P.O Box 6972 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 341275/255146
Email: contact@financetrust.co.ug
Services: Financial Services

FINCA UGANDA LIMITED (HEAD OFFICE)
Plot 22, Ben Kiwanuka Street
P.O Box 24450 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -231134, (312) -262372/3
Email: finca@finca.or.ug
Services: Financial Services

FIRST INSURANCE COMPANY LTD
Plot 1 Kyadondo Road, Nakasero
P.O Box 5245
Tel: +256 (414) – 233750 / 342863
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 417959
Contact person: Rose Ssali
Designation: Marketing Manager
Email: fica@fico.co.ug
Website: www.fico.co.ug
Products: Insurance Services.

GOLDSTAR INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED
Plot 22 Kampala Road
P.O Box 22572, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 250110/343704
Services: Insurance Services (Providing Cover For all Types of General Insurance Risks).

GUARANTY TRUST BANK
Plot 56, Kira Road
P.O Box 36206, Kampala
Phone; 256-414 233 833
Email; bankingug@gtbank.com
Website; www.gtbank.com
Services; Financial services

HOUSING FINANCE COMPANY OF UGANDA LIMITED
Investment House, plot 25 Kampala Road
P.O Box 1539, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 259651/2, 231509
Email: hfcu@hfculimitedco.ug
Services: Mortgages for property purchase and Construction for both Residential and Commercial, Banking Services for Savings Accounts.

INSURANCE REGULATORY AUTHORITY OF UGANDA
Plot 5 Kyadondo Road, Legacy Towers
P.O Box 22855, Kampala
Tel: +256 417 425 500, +256 393 266 364
Mob; +256775982772
Email: snakhaima@ira.go.ug ira@ira.go.ug
Website: www.ira.go.ug
Services: Insurance Regulation.

KARIBU FOREX BUREAU LTD
Namirembe Rd
Mukwano Arcade Shop no. C/G/10
P.O Box 3673 Kampala
Tel; 0414 251430, 0414250894
Services; Forex Bureau

KCB BANK UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 20 Ben Kiwanuka Street
P.O Box 7342 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -234173/5
Mobile: +256 (78)2 – 822996
Contact person: Guina Timothy
Designation: Direct Sales Representative
Email: iguana@kcb.co.ug
Website: www.kcb.co.ke
Services: financial Services.

KLY CASH FOREX BUREAU LTD
Plot7 Sikh Street
Mukwano Shopping Centre
P.O Box 26076 Kampala
Tel; 0414 345 224
Services; Forex Bureau

KPMG
1st Floor Rwenzori Courts
Plot 2/4A Nakasero Road, Rwenzori
Rwenzori courts, Nakasero
P.O Box 3509, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 340315/6/8
Email: info@kpmg.co.ug.
Services; Financial services

KRISTAL FOREX BUREAU LTD
Plot 2/2B Kampala
P.O Box 3877 Kampala
Tel; 0141 231 047
Services; Forex Bureau

KSK ASSOCIATES
Plot 24A Hannington, Road Green Campus
P.O Box 70434, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 237090, (312)202692
Email: info@kskassociates.net
Products / Services: Tax, Audit and Business Advisory, Strategic and Business Planning, Risk Management Solutions, Project Packaging and Finance Sourcing, and Human Resource Solutions.

La-Cedri Bureau De Change
Plot 6/6A Nile Avenue
Grand Imperial Hotel
P.O Box 6723 Kampala
Tel; 07722500071, 041425720, 0414253574
Product; forex Bureau

LION ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED
Crested Towers, 12th Floor
P.O Box 2750, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 231092, 341618, 250365
Email: insure@lion.co.ug
Services: Insurance Services-Both Life and Non Life.

LLOYDS FOREX BUREAU LIMITED
Nabugabo Road
P.O Box 6724, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 343448
Services: Forex Bureau

METROPOLITAN FOREX BUREAU LIMITED
Plot 8 Entebbe Rd. P.O Box 8166, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 232773/232443/232620
Email: Metforex@sanyutel.co
Services: Forex Bureau.

MONEY LAND FOREX BUREAU
Next to Bank of Baroda
Tel; 0414231291
Services; Forex Bureau

MONEY POINT FOREX BUREAU LIMITED
Plot 35, Kampala road
P.O Box 2235 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 25312418
Services: Forex Bureau

MT. ELGON FOREX BUREAU LIMITED
Plot 1A, Kimath Avenue
P.O Box 33522 Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 407711
Email: travel@africaonline.co.ug
Services: Forex bureau.

MUKWANO FOREX BUREAU
Plot 13/25, Press House Road
P.O Box 2671 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 235701/6
Email: mukwano@swiftuganda.com
Services; Forex Bureau

MARSH UGANDA LIMITED
Nakawa Business Park, Block A, 3rd Floor, Plot 3-5
Portbell Road, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-302851
Website: www.marsh-africa.com
Products / Services: Insurance brokerage & risk Management.

MERCANTILE CREDIT BANK LTD
Plot 8, Old Port Bell Road
Tel: +256 (414)-235967, (414)234049
Website: **www.mcb.co.ug**
Products / Services: Banking Services

METROPOL UGANDA LIMITED
4th Floor, No.9, Yusuf Lule Road
P.O Box 5999, Kampala
Tel: +256(200)-516800
Mobile: **credit.bureau@metropol.co.ug, kenneth.mutabazi@metropol.co.ug, badru.mayanja@metropol.co.ug, martin.luzze@metropol.co.ug**
Facebook: Metropol Uganda
Twitter: @metropolu
Products / Services: Credit Reference Bureau

NATIONAL ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION (NEDA)
Plot 31, Kanjokya Street
P.O Box 7812 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 543613
Email: dmukund6@yahoo.com
Services; Financial and General Services

NATIONAL INSURANCE CORPORATION LTD
Plot 3, Pilkington Road
P.O Box 7134 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 258001/5, (312) – 58001/2, 88003
Mobile: +256 (75)2- 758007
Contact person: Jocelyn Ucanda
Designation: Chief Manager-Marketing
Email: nic@nic.co.ug
Website: www.nic.co.ug
Services: Insurance services

NATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FUND (NSSF)
14th Floor, Workers House, plot 1 Pilkington Road
P.O Box 7140, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 330777/888/999
Email: customerservice@nssfug.org
Website: www.nssfug.org

Services: Provision of Social Security

NC BANK UGANDA LTD
Rwenzori Towers
Plot 4/6 Nakasero Road
P.O Box 28707 Kampala
Phone; 256- 772 223 300, 256 417 337000
Email; info@nc-bank.com
Website; www.nc-bank.com
Products/ Services; Banking Services

NOFRAX FOREX BUREAU LIMITED
Plot 35, William Street
P.O Box 5050 Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 506197
Services: Forex bureau

OMNI FOREX BUREAU
Plot 22, William Street
Majestic Plaza
Cell; 0772649396, 0702649396
Services; Forex Bureau

OPPORTUNITY BANK
P.O Box 33513, Kampala
Mob; +256 759 027719, @56 782 270 208
Tel; snamulondo@opportunitybank.co.ug
Email; Website; www.opportunitybank.co.ug
Services/ Products; Banking Services

ORIENT BANK
Orient Plaza, Plot 6/6A Kampala Road
P.O Box 3072, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 236012, 236013
Email: orient@starcom.co.ug
Services: Banking Services

PAN AFRICA INSURANCE CO. (U) LIMITED
Plot 3 Kimathi Avenue
P.O Box 5318, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 258346
Email: panafrica@panafrica.co.ug
Services: Insurance

PAX INSURANCE COMPANY LTD
Plot 3 Colville Street, Christ the King
Platinum House
P.O Box 7030, Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 (414) 233089/96/ 312266
Website: www.paxinsurance.co.ug
Services; Insurance services

PLATINUM INSURANCE LIMITED
Plot 48/49 Benedict Street
P.O Box 9498, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 230831, 230832
Services: Insurance

POST BANK (U) LIMITED
Plot 4/6 Nkrumah Road
P.O Box 7189, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 259551/3
Mobile: +256 (784) – 774589
Email: info@postbank.co.ug
Services: Banking Services (Loan accounts,
Money Transfer.

PRIDE MICROFINANCE LIMITED
Metropole House; plot 8 -10,
Entebbe road
P.O Box 7566 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -346297, 346930, 662365/6
Email: prideug@prideuganda.com
Services; Financial Services

PRICE WATER HOUSE COOPERS LTD
Plot 1, Colville Street-communications house
P.O Box 8053, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-354400, (414)-236018
Email: **pwcug.general@ug.pwc.com**
lydia.olanya@pwc.com
Website: www.pwc.com/ug
Products / Services: Assurance Tax
& Advisory Services.

ROLLTEX INTERNATIONAL FOREX BUREAU LTD
Plot 12, Luwum Street
City Centre Complex
Tel; 0414251620
Services; Forex Bureau

RSM EASTERN AFRICA
DTB Center 6th Floor suite 6B, Plot 17/19,
Kampala Road, P.O Box 31704, Kampala
Tel: +256(414)-342780/9
Mobile: +256 (77)8-486037
Email: info@ug.rsm-ea.com
jwalabweki@ug.rsm-ea.com
Facebook: http://facebok.com/rsmeasternafrica
Twitter: @rsmeasternafrica
Skype: rsmeasternafrica
Website: www.rsm.global/Uganda
Products / Services: Audit, Tax, Consulting.

SAFEWAY INSURANCE SERVICES LIMITED
Plot 4 Jinja Road
Tel: +256 (414) – 258255
Services: Insurance.

SHUMUK FOREX BUREAU LIMITED
Plot 2, Johnstone Street,
Shop No. 39 Pioneer Mall
P.O Box 6552 Kampala
Tel: +255 (414) – 342834, 259736
Email: krsna@africaonline.co.ug
Website: www.shumukgroup.net
Services: Bureau De Change

SKY FOREX BURAEU LTD
Plot 12, Johnson Street
P.O Box 1595 Kampala
Tel; 0414234919
Services; Forex Bureau

SPEEDBIRD FOREX BUREAU LTD
Sheraton Hotel
Tel; 0414254521/ 420000
Services; Forex Bureau

STANBIC BANK (U) LIMITED – CRESTED TOWERS BRANCH
Plot 17 Hannington Road
P.O Box 7131 Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) – 224600, (414) – 234710/24
Email: infouganda@stanbic.com
Website: www.stanbic.com
Services: Banking services

STANDARD CHARTERED BANK (U) LIMITED
Plot 5 Speke Road Kampala
P.O Box 7111, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 20088, 20119, 21734
Contact Mr. Lemin Manjang
Designation: Managing Director
Email: scd.uganda@sc.com
Website: www.standardchartered.com
Services: Corporate and Institutional
Banking services, personal Banking
Services, Forex and Money Transfers, ATMs (ATMs accept Visa And Visa electronic cards).

STATEWIDE INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED (SWICO)
Plot 1 Bombo road, sure house
P.O Box 9393 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 345996 / (312) 262119
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 447430
Contact Person: Mr. JW Kiwanuka
Designation: Managing Director
Email: swico@infocom.co.ug
Website: www.swico.co.ug
Services: Insurance.

THE JUBILEE INSURANCE COMPANY (U) LIMITED
Plot 4, Parliament Avenue
P.O Box 10234, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 236029, 343743, 344949
Email: jicug@jubileeuganda.com
Services: Insurance

TRANSAFRICA ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED
Impela House, 2nd floor, Plot 13/15 Portal Avenue
P.O Box 7601, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 341559, 254672, 251411
Email: teasen@africaonline.co.ug
Services: Insurance Services

TROPICAL BANK LIMITED
Plot 27 Kampala Road
P.O Box 9485, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 231990/5
Service: Banking Services.

UAP INSURANCE UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 1 Kimathi Avenue
P.O Box 7185 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 332700
Email: uap@uap.co.ug
Website: www.uap.co.ug
Services: Insurance Services

UGAFODE LIMITED
Plot 14 Barkley Road, Old Kampala
P.O Box 30815, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -257181
Email: ugafode@infocom.co.ug
Services; credit and Finance institutions

UGANDA DEVELOPMENT BANK
UDB Towers, plot 15A Clement hill RD
P.O Box 7210, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 230446, 230701, 230527
Services: Development Finance

UGANDA FINANCE TRUST
Plot 59 Buganda Road
P.O Box 6972, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -341275, 255146/7
Email: utrust@u-trustreetcom.ug
Services: Credit and Finance Institution

UGANDA INSTITUTE OF BANKERS
Plot 10 Buganda Road
P.O Box 4986, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 349059
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 404696
Email: uib@starcom.co.ug
Services: Support Organization for the
Banking Industry.

AVENUE INSURANCE BROKERS LTD
Plot 17/18 Portbell Road Luzira
Bugolobi Next to MUBS CAMPUS
Bugolobi
P. O. Box 37682 Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) - 514608, (393) -514608
Mobile: +256-(77)6-986103, (77)6-441300
Email: sngugi@avenueinsurance.co.ug

UGANDA INSURANCE BROKERS (U) LIMITED
Plot 42 Kampala Road
P.O Box 3123, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 254107
Services: Insurance.

UGANDA INSURERS ASSOCIATION
Plot 24 Acacia Avenue – Kololo, Insurers' house
P.O Box 8912, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 230469, 500945/6, (414) 230469, 500945/6
Email: m.magala@uia.co.ug
Website: www.uia.co.ug
Products: Insurance services

UNITED BANK FOR AFRICA (UGANDA) LIMITED
Plot 22, Spear House, Jinja road
P.O Box 7396 Kampala
Tel: +256 (417) – 715100
Mobile: +256 (78)2 - 890782
Contact person : Kasirye Rogers Pavlov

Email: rogers.kasirye@ubagroung.com
Website: www.ubagroung.com
Services: Finance services

UNIVERSAL GALAXY INSURANCE BROKERS LIMITED
Suit 3 Raja Chambers, plot 3 Parliament Avenue
P.O Box 3236, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 348132
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 369059
Contact person: Ramanlal Patel– Managing Director
Email: universalgalaxy@siticable.co.ug
Services: Insurance.

UNIVERSAL INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED
Plot 5 William Street,
P.O Box 638, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 258520
Services: Insurance

VICTORIA FOREX BUREAU
Plot 16/18 Luwum Street
Tel; 0414 4347724/5, 0772200109
Services; Forex Bureau

WALK-IN FOREX BUREAU
Plot 22 Luwum Street
Tel; 0772508310
Cell; 07725508310
Services; Forex Bureau

WORLD BANK
Rwenzori House, Plot 1 Lumumba Avenue
P.O Box 4463, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 230094, 231061/231062
Services: World Bank representative office.

WILLIS TOWERS WATSON UGANDA INSURANCE BROCKERS LTD
P.O Box 8781, Kampala- Uganda,
1st Floor,
Studio House / Plot 5 Bandali Rise, Bugolobi
P.O Box 8781, Kampala
Tel: +256 (392)-000052
Mobile: +256 (75)4-988197, (77)2-929302
Email: ritah.mutesi@ug.grassavoye.com, Josephine.nakazibwe@ug.grassavoye.com
Website: www.willistowerswatson.com
Products / Services: Insurance Brokers

LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES

ABACUS INSURANCE BROKERS (U) LIMITED
P.O Box 50, Kampala
Website; www.abacusinsurer.com
Product/ Services; insurance brokers

AFRICAN RISK AND INSURANCE SERVICE LIMITED
P.O Box 74457, Kampala
Website; www.aris-world.com
Product/ services; insurance services

AFRISAFE RISK CONSULTANTS LIMITED
P.O Box 37034, Kampala
Website; www.afrisafe.co.ug
Product/ services; consultation services

ASSURED PARTNERS INSURANCE BROKERS LTD
P.O Box 11605, Kampala
Website; www.assuredpartners.co.ug
Product/ Services; insurance brokers

AVENUE INSURANCE BROKERS LIMITED
P.O Box 37682, Kampala
Website; www.avenueinsurance.co.ug
Product/ services; insurance services

CIC AFRICA LIFE ASSURANCE LIMITED
P.O Box 34975, Kampala
Website; www.cic.co.ke/ug
Product/ services; insurance and financial services

FIRST INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED
P.O Box 5245, Kampala
Website; www.fico.co.ug
Product/ Services; insurance brokers, financial services

GA INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED
P.O Box 24876, Kampala
Website; www.gainsurance.co.ug

GOLDSTAR INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED
P.O Box 7722 Kampala
Website; www.goldstarinsurance.com
Product/ Services; insurance brokers

ICEA LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED
P.O BOX 33953, Kampala
Website; www.icea.co.ug
Product/ services; insurance services

ICEA GENERAL INSURANCE CO LIMITED
P.O Box 37834, Kampala
Website; www.icea.co.ug

JUBILEE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF UGANDA LIMITED
P.O Box 7122, Kampala
Website; www.jubileeinsurance.com
Product/ services; insurance brokers

LIBERTY GENERAL INSURANCE UGANDA LTD
P.O Box 22938, Kampala
Website; www.liberty.co.ug
Product/ services; financial services, insurance services

LIBERTY LIFE ASSURANCE UGANDA LIMITED
P.O Box 229338, Kampala
Website; www.liberty.co.ug
Product/ services; insurance services

METROPOLITAN LIFE UGANDA LTD
P.O Box 2779, Kampala
Email; peter.semakula@metropolitan.co.ug

NIC LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED
P.O Box 7134, Kampala
Website; www.nic.co.ug
Product/ services; insurance services

PRUDENTIAL ASSURANCE UGANDA LIMITED
P.O Box 2660, Kampala
6th floor Greenland Towers
Plot 30, Kampala Road
Tel; +256 312 251 423
Email; info@prudential.ug
Website; www.prudential.ug
Product/ services; insurance services

SANLAM LIFE INSURANCE (U) LIMITED
P.O Box 25495, Kampala
Website; Sanlam.co.ug
Product/services; insurance services

UAP OLD MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE
UGANDA LIMITED
P.O Box 7185 Kampala
Website; www.uapoldmutual.com
Product/services; life insurance services

AUTOMOBILES & ACCESSORIES

AL-MALIK GROUP
Plot 19 Coronation Avenue Opp. UMA
Show Ground Main Gate, Lugogo ICD
Tel: +256 (414) – 221438, 286572
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 760786, (71)2-760786
Services: Dealers in new and used Japanese Cars

APPOLO TYRE LTD
Plot 88-90, 92A-94A, Walukuba, Masese Road
P.O Box 17, Jinja
Tel: +256 (200)-910330
Mobile: +256 (75)2-505576
Email: appolotyre@gmail.com, nagaarjunbm@keshwalagroup.com
Website: www. Keshwalagroup.com
Products / Services: Manufacturer of retreading tyres

ARIMAT INTERNATIONAL LTD
Plot 26, Kigulu, Iganga Town
P.O Box 440, Iganga
Mobile: +256 (77)2-483003, (70)2-408357
Email: ariyoberuard@yahoo.com
Products / Services: manufacturing of lubricating grease

AUTO SUPPLIES LTD
Mengo Hill Road, Opp. Total Petrol Station, Plot 117,
Block 112, Shop No. 004, Mengo Kisenyi
P.O Box 5370, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)9-449970, (71)7-827863
Email: auto_supplies@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Dealers in infliction material.

ASTARC MOTORS UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 20, Ntinda Industrial Area, Kakomo Road,
Plot No.5, Parliament Avenue, Kampala
P.O Box 32179, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-342824
Mobile: +256 (75)0-825081
Email: dhananjay.shinde@astarcmotors.com, Sameer.musale@astarcmotors.com, Allan.muwanga@astarcmotors.com
Products / Services: Motorbikes Assembly

AXCL LUBRICANT UGANDA LTD
Plot 117, 7th Street Industrial Area
P.O Box 72660, Kampala
Tel: +256 (417) 130060
Mobile: +256 (75)3-636313
Email: mamsh@axcllubes.com
Website: www.axcullubes.com
Products / Services: manufacturing lubricants

BLUE AFRICA LIMITED
Ndeeba Masaka Road
P.O Box 11726, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) – 888661
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – (75)1 – 888661
Email: blafrica@yahoo.com
Product: Motor Cycles Services.

BM INVESTMENT LIMITED
Jetha Ismail Kakoba, Mbarara
P.O Box 956, Mbarara/20127 Kampala
Tel: +256 (485) – 433785 / (414) – 345759
Mobile: +256 (78)2 – 064560

Contact person : Philip Bamuoine
Email: bmgroup3@yahoo.com
Website: www.bmts.co.ug
Products: Treated W poles, nails, barbed Wire, Chain link, reinforcement bars.

BITWIRE MOTORS
Plot No. 6, Lumumba Avenue
Nakasero Kampala
Tel; +256 701996608, +256 777196688
Email; byaruhangaroland085@gmail.com
Products; sell cars, new and car

CITY TYRES LIMITED
Plot 98, 6th Street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 10022 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 341717, (0312) – 263974
Email: okaka@citytyres.net
Website: www.citytyres.net
Products: Tyres, Tubes, batteries and other
accessories, wheel alignment service, city oil, city lubricants, javas restaurant.

COOPER MOTORS CORPORATION (U) LTD
Katalima Loop Nakawa
P.O Box 2169, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 286606
Mobile: +256 (77)2- 415534
Email: cmc@cmcuganda.com
Services: Vehicle Dealers.

C&K INDUSTRY GROUP LIMITED
Plot 25, Block 185 Kyaggwe, Mukono
Mobile: +256 (78)7-182436
Email: kenqi2011@gmail.com
Products / Services:
Manufacturing of spare parts for motor vehicles & motorcycles.

C.C.L.E RUBBER COMPANY LTD
Mukono – Mbalala
Tel: +256 (312)-518210, (312)-518210
Mobile: +256 (78)4-814882, (75)2-320015
Email: cclerubber@163.com
Products / Services: Motorcycle Tubes & Tyres

CLAVER MOTORS LTD
Plot 12, Portal Road, Entebbe near Nakumatt Mall
Kampala, P.O Box 4185, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-320695
Mobile: +256 (75)1-258405
Email: claverug@gmail.com
Website: www.clavermotors.com
Products / Services: Suzuki outboards, spare parts
& Fishing Inputs.

DAIDO UGANDA LIMITED
Plot M506 Ntinda Industrial Area
P.O Box 7276, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 222852/7
Services: Vehicle Imports and sales.

EAST AFRICAN SAFETY GLASS (U) LIMITED
Plot 1069 Kireka Industrial area, Jinja RD
P.O Box 71994 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 577182
Mobile; +256 (78)2 – 583324, (Contact person: Syed Tahseen Hussein
Products; Automotive windscreens, flat Laminated glass and bullet resistance glass

FONTANA AUTO PARTS (U) LIMITED
Plot 36/38 7th street industrial area
P.O Box 4012 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 236606
Mobile: 0776200519, 0776 200518
Email: managerfastix@fontanauganda.com
Website: www.fontanauganda.com
Products: Brake linings, industrial linings & segments for all light & heavy Vehicles and Clutch facings, battery Acid, battery water, radiator coolant Services; Import & Supply of Japanese & European genuine spare, batteries & widescreen, glasses for wide range of Vehicles, Gulf & FUCHS industrial lubricants

GENERAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot 14/2 Ben Kiwanuka
P.O. Box 30898, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 242623, 258636
Products: Bicycle Components & Bicycle Assembly

GOLDEN TIDE POWER BATTERY CO. LTD
Plot 25-31, Mulwana Road, Industrial Area,
Opp. Uganda Baati ltd P.O Box 21168, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-721168, (75)6-824027
Email: info@pau;.co.ug, rkagera@yahoo.com
Products / Services:
manufacturing & Distribution (Batteries)

IBRA MOTOR SPARE PARTS
Located Along Gayaza Road
Opp. Karelwe Taxi Park
Tel; 0700550683, 0712747 800, 0704 806 079
Products; cars, Spare parts & tyres

INDO AFRICA TYRES & TREADS LIMITED
No. 16, Nalukolongo Industrial Area
P.O Box 40362, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) – 261618
Mobile: +256 (71)2 – 426959 / 0779 521152
Email: sureshtnair@gmail.com
Products: Automotive & Agricultural tyre re-treader.

KYEYUNE AND BROTHERS
Plot 47-55, Hoima Road, Nankulabye
P.O Box 30087, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-221923, 531649
Products / Services: Exhaust Pipes

MANDELA AUTO PARTS
P.O Box 10022, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 235090
Products: Auto Parts

MASCOR UGANDA LTD
P.O. Box 36355, Plot72-76 6th street Industrial Area, Kampala, Uganda
Mobile: +256 (78) - 6038896
Email: chris@mascorafrica.com
Services/ Products; Auto parts

MARUTI TYRE RETREADERS (U) LTD
Hyundai Ware House, Plot 10 Mutundwe Road,
Nalukolongo, P.O. Box 24973, Kampala
Tel: +256 (75)6-041177, (78)7-357510
Products/ Services; Automotive & Tyre retreaders

NILE BATTERIES LTD
Plot 5/7 Elliot Road
Tel: +256 (414)-122522/44
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 22295659
Email: nileagro@utlonline.co.ug
Product / Services: Batteries

NILE FISHING COMPANY LIMITED
Plot 34, Luwum Street, Plot 6C, Nakivubo Road
P.O Box 9786, Kampala
Tel: +256 (-342722, 343852, 259832
Mobile: +256 (77)2-506266, 601219, (71)2-963603
Email: nifco@yamahanilefishing.com, richard@yamahanilefishing.com
Website: www.nilefishingcompany.com
Products / Services: Yamaha Distributors In Uganda, Yamaha Outboard Engines, Yamaha Motorcycles, Generators, MPES, Spare Parts & Related Fishing Input

NISH AUTO LIMITED
Plot M231, Ntinda Industrial Area, Opp.
Britania Biscuit Factory, P.O Box 2953, Kampala. **Tel:** +256 (393)-202673,
Mobile: +256(78)2- 989777, (78)3-241000, (70)0-732073
Email: venkataraman@bajajuga.com, pramond@bajajuga.com, shafik@bajajuga.com
Products / Services: Motorcycles, Motor Vehicles
Brands: Bajaj Boxer 100, Bajaj Boxer 150, Bajaj 3-RE4S
Bajaj Discover 125m, Bajaj Pulsar 150 & RE-Fz

PRIAMIT ENTERPRISES LIMITED
Plot 14/1, Jinja Road, Madhvani, Building
P.O Box 3446, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) - 232116, 231369
Email: priamit@priamittyres.com
Services: Dealers for Motor Vehicle Tyres, Tubes Batteries Acid and Distilled Water

RENAULT UGANDA
Merca Limited
Plot 2D Old Port Bell Road,
P.O Box 620 Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 414345637
Mobile: +256 775976646
Email: merca@renault.co.ug
Website: www.renault.co.ug
Product / Services: Dealers in all types' cars.

ROADMASTER CYCLES (U) LIMITED
Plot 18/20-22, Nalukolongo Industrial Area
P.O Box 1335, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 271072
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 700982, 270373
Email: roadmaster@utlonline.co.ug
Services: Manufacturer of bicycles and bicycle
Spare parts, wheel chairs, handicap Bicycles, trolleys, fancy steel, furniture And sports bicycles and children bikes.

RUBBERON (U) LTD
Plot 15, Block 979, Nsambya
P.O Box 4130, Kampala
Mobile: +526 (77)6-888898, +37129168598
Email: aleksejs.lacis@gmail.com
Product / Services: Rubber product recycling &
tyre manufacturing.

SIMBA AUTOMOTIVES LTD
Plot 84 Kira Road, Kampala
P.O Box 24281, Kampala
Tel: +256 756670579/+919810781702
Email: chitwan@simbaautomotives.com
Products/ Services; automotives

SPEAR MOTORS LIMITED
Plot M428 Nakawa Industrial Area
P.O Box 1350, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 505664/66/80
Email: info@spearmotors.com
Services: Sole dealers in Mercedes Benz
Passenger cars, Cross-country Vehicles, vans, pick-ups, trucks, Buses And Unimogs and others specialized Vehicles, parts & after sales service. Suppliers of Eicher trucks, Bajaj

Motorcycles, Enduro & Hero purch from it

SHORELINE TECH INSTITUTE / STILL WATERS
Mayanzi Road, Plot 12A, Kingungu, Division B, Entebbe
P.O Box 904, Entebbe
Mobile: +256 (77)2-985500
Email: ugavan2000@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Boats

SUMAN ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD
Plot 12, Kaderbhooy Road,
P.O Box 1847, Jinja
Tel: +256(434)-122889
Mobile: +256 (71)2-400948, (78)2-979146
Email: sohansuman12@gmail.com
Website: www.sumaneng.com
Products / Services: Mechanical Engineering, Fabrication, Motor Rewinding & Supply of Industrial Products

SPRING MOTORS
Plot 76D Old Portbell Rd, Bugolobi
P.O Box 37682, Kampala
Tel: +256 779327800, 753 228570, 781754299
Email: obiero@springmotors.co.ug
Web: www.springmotors.co.ug
Contact person: Nashon Obiero
Product: Collusion management, customization &, Diagnostics repair.

TOYOTA UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 668, 1st street, Kampala Industrial and Business Park, Namanve, Mukono Municipality
P.O Box 31732, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-301500/600, (414)-349425, **Email:** Toyota@toyota.co.ug
Website: www.toyota.co.ug
Products / Services: Import, Distribution & Retail of Vehicles, Spare Parts, Yamaha Motorcycles, Case Tractors, Hino Trucks and After Sale
Brand: Toyota, Hino, Yamaha and Case IH

TATA (U) LIMITED
Lugogo Bypass
P.O Box 7153, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 344320
Email: tata@utlonline.co.ug
Services: Motor Vehicle Dealers

TERRAIN PLANT LIMITED
Plot 4786-8 Tank Hill Road, Muyenga
P.O Box 23132, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 266749, (312) 60086
Email: sheremy@swiftuganda.com
Products: Generators (Honda, Lister, Perkins Deutz, Cummins – all sizes from 1.5, KVA up to 200 KVA), Cement mixers, Welders, Compactors, Pumps, Pokers Rollers, Dumper, Heavy Plant, Woodwork Machinery, Automatic Tyre Changers and Wheel Balancing Equipment.

UGANDA BANDAG LIMITED
Plot 9 Nyondo Road
P.O Box 4326, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 245151
Product: Retreaded Tyres

UGANDA BATTERIES LIMITED
Plot 6/8 Kalitunsi Rd, Industrial Area
P.O Box 7049, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 230734, 343150, 231075
Email: ublbatteries@utlonline.co.ug
Products: Wide Range of Automotive Batteries Both UBL and Exide Brand.

UGANDA MOTOR INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION
Plot 10, Old Port Bell Road,
P.O Box 7216, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-346566, 505664/6, 505680, **Mobile:** +256 (71)2-787898, (77)2-707171
Email: mes@afsat.com, mesl@iwayafrica.com, mesl@mercantile-executive.com
Products / Services: New Motor Vehicle Dealers

MACHINES & EQUIPMENTS (CODING, CARTON SEALING)

STATPACK UGANDA LIMITED
Industrial Area, Six Street,
Plot No. 140, P.O. Box 21039,
Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 414 232298/2
Fax: +256 414 232287
Email: statpack@africaonline.co.ug
Web: http://www.statpack.co.ke

MOTORBIKES DISTRIBUTORS

B.M.K (U) LTD
Masaka road, Ndeeba
P.O Box 5234, Kampala
Tel; 0414272025, 0414344461, 04142555845
Email; bmk@imul.com
Product/ Services; motocycles, motocycle batteries, spare parts

DURA MOTORS LTD
Plot 96, Next to DFCU Bank
Aphraim Complex, Ndeeba
P.O Box 7662 Kampala
Tel; 0312104544, 0752809894, 0776809894
Email; sales@duramotors.co.ug
duraimpexltd@gmail.com
Web; www.duramotors.co.ug
Products/Services; dura motorbikes, pumps, motorcycles

KAMPALA MOTORBIKES LTD
Jinja Road, Kampala
Tel; 0414236112
Cell; 0712785787
Email; kampalanissa@infocom.ug

KANGDA MOTOR (U) LTD
Plot 224, Masaka Road
Masaku Building
P.O Box 2612, Kampala
Tel; 0414273160, 0752809894
Email; kangdamfr-ug@utlonline.co.ug
Products/Services; spare parts, motorbikes

MANSY ENTERPRISES
Plot 308 Entebbe Road, Kibuye
MEL Building,
P.O Box 4549, Kampala
Tel; 0414268817, 0772671737
0414268530
Products/ Services; motorcycles, motorcycle batteries

MANTRA EAST AFRICA MOTORBIKE LIMITED
Jinja Road Ghats Complex, Plot 75,
Opp. UMI 1st Street Industrial Area, Kampala
Ndeeba; Jesca Inn Building
Plot 716, Near shell petrol Station
Office Tel: +256414259633
Toll free: 0800112111
Products. Hero Motorbikes
Facebook; Hero Uganda
Twitter; @HeroUganda
Products/ services; motorbikes, spare parts

MIRACLE MOTORS CO. LTD
Plot 62, Bombo Road, Wandegeya
Silva Arcade
P.O Box 36267, Kampala
Tel; 0702496496, 0712496496
Email; miracclecoltd@gmail.com
Website; www.miraclemotorscoltd.com
Products/ Services; motorbikes, motorcycle batteries

TOP BIKES LTD
Ndeeba Kampala-Masaka Road
P.O Box 70262 Kampala
Tel; +25631251433, 070235519
Email; topbikesuganda@gmail.com
Product/ Services; spare parts, motorcycle batteries, motorcycles

TOYOTA (U) LTD
Plot 1, 1st Street Industrial Area
Toyota House
P.O Box 31732, Kampala
Tel; 0312301500
Website; www.toyotaug.co.ug
Product/ services; Toyota motorcycles, motorcycle batteries

VERMA CO. LIMITED
Plot 46, Mirembe Business Centre,
Lugogo Bypass, P.O Box 33733, Kampala–Uganda
Tel: +256 (41)4 340777, (75)3 340777
Mobile: +256 (70)6 031010
Fax: +256 (414) 235868
Email: info@bajajverma.com, daxesh@bajajverma.com
Website: bajajverma.com
Products / Services: Dealers in Bajaj and Boxer (BM 100, CT150) Motorcycles, spare parts, motorcycle batteries, motorcycle bulbs.

YUVRAJ INTERNATIONAL (U) LTD
Plot 103, Road, Industrial Area
P.O Box, 75067, Jinja Road
Kampala, Tel: +256 (392) 001905
Mobile: +256 200923801
Email: sales@yuvrajinternational.com
Products / Services: Distributor and assembler For TVS Brand of Motorcycle

ZEN TRADING LTD
Plot 2, Bombo Road
City Apartments, Suite 14,
P.O Box 274669, Kampala
Tel; 041434177, 0312264067
Email; zen@zen.co.ug
Products/ services; spare parts, motor bikes, motorcycles

CELLO TAPES

STATPACK UGANDA LIMITED
Industrial Area, Six Street,
Plot No. 140, P.O. Box 21039,
Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 414 232298/2
Fax: +256 414 232287
Email: statpack@africaonline.co.ug
Web: http://www.statpack.co.ke

CHEMICALS, PAINTS, FOAM, RUBBER PRODUCTS

AERO GLASS LTD
Plot 3, Entebbe Road, P.O Box 3810, Kampala,
Tel: +256 (414)-232424
Mobile: +256 (75)2786115
Email: aeroglasltd@gmail.com,
Facebook: Aero Glass Ltd Uganda
Products / Services: Automotive Paints Finishes, Spray guns and Materials, Batteries (Inc. Solar)

AGRO MACHINERY (U) LIMITED
Plot 29/29A Nkrumah Rd,
Christeve House
Tel: +256 (414) – 233181
E: agromachine@utlonline.co.ug

ARCE PAINTS AND COATINGS LTD
Plot 429 Kayunga Road, Mukono
P.O Box 22097, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)3-710055, (70)0-617538, (77)2-419695
Email: arcepaints@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Paints

BASCO PRODUCTS UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 171-177 Sixth street industrial Area, P.O Box 70955, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 258517
Mobile: +256 (77)6 – 223320
Email: bascoug@ @gmail.com
Website: www.bascopaints.com

BERGER PAINTS (U) LIMITED
Plot 110, 6th Street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 7104, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 259063/4/5
Email: berger@spacenetuganda.com

LUXOR®
Premium Quality Paints
BPC Chemicals Ltd
Plot M264, Ntinda Industrial Area, Near Britania/ Gentex
P.O.Box 10356, Kampala
Tel: +256 414 593591, 0392 177091
Mobile: +256 757 285521, +256 772 789003, 716 316655
Email: bpcchemicals@yahoo.com, kplbpc@yahoo.com
Products & Services: Paint, Vanishes & Allied Products.
Brand Names: "Luxor" and "Neptune"

Email: kplbpc@utlonline.co.ug
Products: (Neptune) Paints, Vanishes & Glues

C.C.L.E RUBBER COMPANY LTD
Mukono Mbalala
Tel; +256(312)-518210
Email; cclerubber@163.com

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS
Plot 582, Bombo road
P.O Box 20102, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 567284, 567603
Email: mukwano@starcom.co.ug
Products: Steel putty, other sealants, Adhesives, Detergents, disinfectants, emulsion paints, chemicals

CHEMICALS AND SOLVENTS (U) LIMITED
Rahim Building, Plot 9, Market Street
P.O Box 3385, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 232855
Products: Industrial Chemicals, Agro Chemicals

COM FOAM (U) LTD
Plot 43, Jinja Road, Kampala Plot 26/27/30, Kasenge, Mukono, P.O Box 37021, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-252655
Mobile: +256 (707)-700783, (752) 222175, (75)2-454360
Email: chianli@163.com, mccoolzhao@gmail.com, Shuyang412@gmail.com.
Products / Services: Com Foam Mattresses

CONTINENTAL PAINTS LIMITED
Plot 117, 7th Street, Ind, Area
P.O Box 12517, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 259488
Email: contpaints@yahoo.com
Products: Paints

COOPER (U) LIMITED
MTK Building, Plot 41/43 Nasser Road
P.O Box 924, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 231177
Contact person: Alex Natukunda, Marketing Manager
Email: Cooper@imul.com
Products: Agricultural and veterinary chemicals livestock pharmaceutical.

CREST FOAM LIMITED
Plot M464, Ntinda Road, Ntinda

Industrial Area. P.O Box 6475, Kampala
Tel: +256 (303) – 266807 / (393)722810
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 417877
Email: admin@crestfoam.co.ug
Products: Mattresses, pillows, cushions & baby coats.

CROWN BERGERS (U) LIMITED
Plot 117 6th street
P.O Box 7871, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 259063/64
Mobile: +256 (78)2 – 706964
Contact person: Atit Patel
Email: crownberger@utlonline.co.ug
Products: Robbialac paints varnish and allied products.

CREST MANUFACTURERS LTD
Plot 1072, 63, Tirupati Business Park, off
Northern bypass, Kyebando, Kampala
P.O Box 35657, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-697502
Mobile: +256 (70)1-174655, (70)3-342509
Email: crestmfr@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturer of Polishes, Varnishes and Adhesive Tape

DECASE CHEMICALS (U) LTD
Plot 502, Kyambogo Industrial Area, P.O Box 22702, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-285927, 286385, 222537
Mobile: +256 (75)2-760760, (77)2-200345
Email: decaseug@infocom.co.ug, nsevany@decasechemicals.com, zwamanuel@decasechemicals.com
Products / Services: Importers of Industrial, Chemicals, Flavors and Food Additives

DELBANI INTERNATIONAL LTD
Plot 765, Kitintale, Bugolobi
P.O Box 6757, Kampala
Tel: +256 (392)-613613
Email: delbanyinternational@gmail.com, Mid_fafo@hotmail.com, maurahaz@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Paints

DELIVER (U) LTD
Kirinya Bukasa, P.O Box 22971, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-912347
Mobile: +256 (77)2-427308, (70)2-427308
Email: noela_rosete@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Manufacturers of Mattresses, Cushions and Pillows

LSG CHEMICALS LIMITED
SOLVENTS INORGANIC CHEMICALS
OTHERS LSG PRODUCTS
Plot No. 30/A Kibira Road, Industrial Area, Kampala – Uganda
+256 700343949 +256 781 343 300
Tel: +Email: lsgchemicalsltd@gmail.com / info@lsgchemicals.com Website: www.lsgchemicals.com

DESBRO (U) LTD
Plot 60-64, 6th Street Industrial Area
P.O Box 22615, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-254577 / 347565
Email: desbro@desbro.co.ug
Products / Services: Distribution of Chemicals & Industrial Raw Materials.

EUROFLEX LIMITED
Plot M514 Jinja Road – Kyambogo
P.O Box 25647, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 861003
Mobile: +256 (77)2- 539155
Email: euroflex@euroflex.co.ug
Website: www.euroflex.co.ug
Product: Polyurethabe foam Mattresses, cushions & pillows

EXCLUSIVES (U) LTD
Plot 15/17 1st Street Industrial Area
P.O Box 27264, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-231158
Mobile: +256 (70)2-649130, (77)2-649130
Email: exclusivesug@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Paints, Coatings and Painting Accessories.

GOOD FOAM (UGANDA) LIMITED
Jinja Road at Bweyogerere, immediately after Mamerito Hotel, P.O Box 24023, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-440409, 314215, (77)5-322698
Email: godfreyssuuna@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Mattresses

GLOBAL COMPANY LTD
Banda off Jinja Road, P.O Box 14367, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-287631, 273658
Mobile: +256 (77)2-409887
Email: glpaintsco@yahoo.com, sales@globalpaints.co.ug
Products / Services: Paints

GREAT LAKES INDUSTRIES LTD

VENTURA
ENTERPRISE SMC LIMITED

WHO WE ARE
Ventura Enterprises SMC Ltd is a registered company designed to offer industrial chemical of the highest quality at an affordable price. The company has worked to determine trends in the industry and how best to address the needs of the customer. We aim to provide customers with exemplary products to keep them coming back for more. The long term aim of the Business is to become the leading supplier of chemical products to manufacturers in Uganda with the highest quality. VESL will occupy a unique market position. Uganda has shown a tremendous opportunity, since the manufacturing industry on various products have been on a fast track and Uganda being a landlocked country, the local raw materials stockiest have always been serving the manufacturing industry with a great relief to them.
Being a new entrant in the market, VESL will have to emphasize on the quality of our product and have to offer competitive pricing.

WE DEAL IN ALL TYPES OF INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS: AGRICULTURE CHEMICALS AS BELOW

SOAP, DETERGENTS & LAUNDRY:
Caustic soda, LABSA, SLES, Glycerin, Soap Noodles, Soda Ash, Sodium Silicate, STTPP

PAINT, COATINGS & PLASTICS:
Toluene/ Xylene, Acetone/IPA, Glycols/Esters, Resins & Copolymers, Methylene Chloride, White Spirit, Aromatic solvents, Thinners and Driers, Methanol, Ketones, Monomers /Hydro Carbons, Pigments

WATER TREATMENT & IND. CLEANING:
Activated Carbon, Aluminium Sulphate, Chlorine 65% Hydrochloric Acid Hydrogen Peroxide, Sodium Hypochlorite, Soap Noodles, Soda Ash, Sodium silicate, STTPP

FOOD, MILK & SUGAR PROCESSING:
Critic Acid, Maize starch, Nitric Acid, Sodium Benzonate, Sodium Bi Carbonate, L. Glucose, Dextrose, Pot Sorbate, STTPP BEATY & COSMETICS: White oil, Paraffin wax, Micro wax, MPG/MEG, Poly Ethyline Glycols., Methyl/ Propyl, Paraben

OTHER CHEMICALS
Water Filtration item, Lab Testing instruments, Hydro Carbons, Gypsum/POP, Fragrance/Perfumes, Formaidehyde 37%, Zinc Sulphate, Phosphoric Acid 85% FG, Ammonium, Sulphuric Acid, Urea, Bi Carbonate, All Pesticides

+256 772 728 728
+256 755 728 728
baiju@ventura.ug
sales@ventura.ug
www.ventura.ug
Plot 34/36 Mukwano Warehouse No. 10, Mulwana Road, Kampala - Uganda

Our Products

1. Hydrozen peroxide 35 %
2. Caustic Soda flakes
3. Caustic Soda Pearls
4. SLES
5. Sulphonic Acid
6. Hydrochloric Acid
7. Calcium Hypochlorite-65%
8. Glycerine
9. White Oil
10. Methanol
11. Toluene
12. Xylene
13. Titanium Dioxide
14. Styrene acrylic
15. Ethyl Acetate
16. Butyl Glycol
17. Sulphuric Acid
18. Butyl Acetate
19. Formaleydeh
20. Ammonia Solution
21. Sodium bicarbonate
22. CDEA (KDS)
23. N-Xenane
24. Activated Carbon
25. Nitric Acid

Opera Chemical

CONTACT:
7th Street Industrial Area
Kampala - Uganda
+256 754682121
+256 702 098712
+256 700 411798
Email: operechemicalug@gmail.com
Anil@operachemical.com
Website: www.operachemical.com

Kireka Zone B-Kira Town Council, Wakiso District
P.O Box 6997, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-289033, (414)-287432
Mobile: +256 (75)1-394464, (77)2-643977, (70)2-643977
Email: killy@paint.ug.com, magubipaul200/2008@yahoo.com

GULU FOAM INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot 137, Yusuf Lule Road, Njeru
P.O Box 846, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) – 121118, 120189
Products: High quality foam products (mattresses, pillows, baby cots, cushions, rebounded mattresses, quitted mattresses, cushions covers and curtains)
Email; robertkuwagama@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Lilly Paint, Vanish & Polish

HENKEL (U) LIMITED
Plot 78/84, 6th Street
P.O Box 21036, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 242630, 2426633,242642
Products: Chemicals.

HENG FENG INVESTMENTS LTD
Plot 908, Block 7, Ndeeba, Mutaawa Zone, P.O Box 28243, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)3-365018
Products / Services: Mattresses

IVY INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 81, Kisugu Road Namuwongo
P.O Box 21036, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-335053, (70)2-686297
Email: info@ivyindustries.ug.com
Products / Services: Industrial & Consumer adhesives

KAKA MANUFACTURERS LIMITED
Kayunga, 14kms from Mukono
P.O Box 30696
Tel: +256 734 433533
Mobile: +256 (71)2 -800003
Contact Person: Kalpesh kumar Patel
Email: kakaindu2002@yahoo.com
Products: Rubber & Eva slipper, candles, toilet Paper, Dealers in Shoes Materials, micro, Sheet, Glue, Shoe lessees, shoe Sole, Gumboot, Paraffin wax

KANSAI PLASCON AFRICA LIMITED (KPAL)
Plot 8, 2nd Street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 4627, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)1-868143
Email: sadolin@starcom.co.ug, sadolin@sadolinuganda.com
Products / Services: Paint

KEEP WARM LIMITED
Namuseera, Wakiso Town Council, next to St. Kizito Primary School
P.O Box 4273, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (79)2-674846, (77)2-480960
Email: keepwarm_ltd@yahoo.com, dwalugembe@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Manufacture & Sale of mattresses

KIFARU CHEMICAL LIMITED
Plot 2661, Block 263 Kitintale, Portbell Road
P.O Box 36413, Kampala – Uganda
Tel: +256 (70)2-517517
Mobile: +256 (77)3-810677, (70)1-810677, **Email:** info@kclgroup.net
Products / Services: Manufacturing of roofing nails, Ordinary nails, Round bars, Binding Wire

GLOBO CHEMICALS (U) LIMITED
"Ensuring Hygiene for better health"
Tirupati Business Park, Kyebando along the Northern Bypass, Warehouse No 12
P.O. Box 10672 Kampala, Uganda
Tel: 0414 580382 / 0782676898
0702 658017, 0704215856
Factory: Plots 212, 213 and 214 Block 217
Nangwa, Mukono Industrial Area
E: info@globochemicals.com
Web: www.globochemicals.com

Products and Services
Chemical consultants and manufacturers, Cleaning and hygiene products Suppliers of all cleaning materials, detergents, Disinfectants, antiseptics and sanitizers.
Authorized distributors of Kimfay East Africa

WINCHEM
INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

OUR RANGE OF PRODUCTS

Soap, Detergent & Laundry

- Caustic Soda
- LABSA
- SLES
- Glycerine
- Soap Noodles
- Soda Ash
- Sodium Silicate

Food, Milk & Sugar Processing

- Citric Acid
- Sodium Benzoate
- Maize Starch
- Phosphoric Acid 85% FG
- Sodium Bi Carbonate
- Ammonium Bi Carbonate
- Nitric Acid
- Steric Acid

Beauty & Cosmetics

- White Oil
- Parafin Wax
- Micro Wax
- MPG / MEG
- Poly Ethyline Glycols
- Ascorbic Acid
- Methyl Prpyl, Paraben

Agriculture Chemicals

- Agri Lime
- Borax Pentahydrate
- Calcium Nitrate
- Copper Sulphate
- Dap Fertilizer
- Potassium Bicarbonate
- Urea
- Zinc Sulphate

Master Batch

- MB Black
- MB Green
- MB Red
- MB Yellow
- MB White
- MB Orange
- MB Blue
- All colours of Master Batches

Polymers

- HDPE
- LLDPE
- LDPE
- PP Raffia
- PP Homopolymer
- PP Co Polymer
- HDPE Injection
- HDPE Blow, etc

Paint, Ink, Adhesive & Packaging

- Boarx Pentahydrate
- Construction Chemical (Bondex J76)
- Dispersing Agent (Bondex T 580)
- Ethyl Acetate
- Organic, inorganic Pigments
- PVA (Polytex 50 H)
- Pure Acrylic
- (Waterproofing Bondex J 400)
- Thickener (Bondex T 110)
- Titanium Dioxide
- Toluene
- Vam Veova
- Nitrocellulose

Winchem International Ltd
P.O. Box 74771
Plot No. 248 Bombo Road
Kawanda, Kampala - Uganda

Email:
Info@winchem.ug
Contacts:
+256 755 000 813 | (901) | +256 707 004 603

LSG CHEMICALS LIMITED

Plot No. 30/A Kibira Road, Industrial Area, Kampala -Uganda
Tel: +256 700343949 +256 781 343 300
+256 700 155 566

LSG CHEMICALS LTD

For Quality Products

LSG PRODUCTS

SOLVENTS
Thinner (STD/HG)
Toluene
Xylene
Methanol
White Spirit
Acetone
MEK/MIBK
Ethyl Glycol
Ethyl Glycol Acetate
Butyl Glycol
Butyl Acetate
Butyl Glycol Acetate
Hexane
Iso Propyl Alcohol
N Butanol
Iso Butanol
Methylene Chloride

DISINFECRANTS/BIOCIDES
Hydrogen Peroxide
Bleaching Powder (Chlorine 35%)
Chlorine 65%
Stearic Acid

PAINT RAW MATERIALS
Ttanium Dioxide
Alkyd Resin
Pigments
Thickener
Whiting
PVA
Dryers
Long Oil
Medium Oil
Short Oil

SURFACTANTS
Sulphonic Acid
Sodium Lauryl Ether Sulphate

ORGANIC ACIDS
Acetic Acid
Citric Acid

INORGANIC ACIDS
Sodium Benzoate
Hydrochloric Acid
Nitric Acid
Sulphuric Acid
Phosphoric Acid

POLYHYDIC ALCOHOL
Mono Propylene Glycol
Mono Ethylene Glycol
DI ethylene Glycol
Glycerine

INORGANIC CHEMICALS
Soda Ash
Causlic Soda
Aluminium Sulphate
Sodium Bi Carbonate
Amm. Bi Carbonate
Amm. Carbonate
Sod. Meta BI Sulphate
Sod. Pyro Phosphate

OTHERS
Perfumes
Parafin Wax
Shellac
Maize Starch
Soyalecethine
CMC
Borax
Liquid Soap
Contact Adhensive
Liquid Glucose
Petroleum Jelly
White Oil
Talcum Powder

Email: lsgchemicalsltd@gmail.com / info@lsgchemicals.com Website: www.lsgchemicals.com

LAWSAM CHEMICALS (U) LIMITED
Plot158/ 6th street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 16555, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) 263203
Mobile: +256 (77)2 220440
Email: lawsam@biz@lawsam.com
Services: Importation and sale of industrial Chemicals, detergents and sanitation Chemicals, Manufacturer of industrial Detergents for brewing and all other Bottling industries.

LEATHERLAND LIMITED
Plot 582, Bombo Road, Kawempe, next to Police, P.O Box, 27809, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 230723
Mobile: +256 (75)7-766766
Email: info@leatherlandltd.com, umashankair@leatherlandltd.com, accounts@leatherlandltd.com
Website: www.leatherland.com
Products / Services: Trading & Processing of Leather & leather Products.

LOTUS CHEMICALS (U) LTD
Plot 123 / 125, 7th street, Industrial area, P.O Box 24347, Kampala
+256 (417)-130100
Mobile: +256(71)2-455566
Email: lotusuganda@gmail.com, gopinathankundoor@hotmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturing& Trading

MAKYONI HOLDINGS
Kawempe-Keti Falawo Zone
Mobile: +256 (78)5-998902
Email: miirokenock@yahoo.com, **makyoniholdings@gmail.com**
Products / Services: Mattress Manufacturing

MEGHA INDUSTRIES (U) LIMITED
Plot 39 Kyambogo Road, Ntinda Industrial Area Address
P.O Box 30814, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 286285/6/7
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 784784
Email: Megha@utlonline.co.ug
Products: Foam Products

MTA FOAM LTD
Plot M30 C& D
Yusuf Lule Road
Buikwe District plot 15/17
P.O Box 846 Jinja
2826, Kampala
Mob; +256(70)4-792648
Email; satish@vitafoam.ug
Website; www.vitafoam.ug
Products/ services; Foam products

NEPTUNE
Plot 4915 Gasani House, Bombo road, Plot M/264 Neptune, Ntinda industrial area
P.O Box 10356, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 22118, 342571, 346545, 254673, 221118
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 789001
Contact person: J. Dongre
Email: kpibpc@utlonline.co.ug
Product: Paints, Varnishes and allied products.

NOBEL SYNTHETICS LIMITED
Plot M/264 Ntinda industrial area
P.O Box 3335 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 288381/86 0434 2571
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 510336
Contact person: Ruju/Atul
Email: nobel@utlonline.co.ug
Products: Alkyd resin, PVA, glue, raw materials suppliers, paints, solvents.

Opera Chemical
7th Street Industrial Area
Kampala - Uganda
+256 754682121
+256 702 098712
+256 700 411798
Email: operechemicalug@gmail.com, Anil@operachemical.com
Web: www.operachemical.com

ORBIT INDUSTRIES (U) LIMITED
Plot 202 Bukasa road off 8th street Industrial area, Namuwongo
P.O Box 8009 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 269674
Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 409565
Contact person: Joe Luvuuma
Email: orbitindustry@yahoo.com

SOMOCHEM

Distributors of POLYMERS & CHEMICALS having a diverse range as below

POLYMERS	CHEMICALS
PP HOMO (INJECTION & NON WOVEN)	PU FOAM Intermediates (TDI & POLYOL)
PP RAFFIA & THERMOFOMING	MINING, OIL & GAS
PP COPOLYMER & RANDOM	PAINTS, LACQUERS & INKS
HDPE FILM & HDPE BLOW	SOAPS / DETERGENTS
HDPE CAPS (COMPRESSION & INJECTION)	CAUSTIC SODA 99% (FLAKES & PRILLS)
LDPE & LLDPE FILM	COSMETICS / PERSONAL CARE
PPR & HDPE PIPES	SOLVENTS
METALLOCENES	PLASTICIZERS
COLOUR MASTERBATCHES	FOOD/ NUTRITION
FILLER MASTERBATCHES	ALCOHOLS
PVC & PET RESIN	
And other Grades	

Somochem Limited

21 Nyerere Road,
Inside Bora Ind. Compound
P.O. Box 12538, Dar-Es-Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 22 286 3433 / 3455
Fax: +255 22 286 4488
E-mail: rajesh@somochem.com

Somochem (Kenya) Limited

209/7353, Bollore Distribution Centre,
Nanyuki Road, Industrial Area, Nbi, Kenya
P.O. Box 11100-00400
Tel: +254 20 2694142 / +254 739 999070
Fax: +254 20 550244
E-mail: hemang.desai@somochem.com

Somochem (U) Limited

Plot 1-3, Nyondo Close, Bugolobi - Warehouse F,
(Before Unilever Compound),
P. O. Box 33969, Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 753 759265 /+256 707 703703 /+256 750 550024
E-mail: manoj.mishra@somochem.com;
Suhail.arora@somochem.com, joy@somochem.com

Products: Household cleaning products, Laboratory and industrial chemicals.

ORGANIC CHEMICALS (U) LIMITED
Plot 28/30A 7th Street Mulwana Road
P.O Box 589, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 343949
Mobile: +256 (71)2 – 455566
Products: Thinners, Varnishes, Glues, Fillers Polish, Steel Putty, Roofing Seals, Wood Preservatives, Industrial Chemicals, Dealers in Solvents, Acids, Long oil Alkid, Raw Materials for the Paints Industry, Caustic Soda, Paraffin, Wax etc.

PEACOCK PAINTS LIMITED
Plot 16, Sixth Street
P.O Box 9549 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 256518, 231721/2
Mobile: +256 (71)2 7660062/77
Email: peacock@imul.com
Products: Peacock Paints

PLASCON (U) LIMITED
Plot 8, 2nd Street, Industrial area
P.O Box 4627, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 342070/1, 342358
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 200630
E: Sadolin@sadolinuganda.com,
Products: Paints

POWER FOAM (U) LTD
Block 111, Plot 2, Lusanja-Kiteezi, along Mpererwe-Kiteezi Road
P.O Box 35486, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-660312
Mobile: +256 (77)2-396107, (75)2-396107
Email: powerfoam@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Mattresses

RAJ DEVELOPERS LTD
Plot 6B, Impala Avenue Kololo
P.O Box 21295, Kampala
Tel: +256 (71)1 – 786876
Email: rajdevltd@gmail.com
Product: Property Developer & Non-Ferous Scrap Recycler

RELIANCE CHEMICALS LTD
Plot 34/36, Kibira Road, Industrial Area P.O Box 10706, Kampala
Tel: +256757359427/ +256755728728 +256 (75)9 991298,
Plot 34/36, Kibira Road,
P.O Box 10706, Kampala-Uganda
Email: Reliancechemicalsug@gmail.com/ sree@reliancechemicals.ug Sales @reliancechemicals.ug
Website; www.mailto:sales@relianceschemicals.ug
Products, Industrial chemicals

REGAL PAINTS LTD
Plot 703 Banda
P.o Box 31663, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 288 449
Mobile: +256 (75)2-228951
Email: marketing@regalpaints.co.ug
Products:

RHINO FOOTWEAR LTD
Plot 86/90 5th Street, industrial Area
P.O Box 4641, Kampala
Tel; +256414233577
Email; gm@rhinofootwear.co.ug
Website; www.rhinofootwear.co.ug
Services/ products; Gumboots

RITVER PAINTS LTD
Plot 130, 7th Street, Warehouse , No. 09 Industrial Area
P.O Box 5009, Kampala
Tel; +256(4140-252323,(312)-265300
Email; info@ritverpaints.com, malladina2ritverpaints@utlonline.co.ug, rahim@ritverpaints.com
Website; www.ritverpaints.com
Products; paints

ROSE FOAM MATTRESSES
P.O Box 30311, Mukono
Tel: +256 (200) 907181, (70)2 279942
Email: kztokzto@royikemsindustries.com
Products: Mattresses, Pillows, Cushions

ROYAL TECHNO PROJECTS (AFRICA) LTD
Plot 292, Block 172, Bwefulumya Village,
Namawojjolo, P.O Box 176, Jinja
Mobile: +256 (71)3 -193520
Email: royaltechno@yahoo.com
Products: Sodium Silicate

ROYIKEMS INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 292, Block 172, Bwefulumya Village, Namawojjolo
Kyaggwe Country, Mukono District
P.O Box 30311, Kampala
Mobile: +256(77)4-483750, (77)8-104577, (75)1-183721
Email: royikems@gmail.com
Products / Services: Mattresses.

RUBBER ON (U) LTD
Plot 15 Block 979, Nsambya
Kampala Uganda
Tel; +256 (776)888 898
Email; aleksejs.lacis@gmail.com
Products/ Services; Rubber products

SHP SONS UGANDA LTD
Tiruppati Business Park,
Kyebando Roundabout,
Northern Bypass, P.O Box No. 588,
Kampala - Uganda
Tel: +256 (70)5 069 001, (75)9-069007, (77)2-895832
Email: sales@shpsonsuganda.com
Website: www.shpsonsuganda.com
Products/Services; household products

THE PAINTS FACTORY / EARTHSTONE
Plot 130, 7th Street, Warehouse No. 14,
P.O Box 23166, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-265300
Email: info@ritverpaints.com

TUF FOAM (U) LTD
Plot 20- Yusuf Lule Road Njeru Jinja 1977
Tel; +254414-566711/816/5
Email; info@tuffoam.com.ug.com, sales@tuffoam.co.ug
Products/ Services; Foam Services

UGANDA MINERALS & CHEMICALS LTD
Plot 20, Yusuf Lule Road, Njeru Jinja , P.O Box 1977, Jinja
Mobile: +256 (75)7-928397, (77)2-408889
Email: vinodmakwana8480@gmail.com
Products / Services: Silica

VENTURA
ENTERPRISE SMC LIMITED
Plot 34/36 Mukwano Warehouse No. 10, Mulwana Road, Kampala - Uganda
Plot 34/36 Mukwano Warehouse No. 10, Mulwana Road, Kampala - Uganda
Tel: +256 772 728 728
+256 755 728 728
baiju@ventura.ug,
sales@ventura.ug
www.ventura.ug

VITA FOAM (U) LIMITED
UMA Show Grounds, Plot 30, Eastwood
Njeru Township, plot 18 Jinja Road, P.O Box 2826 Jinja, P.O Box 2826, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 258798, 221032, (312) 263123, (434) – 121118
Mobile: +256 (70)4 – 792648, (77)7-064377
Email: satish@vitafoam.ug, satishvarma2003@yahoo.co.in
Products: quality foam mattresses, Cushions, Pillows and Foam Sheets Services; manufacturing foam.

WINCHEM
INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
Winchem International Ltd
P.O. Box 74771
Plot No. 248 Bombo Road
Kawanda, Kampala - Uganda
Email: Info@winchem.ug
Contacts:
+256 755 000 813 | (901) | +256 707 004 603

CHEMICAL & ALLIED PRODUCTS (MANUFACTURERS & DISTIBUTORS)

AGRO-GENETIC TECHOLOGIES LIMITED
Buloba Mityana Road
P.O Box 11387, Kampala
Tel; 0414371186
Products/ Services; chemical products

ALLIED GENERAL SUPPLIES LIMITED
Plot 15/17 2nd Street
P.O Box 1852 Kampala
Tel; 0414250982
Product/ Services; chemical importers, chemical products

ASSOCIATED CHEMICALS INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot 7A Market Street
P.O Box 3700, Kampala
Tel; 0414254871
Products/ services; chemical importers

AZZURA ENTERPRISES
Plot 84, Bombo Road
P.O Box 752, Kampala
Tel; 0414567888
Products; chemical products

CHEMEQUIP LABORATORY SUPPLY
Market Street, Platinium House
P.O Box 24756, Kampala
Tel; 0414254736, 0312262403, 0414230699
Products/ Services; lab services, chemical importers

DECASE CHEMICALS (U) LTD
Plot 2, Suna Road Ntinda
P.O Box 22702, Kampala
Tel; 0414285927
Products/ Services; chemical products

DESBRO (U) LTD
Plot 60-64th 6th Street, Industrial Area,zP.O Box 22615 Kampala
Tel; 0414254557/ 347565, 0312260296
Email; debro@debro.co.ug
Product/ services; chemical products

ECOLAB EAST AFRICA (U) LTD
Plot 78/84 6th Street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 24772, Kampala
Tel; 0414341792/3
Email; info@ecolab.com
Website; www.ecolab.com
Services/ Products; Lab Services

HENKEL POLYMER CO. (U) LTD
Plot 15/41, 7th Street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 22634, Kampala
Tel; 0414342505
Product/ services; chemical products

HIGHCHEM (U) LTD
Plot 551 Jinja Road, Band Shumuk Warehouses
P.O Box 28266 Kampala
Tel; 0414250426
Email; highchem@utlonline.co.ug
Website; wwwhighchem.co.ke
Services; lab services

HOECHST (U) LTD
Plot 69, 6th Street Indusrial Area
P.O Box 8343, Kampala
Tel; 0414250349
Products/ Services; Chemical Products

LOTUS CHEMICALS (U) LTD
Plot 123/ 125 7th Street Industrial Area, P.O Box 24347, Kampala
Tel; 0417-130100, 0712455566
Email; lotusuganda@gmail.com
Product; chemical products

MUKWANO INDUSTRIES UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 30, Mukwano road
P.O. Box 2671, Kampala - Uganda
Tel: +256312313200 / 201
Toll Free – 0800200070,
Face book: @mukwanoindustries
Twitter: @mukwano_ind
Instagram: @mukwano_industries
LinkedIn: mukwano industries
Email: admin@mukwano.com
Website: www.mukwano.com
These include: Sunflower, Soya bean and Sesame in form of Oil, Meal and grain.

ORBIT CHEMICALS & EQUIPMENTS
Plot 139 Namuwongo Road, Namuwongo
P.O Box 371, Kampala
Tel; 0414346894, 0772418211
Email; onzimadavid@yahoo.co.uk
Product/ services; chemical products

ORGANIC CHEMICALS (U) LTD
Plot 30A Kibira Road, Industrial Area
P.O Box 589, Kampala
Tel; 0414343940, 0712455566
Services; lab service

SOMOCHEM
SOMOCHEM (U) LTD
Plot 1-3, Nyondo Close
Warehouse A&F, Bugolobi
Landmark; Before Unilever Compound
P.O Box 33969, Kampala
Tel; +256 414 568 921
Cell; +256 753 759 265
Email;manoj.mishsra@somochem.com
adminug@somochem.com
Products/ Services; Chemical Products, lab services

TWIGA CHEMICALS INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 71 7th Street, Twiga House Industrial Area
P.O Box 4800 Kampala
Tel; 0414257050/ 259811, 0312264041, Cell; 0414342594
Email; twiga@africaonline.co.ug
Website; www.twigachemicals.com
Products/ Services; chemicals

CLEARING AND FORWARDING

ACME CARGO LIMITED
Plot 14, Parliament Avenue
P.O Box 9929, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 342266, 342232
Services: Clearing Forwarding

AFRI FREIGHT (U) LIMITED
Plot 32 Mulwana Road Ind. Area
P.O Box 2467 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 257328/235302
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -732006
Email: afu@imul.com
Services: Clearing & forwarding

AGRIVEST SHIPPING (U) LTD
Plot 74-78, Industrial Estate Road, Walukuba, Masese, Jinja
Jinja District
P.O Box 722283, Kampala (U)
Tel: +256 775 121423
Email:calvin@agrivestshipping.com
www.agrivestshipping.com
Services: Logistics

ATACO FREIGHT SERVICES LIMITED
Plot 1 Colville Street
P.O Box 4995 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 257919
Services: Clearing &Forwarding

A.K. TRANSPORTERS LIMITED. MUKWANO COMPANY
Plot 30, Mukwano Road, Kampala,
P.O Box 2671, Kampala – Uganda
Tel: +256 (414)-313200, (312) 313200
Toll Free: +256 (0)800200070
Mob: +256 (77)2-744760, (77)2-795795
Email: admin@mukwano.com,
.

BEMUGA FORWARDERS LIMITED
Plot 137, Bukoto road, Bemuga House
P.O Box 858 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 255305
Mobile: +256 (77)2-428180
Email: bemuga@infocom.co.ug
Services: Clearing and Forwarding Agent

BOLLORE (U) LIMITED
Plot M611, Ntinda Road, Ntinda Industrial area
P.O Box 5501, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 288010/288182
Email: sdv@sdvtransami.co.ug
Services: Road Transport, Rail Transport, Air
Freight, Ships Agency and Stevedoring, Container Terminal and warehouses, Personal Effects packing and Removals Consolidations and Customs Clearance

CARGO WORLD LOGISTICS LTD
Plot 3, Parliament Avenue, Raja Chambers, 1st Floor
F20/21 TSS Towers, Nkurumah Road, Mombasa
P.O Box 9727, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-231912/1
Email: info@ke.cargoworldnvocc.com
Website: www.cargoworldafrica.com
Products / Services: Shipping / Logistics & Freight.

GLANCE UGANDA + LOGISTICA
P.o Box 556, Seeta Namilyango Road
Tel: +256 782 404283/414696162
Email: felix@glancelogistica.com
Web: www.glancelogistica.com
Services: logistics.

KEN FREIGHT (U) LIMITED
Plot M514 Jinja Road, Bweyogerere
P.O Box 7492, Bweyogerere
Tel: +256 (414) – 286955/7, 392785955, 752285957
Email: admin@kenfreight.co.ug
Website; www.kenfreight.com
Services: Freight Handling, Clearing and Forwarding.

L'OREAL LOGISTICS LTD
Plot 7/9 Nabugabo Road, Kampala
P.O Box 72544 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 344622
Mobile: +256 (71)2 – 744331
Contact person: Minaz Kamali
Designation: Managing Director
Email: ugloreal@yahoo.com
Services: Transportation, storage, clearing And forwarding Logistics.

LOTUS VILLA EXPRESS CLEARING AGENTS &

FREIGHT FORWARDERS LTD
UMA Show Grounds Lugogo, Coronation Avenue,
NIC Building, 1ST Floor Suite 1 & 2,
P.O Box 836, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)8-554366, (70)1-503195
Email: info@lotusvillaexpress.com
Web: www.lotusvillaexpress.com
Products / Services: Clearing & Forwarding

MACKENZIE SHIPPING SERVICES LIMITED
Plot M257 Nakawa Industrial Area
P.O Box 21721, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 285534/5, 223824/5
Services: Clearing, Handling, Forwarding Agency.

MULTILINES INTERNATIONAL
Multi lines House, Plot 19 Hoima Road Bakuli
P.O Box 705662, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 253892
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 200031, (78)2 – 385828
Contact person: Emily Justine Kobusingye
Email: multilines@utlonline.co.ug
Website: www.multilines.utlonline.co.ug
Services: Cargo Freight and logistics.

MULTIPLE ICD
Plot M612, Ntinda Road
P.O Box 28884 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 286885/355
Email: info@multipleicd.com
Website: www.multipleicd.com
Services: Inland Container Depot.

ON-LINE CARGO HANDLERS LIMITED
Plot 30, Jinja Road, Konrad House
P.O Box 4417, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 851432, 577662
(75)2- 652260, (70)2 -651432
Services: Clearing, Forwarding, Warehousing & Quick Delivery of Goods

RAHA UNIVERSAL INVESTMENTS (U) LTD
UMA Show grounds, Lugogo,
P.O Box 23629, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)4-250426
Email: agrirafi@rediffmail.com
Products / Services: Transportation

SEY FORWARDERS LIMITED
Rainbow Arcade, plot 2C, Kampala Road
P.O Box 11771, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 349371, 349372
Services; Clearing & Forwarding.

SKYNET WORLD WIDE EXPRESS

KIBAO INVESTMENTS CO. LIMITED

Plot 117 / 119, Opp. Exim Bank, 6th Street, Industrial Area , P.O.Box 10356, Kampala
Tel: +256 414 286109, 342571
Mob: +256 757 285521
Email: kibaokampala@gmail.com, kplbpc@yahoo.com
Web: www.kibaoinvestment.com

Products & Services: Industrial & amp; Engineering, Hardware Tools, Accessories, Hydraulic Hoses with End Fittings, Construction Equipment, Safety Wears, Fasteners, ETC.

Brands Names: Makita, GROZ, Mikasa, IMER

Plot 2A Old Portbell Road
P.O Box 4246, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 235269, 236393,343380
Email: skynetlug@infocom.co.ug
Services: Local Couriers, International Express.

SPEEDAG INTERFREIGHT
Plot M284, Nakawa Industrial Area
P.O Box 4555, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 562000
Email: ug.management@spedaginterfreight.com
Website: www.speedaginterfreight.com
Services: Sea Freight, Road Freight, Rall Freight, ICD Services, Air Freight, Warehouse Facility, Customs Brokerage local Transport, Project Cargo, Consolidation

TRANSCARGO FREIGHTERS LIMITED
Tarvin House, plot 5/2 William Street
P.O Box 9083, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 232525
Services: Clearing & Forwarding

TRANSWORLD FREIGHTERS AND FORWARDING
Plot 31/32 Luwum Street
P.O Box 10268, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 232205
Mobile; +256 (414) – 254632
Products; Clearing & Forwarding agents, importers & Exporters of new and used cars.

UGANDA FREIGHT FORWARDERS ASSOCIATION
Plot 65/75 Yusuf Lule Road
P.O Box 28904 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 234958
Mobile: +256 (77)2- 589433
Contact Person: Agnes N. Wadda
Email: uffasecretary2yahoo.co.uk
Products/ Services; Forwarding

UNION LOGISTICS (U) LTD
Plot 13 Coral Crescent, Kololo
P.O Box 26290, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 223432/578177
(312) – 265005
Mobile: +256 (78)2 – 901010
Contact person: Hitesh Shah
Email: info@utiug.com
Website: www.go2uti.com
Services: Clearing and Forwarding.

URGENT CARGO HANDLING LIMITED
Kitgum House, Plot 3 Jinja Road
P.O Box 7829, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 234199,233470
Email: uchl@imul.com
Services: Clearing and Forwarding.

WORLDWIDE MOVERS (U) LIMITED
Bauman House, plot 7 Parliament Avenue
P.O Box 2431, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 267961, 348319
Mobile: +256 (75)2 691773
Email: mug@imul.com
Services; cleaning and forwarding

CLING FILMS

STATPACK UGANDA LIMITED
Industrial Area, Six Street, Plot No. 140, P.O. Box 21039, Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 414 232298/2
Fax: +256 414 232287
Email: statpack@africaonline.co.ug
Web: http://www.statpack.co.ke

CODING & MARKING SOLUTIONS

STATPACK UGANDA LIMITED
Industrial Area, Six Street, Plot No. 140, P.O. Box 21039, Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 414 232298/2
Fax: +256 414 232287
Email: statpack@africaonline.co.ug
Web: http://www.statpack.co.ke

ASHOKA INTERNATIONAL

Plot No. 3,
Kibira (Mulwana) Road,
P. O. Box 20144,
Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 414 344 378
Fax: 414 344 378
Email: concrete@africaonline.co.ug
ashokaug@outlook.com
Website: www.ashokaug.cm

DUST BIN

POA TANK
HIGH QUALITY | DOUBLE LAYERED | ATTRACTIVE DESIGN
fill & chill

Plot No. 3037, Next to Jomayi Stone, Namanve, Kampala, Uganda.
Mob: +256 756 122944, +256 701 088222 Email: sales@poaproducts.com
Web : www.poaproducts.com

HARDWARE & CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS PRODUCTION

ABUBAKER TECHNICAL SERVICES & GENERAL SUPPLIES LTD
Mukono-Kigombya, P.O Box 29087, Kampala, **Tel:** +256 (393)-518493
Email: info@abubkaer.com, jkatama@abubakertech.com
Website: www.abubakertech.com
Products / Services: Pavers, Slabs, Culverts, Concrete Blocks & Blocks, U-Channels & Kerb Stones.

ACHILLES (U) LTD
Achilles Building
Plot 55 William Street
P.O Box 7195 Kampala
Tel; 04143443197/ 344442, 0312-260 521/522
Email; achiles@achelis.co.ug
Website; www.achiles.co.ug
Products/ services; constructions materials

ALAM CONSTRUCTION LTD
Plot 86/90 5th Street
Industrial Area
Casements Building
P.O Box 4641 Kampala
Tel; 04142333577/234000/1,
Email; yasiralam@alarm-group.com
Products/ Services; pavers, concrete blocks

ALAM GROUP OF COMPANIES
P.O Box 4641 Kampala
Tel; +256-(414)-234000/1 233577/612
Email; alam@alam-group.com/ pa.gmd@alam-group.com/ abidalam@alam-group.com

AFCAN CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL LTD
Plot 28, Naguru Drive, Naguru
P.O Box 33203, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)6-126594, (78)1-535730
Email: info@afcan.com
Website: www.afcan.co
Products / Services: Interlocking Bricks.

AFRICAN CONMAT INDUSTRIES LTD
Mines location: Plot 124, Block 83, Mengo Lwemwedde Parish, Masulita Sub County, Wakiso District. **Office Location:** Plot 13A York Terrace Upper Location
P.O Box 36751, Kampala
Tel: +256 (70)2-848567, (75)7-788873
Email: info@africanconmat.com, fred@africanconmat.com
Website: www.africanconmatindustries.com
Products / Services: Aggregate 5-20mm, 8-14mm, 14-24mm, Stone dust, C.R.R, Hardcore etc.

AMAZIMA (U) LTD
Plot 147 / 151, 7th Street, Industrial Area, Plot 149, 7th Street Kampala, P.O Box 1385, Kampala, **Tel:** +256 (312) 513398
Mobile: +256 (71)4-215152/725152, (70)1-215152
Email: yusuf@amazima.net, info@amazima.net, sales@amazima.net
Website: www.amazima.net
Products / Services: Fiber glass, Bullet Proof & Laminated Glass.
Website; www.aquvainternational.com

ASHOKA INTERNATIONAL LTD
Plot 3, Industrial Area
P.O Box 20144, Kampala
Mob; +256 755 344375, 0750671560
E: concrete@africaonline.co.ug / info@ashokaug.com
Website; http://concreteconstructionitd.com
Services; building and construction

ARAB CONTRACTORS (OSMAN AHMED OSMAN & CO.)
Plot 20 Upper Naguru East Road
P.O Box 7289 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 286340
Email: arabco@africaonline.co.ug
Services: Building and Construction

HAIDERY BLDG. MAT. (U) LTD

One Stop Shop For All Your Fasteners & Furniture Fittings Requirements

Tel: +256 753 110053,
Mob: +256 781 738725,
+256 772 733365
Plot 77, 6th Street Industrial Area
besides National Water.

Furniture Fittings

All Types of furniture fittings, Door Locks, Padlocks, Knobs, Hinges, Handles & Other Accessories

All Types of Bolts, Nuts, Washers, Screws, Allen Bolts S.S Bolts, Self Tapping & Self Drilling Screws.

PIMADOR MADE IN TURKEY | TURSAN MADE IN TURKEY | ZAWAINA

Screws

Bolts, Nuts & Washers

Website: haidery.ug

Haidery Building Materials

KIBAO INVESTMENTS CO. LIMITED

Plot 117 / 119, Opp. Exim Bank, 6th Street, Industrial Area , P.O.Box 10356, Kampala
Tel: +256 414 286109, 342571
Mob: +256 757 285521
Email: kibaokampala@gmail.com, kplbpc@yahoo.com
Web: www.kibaoinvestment.com

Products & Services:
Industrial & amp; Engineering, Hardware Tools, Accessories, Hydraulic Hoses with End Fittings, Construction Equipment, Safety Wears, Fasteners, ETC.

Brands Names:
Makita GROZ Mikasa IMER

ARCE ENGINEERING WORKS
Plot 81-85, 8th Street Industrial Area
Tel; +256 772 419 695/ +256 782 9778616/ +256 753 710055
Email; anguyo-07@yahoo.com
Services; construction And Building

ASSOCIATED CONSULTING ENGINEERS
Plot 7 Parliament Avenue
P.O Box 3007, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 231345
Services: Construction, Consultants

AUM LIMITED
Plot 72/ 74, 7th Street
P.O Box 30402
Tel; +256 751 281 381/ +256 703 281381
Email; nayeevinod@yahoo.com, aumltd2008@yahoo.com
Services; Construction Services

AQUVA INTERNATIONAL LTD
Plot 37, 39/ 41&43 Mulwana Rd
Opp, Uganda Baati LTD
P.O Box 22514, Kampala Uganda
Tel; +256 992 262 110, +256 772 507 908
+256 752 507 908
Email; aquva.das@utlonline.co.ug
sales@aquvaintl.com
Services; Building and Construction

BAVIMA STEEL LIMITED
Plot 3-7, Model Farm Road, Njeru,
P.O Box 761, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434)-121768/72, 120821, 122291
Mobile: +256 (75)2-700007, (71)1-780007,
(71)2-666677, **Whatsapp:** +256 (75)7-333377
Email: info@bavimasteel.com
Products / Services: Steel tubes, Steel Plates, Wire Nails, Purlins, Weld-mesh.

BESTLINES LIMITED
Plot 80-90 Nagongera Road, Tororo
P.O Box 465, Tororo
Tel: +256 (454) – 4445100, 4445101, 4445130
Email: bestlineslimited@utlonline.co.ug
Services; construction

BLOCK STREAM CONCRETE (U) LTD
Namugongo Road, Kyaliwajjala
Mobile: +256 (70)4-008045, (70)2-111444,
(78)1-236151,
Email: samsajja@gmail.com
Products / Services: Machine Compressed Solid & Hollow Blocks, Pavers, Fence Poles, Culverts, Curbstones.

BLUE OCEAN CONCRETERS LIMITED
Plot 2 Clerke Close Jinja
P.O Box 967 Jinja
Tel: +256 (414) – 227931
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 875715
Contact person: Kibira Michael Mulindwa Sr.
Email: Mulmkrs@yahoo.com
Website: www.blue-ocean-group.com
Products: Concrete

B.M.K HEAVY MACHINERY & TRANSPORT CO. LIMITED
Wampewo Avenue Kololo
P.O Box 5234 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 344461, 25584
Email: bmk@imul.com
Products: Heavy Machinery

BM TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED
Plot 9 – 16 Jetha Ismail Road, Kakoba
P.O Box, 956 Mbarara 20127, Kampala
Tel: +256 (485) -433785, (414) – 345759
Mobile: +256 (77)2- 770718
Designation: Managing Director
Email: bmgroup3@yahoo.com
Website: www.bmts.co.ug
Products: Reinforcement Bars, Nails, Barbed Wire,
Timber Products, Electric Transmission
Poles, Fencing poles, Construction
Timber, Treated Furniture, Sawn Timber

BOMANITE (U) LTD
Plot 10, 3RD Street Industrial Area
P.O Box 288338 Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) – 261540
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 505086, (77)2-440400
Contact person: Jogimdar Singh
Designation: Managing Director
Email: bomaniteuganda@gmail.com
Website: www. Bomanite.com
Products: Architectural concrete pavings.

BUGURAKYI GENERAL SUPPLIES
Plot 1, namanda Plaza
P.O Box 21881, Kampala
Email; bugurakyi@yahoo.com
Products; treated furniture,, construction

BUILDPLUS (EA) LTD
Plot 60-64, 6th Street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 11663 Kampala
Tel; 0414250347, 0752276566
Email; info@buildplus-ea.com
Services; building and construction

BUILDERS PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES
Plot 2-4 Waliggi Road, Njeru, Jinja
P.O Box 25582, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)6-130913
Email: jmatovu@gmail.com
Skype: jmatovu
Website: www.buildersproductsindustries.com
Products / Services: Pipes PPR.

BULOBA CLAYS AND CONCRETE WORKS LTD
12 miles along Kla Mityana Rd
Ttomi Lc1, Buloba
Mutuba V Parish Wakiso Sub County
P.O Box 1712, Kampala
Tel; +256(312)-264877
Mob; +256(77)6-130913
Email; bcgwltd@gmail.com
Products; concrete, pavers

B4S HIGH STONE (U) LTD
Martin Road, Kampala, P.O Box 31690, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)3-337006
Email: hits_nish@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Stones

BYANSI ROOFINGS CO. LIMITED
Plot 1, Snaybin Amir Street,
Behind Nakasero Mosque,
Kalisizo Rakai
District, Byansi Road
P.O Box 156, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 267889
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 438219
Contact person: Kiri Andrew Amegovu
Designation: General Manager
Email: infbyansiroofing@yahoo.co.uk
Products: Roofing products, Insulating Products, D.P.C, Under Layment

CANAANSITES LTD
Plot 2 Kampala
Opp Agip House, Rainbow Arcade
P.O Box 5915 Kampala
Tel; 0414347397, 0772459555
Email; info@canaansites.com
Services; Building aaaaanad Construction

CIVICON LTD
Plot 53-67 Kibira Rd, Bugolobi
P.O Box 5237; Kampala
Tel; 0414340641
Services; civil engineering and building

CEMENTERS LIMITED
7km, Gayaza Road, Plot 130, 6th Street Industrial Area
P.O Box 22766 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 567177, 346847/03
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 221257, 441953, 221257
Email: clay@cementers.com
Website: www.cementers.com
Services: Building and Civil Engineering, Contractors, manufacturers of Clay Building Materials.

CHINA NANJING INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
Plot 27 Kololo Hill Drive, Plot 451 Banda
P.O Box 2698, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 287272, 220462,
Email: cniulimited@imul.com
Products: Construction Materials.

CHEAP GENERAL HARDWARE
Near Kasubi Family Primary School
& Nansana On Hoima Rd
P.O Box 70216, Kampala
Mob; 0414532447, 0772509273, 0772970008
Email; cheapgeneralhardware@yahoo.com
Website; www.cheapgeneralhardware.co.ug
Products; construction materials

CLAY & ALLIED (U) LTD
Plot 69, Gayaza Road, Kyadondo
P.O Box 22766; Kampala
Tel; 0414567177
Email; clay@cementers.com
Website; www.cementers.com
Products; pavers, concrete

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION LTD
Industrial Area
P.O Box 20144, Kampala
Plot No. 3, Mulwana (Kibira) Road
Mob; +256 704 344 378, +256 750671560 +256 712 344 380
Email; concreteconstruction@africaonline.co.ug
Website; htt://concreteconstructionltd.com/
Products/ services; concrete

CRANE ALUMINUM AND CONSTRUCTION LTD
P.o Box 70667
Nakawa(Jinja Road)
Opp. Cooper Motors
Tel: +256 (392) 833835
Mobile: +256 (77)2-612848, (70)2-612848
Email: cranealumi@yahoo.com
cranealumi@gmail.com.

Products/ Services; aluminium doors, glazing, cladding, steel doors

CRANE ROOFINGS (U) LTD
Plot 131, 7th street, Industrial Area
Mobile: +256 (77)2-570973, (71)2-989498, (78)2 306311
Email: atultuli2000@yahoo.com
Website: www.craneroofing.com
Products: Making designer gates, Railing, Grills and Stairs Case etc.

CRANE GLASS (U) LTD
Plot 1394/5, Block 333, Nkokonjeru Village, Kyengera Ward, Kyengera Town Council, Busiro East County, Wakiso District
P.O Box 16112, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)2-707379, (75)2-707620
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-707374
Email: info@craneglass.co.ug
Products / Services: Glass Processing & Tampering
Brands: Crane Glass.

CRESTANKS LIMITED
Plot 106/108 7th Street
Industrial Area
P.O Box 11381, Kampala
Tel; 0414348973, 0414235470, 0772466571
E; crestanks@swiftuganda.com
Products/ services; water and fuel tanks, steel tanks

CROWN BUILDINGS & PRODUCT LTD
Plot 703 Banda
P.O Box 31663 Kampala
Tel; 0312261966/67/68
Email; crownkampala@yahoo.com
Products/ Services; building materials

DAHOO RAM INTERNATIONAL LTD
Plot 760 port Bell Rd
Silver Spring Building
P.O Box 8527 Kampala
Tel; 0705738071, 0779521948
Cell; 0755431159
Email; dahooram@gmail.com
Products/ services; construction and building materials

DAVID ENGINEERING LIMITED
Off Jinja Road, Kireka/Banda
P.O Box 27996 Kampala
Tel+256 (414) – 286550
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 730100
Contact person: B. SUKUMAR. SHETTY
Designation: General Manager
Products: Structural Steel Fabricators, cylindrical Water & fuel tanks, press steel tanks & Towers, rotating cool vents.

DOSHI HARDWARE (U) LIMITED
Plot 10 Nyondo Close

P.O Box 9387, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 251216/7/8/9
Email: dhul@mul.com
Product / Services: Steel and Hardware Material for Construction

DURAPRO SOLUTIONS
Plot 56, Block 297, Buloba, Wakiso
P.O Box 9715, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-205192, (77)6-205194/5
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-205192, (77)6-205194/5
Email: quickset@durapro.co.ug
Website: www.durapro.co.ug
Products / Services: Manufacturer of tile adhesive and grout under the Brand name QUICKSET (Normal tile adhesive, heavy duty tile adhesive, triple strength tiles, tile grouts in different colours)
Brand: Quickset / Flex.

EAST AFRICAN DOMESTIC WARE
Amadinda House Kampala Road
Tel: +256 (414) – 233847
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 482774
Email: ekta_trading@hotmail.com
Products: Tiles, Sanitary Products, General Merchandise.

EAST AFRICAN GLASS MART LIMITED
Plot 8, 3rd Street
P.O Box 7434, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 344487, 251338
Email: eagmu@starcom.co.ug
Products: Construction Glass.

EAST AFRICAN ROOFING SYSTEMS LIMITED
Plot 55-87, Movit Road Zana

Tel: +256 (312 – 277866
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 221158
Website: www.earoofing.co.ug
Products: Concrete Pavers, Iron sheets, Barbed wire, roofing Shingles, expanded metal.

EQUATOR WATERWELL DRILLING LIMITED
P.O Box 66000, Kampala
Tel; +256 753 388 567/+ 256 789 288 939/ +256 755 575 600
Email; ewwdltd@gmail.com
Products/services; water supply systems and civil engineering

EVERITE ENTERPRISE LTD
Warehouse No.5, Plot 130-138 & 140-148,
7th street, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 22157, Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 (75)7 297046, (78)8 723912
Email: herbie@homartgroup.com, everiteuganda@gmail.com
Product: construction materials

EXCEL CONSTRUCTION LIMITED
Plot 43-45, Republic Way, Jinja, and Plot 3-6 UMA Show Grounds, Kampala
P.O Box 1202 Jinja, P.O Box 6361, Kampala
Tel: +256 (434) – 122068/69/70, (414)505959/222990 (Kampala Office)
Mobile: +256 (75)2 – 721907
Email: xlk@utlonline.co.ug
Website: www.excelconstruction.org
Products: Pre-cast concrete blocks, services Construction services, Construction Of Buildings, Water Supply Systems Roads & Civil Engineering.

FABRICATION SYSTEMS (U) LTD
Plot 12 Buvuma road, Luzira
P.O Box 22631 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -504405
Mobile; +256 (75)2 -344449, (71)2 -504405
E: fsul@graphicsystems-ea.com
Products/Services: Steel structures for ware houses & factory shades, fuel storage tanks, Aluminium doors & windows, Partitions, signage

FARM ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 127-131, 6th Street, Industrial Area, P.O Box 27200 Kampala
Tel; 0414340640/1
Email; admin@feilug.com
Services/ products; civil engineering

FAMOUS 2009 LTD
Plot 339, Nagawa Village, Nakisunga Sub-county, Mukono District, P.O Box 14085, Kampala
Tel: +256 (200) 923452
Mobile: +256 (75)4 331654
Email: famous2009ltd@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Block Marketing and wood workshop.

FITIDIS GROUP OF COMPANIES (U) LTD
Plot 27, Bandali Rise, Bugolobi
P.O Box 7832, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-660174
Mobile: +256(77)2 924482, (78)8 384855
Email: fitidis.ch@fitidisgroup.com
Website: www.fitidisgroup.com
Products / Services: Manufacturing & Construction of LGSF PVC Windows and doors and standing seam panel (SSP)

FRAMERA ENTERPRISES
Plot 4A, Market Square Street Nakasero
P.O Box 4301, Kampala
Tel; 0414341493/ 0712963808
Mob; 0753963808/ 075786558
Email; framera@frameraenterprises.com
Products/ services; wire products, construction services

FRIEND INDUSTRIES (U) LTD
Plot No. 176, 6th street Industrial Area, Plot No. M-264, Ntinda Industrial Area, Kampala
Mob; +256 707707707
+256 708181818
Email, friend.ug@gmail.com
Products/ Services; bolts, washers, thread bars

FUTURE DEVELOPMENT EAST AFRICA (U) LTD
Plot M563 Kyambogo industrial Area
P.O Box 22453 Kampala
Tel; 0701774885, 0750888777
Email; ugandafdc2011@yahoo.com
Products/Services; construction materials

GIANT STEEL INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 150, Block 583, Kyaggwe Mukono
P.O Box 23366, Kampala
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (70)6-777763
Email: puneet.swapnakap@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturer of wire products (Nails binding wire, round bars).

GOOD WILL (U) CERAMIC CO. LTD
No.1 Lianshen industry Park, Namasanga & Namunkekere, Luweero, P.O Box 28686, Kampala
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (70)4-782111
Email: lesley.goodwillceramic@gmail.com
Products / Services: Ceramic tiles.

GUANGZHOU DONG SONG ENERGY GROUP (U) LTD
Kampala Office: Plot 12 Summit View Kololo,
Factory: Sukulu, Tororo
P.O Box 20030, Kampala
Tel: +256 (393) 206554
Email: rnazarious@gzdsug.org
Products / Services: Blocks, Pavers, Phosphate And Fertilizers.

HALAI HOLDINGS LTD
Plot 71-72 Semawata Road,
P.O Box 9826, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)0-992211
Email: info@halaiholdings.com
Website: www.halaiholdings.com
Products / Services: Construction materials (stones Dust, aggregates, concrete blocks, concrete Products, machinery for hire, ware housing).

HALDERY BUILDING MATERIALS (U) LTD.
Plot 77, 6th Street, Industrial Area, Besides National Water
Tel: +256 753110053, 751 166877
Whatsapp: +256 781 738725, 772 733365
Email: hbmkampala@yahoo.com
Website: www.hbmkampala.com
Facebook: hbmkampala.com
Product: all types of bolts, Nuts & Washers, Screws, Allen bolts, S.S. bolts, Self-tapping and self-drilling screws, all types of fasteners and furniture fittings, Door locks, padlocks, knobs, hinges, handles and other accessories.

HAN INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT LTD
William Street, Equatorial Shopping mall, shop 1597,
P.O Box 7026, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (78)8-777755
Website: www.070707@163.com
Products / Services: Iron sheets.

HARDWARE WORLD LTD
Plot 110, Kira Road (Ntinda opposite Shell Petrol Station)
P.O Box 3074, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-514600
Mobile: +256 (77)2-721246, (78)2-967311
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-721246, (78)2-967311
Products/ Services; Building Materials

HARIOUM CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS LTD
Plot 3, Main Street Jinja (Office), Mukono
(Factory), P.O Box 2164, Jinja
Mobile: +256 (71)2-101111
Email: harioum_con2011@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Aggregate Cement Product

HENKEL POLYMER CO. (U) LTD
Plot 97/99, Namuwongo road
P.O Box 7008 Kampala

KASTUR
CONSTRUCTION LTD
BUILDING YOUR VISIONS INTO REALITY

ARCHITECTURE
CONSTRUCTION
FURNITURE
ALUMINIUM
INTERIOR DESIGN

WWW.KARACOMPANIES.COM
@kasturconstruction
@KasturConstructionLtd
@KasturConsLtd
0752 786 108
Plot 2100, Kamuli Road, Kireka

MANVI HOLDINGS LTD
"DRESS WITH COMFORT"

DEALERS IN ALL SORTS OF UNIFORMS, SCHOOL, OFFICE, INDUSTRIAL, HOSPITAL, HOTEL, AVIATION, CONSTRUCTION, MASKS AND MUCH MORE...

Plot 1-3, 5th Street, Kampala-UG
manvikcompanylimited@gmail.com | 0751 992314, 0755 625526

Plot No. 3,
Kibira (Mulwana) Road,
P. O. Box 20144,
Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 414 344 378
Email: hemang@ajgroupuganda.com
concrete@africaonline.co.ug
Website: concreteconstructionltd.com

Tel: +256 (414) – 342505
Mobile: +256 (77)4 – 070307
Contact person: Shai Henkel
Designation: Managing Director
Email: henkel@henkel.ea.com
Website: www.henkel.ea.com
Products: Swimming pool products &
Services: Body filler, fibre glass
Products: Detergents & adhesives.

HIMA CEMENT LIMITED
Twed Towers, 6th Floor, Plot 10 Kafu Rd
P.O Box 7230 Kampala, 37 Kasese
Tel: +256 (312) – 213100/200/ (382)
Mobile +256 (75)2- 708130
Email: hima.kampala@hima.lafarge.com
Website: www.bamburicement.com
Products: Cement.

HIT PLASTICS LTD
Plot M25, Mukono Industrial Area,
P.O Box 27049, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-664779
Mobile: +256 (77)2-200009, (70)3-330640
Products / Services: Manufacture of PVC & PPR
Plastic Pipes.

HOROCEAN INTERNATIONAL SUPPLY CHAIN UGANDA LTD
Plot 265, Kazinga, Bweyogerere,
Mukono, Goma Division,
Tel: +256 (78)4-740571, (70)3-336551
Email: aaron.tang@herocean.com,
ronyssesangajunior@gmail.com
Products / Services: Construction materials
Brand: Panda.

HOUSE OF PAVINGS LTD
Plot 34-36, Kibira Road
P.O Box 10241, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 347741
Email: hop@infocom.co.ug, hopltd@gmail.com
Products: Concrete products.

HYDAFORM BUILDING TECHNOLOGY
Plot 22 Entebbe Rd
P.O Box 2345, Kampala
Tel; 0414347218, 0772404416
Email; hdhones@starcom.co.ug
Services; building services

INTERIOR TECHNOLOGIES LTD
Plot 122/12A, 7th Street, Industrial
Area, Kampala
P.O Box 37161, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 258493
Contact Person: N. Seshagira Rao
Email: itl@mtninternet.co.ug
Products: Ceilings, Partitions & Furniture

ITAL ALUMINUM (U) LIMITED
Plot 20/22 7th Street Industrial Area (opposite total Luzira)
P.O Box 37293, Kampala
Mobile: +255 (77)2 – 935992/ 0702 200205
Email: italaluminium@hotmail.com
sales@italaluminium.com
Website: www.italalumnum.com
Services: Dealers in windows & doors
Concepts office partitioning, Bank ATM booths, billboard frames.

JAY SOMNATH INDUSTRIES (U) LTD
Plot 130 / 138, Block 12, 7th Street Industrial Area,
Kampala, P.O Box 9625, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)1-890440
Email: jaysomnath.silvernails@gmail.com,
Ravipatel5521@gmail.com
Products / Services:
Manufacturer of nails & binding wires.

JESANI INTERNATIONAL LTD
Plot 2, Industrial Area
P.O Box 16055 Kampala
Tel; 0414 598 505
Cell; 0414 598 506
Email; info@jesani.com
Products/services;
manufacturers of nails, steel bars

JINJA CLAY INVESTMENTS LIMITED
Plot 7/9/11 Kaderbhoy Road, Jinja
P.O Box 1714, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) – 122088
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 454090, (71)2-454090
Email: jinjaclayprodt@yahoo.com
Products: Clay facing bricks, floor tiles,
roofing Tiles, cement pavers, wall tiles,
terrazzo Tiles, floor tiles.

JOLLY L.L. ENTERPRISES
Kasubi Nabulagala
P.O Box 31591, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-405739
Email: teleco.industry@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Dump course
paper cover, Road Fix.

KAIJE ENTERPRISES LTD
Plot 14/15 2nd Street Industrial Area
P.O Box 98, Kampala
Tel; 0712622732, 0772936283
Cell; 071225171
Email; kaljeenterpriseltd@yahoo.com
Products/services; building materials

KAMPALA CEMENT COMPANY LTD
Plot M17, Kinawataka Link,
Nakawa Industrial Area
P.O Box 30949, Kampala
Tel: +256 (200) 999777
Mobile: +256 (75)2 914914
Email: sales@kampalacement.com
Website: www.kampalacement.com
Products / Services: Cement production
Brands: Nyati PPC 32 5R, Kirafu PPC42.5R, Ndovu OPC 42.5R, Supercrete OPC 52.5N, 32.5 Chui.

KAMPALA EZZI STORES LTD
Plot 16 Wilson Road Junction
Taheri Building
Tel; 04142356698
Cell; 0414232034
Email; ezziglass@africamail.com
Products/services; building materials

KAMPALA TILE MARKET
Plot 24, Kibuli Road
P.O Box 21920, Kampala
Tel; +256 392002481
Website; www.tilesmarket.co.ug
Products/services; Tiles

KESHAV TECHNOMAC CO. LTD
Plot 71, 6th street Industrial Area
P.O Box 36949, Kampala
Mob; +256 754992299
Tel; +256417130229
Email; sales@keshavug.com
Website; www.keshavug.com
Services; construction services

KIBAO INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED
Plot 71, 6th Street, Next to Shumuk,
Plot M264 Ntinda Industrial Area
P.O Box 10356, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 286109, 342591
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 521441
Contact person: Mr. Dinesh Patel, General Manager
Email: kplbpc@utlonline.co.ug
Products: Industrial power tools, agents in Uganda for drills, grinders, hammers saw / cutters, blower, router, sander, trimmer, planers, cordless tools, workshop for after sales services& with entire range of spares & accessories

KIKO STEEL MILLS
Akenke Village, Gayaza – Wakiso District
Mobile: +256 (75)2-628406, (75)6-367172
Whatsapp: +256 (75)2-628406
Email: kikosteelmills@gmail.com, Kikonyogo.k@gmail.com
Facebook: facebook.com/kikosteel
Twitter: @kikosteel
Products / Services: Nails manufacturing, Barbed wire, chain links, iron sheets

KIWA INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 403/404, Mukabya Road, Nakawa
Industrial Area, P.O Box 9547, Kampala
Tel: +256(414)-285065, (392)-202888
M: +256 (71)3-202888, (77)2-777900
Email: sales@kiwaindustries.biz, roy@kiwaindustries.biz
Products / Services: Roof Tile in Red, Black, Grey,
Chocolate, Brown, Wall Cladding Tiles, Paving Blocks,
Roofing Ridges.

KRISHNA HARDWARE & BUILDING MATERIALS
Plot 90/92 7th Street Industrial Area
P.O Box 75415 Kampala
Contact; +256 700411457
Email; krishnahardware2017@yahooo.com
Products/ Services; paving blocks, roofing

MABAATI ROOFING SYSTEMS LTD
Plot 15, Wilson Street
P.O Box 8682, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-900492, (77)2-116333
Email: gmabano2001@yahoo.co.uk,
rnfify@yahoo.com
Products / Services: corrugated iron sheets, Box Profiled Sheets, Tile Profiled Sheets

MAMA ESTATES LIMITED
Namanve –Wakiso or Arua Park
P.O Box 12568, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-342329
Mobile: +256 (77)2-747579
Email: tkitandwe@gmail.com
Products / Services: Real Estates

MANTRAC (U) LTD
PLOT 17/41 7TH Street Industries

SUPER TERRAZZO (U) LTD.

Specialist in : Granite, Marble, Terrazzo works & Suspended Ceilings

Distributors of : Gypsum Boards, Suspended Ceilings, GI Channels, Scaffolding Related Products

Distributors of KNAUF

DOUGLAS Super D UNION USG

BUY UGANDA BUILD UGANDA

SCAFOLDING PRODUCTS

GYPSUM PRODUCTS

SUPER GRANITE & MARBLE

Plot No. 110/112 - 7th Street, Opp. Uganda Biscuits, P.O. Box 30669, Kampala - Uganda

Mob.: 0702 203 203 / 0759 011 544, Tel. / Fax +256-414-340857, E-mail: super_terrazzo@hotmail.com

info@superterrazzo.com

VIPRO ENTERPRISES LTD.

We are Leading Importer of:

- Aluminum Composite Panel
- PVC Foam Boards:
  - > Plain - Grey - White - Black
- PVC Foam Boards Laminate Wood Grain
- Silk Plaster :
  - > Decorative / Signature Wall Cover
- Polycarbonate Hollow Sheets
- Documents Storage System
- Industrial Storage Racking system
- Material Handling Equipment:
  - > Hand Pallet Trolley
  - > Manual & Electric Stacker
- Pre Fabricate Structure
- Pre Engineering Building

EUROBOND BONDS THAT LAST

SILK PLASTER®

Address : Plot 78 / 84, 6th street Industrial Area,
P.O, Box 37089, Kampala, Uganda.
Contact : + 256 751 742474 / +256 752 245293
E-mail: info@viproafrica.com
nilesh@viproafrica.com
jigar@viproafrica.com
www.viproafrica.com

KOMPRESS WE CREATE SPACE ON EARTH

Smith Structures India Pvt. Ltd.

Area, P.O Box 7126, Kampala
Tel; 0414304000, 0312260526/6/7/8/9
Email; mantrac@mantracuganda.com
Website; www.mantracuganda.com
Products/ Services; concrete products, hardware

MASTER INDUSTRIES (U) LTD
Nabisunsa, Banda Jinja Road
P.O Box 586 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 286217, 370154
Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 588960, (78)2 – 920844
Contact person: Kivumbi Stanley, Chairman/ Managing Director
Products: Concrete Products: Simba Roofing Tiles, Pavers, Fencing Poles, Road Kerbs, Culverts, Slabs, Concrete Blocks in all sizes.

MARPELS ALANDIS LTD
Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 (414)-251428/29
Products / Services: Construction equipment, construction services, construction business activities, stone crusher machine for construction, quarry, mining industry

MAYUGE STONE QUARRY
Mayuge, P.O Box 2164, Jinja
Mobile: +256 (71)2-101111, (75)7-375665
Products / Services: Aggregate Stone, Hard Core Stone Dust.

MAX IMPORTS & EXPORTS LTD
Plot 58/60, Banda, Jinja Road
P.O Box 29766, Kampala, Uganda
Tel; +256 759 928017 (Whatsapp)
Email; gauravkanojia73@gmail.com
Products/ Services; hand tools, building & hardware, fasteners

MESHA STEEL LIMITED
Busega, Kampala-Uganda, P.O Box 26967, Kampala-Uganda
Mobile: +256 (77)2-495499, (70)1-494499, (70)0 923839
Email: meshasteel@gmail.com
Website: meshasteellimited.com
Product / Services: Manufacture of barbed wire, Chain link, round bars.

METAL AND WOOD INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 1, Nakasero Soap works compound, Plot 40,
Mbuya Hill, Kampala
P.O Box 277, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-233390
Email: kifaruchemical@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturer of roofing nails, Ordinary nails, round bars, binding wire

MIKA INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 40/41, Block E/8, Sir Apollo Kaggwa Road
P.O Box 3466, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)2-110029, (75)3-679013
Email: midaindustriesltd@gmail.com
Products / Services: Barbed Wire, Chain Link, Wire Nails, Binding Wire.

MM INTERGRATED STEEL MILLS (U) LTD
Sixth Street industrial, Kampala,
Plot 47-76, Sukari Sugar, home road, Jinja,
Bugolobi Hard City, Mulwana Rd
P.O Box 26034, Kampala
Tel: +256 (75)6 676331
Email: sales@mmisteelsuganda.com
Products: galvanized pre painted coils & sheets.

MULTIPLE I.C.D LIMITED
Plot M612, Ntinda Industrial Area,
P.O Box 28884, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-286885/355/600
Email: info@multipleicd.com, bobbaryan@mutlipleindustries.com, Zahir.saleh@kampalacement.com, edward@multiple industries.com
Products / Services: Container depot and Manufacturing of cement (Ndovu, Nyaiti, Kifaru)

NATIONAL CEMENT CO. (U) LTD
Industrial Area Kampala

MMI STEEL
KiBOKO
YOUR STEEL SOLUTION PARTNER
+256 200 900 009 sales@mmisteelsuganda.com MMISteelUg

NEELKANTH CABLES
WE WANT YOU SAFE
+256 200 900008 sales.ug@neelkanthcables.com neelkanthCablesug

SUPER TERRAZZO (U) LTD.
Specialist in: Granite, Marble, Tarrazzo works & Suspended Ceilings
Distributors of: Gypsum Boards, Suspended Ceilings, GI Channels, Scaffolding Related Pruducts

Plot No. 110/112 - 7th Street, Opp. Uganda Biscuits,
P. O. Box 30669, Kampala - Uganda
Mob: 0702 203 203 / 0759 011 544,
Tel. / Fax: +256-414-340857,
Email: super_terrazzo@hotmail.com
info@superterrazzo.com
raju_super@hotmail.com

P.O Box 555, Kampala
Tel; +256 783 366501
Email; ncclugandа@gmail.com
Website; devigroupke.com
Products/services; manufacturing of cement

NILE STEEL & PLASTICS LIMITED
Nangwa – Mukono Industrial Area (opp. Riley Industries)
P.O Box 11549 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 291100
Mobile: +256 (75)6 – 677777, (75)7 688888
Contact Person: Xu Zai Wang
Designation: Managing Director
Email: nilesteel@yahoo.com
Products: Iron sheets tiles, nails,

NOBLE SYNTHETICS LTD
Plot M/264, Ntinda Industrial Area , P.O Box 3335 Kampala
Mob; +256 772510336
Email; noblekampala@yahoo.com
kplbpc@utlonline.co.ug
Products/services; building materials

OM BLOCK CONSTRUCTION LTD
Masese Road, Jinja, P.O Box 2164, Jinja
Mobile: +256 (71)2-101111, (75)7-375665,
(71)3-283216
Email: harioumcon2011@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Blocks and aggregate,
Stone Quarry.

PRAMUKH STEEL LTD
Plot 2/20 Kayunga Rd, Njeru
P.O Box 988 Kampala
Tel; (+256) 0434251712
Email; info@pramukhsteel.co.ug
Website; www.pramukhsteel.com
Products/ Services; steel bars, nails

P&G MANUFACTURERS LTD
Plot 689, Nankulabye, Mengo
P.O Box 11091, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)2-332330, (770)2-488137
Email: p&gmanufacturersltd@gmail.com
Products / Services: Floor tiles, Bathroom tiles,
Corridor tiles, Walk way & Staircase tiles, Parking tiles & Pavers.

RAK CERAMICS & SANITARY WARE LTD
J.R Complex Plot 101 Jinja Road
P. O. Box 74756 Kampala Uganda
Tel: +256 (75)7 4444990, (392)203333
Website: www.rakug.com
Products: Tiles and sanitary products

RESINTILE (EA) LTD
Plot 2, 4th Street, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 8100, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-515684, 516584,
Mobile: +256 (77)4-966506, (70)5-603422
Email: info@resintile.com
Website: www.resintile.com
Products / Services: Building materials (Roofing Tiles, Pavers)

RIFLO INDUSTRIES LTD
Nateete, Prime Village Mall, Next to the Park,
3rd floor, Rm E15, P.O Box 512261, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (78)7-257628, (75)7-631086
Email: rifloindustries@yahoo.com
Website: www.rifloindustries.co.ke
Products / Services: Bio-digester, Waffle

RIKY BUILDING MATERIAL LTD
Plot 182, 6th street, Kampala Industrial area
Tel: +256 704770120/+256756997102
Email: rikytej@yahoo.com
Products. Plumbing materials and general hardware

ROMITA HANDLING SERVICES LTD
Plot 49 Katalima Rd
P.O Box 27131, Kampala
Tel; 0702991881, 0772496133
Email; romitahandling@gmail.com
Products/services; wire products, nails and fencing materials

ROOFINGS GROUP
Plot 126 Lubowa Estate, Entebbe Rd, P.O Box 7169, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 200952, 200098 200070, 200056, Dir. 200071, (312) – 340100/211/213/215/218
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 707953
Email: roofings@roofings.co.ug
Website: www.roofingsltd.co.ug
Products: Roofing sheets, wire products and Fencing materials

ROOF GUARD LTD
Plot 40 / 41, Sir Apollo Kaggwa Road, P.O Box 9006, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)2-281381, (71)8-456245
Email: roofguardltd@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Nails & Binding Wire.

ROYALE MANUFACTURERS LTD
Plot 638, Balintuma Road, Mengo
P.O Box 7685 / 7482, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)6-257110, (75)2-786900, (75)1-112345
Email: asif.royale@gmail.com
Products / Services: Barbed Wire & Chain Fence

RWENZORI ENGINEERING WORKS LTD
Plot 25, Entebbe Road, Shell Clock Tower
P.O Box 74704, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-349192
Mobile: +256 (78)2-806074
Email: admin@rwenzorienginerring.co.ug, Ben.rwemzproengworks@yahoo.com
Website: www.rwenzoriengineering.co.ug
Products / Services: Construction and Supplies

SAHARAJ AND VENTURES INTERNATIONAL LTD
Plot 543, Mengo Hill Road,
Opposite Mengo Caltex
P.O Box 24525, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-266910
Mobile: +256 (77)4-175310, (71)1-175310
Email: info@sviltd.com, Jignesh@svultd.com, annita@svitd.com, yatin@svitd.com
Website: www.svitd.com
Products / Services: Fiber glass product and
glass design (fiber glass product, Mabati fibre
sheets, glass design, Translusive fiber glass sheet)

SEKANYOLYA FENCING & SECURITY SYSTEMS
Conrad Plaza, Plot 22, Entebbe Road
P.O Box 3388, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 321409
Products/services; Fencing materials, wire products

SEROMA LIMITED
Plot 20/22 Nakasero, Entebbe Road, P.O Box 25440, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 259650
Email: seroma@infocom.co.ug
Products: Lime, Cement, Roofing Sheets

SHAMMY GLASS & ALUMINUM TRADING COMPANY
Plot 72 /74, 7th street Industrial Area, P.O Box 23443, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)2-696374
Email; shammy@utlonline.co.ug
Products / Services: Aluminium & Glass Fabrication

SHEAF HOLDINGS (U) LTD
Plot 15B Naguru Summit View Rd
P.O Box 70091 Kampala
Tel; 0414289133, 0782303837

Email; michelbecufr@yahoo.fr
Products/Services; building materials

SHIN CORE INDUSTRY (U) LTD
Entebbe Road, Plot 300, Lweza Kajjansi,
Opp. Saracen Offices,
Mobile: +256 (78)7-923468, (77)9-558609
Email: paolochenchen@yahoo.com.
shincore@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Iron sheets.

SHREE ENTERPRISES LTD
Corporate Head Office: Plot 106-108,
7th Street Industrial Area,
P.O Box 21761, Kampala, Uganda,
Tel: +256 (414) 232387, (75)7-422590, **Mob:** +256 (77)2-422575
Products: Sadolin Paints, Brushes, Rollers & Sand Paper, Mortice Locks, Padlocks, Iron Mongry, Plumbing Material, Water Tanks, MDF, Doors, Marine Plywood, Plywoods, Construction Material, Steel & Metallic Products, Electricals & Cables, Safety Products, Power & Hand Tools & Many more.

STEEL AND TUBE INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Deals House, Plot 38-40 Mukabya Road, Jinja Road, Nakawa Industrial Area
P.O Box 10679 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 287950/288560/261283
Mobile: +256 (75)2 – 710679, (71)2 – 222654
Email: hdeals@utlonline.co.ug
Website: www.hardwaredeals.co.ug
Products: Building Materials

STEEL WORKS LIMITED
Plot 403 Jinja Highway, Bweyogerere
P.O Box 25845, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) – 265760, 261381
Mobile: +256 (75)9 – 744111
Contact person : Thilak Silva
Designation: General Manager
Email: info@steelworksuganda.com
Products: Pre-fabricated steel buildings, pressed panel steel water tanks, steel Towers, Cyclone roof ventilators, roof

MAX HARDWARE & TOOLS LTD

General Building & Hardware Material, Safety Ware, Automotive Tools,
Carpentar Tools, Garden Tools, Agricultural Tools & Welding Electrodes

ULTIMATE SOLUTION FOR YOUR HARDWARE NEEDS

MAX HARDWARE

Contact No. 0759828009/0759828011/0759828016 Email: info@max.co.ug
Plot no 34/36, Mulwana Road, Industrial Area, P.O. Box 29766,Kampala, Uganda

Made in Uganda by

ezy
we care about food

EZY PACKAGING SOLUTIONS LTD

Police Drive, Plot 546, Block 5, Mulago - Kampala, Uganda
P.O. Box 2109, Kampala,
Tel: +256 752 783 322, Mobile: +256 750 627 777, +256 784841179
Email:ezypackagingsolutionsltd@gmail.com

Manufacturers of Aluminum Foil, Cling Film Products and Paper Core Pipes

We Care About Food

Thermal insulation mechanical steel
Fabrication, erection of steel structures

STONE CONCRETE LIMITED
Plot 244 Block 379
P.O Box 7677, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)2- 742474, 732373
Product: Flexible Jointed Concrete Pipes, Reinforced and Non Reinforced Culverts, Aggregates, Building Blocks, Kerbs, paving slabs, Invert Drains, Fencing posts and precast products.

STONE CONCRETE LIMITED
Plot 244, Kajjansi, Kampala P.O Box 26443, **Mobile:** +256 (703)-045370, (75)2-732373
Email: pratik@stonecom.net, account@stonecom.net
Products / Services: Aggregates, Block, Culverts, Paving Bricks, Roofing Tiles, Road Barriers

SUMADHURA TECHNOLOGIES LTD
Plot 83, Chorey Crescent Portbell Road, Luzira, .O Box 1205, Kampala, **Mobile:** +256 (75)2-222111, (392)-747379
Email: response@sumadhura.co.ug, marionah2006@gmail.com, admin@sumadhura.co.ug
Website: www.sumadhuratechnologies.com
Products / Services: supply and installation of
Borehole & construction

SUPER PLAZA ENTERPRISES LTD
Namanve Plot 686, Block 111 (Behind Coca Cola factory)
P.O Box 25316, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-878710, (71)4-878710
Email: nitin_shankargar@yahoo.co.in
Products / Services: Trading & Manufacturing.

SUPER WILL AGRO & PACKAGING (U) LTD
Mbalala- Mukono, P.O Box 6545, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)3-056050
Email: mansuradam@gmail.com
Products / Services:
Manufacturing of Turplin

SUPER ROOFING SOLUTIONS
Tel: +256 774288263, 705061931
Products/ Services;
manufacturing and constructions

S.S.G GRANITES LTD
Plot 29 Mawanda Rd
Kaamokya Block 355 &356
P.O Box 28382, Kampala
Tel; 0414530572, 0752234568
Email; ssggranite@yahoo.com
Products/ services; pavers curve stones

SUPER TERRAZZO (U) LTD
Plot 111 & 112, 7th Street
P.O Box 30669, Kampala
Tel: +256 702-203203/0759011544
Email: super_terrazzo@hotmail.com
Product / Services: all hardware products

SWISA ENTERPRISES LTD
Plot M265, Ntinda Industrial Area
P.O Box 9549, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-256518
Mobile: +256 (79)3-268093
Email: swisa@peacock.co.ug
Products / Services: Concrete Products, Pavers,
Curve Stones.

TEDLA INVESTMENTS LTD
Kitende Zone, Entebbe Road,
Mobile: +256 (77)3-613085, (79)0-536262, (75)2-169239
Whatsapp: +256 (77)3-613085
Email: tedlainvestments@gmail.com
Facebook: stayonline21@yahoo.com
Skype: tedla721
Products / Services: Construction materials

TEMIKAWA CONSTRUCTION LTD
Block 110, Plot 2617,
Nantabulirirwa, Goma Division,
Mukono Municipality, P.O Box 24391, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-410816, (77)9-835518
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-410816
Email: temikawa@gmail.com, cbatwala@gmail.com
Products / Services:
Manufacturer of Concrete Products

THE KAMPALA INDUSTRIES & INFRASTRUCTURES LTD
Plot 916, Block 101, Bombo Road,
P.O Box 21002, Kampala
Mobile: +256(70)5-533399, (70)1-806090
Whatsapp: +256(70)5-533399, (70)1-806090
Email: kiidev2015@gmail.com, kiidltd2015@gmail.com
Facebook: The Kampala Industries and Infrastructure Development
Products / Services:
Manufacturing of table iodized salt, Maize flour and concrete blocks

THE BUILDING CENTRE (U) LIMITED
Plot 52 Station Road, Kitgum House,
P.O Box 7436, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 234567, 259754
Email: tbc@africaonline.co.ug
Products: Sanitary Ware, Building Materials, Equipment and Plant.

TIAN TANG GROUP
Plot 59A Yusuf Lule ROAD
Nakasero
Eastern Plaza
P.O Box 37021 Kampala
Tel; 0414252655
Email; ttg@tiantang-group.com
Website; www.tiantang-group.com
Products/services; construction materials

TILE CENTRE LIMITED
6th Street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 4009, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 233084
Email: tcl@tilecentre.net
Products: Building Materials

TORORO CEMENT LIMITED
Malaba- Jinja Highway, Tororo
Uganda
P.O Box 22753, Kampala, 74 Tororo
Tel: +256 352512500
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 790666
Email: gagrani@tororocement.com
Website: www.tororocement.com
Products: Cement, Galvanized and Coloured Iron sheets, Nails and other steel products

TORORO STEEL WORKS LIMITED
Plot 78 Nagongera Road
P.O Box 295, Tororo
Tel: +256 – 454-445125/4/45028
Email: tswl295@yahoo.com
Products: Corrugated Iron Sheets

TRUCK AND MAST LTD
Plot 2-6 Spring Rd
Bugolobi Industrial Area
P.O Box 6941 Kampala
Tel; 0772200715, 0772477200
Email; hbnug@gmail.com
Products; masts, telecom masts

UGANDA BAATI LIMITED
Plot 14/28, Kibira Road, Industrial Area
P.O Box 3554 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 254108/9 254110
Mobile: +256 (75)2 – 773554
Contact person: Rekesh Bhatnagar
Designation: Executive Director
Email: ubl@ubaati.com
Website: www.ugandabaati.com
Products: Galvanized/corrugated iron sheets, Plain and Pre-painted galvanized Iron sheets, rain harvesting systems, Insulators for roofings, Hollow

UGANDA CLAYS LIMITED
Kajjansi Entebbe Road
P.O Box 3188, Kampala
Tel: +256 (352) – 260091,
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 700255
Email: uclays@ugandaclays.co.ug
Website: www.ugandaclays.co.ug
Products: Baked Clay Building materials (Roofing
Tiles, Engineering Bricks and Blocks,
Suspended floor Maxi pans, Free spans And Decorative Grills

UGASA COATINGS LTD
Plot 2, 4th Street Industrial Area
P.O Box 33403, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-231307
Email: sales@Ugasacoatings.com,
Products / Services: Contractors

UNIQUE CLAY WORKS LTD
Plot 437, Block 21, Bulemezi
Busiika, next to
Bugema University
Mobile: +256 (75)7-222761
Email: infro@uniqueclaysworks.com, info@seyanintug.com
Products / Services: Manglore tiles roofing clay, Clay Portuguese roof tile, double roof tile, wall tile Clay, floor tile clay

UNISTRONG INVESTMENT (U) LIMITED
Plot 26 Kasenge, Mukono, P.O Box 37021, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)7-700783, (75)2-222175, (75)2-454360
Email: chianli@ 163.com, mccoolzhao@gmail.com, Shuyang412@gmail.com
Product / Services: Hollow sections, MS plates,
iron sheets chain link, nails etc.

V.G. KESHWALA AND SONS LIMITED
Plot 88-90, Walukuba Masese Road, Industrial area,
Masese, Jinja P.O Box 17, Jinja
Tel: +256 (200) 910330
Mobile: +256 (75)9-544544, (75)2-5055576
Whatsapp: +256 (75)9-544544
Email: sugarkeshwala@gmail.com, nagaarjunbm@keshwalagroup.com
Website: www.keshwalagroup.com
Products / Services:
Manufacturer of Sodium Silicate, Transports, Distributes.

VIRAT ALLOYS LTD
Plot 1 & 3A Sembuule Road, Nalukolongo
P.O Box 33172, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)3-282854, (75)4-282854
Whatsapp: +256 (71)3-282854
Email: virat.alloys@yahoo.com
Products / Services: iron bars, Chain Link Nails, Barbed Wire, Wire Mesh, BRC, Reinforced Fabrics, Clout Nails, Welding Electrodes, Paper Clips, Chicken Wire Netting etc.

YOGI STEELS LTD
Malindi Kayunga Road,
P.O Box 2207, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)6 123131, (75)6 363566, (75)2 289841
Whatsapp: +256 (75)6 363566, (75)2 289841
Email: admin@yogisteels.com, alpeshcompany@mail.com
Facebook: @yogisteels
Website: www.yogisteels.com
Products / Services: TMT bars, Angels, Flat Bars, Round Bars, Square Bars, Binding Wire, Wheelbarrows, DPC rolls
Water tanks.

WIDE PROVINCE INVESTMENTS LTD
P. O Box 4796, Kireka.
Tel: +256 772523638/704154358
E: wideprovinceinvestmentsltd@gmail.com

KRISHNA

Construction Co. Limited

Civil Engineers and General Contractors

:Office:

Plot 217/219, 6th Street, Industrial Area
P.O.Box No.8743,
Kampala, (UGANDA)
Phone No. : +256 393 261677 / +256 200 990177
E-mail : dharmesh@krishnaconstruction.co
Log on to : www.krishnaconstruction.co

CONSTRUCTION SERVICES

ACUMEN CONSULTANTS
Plot 23B Jinja Road
P.O Box 28626 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 234966
Mobile: +256 (75)2 – 261047
Contact person: Stephen O Ajeni-
Email: sajeni@aalassociates.net
Services: Tax financial & management Consultants

AKRIGHT HOUSING ESTATES
3rd Floor, Kirumira Towers
Tel: +256 (414) – 347579
Mobile: +256 (75)2 – 697769, 657205
Email: akright@infocom.ug
Services: Housing Construction and Management

AMAZIMA (U) LTD
Plot 147/151, 7th Street
Industrial Area
Plot 149 7th Street
P.O Box 1385, Kampala
Tel; +256-(312) 725152 (70)1-215152
Email; yusuf@amazima.net/ info@amazima.net sales@amazima.net
Website; www.amazima.net
Services; construction and management

E.A ROOFINGS SYSTEMS LTD
Plot 55-87 Movit Road Zanna
P.O Box 729181
Tel; 0312277866, 0312515611
Email; info@earoofing.co.ug
Website; www.earoofings.co.ug
Services; housing management

KRISHNA Construction Co. Limited
Civil Engineers and General Contractors

KRISHNA CONTRUCTION COMPANY LILITED
Plot 1 or 217/2/219, 6th street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 8743, Kampala
Tel: +256 393-261677/, +256-200-990177
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -503477, 792877
Contact person: Dharmesh V. Patel
Designation: Managing Director
Email: dharmesh@krishnaconstruction.com
Website: www.krishnaconstructionco.com
Services: Engineering & Construction
Unique selling **Proposition:** Construction & Carpentry

PEAL ENGINEERING COMPANY LIMITED
Plot 816 Nsambya Road, Kabalagala
P.O Box 7553 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 266043
Email: bypearlus@yahoo.com
Website: www.peal-engineering.com
Services: Construction

PREMIER ENGINEERING WORKS LIMITED
Plot 1-2 Premier Complex, Jinja Road
Opp Spear Motors, Ntinda Industrial Area
P.O Box 31625 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 287210/211/212/213
Contact person: Gulzar Singh, Managing Director-
Email: premier@infocom.co.ug
Website: www.premierug.com
Services: Construction and fabrication

ROKO CONSTRUCTION LIMITED
Plot 160A Bombo Road Kawempe
P.O Box 172 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 567331/567305
Email: rook@roko.co.ug
Services: Building, Civil, mechanical and electrical Contractors, turn-key projects, carpentry And joinery specialists, pre-cast Concrete products, quarry products

SEYANI BROTHERS AND COMPANY LIMITED
Ggaba Road, Nsambya
P.O Box 21745, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 266218/266142
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 789002/3/5
Email: sbc@seyani.co.ug
Services: Building Constructors.

SHERAM ENGINEERING WORKS
P.O Box 3405, Kampala Uganda
Tel: +256 776854324/702854324
Email: paulsh4@gmail.com
Services; housing management

STIRLING INTERNATIONAL CIVIL ENG. LIMITED
Portbell Road, Luzira
P.O Box 796 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 220688
Email: stirling@swiftuganda.com
Services: Civil Engineering Works: construction Of Roads, Bridges, Civil and Industrial Buildings, drainages and Water Supply plants, sale of Crushed Stone Chipping and Asphalt Concrete

STRABAG INTERNATIONAL CIVIL ENG.
Spear House, Jinja Road
P.O Box 10222, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 254723, 254724
Services: Construction

SURVECON ASSOCIATES
Kiira Road
P.O Box 4940 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 540107
Email: survecon@infocom.co.ug
Services: Quality surveyors and construction Consultants.

METAL, STEEL, ALUMINIUM PRODUCTS

AFRICA GOLD REFINERY LIMITED
PlotNo. M1037106 Sebugwawo Road Entebbe
P.O Box 375774, Kampala
Tel; +256(392)-174806
Email; admin@ag-afr.com
Website; **www.gold.africa.com**
Products; metal and steel products

ALUMINIUM HOLLOW-WARE MANUFACTURERS (U) LIMITED
Plot 120, 6th Street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 85, Ntinda Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -230258
Mobile: +256 (77)2-511576
Contact Person: Dipesh
Designation: Financial Controller
Email: alhol@spacenetug.com
Products: Aluminium Sauce Pans, Aluminum Kettles, distributors of enamel ware.

ALAM GROUP OF COMPANIES
Plot 86/90, 5th Street, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 4641, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-234000/1, 233577/612
Email: alam@alam-group.com, pa.gmd@alam-group.com, abidalam@alam-group.com
Products / Services: Steel Products, Building materials

ARCE ENGINEERING WORKS
Plot 81/85, 7th Street Industrial Area, next to the former Walusimbi Garage, P.O Box 22097, Kampala, **Tel:** +256 (312)-262472
Mobile: +256 (75)3-710055, (75)8-786871, (77)2-419695
Email: anguyo_07@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Aluminium Fabrication

ASSOCIATED SCALE SERVICE CO. LTD
Bhatia Towel
P.O Box 31484, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -345510
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -419192
Contact person: Mukasa Gerald
Designation: Managing Director
Email: asscoltd@hotmail.com
Products: Manufacturers of Weighing Scales, Scale.

BABA BELIRAM CO. LIMITED
Ndeeba, Plot 1186, Kampala, P.O Box 70690, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-419674, (75)0-352754, **Whatsapp:** +256 (77)2-419674
Email: bababeliram@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Maize & Coffee Hiller, Truck Body Building, Trailors & all Press Brake, Metal Fabrications, Block & Mixture Machines, lift Machines, Fabrication

BAVIMA STEEL INDUSTRIES
Plot 3-7, Model Farm Road, Njeru, Jinja, P.O Box 761, Jinja
Tel; +256(71)2-666677
Email; bavima@source.co.ug
Products; steel Nail, furniture

BIPLOUS (U) LTD
Plot 62, Kampala rd
P.O Box 2876, Kampala
Tel; +256(414)-233611, (3120-262801
Email; Biplous@utoline.co.ug, biplous@rihamgroup.com
Products/services; furniture, timber

BM TECHNICAL STEEL LTD
Plot 9-16, Jetha Ismail Rd. Kakoba, Mbarara, P.O Box 956, Mbarara
Tel: +256 (485)-433785
Mobile: +256 (70)2-770718,
Whatsapp: +256 (77)3-214200
Email: bmgroup3@yahoo.com, francismwe@yahoo.com
Website: www.bmgroup.co.ug
Products / Services: Timber, Steel, Nails, Charm Link, Barbed Wire, Furniture

CRANE ROOFINGS LIMITED
Plot 131 7th Street Industrial area
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -570973, (71)2 989498
Contact Person: Atul Anand
Designation: Director
Email: atultuli2000@yahoo.com
Website: www.craneroofings.com
Products: Cast iron/steel decorative products For gates, railings, Burglar proofs, home

CASEMENTS (AFRICA) LIMITED
Plot 86/90,5th Street Industrial Area, P.O Box 4641, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-234000/1, 233577/612, **Mobile:** +256 (75)5-661105
Email: casements@alam-group.com, masroor@alam-group.com
Products / Services: Commercial & Industrial Cleaning equipment, Luxor Interiors, Eclipse Aluminium, Casements steel

CHINA STAR CONSTRUCTION (AFRICA) CO. LTD
Plot 30, Kyaggwe Block 110, Seeta Mukono District
P.O Box 24960, Kampala
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (78)3-866666,
Email: chinastar28@163.com

Website: www.zcgg.net
Products / Services: Steel Structure and hardware processing, producing trailer for construction and tolls like spade, shovel mattocks, etc.

DAVID ENGINEERING LTD
Off Jinja Road (Banda / Kireka Section)
P.O. Box 27996, Kampala
Tel: +256 (393)-000015
Mobile: +256 (77)2-730100
Email: uganda@davidengineeringltd.com
Products / Services: Structural Steel Fabrication

DAWBRO (U) LTD
Plot 273, Factory Close Ntinda Industrial Area,
P.O Box 1726, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)2-125444
Email: vikesh@dawda.org
Products / Services: Steel Wool

ENGINEERING SOLUTIONS (U) LIMITED
Plot 7 Spring Close. 5th Street, Kampala
P.O Box 25349, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) -264221/3
Mobile: +256 (75)5 -701239, (77)2-701239
Contact person: Jim Middleton
Designation: Managing Director
Email: jim@engsol.co.ug
Website: www.engsol.com
Products: JCD construction equipment, forklifts, Steel products, agricultural machinery

EAST AFRICAN ROOFING SYSTEMS LTD
Plot 55-887, Movit Road Zana,
P.O Box 72918, Kampala
Tel: +256 (393)-277866
Mobile: +256 (77)2-221158, (78)2-008596, (77)7-912329
Whatsapp: +256 (78)2-008596
Email: info@earoofing.co.ug, dkayemba@earoofing.co.ug, rnassolo@earoofing.co.ug
Facebook: EAROOFING
Twitter: EaRoofing
Website: www.earoofing.co.ug
Products / Services: Steel Building Materials **Brands:** Tiger

EKDANTA STEELS LIMITED
Plot 22, Bukoto Street near Acacia Mall,
Kampala, P.O Box 36267, Kampala
Tel: +256 (75)1-288421
Email: ekdantasteels@Gmail.com
Products: Manufacturer of wire, binding wire and allied Products

EVEREST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LTD
Plot M524, Ntinda Industrial Area, P.O Box 12484
Mobile: +256 (70)1-001001
Email: info@everestmanufacturing.com
Products / Services: hoop iron, roofing nails, sisal, manila ropes, monofilaments ropes 4mm, 6mm, 8mm, 10mm, 12mm, garden racks, Cow bar

F & S STEEL INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 3, Sembuule Road off Masaka Road,
Nalukolongo Industrial Area, P.O Box 6557, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-270909, 270517
Email: info@fs-steel.co.ug
Products / Services: Steel Manufacturing

FABRICATION SYSTEMS (U) LTD
Plot 12 Buvuma road, Luzira
P.O Box 22631 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -504405
Mobile; +256 (75)2 -344449,
(71)2 -504405
E: fsul@graphicsystems-ea.com
Products/Services: Steel structures for ware houses & factory shades, fuel storage tanks, Aluminium doors & windows, Partitions, signage

FRIENDSHIP CONTAINER MANUFACTURERS (U) LIMITED
Plot 4-5, Go-down No.3, spring Close, Bugolobi road
P.O Box 1577, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -235104
Mobile: +256 (78)2 -575987
Email: friendship@utlonline.co.ug
Products: All types of decorative tinplate Containers, insecticides & pesticides Cans, brilliantine tins, screw caps, vial seats, plastic industrial buckets
Services: Metal Packaging and plastic industrial Packaging.

FUTURE DEVELOPMENT EAST AFRICA (U) LTD
Plot 563, Kyambogo Industrial Area, P.O Box 22453, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)1-774885, (39)2-613762
Email: ugandafdc2011@yahoo.com.cn
Products / Services: Aluminium windows and doors, glass, Aluminium showcase, photo frames, advertising box

GALAXY STONE MATERIALS (U) LTD
Eden road Next To Crocodile Tools Opp Nile Plywood, 692, Jinja
Tel; +256-(75)8-739737, (79)3-323754, (75)8-739737
Email; galaxy.stones.materials@gmail.com
Products/services; stones materials

GIANT UGANDA COMPANY LIMITED
6th Street Industrial Area, Plot 91/93,
P.O Box 5128, Kampala Uganda
Mobile: 0200905484
Email; giant.uganda@gmail.com
Website; www.giantuganda.co.ug
Designation: Managing Director
Products: Aluminium rods, aluminum frames.

GM TUMPECO LIMITED
Plot M 224 Ntinda Road
Address: P.O Box 5571 Kampala
Telephone: +256 (414) -286431, 285838,
285851 31-341299
Email: gmtumpeco@gmtumpeco.co.ug
Products: Manufacturers of Traffic road signs,
Computer aided signs, reflectors, Slumberland mattresses, hospital/ School equipment, steel/wooden Furniture, fuel/ water tanks, uniports, Truck/bus/ van bodies and wheelbarrows

ARCE ENGINEERING WORKS
ALLUMINIUM & STEEL FABRICATORS
For Doors, Windows, Shopfronts, Partitions, Display Counters, Acoustic Ceiling and Vertical Blinds, Roller Shutters, Gates, Grills & Collapsible Grills.
Plot 129B.
7th & 5th Street Junction
Industrial Area Kampala
Branch: 6 Km Kayunga Road Mukono
E-mail: anguyo_07@yahoo.com
+256 772 419695
+256 782 978616
+256 753 710055
+256 414 259156

G-DAS INDUSTRIES LTD
Address – Block 295 (Model Farm),
Plot 321, 498-504, 506, Kyaggwe, Mbiko,
Njeru, Uganda P.O Box 988, Jinja
Mobile: +256 (75)6-406666
Email: info@gdasindustries.com
Products / Services: Aluminium Doors & Windows Section, Aluminium Profile, Aluminium Metal Products

GT ALUMINIUM METAL & WOOD WORKS LTD
Namanve Industrial Park, Plot 59-Block 112,
P.O Box 75623, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)8-234591, (75)5-108948, (75)4-529499
Email: madolina.gt@gmail.com, hawazsam@gmail.com
Products / Services: Aluminium Manufacturer

G-TECH LIMITED
Inside Mandela National Stadium, Namboole
P.O Box 37473, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-379717
Mobile: +256 (75)2-735200, (78)2-069922
Email: admin@gtechlimited.com
Website: www.gtechlimited.com
Products / Services: Technical Services

HWAN SUNG INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot M243, Ntinda Industrial Area
P.O Box 7628, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -285355/7
Email: hsltd@hwangsungeiz.com
Website: www.hwansungbiz.com
Products: Aluminium (windows, doors, partitions) Wooden Material, furniture (Office, home and hotel), hi-sash windows & doors

HENRY KAYONGO ENGINEERING
Nateete Opp. Tax Park
Mobile: +256 (77)3-828583
Email: kayongohenry2@gamil.com
Products / Services: Foundary Company / Weighing Stones

ITAL ALUMINIUM (U) LTD
Plot 10-12m Kibira Road, Bugoglobi
P.O Box 37293, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-935992, (70)2-200205
Email: italaluminium@hotmail.com, sales@italaluminium.com
Website: www.italaluminium.com
Products / Services: Dealers in windows and doors concepts/ Partitions

INFINITE STEEL
Ssuna Road, Kabowa
P.O Box 30476, Kampala
Tel: +256 (70)6-632804
Email: infinitesteel@gmail.com
Products: Wrought Iron Materials, Wrought Iron Designer & Accessories.

KIBAO INVESTMENTS COMPANY LTD
Plot 108, 6th Street Industrial Area
P.O Box 10356, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-232207, 286109
Mobile: +256 (71)1-668151
Email: kplbpc@yahoo.com
Website: www.kibaoinvestments.com
Products / Services: Industrial & Engineering, Hardware tools, Accessories, Hydraulic hoses with end fittings, construction Equipment, safety wears, fasteners etc.

KS PRODUCTS
Bukoto, Kalima Road, Plot 43,
P.O Box 35063, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)6-889882
Email: kisaames@gmail.com
Products / Services: Metal Fabrication

KYABAZINGA INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 50 Mutiibwa Road, Jinja,
P.O Box 383 Jinja
Mobile: +256 (71)3-403840
Email: nayan_savani@yahoo.com, abyan-savani1@yahoo.com
Products / Services: ferniest Oil, Steel Wire, Carbon

MADHIVAN GROUP LTD-STEEL DIVISION
Plot M2-M3, Masese Bidco Road, 1023, Jinja, Tel; 0434-121453
Mob; 0752749532
Email; scea@utloline.co.ug
Products; steel wire, nails, furniture

MANSONS (U) LMITED
Ntinda Industrial Area
P.O Box 2550, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -285282, (312)

264522
Mobile; +256 (71)2-401003
Contact Person: Rajesh Amin
Designation: Financial Controller
Email: mail@mansonsuganda,com
Products: Aluminium Products

MAYUGE SUGAR INDUSTRIES – STEEL DIVISION
Plot 4 Kyaggwe Road, Njeru
P.O Box 541, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434)-123300, 123333, 122300
Mobile: +256 (71)3-006541
Email: msil_uganda@utl.com, stl.snc@mpgroupofindustries.com, sanjanagar@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Steel Bars.

MESHA STEEL LIMITED
Busega, Mackey Road, P.O Box 26967, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-495499, (70)1-494499
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-495499
Email: meshasteel@gmail.com
Website: www.meshasteellimited.com
Products / Services:
Manufacturers of binding wire, iron bars,
Wire nails, expanded metal, barbed wire, hallow sections and Other steel products

METAL & WOOD INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 2661, Block 263 Kitintale, Portbell Road
P.O Box 36413, Kampala – Uganda
Tel: +256 (70)2-517517
Mobile: +256 (77)3-810677, (70)1-810677
Email: info@kclgroup.net
Products / Services:
Manufacturing of roofing nails, Ordinary nails, Round bars, Binding Wire

MM INTEGRATED STEEL MILLS (U) LTD
Plot 40-42 & 46, Walukuba Road Masese,
P.O Box 992, Jinja
Tel: +256 (200)-900009
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (75)6-676336
Email: tushar.jain@mmisteelsuganda.com, gkedia@mmisteelszambia.com
Products / Services:
Manufacturers of Gavlvanised pre-painted
Coils & Sheets, Steel Mabati, Hollow Section, Binding Wire & Nails and Trading of Steel of Sactions.
Brands: Kiboko Mabaati (its maxtile, max eco & normal corrugation)

MIKA INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot No; 40/41, Block E/8 Sir Apollo Kaggwa Rd
P.O Box 3466, Kampala
Mob; -110029, (75)3-679013
Email; mikaindustriesltd@gmail.com

MODERN ALUMINIUM
Plot No.19Kyagwwe Block 295, Near the Amazima School, Jinja- Kampala Road, Mbiko Jinja, Uganda
P.O.Box 84 Jinja
Email: moderndistillersltd@gmail.com/ modernaluminiumug@gmail.com
Tel: +2567522001111
Products- Aluminium

Products/services; expanded metal and steel

MODERN STEEL WAX LIMITED
Kyambogo, P.O Box 2730, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)6-294191, (77)4-818215
Email: mpiirwa@gmail.com
Products / Services:
Manufacturing and Distribution of Steel

NAMUKUPA HARDWARE ENTERPRISES
Katwe-Mutebi Road,
Mobile: +256 (75)2-646023
Email: ssentongoasuman@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Expanded Metal and Steel

NEWTECH INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 59 Industrial Estate Road
Masese, Jinja, P.O Box 988, Jinja
Mobile: +256 (75)2-180089, (70)5-738789
Email: newtechindltd@gmail.com
Products / Services: Steel Products Binding Wire, Nails, Hoop Iron, Roofing Nails & Other Wire Products.

NILE STEEL PLASTICS LTD
Nangwa-Mukono Industrial Area (Opp. Riley Industries)
P.O Box 11549, Kampala
Tel; +256(414)-291100
Email; nile.steel@yahoo.com
Products/services; steel products, binding wire and Other wire products

O & E ALUMINIUM SOLUTIONS LTD
7th Street Industrial Area,
Opp. Good Year
Tel; +256701101696, +256779101696
Website; www.oealuminiumsolutionsltd.ug
Products/ Services; shop front, cladding verticle blind

PRAYOSHA ENTERPRISES LIMITED
Plot 642 off Mutundwe Road Block 33, Kikomeko Lane, Nakukolongo Industrial Area
P.O Box 12452, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -273461, 0312-262539
Mobile: +256 (75)9-667240
Contact person: Mr. Bukenya
Designation: General Manger
Email: prayosha_ent@yahoo.com
Website: www.prayoshaent.com
Products: Sliding doors and windows, shop front & Entrance doors, office partitions, curtain Walling, structural glazing, Aluminium Composite panel, shower cubicle suspended ceiling.

PEPA INDUSTRIES LTD
Viva House Ndeeba – Kampala, Opposite Petrol Station
P.O Box 23129, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-272911
Mobile: +256 (77)2-769136, (71)2-848660
Email: jm14959@yahoo.com
Website: www.viva.co.ug
Products / Services: Manufacture of Steel Products

PRAMUKH STEEL LTD
Plot 2-20, Kayunga Road, Njeru, Jinja
P.O Box 988, Jinja
Tel: +256 (43)4 122522, 251712, (39)2 060130, (75)5 514545
Mobile: +256 (77)6-706666, (77)5 215949, (71)1 514545
Email: info@pramukhsteel.com, pramukhsteel@yahoo.co.in
Website: www.pramukhsteel.com
Products / Services: All Steel Products.

PRECISE WEIGHING SYSTEMS LTD
UCIL Building, UMA Show Grounds, Lugogo,
P.O Box 7630, Kampala
Tel: +256 (392)-901018
Mobile: +256 (70)3-056647
Email: precise.systems@yahoo.com, semakulanoah2002@yahoo.com
Facebook: socialmedia@preciseweighingltd.co.ug
Twitter: Preciseweighing
Website: www.preciseweighingltd.co.ug
Products / Services: we import, sell, repair and calibrate weighing equipment

ROOF CLAD LIMITED
Plot 86/90 5th Street, P.O Box 4641, Kampala, **Tel:** +256 (414) -230360
Email: roofclad@alam-group.com
Products: Roofing sheets, wire products & Fencing materials

ROOFINGS GROUP
Plot 126, Lubowa Estate, P.O Box 7169, Kampala, **Tel:** +256 (800)240100
Email: customercare@roofings.co.ug
Facebook: @roofingsgroup
Twitter: @roofings_Group
Instagram: @roofing_Group
Website: www.roofings.co.ug
Products / Services: AZED and AZED Coloured iron sheets, TMT plus, Hollow Section, Barbed wire, Razor Wire, Chain Link, Welded Mesh, Super Grip BRC, Angles, z purlins, C-Channels, door frames, wire nails, ceiling nails, U nails, PVC, HDPE, PPR, Gutters, Conduits, Door Frames

ROYAL ALLOYS LTD
Near Watuba Police Station, Matugga P.O Box 9625, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)1-146080
Email: royalalloysltd@gmail.com
Products / Services: Steel Manufacturers

RWENZORI FOUNDERS LIMITED
Kyemihoko-Rukoki ward Kasese Municipality, Kasese
P.O Box 600, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)2-858556, (78)2-238036
Email: rfkasese@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Bronze Casting

SYSTEM ALUMINIUM AND GLASS LIMITED
Plot 48, 6th Street, Industrial area
P.O Box 22246 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -347185/6
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -786115
Contact person: Shiraj-
Designation: MD
Email: alizahra@infocom.co.ug
Website: www.systemaluminiumandglass.com
Products: Aluminium Windows, doors, curtain Wall, Suspended celling, wall paneling,

SHINE ALLOYS LTD
Plot 40/41, Sir Apollo Kaggwa Road, Fish Compound, Old Kampala OR Plot 122/124, 7th Street, Industrial Area, P.O Box 30402, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)8-312212, (71)6-312212
Email: shinealloysltd@gmail.com
Products / Services: Aluminium ingots

SHUMUK INVESTMENTS LTD
Plot 24, Mukabya Road, Nakawa Industrial Area,
P.O Box 6552, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-286228/286282
Mobile: +256 (78)2-166201
Email: krsna@africaonline.co.ug, sil@shumukgroup.net, Daxa_riya@yahoo.com, abdulkr@shumukgroup.net, kanirafa@gmail.com
Website: www.shumukgroup.net
Products / Services: Distributors of aluminium profiles and extractions, engineering workshop for aluminum, fabrication customs bonded

BUBU
BUY UGANDA
BUILD UGANDA

PRAYOSHA
ENTERPRISES LTD.
One Stop Centre
"MASTER BUILDERS IN Aluminium"
We make your imagination a reality

+256 (0) 414 273 461
+256 (0) 759 667 241
info@prayoshaent.com
prayoshaent.com

TEMPERED/TOUGHENED GLASS NOW AVAILABLE IN UGANDA

OUR PRODUCTS
- Sliding doors and windows
- Top and side hung windows
- Aluminium composite panel cladding
- Suspended ceilings
- Shop front and entrance doors
- Office partitions
- Curtain walling and Structural glazing
- Open office partition systems
- Shower cubicles
- Vertical and horizontal blinds
- Roller shutters (see through and solid)
- Wrought iron grill gates and burglars
- Double glass unit (for sound proofing)
- Cradle system (facade cleaning system)

OUR SERVICES
- Anodizing
- Powder coating
- Tempered glass

• SHOWER CUBICLES • SS RAILINGS • SKYLIGHTS

APPLICATION OF TOUGHENED GLASS

Framless shawer Cubicles

Stainless Steel Railings

Glass Canopy and Skylights

Frameless Glass Doors

UGANDA:
Plot No. 642, Block 33, Nalukolongo Industrial Area
P.O. Box 12452, Kampala - Uganda

KENYA:
+254 (0) 731 191 444
+254 (0) 780 767 294
infoke@praysohaent.com

RWANDA:
+250 (0) 737 001 231
+250 (0) 786 932 673
inforw@prayoshaent.com

warehouses, powder coating services offered, ICD clearing and forwarding services

SPECIALISED TECHNICAL SERVICES LTD
Plot 728/746, Nsambya Road, P.O Box 11022, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-664421, 510360
Mobile: +256 (75)2-305490
Email: info@fspecialised.com, fspecialised@yahoo.com, Florence.nyika@fspecialised.com
Website: www.fspecialisedtech.com
Products / Services: Civil, Mechanical & Fabrications

STEEL & TUBE INDUSTRIES LTD
Deals House, Plot 38-40 Mukabya Road, Jinja Road,
Nakawa Industrial Area, P.O Box 33784, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-287950/288560, (312)-261283
M: +256 (75)2-710679, (71)2-222654
Email: hdeals@ultonline.co.ug, jyiga@stil.co.ug, nbhatt@stil.co.ug, wmaraka@stil.co.ug

STEEL ROLLING MILLS LTD
Plot M-78, Tororo Rd. Masese, Plot 86/90, 5th Street, Industrial Area, P.O Box 2243, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434)-120987(Factory), 234000/1/233577/612 (Kampala Office)
Mobile: +256 (77)2-603810, (75)1-700700
Email: alam@alam-group.com, bogerehenrykbh@yahoo.co.uk
Products / Services: Re-enforcement Bars, Flat Bars, Sections, Angles, etc.

STEEL WOOD FURNITURE LTD
Plot 150, 6th Street, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 2408, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-279140, 262377
Email: steelfab@steelfabltd.com
Website: www.steelwoodfurniture.org
Products / Services: Heavy duty shelving, medium duty, Shelving, General Fabrication

STEEL WORKS LTD
Plot 403 Jinja Highway, Bweyogerere,
P.O Box 25845, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-261381, 265760
Mobile: +256 (77)2-744115
Email: info@steelworksuganda.com, bjorn@steelworksuganda.com
Website: www.steelworksuganda.com
Products / Services: Steel Structure Fabrication

TECH BUILDING GROUP LTD
Plot 1717, Bukasa Road, P.O Box 11183, Kampala
Tel: +256 (393)-206380
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (70)3-024410
Email: wolfgang.enderle@gmail.com
Website: www.techbuildinggroup.com
Products / Services: Polystyrene (EPS) Panels reinforced With galvanized Zinc Coated Mesh

TEMBO STEELS (U) LIMITED
Plot 1, Elgon Terrace, opp. Hotel Protea, Kololo
P.O Box 26373, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -500086/087/085
Contact person: Rajesh Nair – Designation: C.E.O
Email: jitumaru@hotmail.com
Website: www.tembosteels.com
Products: Electro welded hollow sections, hot Rolled angles, twisted iron bars, TMT Iron Bars, Flat Iron Bars, Square bars, Wire Rods, open profiles

TIAN TANG GROUP COMPANY (U) LTD
Plot 30, 17, 16, 26, 27, Block B Kyaggwe Mukono & Plot 15 Impala Avenue Kololo
P.O Box 37021/21855 Kampala
Tel: +256 414 526655
Mobile: +256 (71)2 – 988888, (77)2-788002
(70)1-521188, (70)2-790752
Email: tanghandong123@163.com
Services: steel bars

TINA HOLDINGS LTD
Plot 15/17, 2nd Street Industrial Area, Behind Effendys inn
P.O Box 3126, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-376557
Mobile: +256 (71)2-714661, (39)2-962430
Email: frankkm@tinaaluminium.com, evarist@tinaaluminium.com
Website: www.tinaaluminium.com
Products / Services: Aluminium importation & fabrication

TURQUAZ HOME DECORATIONS LIMITED
Plot 17, 4th Street Industrial Area
P.O Box 7338, Kampala

Mob; +256(78)2-123 166, (70)1-123 166
Email; mithetg@hotmail.com
Website; www.turquazhome.com

UGANDA ALUMINIUM LIMITED
Plot 33-35, Kibira Road
P.O Box 12133 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -254250/49/53
Email: ual@swiftuganda.com
Products: High quality Aluminium, Kitchenware, Hollowware.

UGANDA JOINERY AND STEEL FABRICATORS
Plot 445 Ntinda, Factory Road,
P.O Box 4738, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 748216/220
Services: Woodwork, Steel Fabrication

UGANDA METAL REFINERY LTD
Plot 5/7 Elliot road Industrial area, Jinja, P.O Box 158, Jinja
Email: ugandametal@gmail.com
Product: Lead Elliot

UGANDA BAATI LIMITED
Plot 14/28, Kibira Road, Industrial Area, P.O Box 3554, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-254108/9/10, (312)-260962/3
Mobile: +256 (77)2-681809, (75)2-773554
Email: ubl@ubaati.com,dtusabe@ubaati.com, dpmohanty@ubaati.com, davies@ubaati.com, lusia@ubaati.com
Website: www.ugandabaati.com
Products / Services: Galvanized / corrugated iron sheets, Pain and pre painted galvanized iron sheets, rain harvesting Systems, insulators for roofings.

**UGANDA METAL RECYCLING LTD **
Plot 341, Nangwa Village, Mukono, Opp. Riley Packaging
P.O Box 70380, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (78)8-066060
Email: Mahesh_ajudiya40@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Mining, Smelting and recycling of Base metals and ores.

VIJAY ENTERPRISES LTD
Plot 201, 86-96, 6th Street Industrial Area, P.O Box 35037, Kampala (Crestanks premises)
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (75)1-747482, +256 (75)1-747482
Email: cd@creativegroup.co.ug
Website: www.creativegroup.co.ug
Products / Services: Specialized in Curtains wall, Aluminium Cladding, doors, windows, office partition, ceiling work, sheet Metal engineering workshop.

WELDEX UGANDA LIMITED
Plot m424, Ntinda Industrial Area, P.O Box 62, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-341475, 288205/8
Mobile: +256 (78)2-407070, (77)2-504742
Email: weldexltd@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Welding rods, Barbed Wire & Round Steel Bars

YALIN UGANDA COMPANY LTD
Jinja Road, Banda Industrial Area next to DFCU Bank,
P.O Box 27946, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)0-691784, (70)1-902514
Email: hbgclanht@gmail.com, 439334267@qq.com, Mpamire10@gmail.com
Products: Steel Products

YOGI STEELS LTD
Malindi Kayunga Road, P.O Box 2207, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)6-123131, (75)6-363566, (75)2-289841
Whatsapp: +256 (75)6-363566, (75)2-289841
Email: admin@yogisteels.com, alpeshcompany@gmail.com
Facebook: @yogisteels
Website: www.yogisteels.com
Products / Services: TMT Bars, Angles, Flat Bars, Round Bars, Square Bars, Binding Wire, Wheelbarrows, DPC Rolls, Water Tanks

ZIMBA INVESTMENTS LIMITED
Tirupati Industrial Area, P.O Box 40122, Kampala
Mobile/ Whatsapp: +256 (75)6-401424, (75)2-529754
Email: ypc60@hotmail.com, jsedykh@zone4international.com, machukha@cokeig.com
Products / Services: General Commercial Business, Iron Smelting, Importing & Exporting

ZHONG DA INTERNATIONAL (U) LTD
Plot M72/73, Behind Shelk Club Opp. UMA, Showground, Lugogo
P.O Box 27993, Kampala Uganda
Mob; +256(7702-4985669
Email; zhongdaint@hotmail.com

CEMENT MANUFACTURERS & DEALERS

HIMA CEMENT LTD
Plot 4, Ternan Avenue Ltd
Centre Court Building
P.O Box 7230 Kampala
Tel; 0312213100/200
Email; hima.kampala@hima.lafarge.com
Website; www.hima.lafarge.com
Products; Hima cement

KAMPALA CEMENT
Plot 13/23 8th Street I
Industrial Area, Kampala
P.O Box 30949
Tel; 0752914914
Email; sales@kampalacement.com
Products; kampala cement

TORORO CEMENT LTD
KP Plaza 67, 6th Street Opp UNRA
P.O Box 22753, Kampala
Tel; +256312260183
Email; kala@tororocement.com
Website; www.tororocement.com
Products; Tororo cement

SIMBA CEMENT (NATIONAL CEMENT UGANDA LTD)
P.O Box 555, Tororo, Uganda
Mob; +256 759695796
+256 758366501
Email; nccluganda@gmail.com
Website; wwwdevkigroupke.com
Products; cement

CLAY PRODUCTS MANUFACTURERS

CEMENTERS (U) LTD
Plot 130 6th Street Industrial Area
P.O Box 22766, Kampala
Tel; 041434847/803
Email; uganda@cementers.com
Website; www.cementers.com
Products/ Services; cement

CLAY & ALLIED (U) LTD
Plot 69, Gayaza Road Kyadondo
P.O Box 22766, Kampala
Tel; 0414567177, 0772221257
Email; clays@cementers.com
Website; www.cementers.com
Products; clay and Cement

LWEZA CLAYS LTD
Plot 668 off Entebbe Road
Lweza Kajjansi
P.O Box 9036, Kampala
Tel; 0414200670, 0779655664
Email; lwezaclaysltd@gmail.com
Products/services; construction materials, clay, granite

STONE CONCRETE LTD
Plot 244 off Entebbe road
Block 347 Kajjansi
P.O Box 9036 Kampala
Tel; 0716-732373, 0772752575
Email; info@stonescon.net stone@iwayafrica.com
Website; www.stonecon.net
Products/services; stones, concrete

UGANDA CLAYS LTD
14 kms Entebbe Road
Kajjansi
Tel; 0414200255/261,0772516150
Email; uclays@ugandaclays.co.ug
Website; www.ugandaclays.co.ug
Products/ Services; constructions services

COURIER & MOVERS

ELMA EXPRESS DELIVERLY LIMITED
1st Floor, Amber House, Block E-103 plot 29/33, Kampala Road
P.O Box 2260, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -257364
Email: elmaexpressdelivery@yahoo.co.uk
Services: Courier Services (local)

DHL INTERNATIONAL (U) LIMITED
Clement Hill Road
P.O Box 1623, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 256470/343
Email: trc@dhl.com
Services: Courier services (International)

TNT WORLD WIDE EXPRESS
Uganda International Conference Centre
P.O Box 6449, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 236154
Services: Courier

CRAFTS & GIFTS

AFRICAN CRAFTS BEAUTY AGENCY
Plot 64 Kampala Road
P.O Box 3745, Kampala
Products: Handicrafts

NAMUGONGO GOOD SAMARITAN ORGANISATION
Namugongo Bukungulu Dino Road,
P.O Box 21958, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (78)1-549039, (78)3-672118,
(77)6-655221
Email: aeroolokl@gmail.com, noelbabirye@gmail.com
Website: www.circleofhandsuganda.com
Products: Art & Craft

THE GALLERY CAFÉ
2km Masaka Road
P.O Box 21044, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 272021
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 402755
Email: galcafe@aol.com
Products: Painting, Gift Items Services, Art Gallery

UGANDA PRISONS INDUSTRIES
Plot 13/15, Parliament Avenue / Luzira Prisons/ UMA Show Grounds Lugogo, P.O Box 7182, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-342136, 256751
Email: info@ugandaprisons.go.ug
Products / Services: Carpentry, metal works, tailoring, Handcraft, printing, weaving, leather works and Screen Printing.

FOOD PACKAGING

STATPACK UGANDA LIMITED
Industrial Area, Six Street,
Plot No. 140, P.O. Box 21039,
Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 414 232298/2
Fax: +256 414 232287
Email: statpack@africaonline.co.ug
Web: http://www.statpack.co.ke

FOILS CONTAINERS

STATPACK UGANDA LIMITED
Industrial Area, Six Street,
Plot No. 140, P.O. Box 21039,
Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 414 232298/2
Fax: +256 414 232287
Email: statpack@africaonline.co.ug
Web: http://www.statpack.co.ke

FURNITURE DEALERS

BAO TAILONG ENTERPRISES LTD
Plot 263, Ntebetebe, Bweyogerere, P.O Box 27705, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)4-688188
Email: 85659030@qq.com
Products / Services: Manufacturer of Synthetic Furniture.

BUSOGA FORESTRY COMPANY LTD
Plot 9B, Kyaggwe Avenue- Jinja, GPS Coordinates: Latitude: O°25'14.82"N Longitude: 33°12'13.73"E
P.O Box 1900, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434)-121835
Mobile: +256 (70)4-640944, (75)2-622495
Email: bfc@greenresources.no, johnferguson@greenresources.no
Facebook: Busoga Forestry Company Ltd, **Skype:** main_bfc
Website: www.busoga-forestry.com, www.greenresources.no
Products / Services: Wooden Utility Poles (Transmission Poles, Fencing posts), Sawn Tomber, Hybrid Eucalyptus Clones, Pine Seedlings, Peeler Logs, Billets, Carbon Credits
Selling Points:

Industrial Plant, Plot 79-83, Industrial Estate Road, Masese Jinja, **Tel:** +256 (78)2-640944, (70)2-335623

Bukaleba Plantation & Sawmill
Kasaali Station, Bukaleba-Mayuge, **Tel:** +256 (75)5-268419
Timber Sales Yard
Nantabulirirwa-Seeta, Opposite Mogas

CAPITAL SAWMILLS LTD
Plot 14/16, Muhumuza Road, Kabale, P.O Box 99, Kabale
Mobile: +256 (77)2-900166
Email: capitalsawmillslimited@gmail.com
Products / Services: Timber

ERIMU COMPANY LTD
Kiwanuka Road, Ntinda, P.O Box 27527, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-285971
Mobile: +256 (77)2-410326
Email: erimu2000@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Saw Milling, Timber Sales, Carpentry & Joinery

FOOTSTEPS FURNITURE CO. LTD
Plot 26 Jinja Road
P. O. Box 7867 Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256414342057
Email: sales@footstepsfurniture.com
www.footstepsfurniture.com
Products: Office, home, Outdoor and Kitchen fittings

HONG HAI WOOD (U) LTD
Plot 5PA, Yusuf Lule Road, 4th Floor Eastern, Plaza, Kampala, Plot 17, Kasenge Kyaggwe, Mukono District, P.O Box 37021, Kampala, **Tel:** +256 (414)-252655
Mobile: +256 (70)7-700783, (75)2-222175, (75)2-454360
Email: shuyang412@gmail.com, mccoolzhao@gmail.com chianli@163.com
Products / Services: Manufacturer of all kinds of plywood

HWAN SUNG INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot M243, Ntinda Industrial Area, P.O Box 7628, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-286019/286604
Mobile: +256 (77)2-569188, 789126
Email: hsltd@hwansungbiz.com, hsind@hwansungbiz.com
Website: www.hwansungbiz.com
Products / Services: Aluminium (Windows, Doors, Partitions), Wooden Material, Furniture (Office, Home and Hotel), Hi-sash Windows and Doors.

INTERIOR TECHNOLOGIES LTD
Plot 50, Robert Mugabe Road, Nakawa, Industrial Area, Mbuya P.O Box 37161, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 258493
M: +256 (75)0-333888, (70)2-333701
Email: itl@mtninternet.co.ug, naveen@interior-technologies.co.ug
Products / Services: Ceiling, Partitions, Aluminum, Stainless Steel, Flooring & Furniture

KATUMBA FURNITURE
Show Ground, Plot 35/36, P.O Box 6973, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-278797
M: +256 (77)2-403190, (70)4-690084
Email: peacewinnie928@yahoo.com, katumbagrace04@gmail.com
Products / Services: Office, Bedroom, Living Room Furniture.

KAVA INTERNATIONAL LTD
Kireka Naalya – Kamuli Road, P.O Box 12796, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-279965
Mobile: +256 (77)2-426810
Email: kavainternationaltd@yahoo.com, fredkamihanda@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Wood Processing & Quality Joinery

KITCHEN AND OFFICE CONCEPTS LIMITED
Plot 20-24 Spring Road Bugolobi P.O Box 7301, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -341200/1
Contact person: Varani
Email: kocltd@gmail.com
Products: Kitchens of Various Designs, Doors, Bed sheets, wardrobes, sound Proof. Partitions, Counters Tops, Home and Office Furniture in various Colours

LONG VICTORY TIMBER PRODUCTS ENTERPRISES LTD
Plot 1072, Block 211, Tiruppati Business, Park, Kyebando P.O Box 2412, Kampala
Products / Services: Timber Processing

MALAYSIA FURNISHING CENTRE
Plot 37/39 5th Street Industrial Area, P.O Box 5891, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-255000, 414-235993/5
Mobile: +256 772-404383, 772-402707
Email: mfc@utlonline.co.ug
Products; wooden products

MASTER WOOD INVESTMENTS LIMITED
Plot 16 Ring Road, Luzira Industrial Park, **Tel:** +256 (312) -226383
Mobile: +256 (77)5-429316
Contact Person: Billy Kagaaga
Email: info@matarwood.co.ug
Products: Wooden Products

MAYONDO ENGINEERING WORKS (U) LTD
Namugongo-Kyaliwajjala, P.O Box 35392, Kampala
M: +256 (77)2-536944, (75)2-662310
Email: mayondo@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Furniture & Aluminium Products

MBAWO TIMBER WORKS LIMITED
Plot 7, 1st Street Industrial Area, Opposite Ange Noir, Near Numbani Décor, P.O Box 180, Kampala
Tel: +256 (751)-744618, (77)6-744251
M: +256 (77)6-744005, (77)6-744290
Email: headoffice@hortipack.co.ug, mahmood@mairye.co.ug
Products / Services: Furniture, Wood Products & General Trading

MBARARA GENERAL WORKS LIMITED
Plot 50B/52 Mbaguta Street
P.O Box 1148 Mbarara
Tel: +256 (485) -20766
Mobile: +256 (77)2-429437, 437329
Services: Saw millers (Cypress and pine wood). Furniture producers, constructors, Transport services, etc.

MIYEX INTERNATIONAL LTD
Plot 47, Nabugabo Road, 888 Hotel, Opposite
New Taxi Park, Kampala, P.O Box 12185, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-250888
Email: chpalace888@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Timber

MODINO FURNITURE
7th Street Industrial Area, Plot 77-79, Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 (78)0-807600
Email: manager@modinofurniture.com
Website: modinofurniture.com
Products: master of Kitchens and wardrobes

NILEPLY
Plot No. 142/148, 6th Street Industrial Area, P.O Box 215, Kampala, Uganda / Plot No. 15/17, Nkrumah Road, Kampala Uganda / Plot No. 15, Factory Street, P.O Box 215, Jinja, Uganda
Tel: +256 (417) 130041
Mobile: +256 (755) 057365
Email: jaideep@nileply.com
Website: nileply.com
Facebook: Nileply Uganda Ltd
Twitter: @nileply
Products / Services: Manufacturers & Distributors of Plywood, blockboards, particle boards, MDF flush doors, Prelaminated boards, ceiling boards, hard boards, soft boards, Veneer products, transmission treated poles, office & home Furniture, woodmizer

NINA INTERIORS
Plot 41 Jinja Road, Nina House
P.O Box 16388, Kampala
Tel: +256 414 251024, (0414)233379,
Email: info@ninainteriors.co.ug
Website: www.ninainteriors.co.ug.

QUEENS FURNITURE CO. LIMITED
Plot 165, Bombo Road, P.O Box 4494, Kampala
M: +256 (77)7-392561, (77)2-367669

Products / Services: Furniture

S. ROGER FURNITURS MART
Plot No. 22 Old Portbell Rd
Industrial Area
Wankoko Junction Opp NWSC
Tel; 0753502427
Products/ services; home furniture, hospitals and Schools, Offices

SANGALO FURNITURE MART LTD
Portbell Road, Industrial Area
Wankoko
Tel; 0772441435/ 0702758587
Products/ Services; furniture & carpentry works

ST. JOSEPH'S DIVINE WORKS LTD
Kitemu –Nsangi, P.O Box 31034, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)6-433815, (77)2-493812, (70)4-540481
Products / Services: Office Furniture & Fittings, House Hold Furniture & Fittings, School Furniture & Fittings, Home Garden Furniture & all Types of Furniture

TASIH (U) LTD
Plot 17, 1st Street Industrial Area,
Opposite Ange Noir,
P.O Box 180, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-220710, (312)-262216
Mobile: +256 (75)2-744619, 744622
Email: headoffice@hortipack.co.ug, ahudda@hortipack.co.ug, lugief@yahoo.co.uk
Products / Services: Furniture, Wood Products & General Trading

THE NEW FORESTS COMPANY LTD
Plot 1, Kololo Hill Drive, Block B, 5th Floor,
Office 5A, Kololo
P.O Box 71435, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-268271
Email: alex.kyabawampi@newforests.net, Patrick.mugenyi@newforests.net
Website: www.newforests.net
Products / Services: Sustainable forestry, treated utility poles & value added timber products business

UGANDA JOINERY AND STEEL FABRICATORS LTD
Plot M445 Ntinda Road, Ntinda Industrial Area
P.O Box 4738, Kampala
Tel: +256 755-285024/755-286343
Mobile: +256 757-705101
Email: jmj@raghconst.com
Website: www.raghconst.com

UGAPLY INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 1-11 Buruli Block 147
Nakasongola, next to Crown Berger
Ltd on 6th street Industrial area
P.O Box 21975, Kampala
Tel: +256 (77)2-789002
Products: Plywood, block board

CONSULTANCY SERVICES

BIRUNGYI, BARATA & ASSOCIATES
Plot 19, Archer Road, Kololo,
P.O Box 21086, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-348669
Website: www.taxconsultants.co.ug
Services: Legal & Tax Consultants
Brands: Consultancy.

BLEGSCOPE (U) LTD
Greenland towers
P.O Box 37645, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-692464
Mobile: +256 (78)2-325988, (71)1-631236
Email: info@blegscope.com, ahabweb@blegscope.com
Website: www.blegscope.com
Services: Business Consulting

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS LIMITED
Plot 50 Kanjokya Street
P.O Box 24555 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 574117
Mobile; +256 (77)2- 480760
Contact person: Njego Mulumba
Services: Business Consultancy, Accounting, Tax Management, Tailored training.

COWI CONSULTANTS
Crusader House
P.O Box 10591, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 343045, 343850, (312) 263319
Email: cowi@cowi.co.ug
Services: Building Consultants.

CONNECT CONSULT (U) LTD
Plot 14, Kanjokya Street Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-265763
Services: Consultancy.

COUNCIL FOR INDUSTRY UNIVERSITY COLLABORATION
Plot 52, the edge Road, Makerere University,
P.O Box 3843, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (79)2-222200
Email: ciucug@gmail.com
Services: Education Services.

DAMA CONSULTANTS LIMITED
10th Floor, Uganda House
P.O Box 3967 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 236768, 236066
Email: dama@africaonline.co.ug
Services: Management Consultants.

DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS INTERNATIONAL LIMITED (DCI)
Raja Chambers, Plot 3 Parliament Avenue
P.O Box 1108, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 344815, 236202
Services: Business Consultants.

EASTERN BUILDERS AND ENGINEERS LIMITED
Plot 104 Ntinda Industrial Area
P.O Box 9062, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 286078, 286259, 286776
Mobile: +256 (75)2- 777995, (78)2 – 734646
Contact person : ramesh Prajapati, Finance Controller-
Email: ebe@afsat.com
Services: Consultants in housing, Land, Infrastructure & sanitation, Urban & Environment Management, Building Materials & Construction Technology, Training and Community Development Civil Engineers.

ECO-SHELTER AND ENVIROMENTAL CONSTRUCTIONS
Plot 3, Pilkington Rd, NIC building
P.O Box 10744, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 258811
Email: esectmpts@africaonline.co.ug
Services: Consultants in housing, Lands, Infrastructure & sanitation, Urban & environment management, Building Materials & construction Technology, training & community.

GAUFF CONSULTANTS
Plot 53, Upper Kololo Terrace
P.O Box 201, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 236797, 236798
Services: Building Consultants.

INSIGHT MANAGEMENT UGANDA LTD
2nd floor, The Guardian, Plot 67, Spring Road,
Bugolobi, P.O Box 9213, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)6-790504, (77)9-733664,
(78)1-972644
Email: insight.uganda@insight-uganda.com, David.malago@insight-uganda.com, Vivian.maiyo@insight-uganda.com
Website: www.insightmanagementuganda.com
Services: Human Resource Consultancy.

KEANE CONSULTING LTD
Plot 15, Lower Mbuya, Next to Mbuya College /
Dominion Church P.O Box 29203, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-575430, (312)-101711
Mobile: +256 (77)2-850055, (79)4-221230
Email: sales@keaneconsult.com, katongh@keaneconsult.com, katongh@fms-ecsafrica.com, fredrick@fms-ecsafrica.com
Website: www.keaneconsult.com
Services: Energy and Technology Consulting

K – 2 CONSULT
Plot 32, Kanjokya Street,
Kamwokya
Tel: +256 (414) – 532865/71/73
Email: info@k2groupuganda.com
Services: Consultancy in Engineering and Integrated Development.

KAGGWA AND PARTNERS LIMITED
Plot 2, Bandali Rise, Bugolobi
P.O Box 6583, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 220279, 223692
Services: Consultancy in Engineering and Integrated Development

LINK LINE AGENCIES LIMITED
Plot 18B, George Street, P.O Box 29998, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) 108003
Mobile: linklineagecies@gmail.com
Services: Training, Advertising, Agency

MOROTO COUNTRY ASSOCIATION FOR DEVELOPMENT
UMA Showground, P.O Box 5249, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-282059
Email: mocad2003@gmail.com robsonboyle@gmail.com
Services: Management Consultancy

P&V COMMODITY SPPLIES
Nasser Road, Printer's Miracle Centre, room E-12
P.O Box 70508, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-370203
Mobile: +256 (75)7-234231
Email: vsebukyu@pvcommodity.com
Website: www.pvcommodity.com
Services: Consultancy & Supplies

PILOT INTERNATIONAL (U) LTD
Pilkington Road, above National Insurance Corporation
P.O Box 22500, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-508970
Email: info@pilot-int.org, robinah@pilot-int.org
Facebook: www.facebook.com / Pilot International
Skype: kalwanyi
Website: www.pilot-int.org
Services: connections to international markets in over 100 countries

QUALITY ASSURANCE AND MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS
Room 7, Susie Plaza, Plot 1001, Nsambya, Ggaba Road
P.O Box 1367, Kampala
Tel: +256 (393) 278745
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256(77)2-856202 / 423793
Email: info@qamconsultants.com, fiona@qamconsultants.com
Website: www.qamconsultants.

com
Services: Consultancy, offering business solutions

RUSSIAN AFRICAN FOUNDATION
Plot 7A, Lower Kololo Terrace
Tel: +256 (414)-342556
Email: info@russian-african-foundation.org
Website: www.russian-african-foundation.org
Services: Consultants

SYMCERT LTD
Nasser Road, Printers Arcade, P.O Box 12056, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)4-374045
Email: bdm@symcert.com
Services: Consultancy, Water Systems & Printing

T.S. CONSULT
Plot M904, UMA Show grounds, Coronation Avenue
Mobile: +256 (77)2-459571, (70)4-459571
Email: tsmukasa@yahoo.com
Services: Estates and Trade Fair Consultancy Services

UGANDA CLEANER PRODUCTION CENTER (UCPC)
Plot 42a, Mukabya Road, Nakawa – UIRI Building
P.O Box34644, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-287938/58, (392)-782057
Email: ucpc@ucpc.co.ug
Website: www.cupc.co.ug
Services: Resource efficient and cleaner production

VINOD MANAGEMENT CONSULT LTD
Yusuf Lule Road, Plot 66, P.O Box 27006, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-402598, +256 (75)4-402598
Email: damvici@gmail.com
Services: Business Development Services

ZYFIRM CONSULTS LTD
Wandegeye House, Plot 1710, Bombo Road
P.O Box 25907, Kampala
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-862610
Email: info@zyfirm-consults.co.ug
Skype: Yasin.Ziraba
Website: www.zyfirm-consults.co.ug
Services: Skills Development, Management of Technical Innovation, Creation and Nurturing of Business Linkages

COSMETICS AND PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS

AVIS COMPANY LIMITED
Plot 32/8 Tula Road
P.O Box 11761 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 566502/4
Email: avisbeautyproducts@yahoo.com
Products: Cosmetics, Personal Care and Beauty Product.

AGRO – INDUSTRIAL IMPEX
Plot 11/13 Nasser Lane
P.O Box 10676, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 254259
Mobile: +256 (75)2 – 754759
Products: Cosmetics Processing & Packaging.

AGIBAN LTD
Plot 553, Kyambogo, P.O box 12265, Kyambogo
Tel: +256 (414)-236313
Email: hanifabros@yahoo.com
Products: Cosmetics.

ALIYZECO INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 553, Kyambogo, P.O Box 7676, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-285998, 348364
Mobile: +256 (70)2-950528, 544990
Email: aliyzeco@hotmail.com
Products: Skin & Hair Care Products.

BESTA ASSOCIATES (MWANA MUGIMU)
P.O Box 141 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 271316
Email: jacktsddungu@utlonline.co.ug
Products: Body care products
Brand names: Mwana Mugimu.

BRITANIA COSMETICS LTD
Plot 8/8A Come Close
P.O Box 3378 Kampala
Tel; 0414220577/590
Product; cosmetics

CHARMS ULTIMATE COSMETICS
Plot 4, Kampala
Road, next to Master Bakers
P.O Box 3378, Kampala
Tel; 041434867
Product; cosmetic products

DESIRE BEAUTY PRODUCTS LIMITED
Kawempe-Kalule Zone – Bombo Road
Block 208, plot 2991
P.O Box 9259, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)2/(77)2 – 704545/6/7
Email: desirebpl@yahoo.com
Product: Cosmetics.

DELIGHT SUPPLIES
Kampala Road, P.O box 22402, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-258704, 566747, 530493, 540779
Mobile: +256 (77)2-402737
Email: ahmed.musisi@yahoo.com, ahmedmusisi@yahoo.com
Products: Cosmetics Products.

HALLELUIAH BEAUTY CENTRE
Majestic Plaza, Level 5, Shop no. 15
Mobile: +256 (78)2-815722, (70)2-815722
Email: info@halleluiahbeauty.com
Website: www.halleluiahbeauty.com
Product: Cosmetics.

HANIFA & BROTHERS LTD
Plot 39, Luwum Street
Opp. Old Taxi Park
P.O Box 12265 Kampala
Tel; 0414236313
Products; cosmetics products

JESCO INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 5, Nakivubo Mews
P.O Box 0000, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -000000
Email: info@tescoindustries.com
Website: www.tescoindustries.com
Products: Petroleum jelly
Brand name: Jesco Beauty products

J.P. CS JELLY INDUSTRIES (U) LTD
Kigo-lunya, P.O Box 70167, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)1-635043
Email: jnamutebi2009@gmail.com
Products: Chemical Products & Petroleum Jelly.

LEEKO UGANDA LIMITED
Plot, No. 51Mudel Farm Road
Njeru,
Jinja, Uganda
Tel: +256-751007006/+256-0754428042
Email:leekokanani@gmail.com
www.leeko.co.in
Products, Cosmeticts

LOVEARA PRODUCTION COMPANY LTD
Bunamwaya, P.O Box 22596 Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) – 293242
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 526400, (77)2 – 485997
Email: lovearaproduction@yahoo.com
Website: www.loveara.com
Products: Body & baby powder, cream relaxer, Conditioning Treatment, Curl Activator & Gel, Shampoo & Hair Pomade, Lotion & Creams, Petroleum jelly.

LIFEMATE HAIR PRODUCTS CO. LTD
Nangwa, Mukono District, P.O Box 530, Mukono
Tel: +256 (414)-690966
Email: lifematehair@gmail.com
Products: Hair Products

MONTRA PRODUCTS LTD
Plot 104, Bweyogerere, Ntebetebe,
P.O Box 28309, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-498412, (78)3-804867
Email: montraproducts@yahoo.com, ibyabaz@yahoo.com, peterwamala@rocketmail.com
Products: Personal Care Products (Montra Baby Jelly, Herbal Jelly, Curl Activator)

MOVIT PRODUCTS LTD
Entebbe Road, 100km off Zana –Nyanama
P.O Box 27109, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-200548
Mobile: +256 (77)2-436803
Email: movitproductsltd@yahoo.com, johntumwesigye@yahoo.com
Products: Cosmetic Products.

MUKWANO PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS LTD (A MUKWANO COMPANY)
Plot 339, Mbuya II, Nakawa Industrial Area,
P.O Box 2671, Kampala- Uganda
Tel: +256 (414) 313200, (312)313200
Toll free: +256 (0)800200070
Mobile: +256 (77)2-744760, (77)2-795795
Email: admin@mukwano.com, Sushil.s@mukwano.com sangam@mukwano.com
Twitter: @mukwanogroup
Facebook: Mukwano
Website: www.mukwano.com
Products: Personal Care Products under Fast
Moving Consumer Products

MUKWANO PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS
Plot 30 press House Road
P.O Box 2671, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 235701/6
Email: mukwano@swiftuganda.com
Products: Personal Care Products.

NEEM COSMETICS (U) LTD
Plot 1413 block 92B Semuto
Kapeeka Road, Matugga Wakiso
P.O Box 31694, Kampala
Tel: +256 776 777107/756598667
+256 414568568/714568568
Email: neemuganda@yahoo.com,neem@neemug.com
Website: www.neemug.com
Products: Petroleum Jelly, baby powder, Body
Lotion, Hair Gel, Washing powder soap

NEVIA COMPANY LIMITED
Zana, Entebbe Road
P.O Box 31328, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) – 294097

Mobile: +256 (78)2 658117
Email: neviaco200@yahoo.com
Products: Cosmetics

NILE COSMETICS (U) LTD
Plot 180, 6th Street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 22631, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -342025
Email: sm@nilecosmetics.com
Products: Skin care Products like Claire Cream,
Claire Lotion, Claire Talcum Powder,
Vague Powder, Claire Bathing Soap,
Hair Dye, Glycerin Lotions

NGOZI NATURAL PRODUCTS
Nkumba, Kisembi, Wakiso District
P.O Box 3635, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)2-611140
Email: kalanzismall@yahoo.com
Products: Vaseline, Creams, Lotions & Soap

PARAMOUNT (U) LIMITED
Plot 95, KAS House, 6th street industrial Area
P.O Box 6575, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) – 265755
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -506564
Email: paramount-uganda@yahoo.com
Products: Nail polish remover

ROYAL CARE COSMETICS
Plot No.1204, Matugga, Bombo Road
P. O Box 75778, Kampala
Tel: +256 751880289
Email: royalcare.ug@gmail.com k.thriloreddy@gmail.com

SAMONA PRODUCTS (U) LTD
Busega-Masaka Road
P.O Box 70447, Kampala-Uganda
Tel: +256 (414) -271214
Mobile: +256 (75)1 691630
Email: info@samonaug.com
Website: www.samonaug.com
Products: Samona Medical Herbal Jelly,

SCD (U) LIMITED
Industrial Area Namanve – Jinja Road
Bweyogerere
P.O Box 29722 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -232991 / 0312-265668
Mobile: +256 (71)1 – 733314
Email: scd@darlinguganda.co.ug
Product: Darling Hair additions

SHEA BEAUTY COMPANY LTD
Ham Towers, Opposite Makerere Main Gate,
P.O Box 21378, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)6-180451
Email: sheabbeautycompany@gmail.com
Website: www.sheabeauty.ug
Products: Shea Butter Organic.

SUN INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 1045, Block 236, Bweyogerere
P.O Box 34825, Kampala
Mobile: sunuganda@yahoo.com
Facebook: SUN Industries LTD
Website: www.sunindustriesltd.com
Products: Petroleum Jelly, Body Cream, Body Lotion,
Talium Powder, Hair Pomade.

SUS ASSOCIATES LIMITED
Buloba Ttoni off Mityana Road,
P.O Box 71258, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (78)2-469425
Email: semakacosmeticsltd@gmail.com
Products: Cosmetics

UGANDA HAIR PRODUCTS LIMITED
Madhani Complex, ware house, 5th Street Industrial Area, Kampala
P.O Box 2903, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -232991
Mobile: +256 (75)1 – 778889, (78)2-023992
Products: Cosmetics, Pony Braid, 1 million Braids, Pony Tail, Pony Yaya, and Weaves Services, Manufacture of Darling Hair Additions

UKI (U) LTD
Plot 183 / 186, Kawempe Bombo Road,
P.O Box 31304, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-235664
Mobile: +256 (75)2-735634
Email: ukiuga@one2netmail.co.ug, jinesh@ukicosmetics.com
Products: Cosmetics

UNILEVER (U) LTD
Plot10/12 Nyondo Close
P.O Box 3515, Kampala
Tel; 0414343547
Email; unilever@unilever.com
Products; cosmetics

VASELUX (U) LIMITED
Plot 2/204, Bombo Road
P.O Box 758, Kampala
Tel; 0414567003/6/7, 0772423775
Email; vaselux@yahoo.com
Products; vaselux products

VEXE PRODUCTS LTD
Nateete, 100meters away from Kabojja University
Mobile: +256 (70)1-457658, (75)2-755321
Email: vexeproducts@gmail.com
Products: Vexe Products
Brands: Vexe

VISION IMPEX LTD
Plot 121, 6th Street, Industrial Area, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-235925
Email: vipex@utlonline.co.ug
Products: Toothpaste

WANDAZ PRODUCTS LTD
Nkoma Village, Ssanga, Gombe Sub-county, Wakiso, P.O Box 28793, Kampala, **Mobile:** +256 (77)2-755622
Email: info@wandazproducts.com, tayebwatom@yahoo.co.uk
Products: Cosmetics

WISPRO (U) LIMITED
Plot M524 Ntinda Industrial Area
P.O Box 10274, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 286100, (312) – 261400
Contact person: Bhavin Modi
Designation: Financial Controller
Email: wispro@wispro.biz
Website: www.wispro.biz
Services: Manufacturers of personal care Products & plastic packaging

CHALK MANUFACTURERS & DISTIBUTORS

MASOMO INDUSTRIES (U) LTD
P.O Box 22637, Kampala
Tel; 0712567646
Email; masomouganda@yahoo.com
Website; www.tecnoafrica.com/uganda/masomoindustries.html
Product; chalk

PICFACRE INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 17/19, Nkrumah Road
Uganda House 1st Floor
P.O Box 9396 Kampala
Tel; 0416-343619, 0757788505
Email; sales@picfare.com
Website; www.picfare.com
Product; chalk

BABY DIAPERS

AFRICAN QUEEN LTD
Plot 811 Jinja Road
Namanve Industrial Area
Kampala
P.O. Box 28885, Kampala
Tel; 0776291115
Website; www.aficanqueen.co.ug
Products; diapers, wipes

CHARMS (U) LTD
Plot No. M466, Warehouse No. 1
Ntinda Industrial Area
P.O Box 3378, Kampala Uganda
Tel; +256 414 2285137, +256 714 966 766
Email; info@charmsuganda.com
Products; baby wipes, diapers

RELIEFLINE UGANDA LTD
Plot 7629, Block 244, Kiwafu Rd
Near Herritage International School
Kasanga Muyenga
Tel; 07522462592, 0775140910
Email; uganda@reliefline.net
Products/services; baby wipes, pads, diapers

HUGGIES PURE & NATURAL BABY DIAPERS
Plot 13/14 Kataza Clause
2nd Floor Maria House –Bugolobi
P.O Box 16760 Wandegeya
Kampala
Products; diapers, baby wipes

INDO BALI DISTRIBUTORS LTD
Buganda Rd, Mukwano Courts Building Plot 13,
P.O Box 6271 Kampala
Tel; +256 752398088
+256 757346333
Email; panashiba99@yahoo.com
Products; baby wipes and diapers

7 DAYS INTERNATIONAL LTD
Old Kampala
Opp Old Kampala ss
Tel; 0704415026, 0701713618
Email; grace24xx@gmail.com
Products; wipes, pads, diapers

UNILEVER (U) LTD
Plot 10/12 Nyondo Close,
Bugolobi
P.O Box 3515, Kampala
Tel; 0414343547
Email; unilever@unilever.com
Products; diapers

CANDLES & ACCESSORIES

CANDLES LIGHT FOUNDATION
Plot 361, Mengo
P.O Box 7716, Kampala
Tel; 0414274613
Cell; 0772494007, 0772363156
Email; musubawa@yahoo.co.uk
Website; www.simnet.is/rge
Products/ services; candles

GREAT SEAS UGANDA LTD
P.O Box 40339, Kampala
Tel; 0414349223
Email; greateas@utlonline.co.ug
Products; accessories

MARGHERITA INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 3, Pilkington Road
NIC Building 6th Floor
P.O Box 25877, Kampala
Tel; 0414578382/ 2521293
Cell; 0772385994
Email; jmusiimenta@yahoo.com
Website; www.margheritaindustries.co.ug
Products/ Services; accessories

CAPITAL MARKETS & SECURITIES

CAPITAL MARKETS AUTHORITY (CMA)
Plot 14, Parliament Avenue
Jubilee Insuarnca Centre
P.O Box 24565, Kampala
Tel; 0414342788, 0312264950/1
Email; info@cmauganda.co.ug
Website; www.cmauganda.co.ug
Services; security services

UGANDA SECURITIES EXCHANGE LTD
Plot 71/73 Kampala

Prism Building 4th Floor
P.O Box 23552, Kampala
Tel; 041434818/ 0414343297
Email; info@use.or.ug
Website; www.use.or.ug
Services; security services

CARTON SEALING MACHINES

statpack
driving packaging

STATPACK UGANDA LIMITED
Industrial Area, Six Street,
Plot No. 140, P.O. Box 21039,
Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 414 232298/2
Fax: +256 414 232287
Email: statpack@africaonline.co.ug
Web: http://www.statpack.co.ke

ELECTRONICS, ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS & SUPPLIERS

ALL IN TRADE
Walusimbi's Garage Building
Plot13/15 Dewinton
Address: P.O Box 35522, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) 106599
Mobile: +256 (70)2 030222, (75)3 030222, (77)6/ (70)2 – 030222
Email: info@allintradelimited.com
Website: www.allintradelimited.com
Products: Solar, wind energy products, power Backup systems.

A1 ELECTRONICALS LTD
Plot no. 32/36, Mulwana Road, Industrial area, Kampala, Uganda.
Branch: Luwum Street Holiday Express Building Nakasero.
Mob: +256 (75)5 347100, (70)1 347100, (75)3 347120, (75)3 347150
Email: info@a1electronicalsltd.com, alelectronicltd@gmail.com
Web: www.alelectronicalsltd.com
Product / Services: Power supply all your electrical products.

CABLE CORPORATION LIMITED
Lugazi Factory Opposite Post Office Lugazi Town, Plot 133/135, Kampala Office, 6th Street Industrial Area, Kampala, P. O. Box 1185, Plot. 133-135
Mehta Building Opposite City Tyres.
Show Room, Shop No. F1-16, Namutebi
Mall adjacent to Capital Shoppers Supermarket Nakasero
Address: P.O Box 255, Lugazi
Tel: +256 700-100-016/+256701696967 +256707724413/+256701686962
Mobile: +256 -702-999931
Products: underground armoured cables for power supply and distribution

EAST SOUNDS ELECTRONICS
Luwum Street, P.O Box 33040, Kampala
Tel: +256 (77)2-960514, (77)3-452098
Email: afuasa@gmail.com
Products / Services: Electronics assembling

ELECTRICAL CONTROL & SWITCH GEAR SYSTEM LIMITED (ECS)
UMA Show Grounds
P.O Box 545, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -234511, (312) -263283, 263297
Email: admin@switchgear.ug
Products: Electrical engineering, electricity control panels, panel building, automation & controls.

ESKOM (U) LIMITED
Nalubaale Power Station
P.O Box 942 Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) – 121416
Email: Richard.lule@eskomuganda.co.ug, admin@eskom.co.ug
Website: www.eskomenterprises.co.za
Services: Electricity Generation

GAYAZA ELECTRONIC WORKS LIMITED
Ndeeba-Masaka Road
P.O Box 2356 Kampala
Tel: +255 (414) – 27 4074, (77)2-462902
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 462902
Contact person: Mr. Ssamula Peter
Designation: Managing Director
Email: gayazaelecworksltd@yahoo.com
Products: Manufacturers of Refrigerators and T.V Assembling, SP Machinery & General Engineering, Fabrication of Roller Shutters and Galvanized Steel doors

HI-TECH METAL INDUSTRIES LTD
Seeta, Mukono, P.O Box 7221, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-566753, 566524
Mobile: +256 (77)2-200753
Email: hitech_cable@hotmail.com
Products / Services: Electrical Cables and conductors, metal fabrication.

HOKOA COMPANY LTD
Plot 673, Namanve, P.O Box 673, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)5-966776
Products / Services: Assembling Television sets

INTERNATIONAL ENERGY TECHNIK (U) LTD
Plot 33/35 Industrial Area Kibira Road
P.O Box 23881, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 251105/6
Email: info@.co.ug
Services: Power Transmission (PTD) and Distribution. Automation & Drives (A&D)

KAMPALA JELLITONE SUPPLIERS LIMITED
Plot 259, Sir Albert Cool Road, P.O Box 30430, Kampala
Tel: +256 (77)2-880811, 409405
Email: nguvu@utlonline.co.ug, fuelbrqts@yahoo.com
Website: www.jellitone.com
Products / Services: Roasted / Ground Packed, Coffee tea, bakery products, biomass fuel briquettes

KASESE SOLAR POWER
Plot 48, Doctor Henry Street, Next to White House, Bar &Lodge, Kasese 299
Tel: +256(483)-444413
Products / Services: Energy Suppliers, Renewable Energy, Business Activities

KENGROW INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 8, Factory Road, Plot 68/70, 7th Street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 1469, Jinja, 27387, Kampala
Tel: +256 (434) -121900/1, (414) -340507/8
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -778811
Email: kengrow@imul.com, kengrow@infocomco.ug
Products: Distributors of Sharp Office Equipment, Luminous Inverters, UPSs & Batteries, Premier Solar Panels, RAK ceramics & Sanitary ware, Rhino cement, wheat Flour

LG INVESTMENTS LTD
Plot 5, cross Road, Nalukolongo or Luzira, P.O Box 86, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)3-231988, (77)9-567112, **Email:** xiaobin@126.com
Products / Services: Electronic Assembling e.g. T.V, Fridge

MASTER POWER SYSTEM LTD
Register electrical contractors
Kenya Head Office in Nairobi,
Branch in Mombasa
Uganda Branch in Kampala
Tel: +256 (75)5 – 976976
Website: www.masterpowers.com
Products/ services; electronic assembling

MINIMAX UGANDA LTD
Plot 166, Mbalala, Opposite Seeta High School, P.O Box 37301, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-378201
Email: minimaxug@minimaxltd.com
Products / Services: Wholesale selling of power& telecom cables

MI-TECH (U) LTD
8th Street Madhvani Group, 96-98, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)3-942924, (78)4-778033
Email: gaincheng@163.com
Products / Services: Assembling Television Sets

MUTTICO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED
4th street, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 14686, Kampala-Uganda,
Tel: +256 701 838383, +256 772 508360,
Email: mutticotech@gmail.com
Website: muttico.ug
Services Offered:
Powerline construction
New power connection for domestic and industrial use
Manpower supply mild steel and fabrication of power fittings
Substation site development
Electrical Installations
Civil engineering and construction

NALUKOLONGO RAILWAYS WORKSHOPS LIMITED
Masaka Road, Nalukolongo

P.O Box 23755, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -00580/2, 200580/2
Email: admn@nlworkshop.bushnet.net
Products: Fabricated Portable Grinding Mills & Presses, general machine parts and Spares, overhauls of locomotives & other railway equipment. Services maintenance, Engines and General Engineering.

NEW CENTURY INTERNATIONAL
William Street, P.O Box 1412, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (78)9-582546
Email: theresitakisakye@gmail.com
Products / Services: Sale of electronics

NYUMIRWA ELECTRONICS (U) SMC LTD
Industrial (Area, 5th Street, Plot 33
Mobile: +256 (78)1-907158, (70)2-276375, (77)7-145496)
Whatsapp: +256 (78)1-907158, (70)2-276375
Email: nampiimajoyce5496@gmail.com, gztjtu888@163.com
Products / Services: Assembling of electronics, (Television sets, portable DVD, rice cookers, blender, heavy electric iron, Hoofers), **Brands:** Global star

ORION TRANSFORMERS & ELECTRICS
Plot 38 Nakasero road
P.O Box 9421, Kampala
Tel: +256 774618928
Email: pauline@oriontransformers.com
Website: www.oriontransformers.com.

PATRONICS SERVICES (U) LTD
Plot 99, 6th Street, Industrial area, P.O Box 22760, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-341685
Email: uganda@patronicsservices.com
Website: www.patronicsservices.com
Products / Services: Electronical Contractors & Distributors

PRIMETEX (U) LTD
4th Street, Industrial area, Plot M71/72/73,
Store No.8, P.O Box 22722, Kampala
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (75)7-225270
Email: pranishaz@hotmail.com
Products / Services: Electronics

RU DISCIPLINED COMMUNITY POLYTECHNIC (RUDICOP) / R.U ELECTRONICS LTD
Plot 91, High Street Mbarara, Opp. DFCU Bank, P.O Box 902, Mbarara
Tel: +256 (485)-420527
Mobile: +256 (77)2-560558, (77)2-363947, (71)4-068145, (75)2-648765, (77)6-648765, **Email:** ruel2005@yahoo.co.uk
Products / Services: Electrical Materials & Services

SAACHI MANUFACTURERS (U) LTD
Henley Business Park Ntinda Industrial Area, P.O Box 902, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-698123
Mobile +256 (77)2-711000
Facebook: dan@saachi.co.ug
Products / Services: Manufacturer of electronics (Led Television, woofers / Speakers, electric irons)

SEBAGGALA AND SONS ELECTRO CENTRE
Nalukolongo Industrial Area
P.O Box 15182, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -234795
Services: Consumer Electronics and Telecoms Equipment (television sets, Radio Cassettes, Music Systems, Room Coolers, Electric bulbs, etc).

SINATECH ELECTRONICS UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 25-31, Mulwana Road, Industrial Area, P.O Box 21168, Kampala
Tel: +256 (393)-203033
Email: info@paul.co.ug
Products / Services: Manufacturing and Distributing of electronics

TERMINAL TECHNOLOGY (U) LTD
(Electrical power line construction
Upto 33KV**)**, P.O Box 40370 Nakawa
Tel: +256 3920969684/414258391 393202036/702343068
Email: terminal_plus@yahoo.com
Services/products; distribution of electronics

TOTAL CABLES (U) LTD
Plot 140, Kayunga Road Jinja, P.O Box 2228, Jinja
Tel: +256 (75)2-823762
E: totalcablesugandalimited@gmail.com
Products/services; electronic cables

TRANSMAX (U) LTD
Plot 163 Nyakisanja, Kawanda, P.O Box 32110, Kampala
M: +256 (78)7-333206, (77)2-939714
Email: transmax.ugltd@gmail.com
Products / Services: Repair and manufacturer of transformers.

TRANSLINK (U) LTD
Plot 4 Muwesi road, Bugolobi Industrial Area
P.O Box 12034, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -342421/342421/700990012
Email: nishi@translink.co.ug dukuo@translink.co.uk
Website: www.translink.co.ug
Products: Importation & distribution of FMCG'S electronics & tyres

UGANDA ELECTRONICS AND COMPUTER INDUSTRIAL
Stenseera Road, Rubaga
P.O Box 11890, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -273383, 348708
Mobile: +256 (75)2 – 643027
Products; Automatic voltage stabilizers, poultry incubators, brooders, programmable advertising displays, electronic controllers etc.

UMEME
Plot 1 Lumumba Avenue
P.O Box 23841, Kampala
Tel: 031-360600
Email: umeme@umeme.co.ug
Services: Electricity supply

VICTORIA CABLES
Plot 62B1, Lugogo Plaza Bypass Road,
1st Floor, P.O Box 37021, Kampala
Tel: +256 (70)6-889513, (70)7-700783
Email: inaryo10@gmail.com, chianli@163.com
Products / Services: Cable Products Manufacturers

WAYFENG LYNKO INVESTMENTS LTD
Plot 35, Luwum Street, Kampala
P.O Box 37668, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)3-365035
Email: theresitakisakye@gmail.com
Products / Services: Electrical Appliances

WEILING CONCRETE POLE
Plot 22, Acacia Avenue, CNOOC Building, Level 3,
Right Wing, Kololo, Kampala Uganda
P.O Box 24787, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (78)9-492997
Email: weilingconcretepole@gmail.com
Products / Services: Concrete Electrical Poles

WESTERN CABLE COMPANY LIMITED
6th Street, Plot 85, Industrial Area, P.O Box 32111, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-272144, 347996
Mobile: +256 (75)2-658603
Email: infoug@eacables.com, smuhingo@eacables.com, jnamuli@eacables.com, ikgonza@eacables.com
Products/ services; electrical cables and poles

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES & ACCESSORIES

2nd ELECTRICAL LTD
Plot 11, Market Street Kiyembe Lane
P.O Box 27547 Kampala
Tel; +256 757186070
Email; 2delectricals@gmail.com
Products/ services; electrical accessories

APPLIANCE WORLD (LG)
Plot 1-5, Spring Close Wankoko
P.O Box 10608, Kampala
Tel; 04143440799, 0312250119
Cell; 0712200331
Email; info@applianceworld.co.ug
Website; www.applianceworld.co.ug
Products/ services; electrical appliances and accessories

BASELINE ARICA LIMITED
Plot 1360 Ggaba Rd
Petro Filling Station Dot Com Shop
Tel; 0393113744, 077266174
Email; sales@baselineafrica.com kithinji@baselineafrica.com
Website; www.baselineafrica.com
Products/ services; electrical appliances

GHINT ELECTRICAL EXCELLENCE LTD
Teddy's Shop & Appartments
Shop No. K42
Plot 4, Duster Street Nakasero
P.O Box 1653, Kampala
Tel; 0392266552, 0776611611
Email;chintuganda@yahoo.com
Website; www.chintuganda.net
Products/ services; electrical appliances

DOMIN ELECTRICAL LIMITED
P.O Box 35942, Kla
Tel; 0414237369/ 0393109669/ 0772356171
Email; domin.uganda@gmail.com
Product/ Services; electrical appliances

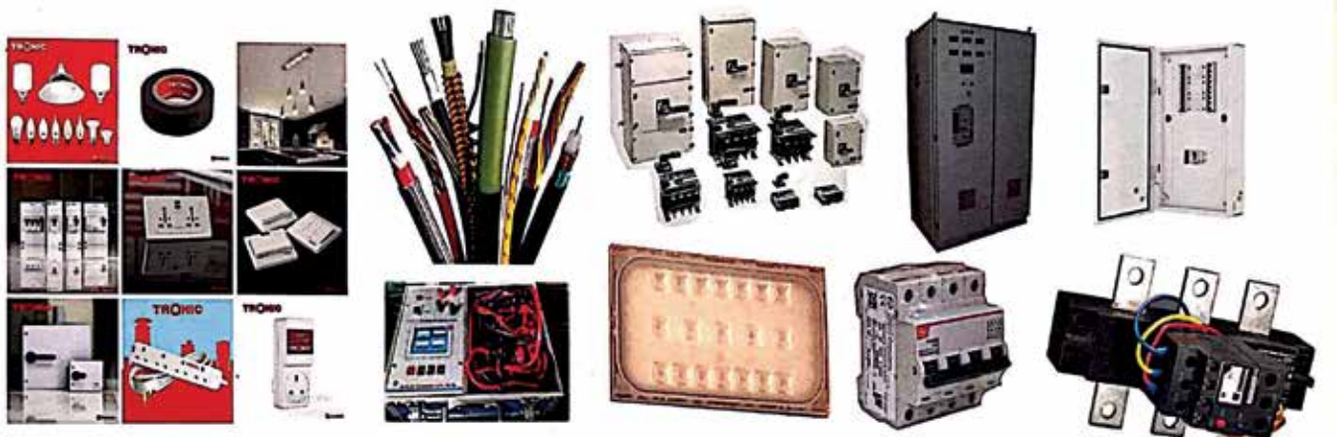
ELECTRICAL CONTROL &SWITCHGEAR LTD
Plot 332,333 Ttula Road, Ssembeguya Road, Kirokole
Product/ services; electrical accessories

EZRA ELECTRICALS
Duster Street Teddy's Shops & Apartments, Shop K 42
Tel; +256 781440464, +256 704927763
Products/ Services; electrical appliances, general services

ELEKTEX LTD
Plot 201 6th Street Industrial Area
Near Engen (U) Ltd
P.O Box

Shayona Electricals Ltd

Industrial, Domestic Electrical Installation and General Services



We know your Electrical Needs

Block 5/104, Bugolobi Hardware City, Mulwana Road Industrial Area.
Mob: +256 703 658 888, Email: shayonaelectricalsltd@gmail.com

Schneider Electric · BAJAJ Bajaj Electricals Ltd. Inspiring Trust · ABB · :hager · GRE · MK · HAVELLS · LARSEN & TOUBRO · HEX · NEELKANTH CABLES · Marshall Tufflex · TRONIC

Tel; 0414255988, 0414250526, 0414349800
Cell; 07727555988, 0772508274
Email; elektex@utlonline.co.ug
Products/services; electrical accessories and general services

ELECTRONIC HUB (U) LTD
Shop No 1 Mabirizi Plaza
Next to Shell Petrol Station Pump
Kampala
Tel; 0750971715, 0750971705
Email;electronichubltd@gmail.com
Products/ services; electrical installation, general services

ELEMAC INTERNATIONAL ELECTRICAL (U) LTD
Plot 7, Sikh Street Shoppers Shop Plaza
P.O Box 27710, Kampala
Tel; 0144252872, 0772653287
Product/ services; electrical appliances, general services

GAME STORE
Plot 2-8, Lugogoby-pass
Kampala
Tel; 0392350400
Products/ Services; electrical installation and general services

GMAX ELECTRONICS
Market Street Energy Center
Shop No L2 22
P.O Box 73633, Kampala
Tel; 07872503233, 0772910843
Products/ Services; electrical installation and general services

GURU KHALSA (U) LTD
Plot 6
Luwum Street& Universal House
P.O Box 22573, Kampala
Tel; 0704301479, 0772308392
Products/ Services; domestic electricals and general services

HP ELECTRIC LTD
Plot 182 6th Street Industrial Area
P.O Box 549, Kampala
Tel; 041434401
Cell; 0712627987
Email; hpelectricltd@yahoo.com
Products/ services; electrical components, contractors

INFRA ELECTRO SERVICES LTD
Plot No. 156, Near KCB Bank
6th street Industrial Area
P.O Box 70533, Kampala
Uganda
Email; info@infraelectro.co.ug
Products; electrical components, electrical contractors

JAN ELECTRICAL SHOP
Kiyembe Lane
Teddys Shop & Apartments
P.O Box 2359, Kampala
Tel; 077249123, 0701609123
Email; jayneguwenda@yahoo.com
Products; electrical accessories and appliances

JAYSHREE ELECTRICALS
5th Street Industrial Area
Chinese Business Hotel
Shop No. L41, Namaganda Plaza
Tel; 0752004567/ 0753004567
Email; jayshreeelctricalsltd13@gmail.com

JODAM ELECTRICALS
Kiyembe Lane, Teddy's Shops & Apartments
Shop No. K31
P.O Box 10033, Kampala Uganda
Tel; +256 772555420, +256702 755 420
Email; kharnington@gmail.com
Products; electrical components, contractors

JUBAILI BROS LTD
Plot 2-4 Oxford Station Building
7th Street Industrial Area
Kampala-Uganda
Tel; +256 778 338477, +256 709 000 200, +256 779 443 360
Email; sales.uganda@jubailibros.com
Products/ services; electrical installation, general services

LEEM ELECTRONICS LTD
Katwe Rd
P.O Box 70400 Kampala
Tel; 0772411931
Email; lwagaelect@yahoo.com
Products/ services; electrical appliances

LOTUS ENTERPRISES LTD

Plot 7/9 2nd Street Industriala Area
P.O Box 26061
Kampala
Tel; 0414349266, 0414253726
Email; sale@lotus.co.ug
Products; electrical accessories

LIGHT ENTERPRISES & ENGINEERING KITINTALE
P.O Box 22730 Kampala
Tel; 0414221991
Products/services; electrical appliances

LUBANZI ENTERPRISE LTD
Teddy's Shop & Appartments
Shop No. K18, Kiyembe Lane
P.O Box 8191, Kampala
Uganda
Tel; +25678660684, +256 702660684
Email; Barbara.katamba@yahoo.com

LUNA ENGINEERING SERVICES AAND TRADE LIMITED
LG09 Corner House
Plot 9, Entebbe Road
P.O Box 23042, Kampala, Uganda
Tel; +256756960518
Email; lunaengser@gmail.com
Products/ services; electrical appliances, installation and general services

KAMPALA ELECTRIC MART
Plot 147-153, 6th Street, Industrial Area
Tel; +256417130068, +256 417130666
Email; chintuganda@yahoo.com
Website; www.chint.net
Services; electrical installation and General services

KRISHNA ELECTRICALS
5th Street Industrial Area
Kampala\
Chinese Business Hotel
Tel; 0753004567/ 0786995202
Email; krishnaelectricalsltd16@gmail.com

KONKA GROUP COMPANY LTD
Forest Mall Ground Floor
Tel; 0777649830, 0706757244
Email; mugisha524@gmail.com
Products; electrical appliances

MAK GENERAL SERVICES (U) LTDD
P.O Box 4638
Mukwano Mall Kyagwe
Road Room LG 95 near Kiseka Mkt, **Tel;** 0392120791
Mob; 0782162110, 0752162110, 0700875 743
Email; info@makgeneralservices.com
Website; www.makgeneralservices.com
Services; general services

MICRO CITY
Plot No. 68, Kampala Rd
P.O Box 27869, Kampala
Uganda
Tel; 0414348786, 0757248786, 07163487886
Products; electrical appliances, accessories

MICRO STAR COMPUTER (U) LTD
Plot No. 83/85, Park Royal Shopping Arcade
Shop 3, Opp Fido Dido, Kampala Rd, **Tel**; 0716716716, 0751751751
Email; microstarcomputers.2011@gmail.com
Products/services; electrical materials and general services

MSI EAST AFRICA LTD
Plot 83/85 Park Royal Kampala Road Shop 9A
Tel; 0414680857, 077523276, 0756279786
Email; msiofficetechnologies@yahoo.com
Products/services; electrical installation and general

MILLEEN ENTERPRISES LTD
Teddy's Shop & Apartments
Dusters Street
Shop Room No. K39
P.O Box 306, Kampala Uganda
Tel; +256 704/7725081388, +256 75302345
Email; mserufusa67@gmail.com millencortractors08@yahoo.com

MAJESTIC (U) LTD
Located; Plot 13/5 Luwum Street
P.O Box 180 Kampala
Tel; +256 414258315/ +256 753258315
Email; majestic@utlonline.co.ug
Products/services; electrical installation and general services

MAK POWER SOLUTIONS LTD
P.O Box 7076, Luwum Street
The Arcade
Tel; 0775835720/ 0701835720
Email; asasira.micheal@yahoo.com

MODERN ELECTRONICS LTD
Plot 84, Bombo Kampala
Hotel Equators Shop No. 2
Tel; 0414232328, 0414234998
Email; modernug@yahoo.com
Products; woofers, controllers, etc

NASSIB ELECTRICALS LTD
Teddy's Shop & Apartments
Duster Street Kiyembe
Tel; 0772922261, 0701922261, 0755922261
Email; nassibelectricals@gmail.com
Product/services; electrical appliances

NAVIC ELECTRICAL & GENERAL SUPPLIES
Kiyembe Lnea
Teddy's Plaza Shop K 35
P.O Box 9116, Kampala, Uganda
Tel; +256 782062527, +256 703062527
Email; namatovuvicto@gmail.com

NEW COMRADE ELECTRICALS (U) LTD
Kiyembe Lnae, Teddys Shops & Apartments, Shop K-96
Tel; +256 702589195, +256 703262109, 0780391101

ORION TRANSFORMERS & ELECTRIC
Namanve Industrial Area
P.O Box 2008, Uganda
Website; www.oriontransformers.com
Product/services; transfomers

PHASE POWER ELECTRIX (U) LTD
Plot 17, Buganda Road
Craft Africa, P.O Box 34587, Kampala, **Tel**; 0414231304
Cell; 0772648281, 0712589761
Email; ph-power@myways.com
Products/services; power supplies and general services

PRESTIGE ELECTRONIC & COMPUTERS LTD
Plot 63, Kampala
Opp Ambassador House, Kampala
Tel; 0414232829
Email; prestige@siticable.co.ug
Products; woofers, salar panels controller

PHIOSA ELECTRICAL GENERAL SUPPLIES
Kiyembe Lane, Teddy's Shops & Apartments, Shop No. K25
P.O Box 9116, Kampala, Uganda
Tel; +256 77699747, + 256704 4759933

PRIME MERCHANTILES INTERNATIONAL LTD
Mirembe House, Plot 8
Masaka Road
Ndeeba Kampala
P.O Box 12397, Kampala
Tel; +256 392179180
Email; admin@primemerchantiles.com
Website; www@primemerchantiles.com
Products/services; industrial and domestic electrical installation

FOR BOOKING IN
2023 EDITION, Call our regional offices on

Burundi +257 77790342 +257 79394725
Kenya +254 720 002 305 +254 723 959 612
Rwanda +250 785022910
Tanzania +255 764002191
S. Sudan +256 700456865
Uganda +256 700456865 +256 772353292

Email: info@eamanufact.com Website: www.eamanufact.com

ROYAL WELDING WIRES UGANDA LIMITED

Manufacturers of: Welding Electrodes and Welding Consumables

Plot 58/60, Mukabya Road, Kampala - Jinja Highway, Banda, Kampala, Uganda
Email: ug@royalweldingwires.com, Website: www.theroyalfirm.in
Tel: +256 709 015 037, +256 709 015 038

ROYAL
WELDING WIRES UGANDA LIMITED

Royal Welding Wires Uganda Limited
Manufacturing of some more products are below

PRODUCTS:

- Mild Steel / Carbon Steel Welding Electrodes
- Stainless Steel Welding Electrodes
- MIG/MAG Solid Welding Wires
- Flux Cored WeldingWires
- Cast iron Welding Electrodes
- High Tensile Welding Electrodes
- CO_2 /MAG Welding Wires
- Submerged Arc Welding Wires & Flux

RIFT ELECTRONICS
Rware Business Centre
Tel; 0703398953, 0731836541
Products; woofers, solar panels, controller

SHAYONA ELECTICALS LTD
Block No. 5/104
Bugolobi Hardware City
Mulwana Road, Industrial Area, Kampala
Tel; +256 703658 888
Email. shayonaelectricalsltd@gmail.com
Products/ Services; industrial & domestic electrical installation & General services

S.K CABLE TRADERS & GENERAL ELECTRICALS
Teddy's Plaza Shop K38
Tel; +256 701732673, +256 788303411
+256 70481186,752185739
Products/services; electrical cables

SMART LIGHTS
Kiyembe Lane
Teddy's Shop & Apartments Shop K.12
Tel; +256782849474, +256704132667
Products; electronic appliances, accessories

SENFUMA ELECTRICAL COMPANY
P.O Box 732 Kampala
Sikh Street/ Seroma Shoppers Shop Plaza
Tel; 041425175/0772488644
Email; senfuma2020@yahoo.com
Products/services; electrical installation, woofers controller

SEBAGALA & SONS ELECTRO CENTRE
Plot 9 Market Street, Kiyembe Lane
Tourists Hostel Building
P.O Box 9282 Kampala
Tel; 04142502247, 075276224
Email; sebsnonselectric@yahoo.com
Products/services; electrical accessories and appliances

SOMOTRADE UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 1-3, Nyondo Close
Warehouse A&F, Bugolobi
Landmark, Before Unilever Compound
P.O Box 33969, Kampala
Tel; +256414568921
Cell; +256753759265
Email; adminug@somochem.com
Products; power transformers

STEEMA ELECTRICALS (U) LTD
Tirupati Industrial Park,
Ware house No.02
Plot No. 587, Kyaggwe namanve
P.O Box 2415
Kampla, Uganda
Contacts; +256 776098992, +256 757659135
Email; steemaele19@gmail.com
Products/ Services; power transformer,furnace

SURE POWER SUPLLIES LIMITED
Market Energy Centre Building
1st Floor L2 47/48
P.O Box 33636 Kampala
Tel; 0312112477/ 0703383005
Email; surepower.supplies@yahoo.com
Website; www.surepower.co.ug
Products; power transformers, electrical installation

TRANSA ELECTRIACL SERVICE AND CONTRACTORS
Plot 25 Sikh Road
Seroma Shopper Stop Plaza
Tel; 0414257000
Mob; 0772418676, 0702418676
Email; danbbosa@yahoo.com

TRANSTEL LTD
Plot 4 muwesi Rd Bugolobi Industrial Area
P.O Box 12034, Kampala
Tel; 0712812345
Products; electrical installation

UMEME CENTRE LTD
Plot No. 14, Luwum off Duster Street
Namaganda Plaza
Tel; 0414342889, 0772401231
Email; umemecentre@yahoo.com

UNIQUE BUSINES SYSTEMS LTD
Plot 53, Martin Road Old Kampala
P.O Box 956 Kampala
Tel; 0414 374428, 0772402261, 0772697630
Email; info@ubsl.co.ug
Website; www.ubsl.co.ug
Products/services; electrical appliances and acessories

VARUM COMPUTERS (U) LTD
Plot 67 Kampala
Rd, Opp Ambassador House
Tel; 0414256515, 07122555514
Email; Varuncomputers2002@yahoo.com
Products/services; computer and other accessories

WESTERN CABLE COMPAY LTD
Plot 85 6th Street Industrial Area
P.O Box 32111 Kampala
Tel; 0312272144, 0414347996
Email; infoug@eacables.com
Website; www.eacables.com
Products/services; electrical cables

WORLD OF LIGHTS
Plot 84 Kira Rd
Opp Kayunga Rd Stage Kamwokya
Tel; 0414533411
Email; worldoflights@utz.com
Products/services; electrical accessories

ZESCOM TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED
Plot 39A Lumumba Avenue
P.O Box 11045 Kampala
Uganda
Tel; 0414250815
Cell; 0752693174
Email; info@zescom.co.ug, sales@zescom.co.ug
Website; www.zescom.co.ug
Products/services; computers, woofers, controllers

ZONE KAWEMPE
P.O Box 545 Kampala
Tel; +256 414234511, +2563932263297
Email; info@switchgear.ug, technical@switchgear.ug
Products; woofers, controllers

ELECTRICITY GENERATION

BUJAGALI ENERGY LTD
P.O Box 186 Jinja Road Uganda
Kayunga Road, Kikuba Mutwe
Tel; 0752120122
Email; finance@bel.co.ug
Products; electricity generation

ESKOM (U) LTD
Kampala Jinja Road, Njeru
Nalubaale Power Station
P.O Box 942 Jinja
Tel; 0332240400/446, 07542222700
Website; www.eskomenterprises.co.za
Products/ Services; electricity generation

UGANDA ELECTRICITY GENERATION CO.LTD (UEGCL)
P.O Box 1101 Jinja
Website; www.uegcl.com
Products/ Services; power generation

CABLE COMPANIES

CABLE CORPORATION LTD (HEADOFFICE)
Jinja Road Lugazi
Opp Post Office Lugazi
P.O Box 255, Lugazi Uganda
Tel; 0414448239, 0414341862
Email; ccl@mehtagroup.com
Website; www.mehtagroup.com
Products; cables, conductors & Engineering solutions

HTTECH CABLES
Plot 170, 6th street industrial Area
P.O Box 7221, Kampala, Uganda
Tel; +256 716566753
Email; sales@hitechcablesuganda.com
Products; electric cables, overhead conductors, metal works

FOR BOOKING IN
2023 EDITION, Call our regional offices on

Burundi +257 77790342 +257 79394725
Kenya +254 720 002 305 +254 723 959 612
Rwanda +250 785022910
Tanzania +255 764002191
S. Sudan +256 700456865
Uganda +256 700456865 +256 772353292

Email: info@eamanufact.com Website: www.eamanufact.com

KAMPALA ELECTRIC MART

ONE SOURCE TOTAL SOLUTION

Showroom

KAMPALA ELECTRIC MART
Plot No: 147-153, 6th Street Industrial
Area - Kampala, Uganda
Tel; +256 393 130 068, +256 393 130 666
Email: sales@chintuganda.com

Shop

ELECTRICAL EXCELLENCE LTD.
Teddy's Shops & Appartments
Shop No. K42 Plot. No. 4
Duster Street Nakasero-Kampala
+256 392 266 552, +256 794 277 570
Email: vincent-wei@chintuganda.com

Web: www.chintuganda.com
CHINT Uganda
CHINT 正泰
Switch to the best

Global Operation in over 130 Countries

Flexible Cables

Network Cables

Single Cables

SCC
STANDARD CABLE CORPORATION
connecting your world.....

Proudly Ugandan

Underground cables

UNBS

Twin cables

UGANDA'S LEADING MANUFACTURER OF ELECTRIC CABLES

www.sccuganda.com
0393 - 130 - 666
0392 - 266 - 552
0757 - 570 - 888
Plot No: 147-153,
6th Street Industrial
Area - Kampala, Uganda
sales@sccuganda.com
Standard cable corporation Uganda

STANDARD CABLE CORPORATION
Kampala Office
Plot 147,-153, 6th Street Industrial Area, Kampala
Phone; +256392266552
Tel; +256778121910, +25670178961
Email; scc.uganda@yahoo.com
Products; electric cables

WESTERN CABLE COMPANY LTD
Plot 85, 6th Street Industrial Area
P.O Box 32111, Kampala
Tel; 0312272144, 0414347996
Email; infoug@eacables.com
Website; www.eacables.com
Products; electric cables

ELEVATORS, LIFTS &ESCALATORS SALES & MAINTAENANCE

BEELS UGANDA LIMITED
Yusuf Lule Rd Kampala
P.O Box 22999, Kampala
Tel; 0414343376, 0414345597
07724138448
Email; nmuyobo@hotmail.com
Services; general services

ROKO TECHNICAL SERVICES
Plot 1-27 Nasser Rd
Roko town Centre
P.O Box 172 Kampala
Tel; 0414347130/1/2
Email; rts@roko.com
Website; www.roko.co.ug
Services; elevators and lift maintaenance

UGANDA ELEVATOR CO. LTD
Plot 50 Katazamiti Rd, Bugolobi
P.O Box 5518 Kampala
Tel; 0414343010
Email; ugelco@starcom.co.ug
Website; www.ugandaelevator.com
Services; general services

DOMESTIC LIGHTING MATERIALS

ASSOCIATION MATCH CO. LIMITED
Plot 28/34/23/33 Factory Street
P.O Box 54, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) -121070
Mobile: +256 (75)2 – 799972
Email: threecranes@infocom.co.ug
Products: March Boxes.

AMAN INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 29/33 K'la Rd, 4th Floor Amber House, P.O Box 137, Kasese
Tel: +256 (312) -265422
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -324200
Email: amandind2008@gmail.com
Website: www.mwmadvocates.org
Products: Wax Safety Matches.

BLOSSOM (U) LIMITED
Plot 63/65/67/69, Buddu Street, 278-279 Ntinda Industrial area
P.O Box 519, Masaka, 37498 Kampala, **Tel:** +256 (312) – 265558
M: +256 (77)2 – 772818/ (77)3 – 132819
Contact person : Kumar-
Email: John@stategitrading.com
Products: Wax Safety Matches, Candles

ECO GROUP LTD
Plot 1078, Ertec Lane, off Mbuubi Road, Wakaliga Road, Lungujja, Mengo (Wakaliga Road-after Lubiri Secondary School /FUFA House) or Plot 87 Kira Road, Kamwokya
P.O Box 217, Kampala
Tel: +256 (200)-905501
Mobile: +256(70)2-920729, (77)6-920729
Email: info@eco-stovesystem.com
Website: www.eco-stovesystem.com
Products / Services: Energy efficient cook stove With cook light, charge a phone and irons Opportunity

EXCEL CRAFTS
Mutundwe- Wamala Road, Kigagga Zone, P.O Box 1406, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-486172
Email: excelcrafts@yahoo.com
Products / Services: all types of candles.

GLORRIE INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 88-90, 92A-94A, Walukuba-Masese Road,
Industrial Area, Masese, Jinja
P.O Box 17, Jinja
Tel: +256 (200)-910330
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (75)2-505576
Email: info.candle.glorrieindustries@gmail.com nagaarjunbm@keshwalagroup.com
Website: www.keshwalagroup.com
Products / Services: Wax candles, pure glucose, vodka, gin **Brands:** Krishna candles, glucose, club5, Gin, Elephant candles, Cheers Vodka.

JAYA INDUSTRIES (U) LTD
Bweyogerere, P.O Box 31585, Kampala,
M: +256 (77)2-820519, (71)2-830198,
Email: shrutesh24@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Slippers, Candles, Chalk, Stove wicks

KIGEZI INDUSTRIES (U) LTD
Plot 3/5, Kitumba Trading Centre, Katuna Road, P.O Box 160, Kabale
Mobile: +256 (70)1-585031, (70)2-580065, 443442
Email: Kigezi_industries@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Wax matches, candles & House hold plastics

KINGS CHEMICALS LTD
Plot 167, Bombo Road, Kawempe
P.O Box 23625, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)566186
Mobile: +256 (70)2-142627, (71)8-403802
Email: nmgala@hotmail.com, kcluganda@hotmail.com
Products; candles wax day light candles

MAKEPASI MATCH LIMITED
Plot 28/34, Factory Street, Jinja
P.O Box 54, Jinja
Tel: +256 (414) -121070
Mobile: +256 (75)2 – 799972
Contact person : Nikesh Madhivan,
Designation: Managing Director
Email: threecranes@infocom.co.ug
Products: Safety Matches

SUPERLITE INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 50/52 Kikuubo Lane, William Street, P.O Box 30696, Kampala
Products / Services: Non-drip, white and Coloured candles, rubber slippers

VASELUX INTERNATIONAL LTD
Plot 2/204 Bombo Road, Kalule Zone
P.O Box 758, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-404001, (78)2-602000
Email: vaselux@yahoo.com, kityokennyrand@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Go-gay hand and body cream, Teint Clair, Day light candles.

ENERGY SERVICES & ENERGY RELATED PRODUCTS

DIFFUSION ENGINEERS LIMITED
1st Street, next to UNBS
P.O Box 335, Kampala – Uganda
Tel: +256 (70)2 794544, Whatsapp: (73)8 754702
Email: vigneshdiffusionafrica@gmail.com, vignesh@diffusionengineers.com, diffusionafrica@gmail.com
Services: Diffusion engineering

GOLD STAR BATTERY (U) LTD
Block 541, Plot 109, Njeru, Kayunga Road, Naminya, P.O Box 2228, Jinja
Mobile: +256 (75)1-500303, (70)1-340303, (+919) 824231442
Email: goldstaruganda@gmail.com
Website: www.goldstarenergy.net
Products / Services: Solar Batteries

GREEN BIO ENERGY
Ntinda, Semawatta Road, Plot 126, P.O Box 33965, Kampala
Tel: +256 (393)-514710, (70)2-069566
Email: info@greenbioenergy.org, md@greenbioenergy.org
Website: www.greenbioenergy.org
Products / Services: carbonized briquettes, Briquettes Production machinery, Training in Briquettes production, Fuel efficient cook stoves (Institutional), energy efficient products

NEGAWATT (U) LTD
2nd Street, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 30888, Kampala
M: +256 (71)0-777909, (70)3-485394
Email: info@negawattea.com
Website: www.negawattea.com
Products / Services: Energy Management Services (Energy Audit, Energy Efficiency Consultancy, Energy Management, Project Implementation)

OXFORD (PD) LTD
Plot 7/9, Nabugabo Road,
P.O Box 870, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)2-744331
Email: agagro@yahoo.com

SOLAR CONSTRUCT (U) LIMITED
Plot 15 Mulwana road, Industrial Area, Bugolobi
P.O Box 26216, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) – 264264, (414) – 341974, **Mobile:** +256 (77)2 – 732690
Email: info@solarconstruct.com
Website: www.solarconstruct.com

UGANDA STOVE MANUFACTURERS LTD
Kayembe Road, Nkene Zone, Makindye
P.O Box 1265, Kampala
Tel: +256 (77)2 – 640073, 674267
Email: ugastove@gmail.com, contact@ugastove.com
Website: www.ugastove.com
Services: Energy saving stoves

PALSON ENGINEERING SERVICES & SUPPLIES LTD provides engineering services, instrument calibration services, and supply of general industrial engineering products, and spares parts, as well as offering consultancy and contractual maintenance to any type of process oriented industry.

PES is not only known for contractual maintenance services and supply of electrical, electronics and instrumentation controls but also known for mechanical, hydraulic and pneumatic items that are needed by industries day-in and day-out. We stock variety of items from reputable manufacturers who are recognized worldwide.

Palson Engineering Services & Supplies Ltd

Original Shawuriyako Plaza Room B086
P.O.Box 3878 Kampala. Tel: +256703415477,
+256 200908877/ +256704768445, +256782689679
Email; palsonengineeringsupplies@gmail.com
www.palson-engineering.com

Our Range of Products:

Mica band heaters; Ceramic band heaters; Cartridge heaters; Industrial oil immersion heaters; Chemical immersion heaters; Cast in heaters; Finned air heaters; Hot runner heaters; Photo sensors; Thermocouples; PT 100 sensors; Ammeters; Digital counters; Timers; Temperature controls; Capacitors; Relays; Solid state relay; Diodes and IC's; Circuit breakers; Contactors; Cables; Silencer for solenoid valves; Solenoid valves; V-belts; Timing belts; Steam gasket sheets; Steam valves; Oil seals; Hydraulic seals; 'O-rings; Stainless and Mild steel coil springs; Welding machines for TIG and Arc welding; Welding rods; Conveyor belts; Slat conveyor chain; Regulators (For carbon dioxide, Oxygen, Argon and Nitrogen); Insert rubber coupling; Motor fans; Band saw blades; Sponge belts; Horse pipes; Mechanical seals; Electric cables; Pallet/hydraulic/truck trolleys; Bearings; Impex chains' Oil Filters; and Personal Protective gears etc.

ENGINEERING SERVICES, CIVIL WORKS, ARCHITECTS & SURVEYORS

ALEXICO TECHNICAL SERVICES
Uma Show Grounds, Lugogo
Mobile: +256 (77)2-427936
Email: atumuhairwe2000@yahoo.com
Products/services; lighting and general engineering

BURHANI ENGINEERING & CYLINDER
MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY (U) LTD
Plot 266, Jinja Road, Bweyogerere
P.O Box 75564, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)5-925252,
Whatsapp: +256(75)5-925252
Email: info@burhani.ug, ali@burhani.ug
Website: www.burhani.ug
Products / Services: LPG Cylinder & Refurbishment, Lighting & Protection Oil and Gas, General Engineering.

FIRE & SAFETY APPLIANCES
Plot 3, 2nd street Industrial Area
P.O Box 28842, Kampala
Tel: +256 414 257028/414231164
Email: fasal@infocom.co.ug
Products; cylinders

FIRE MASTERS LIMITED
Plot 15/17, 1st Street
P.O Box 3887, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 258912
Email: firemast@infocom.co.ug
Products: Services, Surveys and Reports

JAY AMBE (U) LTD
Plot M551 Shumuk Investments Building, Jinja Road
P.O Box 75415, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)3-806534, (78)4-286105
Whatsapp: +256 (78)4-286105
Email: nitesh300580@yahoo.com, jayambeuganda2004@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Metal Construction and Civil Engineering.

JIMMITEX FURNITURE & CONSTRUCTION CO.
Plot 1/3 B.C.U Flats (Wood Industry & Timber Store), Plot 12, Bugwere Road Industrial Area, P.O Box 2373, Mbale
Mobile: +256 (77)2-602222, (78)2-807500
Email: jimmitexenterprises@Yahoo.com
Products / Services: Civil Works & General Engineering, Carpentry, Joinery Fittings

MASTER ENGINEERING WORKS
Plot 81/85 7th Street, Industrial Area, P.O Box 34747 Kampala
Tel: +256 393 242869 / +256 758 859104 / +256 773 201974
Email: mastereng.eng@gmail.com
Product / Service: Fabrication and welding of water bowsers, Tractors trailers, fuel bowsers and tanks, transmission masts, roof structures, hot-dip galvanization, machining, crankshaft grinding, line boring, engine block, fitting sleeves, connecting rods, bush fitting.

MULTI CONSULTS
Plot 9/11 Parliament Avenue Plot 9/11
Parliament Avenue
P.O Box 5390, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 341321
Services: Consulting Engineers.

POWER NETWORKS (U) LIMITED
5th Floor, Impala House
P.O Box 7020, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) -63690
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 487563
Email: power-networks@africonline.co.ug
Services: Engineers and Management Consultants.

PROGRESSIVE ENGINEERING WORKS
Plot 24 Kirinya Road, P.O Box 578, Jinja
Services: General Engineering (Coffee Processing Machines up to 10 MT Per Day). **Products/ Services;** general engineering services

PRO-PLAN PARTNER
Plot 30 Clement Hill Road
P.O Box 8100, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -234969, 251204
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -720259
Email: info@proplanpartners.com
Services: Architects.

ROYAL TIME INDUSTRIES LTD
Tropical fish Compound, Sir Apollo
Kaggwa Road, P.O Box 9625, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)8-991345
Whatsapp: +256 (75)2-988555
Email: royaltimeuganda@gmail.com
Products / Services: Welding Roads.

SENTONGO AND PARTNERS ARCHITECTS AND PLANNING CONSULTANTS
3rd Floor, UBC Short Tower, Plot 12 Kampala Road, P.O Box 4941, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 230491/2
Services: Architects

SHAYONA POWER ENGINEERING LTD
Block No. 5/ 104
Bugolobi Hardware City
Mulwana Road
Tel; +256 703658888
Email; spelug@gmail.com
Products/ Services; general services

SPENCON SERVICES LIMITED
Plot 67, Block 204, Bombo Rd
P.O Box 926, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -560100/ (39)2 767064/5
Email: Uganda@spencon.net
Products: Safes Services: Specialized Engineering Contractors.

UGANDA INSTITUTE OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS
Total House, plot 29/33 Jinja Road
P.O Box 1308 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -233053
Services: Institution of Professional Engineers

UGMA ENGINEERING CORPORATION LIMITED
Plot 4-6 Factory Road
P.O Box 330 Lugazi
Tel: +256 (312) -555500
Email: scsharma@mehtagroup.com
Website: www.mehtagroup.com
Products: Agricultural Spare parts, Heavy Engineering Products, steel rolling mills, Services, Metal Fabrication, Steel casting

UGAFIL ENERGY CO. LTD
Plot 4, Pilkington Road- Kira House, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (0) 705881111
Email: info@ugafil.com
Website: www.ugafil.com
Products /Services: Architects and Civil Engineers, Interior Designers, House Builders, and Industries
we serve, Case studies.

VICTORIA ENGINEERING LTD
Plot 7/9/11, Mulwana Road, Industrial Area, P.O Box 320, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 346740/341917, (393)-264998 (782) 801378
Email: info@engineering.gmachgroup.com, Bjorn.simensen@engineering.gmachgroup.com, accounts@engineering.gmachgroup.com
Website: www.gmachgroup.com
Products / Services: Fabrication and welding of water bowsers, Tractors trailers, fuel bowsers and tanks, transmission masts, roof structures, hot-dip galvanization, machining, crankshaft grinding, line boring, engine block, fitting sleeves, connecting rods, bush fitting.

ENGINEERS EQUIPMENTS & INDUSTRIAL HARDWARE

AQUVA INTERNATIONAL LTD
Plot 1 Sure House Bombo Rd
P.O Box 22514 Kampala
Tel; 0414256171/2, 04144286109
Mob; 0772507980, 0782473730
Email; aquva.das@utlonline.co.ug
Website; www.aquavainternational.com
Products; industrial hardware

GENERATORS AND POWER EQUIPMENT

AB MATRA UGANDA LTD
Plot 13A-13B Scindua Rd
P.O Box 5048 Jinja
Tel; 0434120176, 071997010
Email; abmatra@yahoo.com sales@abmatra.com
Products; generators

ALPHA GENERAL ENTERPRISES (U) LTD
Plot 620 Hoima Rd, Nkulabye
Kabale House
P.O Box 8870 Kampala
Website; www.alphagenug.com
Products; generators

APE (AFRICA POWER AND EQUIPMENT LTD)
Plot 91, 7th Street Industrial Area
P.O Box 156 Kampala
Tel; +256 393217688
Mob; +256 0759525269, 0777912277
Email; info@powerandequipment.com
Website; www.africapowerandequipment.com
Products/services; power equipments

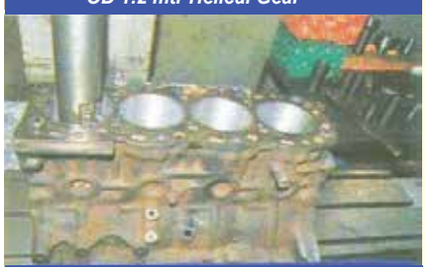
ASIA AGRO INDUSTRIES (U) LTD
Nasser Road
Plot No. 25 Nkrumah Rd
P.O Box 28137 Kampala- Uganda
Tel; +256414232760/ 256414232788
Products; power equipments

MASTER ENGINEERING WORKS (U) LTD.

Mechanical & General Engineers

Plot 81/85 7th Street, Industrial Area, P.O Box 34747 Kampala
Tel: +256 393 242869 / +256 758 859104 / +256 773 201974
Email: mastereng.eng@gmail.com

OD 1.2 mtr Helical Gear



Block Boring

SPECIALIST in:

Manufacturing and Repair jobs of Industrial Spares with all kind of Lathe Work, Gear Cutting. Auto mobile work for Engine Block Reboring, Crank Shaft Grinding, Cylinder Head Refacing etc.

Heavy fabrication for Water Dams, Mould forBridges, Welding of Big Pipe line. Installation of Stone Quarry plant and Manufacturing of Complete Washing plant for Sand and Aggregate for Redymix, Truck bodys, Ware house installation etc.

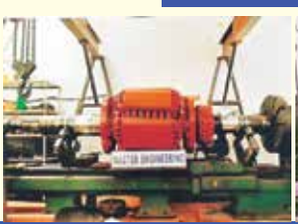
Fabriction and Installation of Quarry

Fabrication of Conveyors,

Big Crankshaft Regrinding

Track Body Building

Trailer Fabricaton



Heavy Duty Lathe Work Machinery

Manufacturing of vibrating screen for stone quarry.

JAYS LINKS INTERNATIONAL
Entebbe Rd
Kamu Plaza 2nd Floor, SF 14
P.O Box 40145 Kampala
Tel; 0757747837, 071374783, 07727747837
Email; jammila@jayslinkinternational.com
Jammila-o@hotmail.com
Website; www.jayslinksinternational.com
Products/services; generators and power equipments

JUBALI BROS
Plot 2-4, 7th Street Industrial Area
Oxford Station
Tel; +256792000200/ +2567799443360
Email; jb.uganda@jubailibros.com
Sales.uganda@jubailibros.com
Website; www.jubailibros.com
Services; power installation and power equipments

KMS POWER SOLUTIONS UGANDA
William Street/ Market Street
Plot 11 Nakasero, Plot 15 Kampala
Nebbi Park, Muzige Plaza
Tel; 0414575454, 0312274965
Mob; 0772404220, 0701404263
Email; kmdpowersolutions@hotmail.com
Website; www.kmspowersolutions@hotmail.com
Products; power products

LWANGA GENERAL POWER TOOLS
Shamba Complex, Allen Rd Next to Kiseka
Market Shop No. 51R
Tel; +256 200901384/ +256759207776
+256774645429/ +256 704645429
Email; lwangapowertools@gmail.com
Products/services; power tools

MPB ELCTRONICS LTD
Llyods Mall, Opp Kamu kamu Plaza
Entebbe Road
Tel; 0772410912/ 0753410912
Products/services; electronic equipments

POWER PRODUCTS (U) LTD
Plot 19/23 Entebbe Rd
Opp. Railway Goodshed
P.O Box 28783, Kampala
Tel; 0414341174, 0712814030
Email; info@powerproductsugandaltd.com
Website; www.powerproducts.com
Products/services; power products

RnJ POWER CENTRE LTD
Rubanga Road Opp Oryx Petro Station
Tel; 041463352/ 0712378777/0702378777
Email; rnjpowercentre@gmail.com
Website; www.rnjpowercenter.com
Products/services; power products

TIANJIN MACHINERY CO. (U) LTD
1st & 2nd Street Arrival Hall
Entebbe Airport
Tel; 0414348690
Cell; 0772421188
Email; tmacu@africaonline.co.ug
Products/email; generators, power equipments

TRONDERPOWER LTD
Portal Avenue
Crusader House
P.O Box 11103, Kampala
Tel; 0414232163
Email; post@tronderpowerltd.com
Products/services; power products

UTRADE COMPANY LTD
Plot 1469, Kyambogo Rd, Ntida
Tel; 0782137926, 0776288488
Email; info@utrade.co.ug
Products/services; power equipments

WATER POWER ENGINEERING SERVICES LTD
Zainab Aziz, Entebbe Rd
P.O Box 33660, Kampala
Tel; 0753674699
Email; waterpowers@gmail.com
Products/services; general power engineering

ENVIRONMENTAL RELATED SERVICES

BIO FERTILIZER AFRICA LTD / ROOT ZONE AFRICA LTD (TRANSFORM)
Plot 33, Ntinda complex, room F2-09, Block C,
2nd Floor, P.O Box 36, Ntinda
Tel: +256 (393)-215709
Whatsapp: +256 (77)9-668046
Email: inquiries@rootzoneafrica.com
Facebook: root zoneafrica limited
Website: www.rootzoneafrica.com
Products / Services: Bio-Engineering Company (Fertilizer &Waste Water Treatment).

DESAN SERVICES LTD
Plot 67 Kiira Road, Kamokya
P.O Box 5860 Kampala
Tel; 0414533442, 0772346015
Email; info@desanservices.com derrickopio@gmail.com
Website; www.desanservices.com
Products/services; water treatment

ENVIROSERV LTD
Course View Towers, Yusuf Lule Road,
Plot 21, P.O Box 21581, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-314393/92/4437
Mobile: +256 (77)2-532184
Email: jenniferb@enviroserv.co.za, damarisn@enviroserv.co.za
Website: www.enviroserv.com
Products/services; bio-engineering Company

EPSILON UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 1413, Mbogo Road, Kibuli
P.O Box 12647, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-252076, (312)-514790
Mobile: +256 (75)2-782952
Email: epsilonugandalimited@gmail.com, lawrencekizito@epsilon.co.ug
Products / Services: Mechanical, civil, electrical
engineers, and petroleum waste management.

LAKE VICTORIA ENVIRONMENT MANAGEMENT PROJECT
Plot 13 John Bahiba Avenue
P.O Box 5, Entebbe
Tel; 0414320040, 0414320417
Email; adminstrator@lavemP.O.r.ug
Products/services; waste water treatment, petroleum waste Management

MT. ELGON CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS
Plot 23, Wamala Road
P.O Box 690 Mbale
Tel: +256 (454) -33179
Products/services; environmental conservation

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENT MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY (NEMA)
Plot 17/19/21 Jinja Road
P.O Box 22255 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -251064/5/8, 257521
Email: info@nemaug.org
Services: Environment Management & Conservation.

NATIONAL WATER & SEWAGE CORPORATION
Plot 475/523 Off Ggaba Road
Kabalagala
P.O Box 11259 Kampala
Tel; 0414315500, 0414315514
Email; kw@nwsc.co.ug
Website; www.nwsc.co.ug
Services; environment management and conservation

NISSI CLASSIC CLEANERS
Kasubi, Rubaga
P.O Box 30785, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (78)1-870651, (75)1-003488
Whatsapp: +256 (79)4-243383
Email: vnannozi@gmail.com
Facebook: Nissi Classic Cleaners Ltd
Products / Services: Residential / Office Cleaning,
move in /Move out cleaning, after construction
cleaning, fumigation and laundry.

POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT (PCE) LLC
Plot 27 Binayomba Road,
Bugolobi
P.O Box 22428 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -268466
Mobile: +256 (78)2 – 2580480/0759 580480
Contact person: Eng. Lameck Kajubi
Email: mail@pce-engineers.com
Website: www.pce-engineers.com
Services: Pollution control equipment.

SAVIMAXX LIMITED
Plot 843 Shelter Rd, Access Rd
North-South Close, Naalya Estate
P.O Box 25250 Kampala
Email; savimaxxcompanylimited@gmail.com
Website; www.savimaxx.co.ug
Products/services; environment conservation

THE WORLD CONSEVATION UNION
Plot 39 Acacia Avenue
P.O Box 10950, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -233738/244508
Email: alex.muhwezi@lucn.co.ug
Services: Environment Conservation

WETLANDS INSPECTION DIVISION
Parliament Avenue
P.O Box 9629, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -251375, 254706
Email: wetlands.Uganda@imul.com, Wetlands.Uganda@imul.com
Services: wetlands Conservation

EVENTS, TENTS

AHA UGANDA LTD
Plot 25, Nkivubo Place
Opp Container Village
Kulubya House
Kampala
Tel; 0414236734, 0772277707
Products/ Services; events

BIG WAY TENTS SUPPLIER
Plot 27 Ben Kiwanuka Street
Kati Kati House
Kampala
Tel; 0772312880, 039-29622618
Email; bigwaytents@mail.com
Website; bigwaytents.com
Products/ services; tents, events

BLESSED EVENTS
Plot 56 Bombo Road
P.O Box 3104 Kampala
Tel; 0312266262, 039-2962618
Email; info@blessedevents.ug
Website; www.blessedevents.ug
Products/ Services; events and tents

CITY SHADE SOLUTION
Ntinda Market
P.O Box 72900 Kampala
Tel; 0312289384
Products/ services; events

EUROCA EVENTS MANAGEMENTS LTD
St. Barnabas Road, Muyenga
Kampala
Tel; 04146673737, 0752627787, 070-2627787
Product; tents

FOTOGENIX LTD
Plot 18 Kampala Road
P.O Box 12693 Kampala
Tel; 0414348557, 0752777422, 0752777423
Email; fotogenix@utlonline.co.ug
Website; www.fotogenix.co.ug
Products/services; events, tents

MAJJANJA AND SONS
Majjanja And Sons Buildind
Kireka Nkere Zone Next To Good Daddy
Tel; 0772333053, 0782333053
Mob; 0700333053, 0757333053
Email; majjanjaandsons@yahoo.com majjajaandsons@gmail.com
Website; majjanjaandsons.com
Product/ services; tents, car shades

NEW AFRICAN TENT MANUFACTURES LTD
Namanve Industrial Area
Opposite Darling company
Tel: +256 752726755/782726755
Product: Tents

PATARONA GENUINE TENTS & TECHNOLOGY
Located at Bweyogerere Kazinga, opposite Shire Petro Station
Just out of Bweyogerere Town, towards Mukono.
Tel: +256 782 037744, 755027529
Product: makers of genuine high quality tents, campers and tarpaulins and we do general repair for tents and tarpaulins. We sell all types of tent materials and accessories.

SILLAH LIMITED
Plot 46 Lugogo By-pass, After URA Training School
P.O Box 31923 Kampala
Tel: +256 (77)2 – 777706, (75)1-047217
(77)2 – 403196
Email: mytents@gmail.com, sfc@utlonline.co.ug
Products: Tents

TARPO INDUSTRIES (U) LIMITED
Plot 37/41, Bweyogerere Industrial Park Road
P.O Box 21672, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -505982/312109340
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -442292
Contact person : Patrick Chore, General Manager
Email: Patrick@tarp.comwww.tarpo.com, trisha.ug@tarpo.com / kampala@tarpo.com
Website: www.tarpo.com
Products: Tents, Tarpaulin, Car Shades,
Gazebos, Wheel Covers, Camping Equipment.

FOODS AND BEVERAGES

AHMED RAZA FOODS INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 1787, Block 82, Kyadondo, Bombo Road Matugga
P.O Box 37139, Kampala
Tel; +256414568558
Email; everydayglucose@yhaoo.com
Products; glucose biscuits, agro processing

AFRICA TROPICAL ORGAANIC FRUIT PROCESSORS AND EXPORTERS L
Kasiiso, Butuntunula Sub-country, Luweero District
P.O Box 300 Luweero
Mobile: + 256 (77)2 -479582
Email: favourduci@yahoo.com / info@atopeuganda.com
Website: www.atopeuganda.com
Products: Agro processing

AFRIBON (U) SMC LIMITED
Plot 91/97 7th Street, Industrial Area, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)6-684682
Email: joanitah.nabwire@afribon.com, anne@afribon.com, derrick.mulema@afribon.com
Website: www.afribon.com
Products / Services: Falvours, emulsions, fruit juice, Compounds and other bespoke taste solutions.

AQUADROP WATER SOLUTION (U) LTD
Plot 181, Kawempe, Bombo Road
Mobile: +256 (70)6-910402, (75)2-605699
Whatsapp: +256 (70)6-910402
Email: aquadropug@gmail.com
Website: www.aquadropafrica.com
Products / Services: Manufacturing of drinking water & flavoured drinks.

AQUA COOLERS LIMITED
Plot M-213/1A, Ntinda Panalpina Warehouses
P.O Box 245593, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -286371/309
Mobile: +256 (75)2 – 693662
Products: Pure Drinking Water.

BALAJI GROUP (E.A) LTD
Plot 114 /115, Bombo Road, Kawempe
P.O Box 33421, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 567945, 566055
Mobile: + 256 (71)2- 775554
Email: balajigroup2007@yahoo.com
Products: Mineral water and Biscuits.

BEE NATURAL (U) LTD
Plot 3, Kimathi Avenue, Pan Africa House,
5th floor, Suite 513
P.O Box 5318, Kampala
Tel +256 (414) 232679
Mobile +256 (77)2 – 025939
Email: martabell@beenaturalproducts.com
Website: www.beenaturalproducts.com
Products: Honey, Bees wax, Propolis,
Queen rearing yard.

BESI UGANDA LTD
Plot 926, Mariam Nabusi Arcade, Bukoto
P.O Box 24692, Kampala
Tel: +256 (200)-909696
Mobile: +256 (78)3-351389, (77)6-285507,
(70)6-518669
Email: info@kirungi.co.ug
Facebook: kirungi, **Twitter:** kirungiug
Website: www.kirugu.co.ug
Products / Services: Kirungi Pineaple, beetroot,
aloevera,Kazi booster, ayi ayi pain solution,
herbal mouth wash.

BLUE WAVE BEVERAGES LIMITED
Plot 3, 4th Link road Luzira
P.O Box 6534, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 252852
Mobile: +256 (78)2 – 794866
Contact person: Yao Shou Ken
Designation: MD
Email: bluewave_ug@yahoo.com.cn
Services: Producing and Packaging Mineral Water & office water with dispenser.

BUSIA SUGAR & ALLIED LTD
Plot 429-430 Manakori T/C,
P.O Box 271, Busia
Mobile: +256 (77)2-918842, (75)2-222756
Email: busiarajesh@gmail.com
Products / Services: Sugar, Molases

CANAAN INVESTMENTS LTD
Plot 1183 South Point Mall Road
P.O Box 22104, Kampala
Tel: +256 (70)2-369680, (783) 558445
Email: canaaninvestments@gmail.com
Products: Soft Drinks Manufacturing
Brands: Canaan Cola, Canaan Orange, Canaan Lemonade, Pineapple, Fruity and Bulls.

CENTURY BOTTLING CO. LIMITED
Namanve Industrial Area, Jinja Road
Address: P.O Box 3990 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 288413/6, (312) – 236500
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 520076
Email: eamuna@ccsabco.co.za
Products: Coca- cola Products

COUGAR INDUSTRIES LTD
Chrisams Building, Coronation Avenue,
UMA Show Grounds, Lugogo
P.O Box 9752, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-694607
Mobile: +256 (75)2-698036
Email: industriescougar12@gmail.com
Products / Services: Bottled Natural Mineral Water

CROWN BEVERAGES LIMITED
Plot M214 Ntinda Industrial Area
P.O Box 20021, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) 343100/217
Mobile: +256 (75)7 – 005275
Email: info@pepsi-cola.co.ug
Website: www.pepsi-cola.co.ug
Services: Production/Distribution of Pepsi Brand
Of soft Drinks (Pepsi, Miranda, Orange,
Fruity and Lemon, Seven Up, Everess
Tonic water, club Soda).

CRYSTAL BEVERAGES (U) LIMITED
Kayunga Road (Before Global Junior
School) Mukono
P.O Box 30043, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 291103
Mobile: +256 (71)1 – 118888
Email: crystalugandaltd@gmail.com
Products: Mineral Water & Juice.

DALEMU (U) LTD
Jumbo Plaza, Parliament Avenue,
P.O Box 74667, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414), (312) 286788
Mobile: +256 (77)2 538450, (77)2 485332
Email: sales.dalemuwater01@gmail.com
Products / Services: Mineral Water

DAS AGRO PROCESS LTD
Plot 51. Model Farm Road, near Kiganda farm,
Njeru Road, P.O Box 1986, Jinja
Mobile: +256 (75)9-999954/6,
Whatsapp: +256 (70)0 000707
Email: dasagro@yahoo.com
Products: Tomato Ketchup, Sauce and Paste

DELIGHT UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 46 off Bombo Road, Kawempe
P.O Box 1765, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 567859
Mobile: +256 (70)2 – 434526
Contact person: Julian N. Adyeri Omalla
Designation: Managing Director/ Chairperson
E: cheerskawempeproducts@yahoo.co.uk
Products: Soft Drinks

D' SNACK RESTAURANT
P.O Box 4899, Ntinda
Tel: +256 782353036
Services: outside catering, tents & Utensils

DIVINE SM LTD
Nansana, Seven Sisters' Building
P.O Box 6156, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-468024/498456
Email: devine.super@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Bushera

DOLPHIN FOODS AND BEVERAGES UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 165 Bombo Road, Kawempe
P.O Box 72607
Tel: +256 (414) 505080
Mobile: +256 (77)6 377404/ 0772-377405
Email: dolphin.foods.beverages@gmail.com
Products: Freshmint, Mentos, Olympic
Candy, dolphin fruits, coffee byte, Dolphin tea

DYNAMIC SPECIALITIES (U) LTD
Shop no. 4 City apartments,
Opp. Sure House, P.O Box 7158, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)0-783373, +919925044422
Email: rajenb@gmail.com, dynamic.spl.uganda@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturers & exporters of food additives, flavours, sweeteners, emulsions

ECO FRESH BEVERAGES LIMITED
Plot 7 Spring Close Bugolobi
P.O Box 36658, Kampala
Tel: +256 (77)8 – 597688/77, (78)2 570878, **Products:** Mineral water

ELGONIA ONECAFE INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
Plot 32/34 Mbale Road
P.O Box 464, Tororo
Tel: +256 (454) 4832,
Mobile: +256 (414)-234934
Email: elgoniaonecafe@gmail.com
Website: www.farmmountain.com
Services: Coffee processing and packing /
Roasters, Unique selling, Proposition Local & Exports,
Products: One cafe, one cup Solution in a coffee bag

FRESH CUTS (U) LTD
Entebbe Road Seguku Kampala
12721 Kampala, Tel: 0414 200 198
Mobile: +256 (792)898000, (707)512003, (707)571635
Email: sales@freshcuts.biz, ossajjabi@freshcuts.biz
Website: www.freshcuts.biz
Product: Cold Cuts: cooked ham, different Types of salami, hotdogs, Frankies TM, bacon, beef pastrami, meat loaf, Smoked beef to name only a few.

GALAXY BEVERAGES (U) LTD

Block 364, Plot 103, Bulenga, Mityana Road,
P.O Box 164, Nateete
Mobile: +256 (70)4-105300, (71)2-651475
Email: galaxybeverages@yahoo.com, muhammadriaz@yahoo.co.in
Products / Services: Manufacturing of Soft Drinks / Juices.

GIALEX HARVEST INDUSTRIES LTD
28 Eden St., Jinja Industrial Area
P.O Box 1738, Jinja
Mobile: +256 (78)1-429173
Email: info@jinjajam.co, gpierrakea@yahoo.gr
Website: www.jinjajam.com
Products / Services: Fruit Jam, Honey & Energy Bars

GOLDEN HARVEST INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 14/P, Old Port Bell Road,
P.O Box 1571, Kampala
Tel: (414) 237324
Email: groupgm@victoriatrading.co.ug, md@victoriatrading.co.ug
Products / Services: Good Processing

GOOD FOOD (EAST AFRICA) LTD
Plot 121, 6th Street, Industrial Area, Kampala
P.O Box 12751, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 235925
Email: goodfoodea@gmail.com
Products / Services: Wholesalers & Exporters of Food products.

GULF MANUFACTURERS (U) LTD
B15 Namutebi Mall, Nakasero, Opp. SSDM Plaza
P.O Box 9970, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)7-273747
Email: rdkampala@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Mineral Water.

HARIA FOOD PACKAGING (U) LTD
Plot 73, Jinja Road, 1st Street, Industrial Area, P.O Box 36193, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-376312
Mobile: +256 (71)2-031348/050015
Email: suryakantharia@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Reaysd to drink juice, Dilute to drink squash, flavoured ice collies, Mineral water / drinking water.

HEMA BEVERAGES LIMITED
Bwaise, P.O Box 71198, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) 265104
Mobile: +256 (77)4 -290723
Email: hema-water@yahoo.com
Products: Mineral Water

HOUSE OF EDEN (U) LIMITED
Plot 126/128, 6th street, Industrial
P.O Box 11255 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 342876/9 Ext. 206
Mobile: +256 (75)6 786756
Email: eden@utlonline.co.ug
Products: Safi fruit drink Azur drinking water

HUSKI SPICES LTD
Nabweru Wamala, P.O Box 21629, Kampala , **Tel:** +256 (392)-597097
Mobile: +256 (75)3-385526
Email: huskispices@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Tea masala, Pilao Masala, ginger, Cinnamon, garlic powder.

ICEBERG UGANDA LIMITED
Munyonyo-Mulungu Road Junction, Ggaba Road, Kampala P.O Box 24344, Kampala , **Mobile:** +256 (75)6-815937, (71)2-399779
Email: icebergu@gmail.com, cnabungu@unicef.org
Products / Services: Ice flakes and Ice blocks.

IMPERIAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY LTD
Plot 75, Masaka Road, P.O Box 21786, Mukono
Mobile: +256 (75)3-190477, (020)-0707393
Whatsapp: +256 (79)4-096097
Email: imperialmanufacturing-company@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Beverages.

INDO UGANDA INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 2/204, Kalule Zone, Kawempe
P.O Box 14423, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)7-957149, (75)6-798927
Email: amurkrish89@gmail.com
Products / Services: Juice

JAKANA FOODS LTD
Jakana Place Drive Kawempe
P.O Box 9814 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -567714
Mobile: +256 (71)2 – 458540
Email: dan@jakanafoods.com
Website: www.jakanafoods.com
Products: Jakana Fruits Juice.

KAMULI SUGAR LIMITED
Plot 8, Bell Avenue West, Jinja
P.O Box 988, Jinja
Mobile: +256 (77)6-706666, (71)6-706666
Email: kamulisuagrltd@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Sugar Production.

KATLAN AGENCY
Kireka, P.O Box 3991, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (78)2-977352, (71)8-806833,
(70)3-301635
Email: katlanagency@yyahoo.com
Products / Services: Food Spices.

KAZIRE HEALTH PRODUCTS LTD
Plot 178, Kabale, P.O Box 1802, Mbarara
Tel: +256 (392)-940855
Mobile: +256 (70)4-714736, (78)2-801622, (70)1-825234
Whatsapp: +256 (70)1 825234
Email: kazirehealthproductslimited@gmail.com info@kazire.com
Facebook: kazire health products
Website: www.kazire.com
Products / Services: Juice (Kazire lemon green tea drink, Aloe tea drink, orange tea drink, VIT Fruit drink)
Brands: Kazire

KAZI FOOD LOGISTICS LTD
M502, Kyambogo Road
Ntinda Industrial Area
P.O Box 4903, Kampala
Tel; +256414288280
Email; accounts@kazifoodlogistics.com
Website; www.kazifoodlogistics.com
Products/ Services; soft drinks

KIGEZI HIGHLAND BEVERAGES LTD
Plot 4-8 Mukombe Road, Kabale,
P.O Box 519, Kabale
Mobile: +256 (77)2-490485
Email: nkasigazi@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Mineral Water

KINYARA SUGAR WORKS LIMITED
Plot 91,1st Street, Industrial Area, Opp. Club Silk
P.O Box 7474, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -236382, 235624
(Kampala Office), (362) -600300
Email: mawandaf@kinyara.co.ug
Services: Sugar Processing.

MAC DOUGH FOOD (U) LTD
Mutungo Zone B, Kitintale, Nakawa Division,
Tel: +256 (414) 222707
Email: macdough77@hotmail.com, mcibra@yahoo.com, sbazinya@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Tomato Paste,
Tomato Sauce, Chilli Sauce, Mango
Juice & Apple Juice

MALIDADI FOOD & SPICES LTD
Plot No. 41, Sir Apollo Kagwa Rd
Kampala
Factory Warehouse No. E-9
Tel; +25679391415, +256700809668
Email; malidadifood@gmail.com
Products/ Services; maize snack food, food spicies

MAYUGE SUGAR INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot 11 Miiro Road
P.O Box 996, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) -122522
Product: Sugar

MUKWANO INDUSTRIES (U) LTD BEVERAGE DIVISION – KAMPALA A MUKWANO COMPANY
8th Street, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 2671, Kampala – Uganda
Tel: +256 (414) / (312) -313200
Mobile: +256 (77)2-744760, (77)2-795795, **Call Toll Free**: 0800200070
Email: admin@mukwano.com, sushil.s@mukwano.com, sangam@mukwano.com
Website: www.mukwano.com
Facebook: Mukwano
Twitter: @mukwanogroup
Products / Services: Packaged Drinking Water **Brand:** AQUA SIPI

MUZURI INTERNATIONAL (U) LTD
Plot 22, Block 12, Kibuga Mengo Kisenyi
P.O Box 36155, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)4-888901
Email: muzuri09@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Food Products

N.C BEVERAGES LTD
Plot 84/78, Bombo Road, Kampala
P.O Box 7861, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-566975, 567398, 568809,
(392) 766975,
Mobile: +256 (77)2-404018, (75)7-404018,
(75)0-888001
Email: highland@africaonline.co.ug, sales@highland.co.ug
Products / Services: Bottlers of highland mineral water.

NILE DERIVATIVES LTD
Masese Industrial Area, Jinja – Uganda
P.O Box 1651, Jinja
Mobile: +256 (75)4-747727
Email: maulik@niledelivatives.com, bushar@pandawatertech.com
Facebook: m.facebook.com / nilemineralwater
Products / Services: Flavored drinks / Juice &
Purified drinking water
Brands: Nile purified drinking water & Fiesta flavored juice

NUMA FEEDS LTD
Plot 430, Kabwohe Industrial Area
200 Meters off Mbarara-Ishaka Highway
P.O Box 45, Kabwohe
Tel: +256 (703) 667 793
Mobile: +256 (78)2-888464
Email: robertnuma@yahoo.co.uk numafeeds@yahoo.com
Website: www.numafeeds.com
Product: Numa bushera, Numa Karo etc.

OASIS VENTURES LIMITED
Kabubbu-Manyangwa, P.O Box 10676, Kampala
Tel: +256 (200)-923191

Mobile: +256 (78)8 860235, Whatsapp: +256 (72)2 624147
Email: oasiswaterug@gmail.com
Products / Services: purification of drinking water.

OKRA BEVERAGES LTD
Mawokota, Block 119, Nakirebe, Mpigi
P.O Box 12638, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (78)2-383646, (70)5-688888, (77)6-166888
Email: okraug@gmail.com, edotunj@gmail.com
Website: www.okrabeverages.com
Products / Services: Okra Mineral Water.

PADEN SERVICES LTD
Nansana 7/8 miles off Hoima Road, Nansana Town Council P.O Box 23863, Kampala, **Mobile:** +256 (75)3-631578
Email: padensservices@gmail.com
Products / Services: Food Processing & Marketing

PIFFANY COMPANY LIMITED
Arua Park Plaza, Unit 359, P.O Box 106 Kyambogo, **Mobile:** +256 (77)2-074456
Email: management.piffany@gmail.com
Website: www.piffanyco.com
Products / Services: Flavours

PINK FOODS INDUSTRIES LTD
Kamwokya Turfanel Drive, P.O Box 26608, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)4 133427, 395000
Email: ssembuya@Yahoo.com
Website: www.pinkfoodindustries.com
Products / Services: Food Processing.

RAJU ENTERPRISES LIMITED
Plot 2283, Kireka zone C, Kireka
P.O Box 21887, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 680252
Mobile: +256 (77)2-509756
Email: rajuenterprises@hotmail.com, najoemunir@gmail.com
Products / Services: flavoured Juice

RAWAT FOOD INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 2220, Ntebetebe Road, Bweyogerere
P.O Box 1000, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)8-970281
Email: malikulashterrawat@hotmail.com
Products / Services: Tomato Sauce

RECO INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Recco House, Plot 25, Nkrumah Road
Kampala and Plot 18 / 24 Industrial
Street, Kasese
P.O Box 257, Kampala, 215, Kasese
Tel: +256 (414) – 232183
Email: info@reco-industries.com
Website: www.reco-industries.com
Products: Papain Enzyme, Processed Foods (Tomato paste, Mamalade, Jam, Ketchup, Honey, Chill Sauce, passion Fruit Concentrate)

RENA BEVERAGES SOLUTION LTD
Kireka Zone C, Kira Municipality, P.O Box 46, Kyambogo, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-388484
Email: renabsl2@gmail.com, nakayenga.r11@gmail.com
Facebook: RENA Beverages Solutions Limited
Website: www.renabeverages.co.ug
Products / Services: Hibiscus Products Juice, tea, wine, And seed), passion fruit juice **Brands:** Hibi

RONEY'S GENERAL AGENCY COMPANY LTD
Plot 8, Agip house, next to universal house, Luwum Street Kampala, P.O Box 75662, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-566754/880760
Email: sekijjemapatrick@gmail.com
Products / Services: Spice Production / Processing

RRK AGRO & FOOD INDUSTRIES LTD
Beside Maganjo Grain Millers, Maganjo
P.O Box 5835, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)0-009999, (70)3-007777
Email: rrk.uganda@gmail.com
Products / Services: Packaging tea powder, glucose powder and curry powder

RUBRIMA AFRICA LTD
Kyenjojo, P.O Box 1046, Kyenjojo
Mobile: +256 (77)4-117081, (77)2-658622, (70)1-117018
Email: rubrimaafricaltd@gmail.com, rbmltd@yahoo.com, info@rubrimaafrica.com
Website: www.rubrimaafrica.com
Products / Services: Sugar supplies

RUKMAN INTERNATIONAL LTD
Block 6, House D, Bukoto white flats,
P.O Box 6757, Kampala

MUZURI

MUZURI INTERNATIONAL (U) LIMITED

Uzuri International deals in Icing Sugar and Confectionaries
Plot 26, Kawempe Bombo Road, P.O.Box 36139, Kampala.
Tel: +256 756 359 351 /+256 758 937 482 / +256 759 199916
Email. muzuri2011@gmail.com

We are confectionary manufactures, hard boil Sweets (Lollipop), Muzuri mint, Icing Sugar, Gangotri Wheat atta.
We are supplies of Bakery and Food Grade Raw Materials

Mobile: +256 (78)9-966788
Whatsapp: +447831450686
Email: rukmanintl@aol.com
Products / Services: Processing raw salt within Uganda, Reducing dependency from other countries

RWENZORI BOTTLING COMPANY LIMITED
Plot 588/ 592
P.O Box 26543 Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) -333000
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 222848
Email: chowhury.prashanta@ug.sabmiller.com
Website: www.rwenzori.net
Services: Manufacturers and Distributors of Mineral Water, Manufacturers of plastic Jars, bottles and containers.

SANKO PRODUCTS LTD
Namanve, P.O Box 26035, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)6-972206, (77)2-636488
Whatsapp: +256 (70)6-972206
Email: hajatmadina84@gmail.com
Products / Services: Icing Sugar Powder

SEGE ENTERPRISES LIMITED
7 miles Kitetika Gayaza Road near Cementers, P.O Box 33546, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-429930, (78)7531495, (75)6-983324
Email: segenltd@yahoo.com, Gerald.henry@gmail.com
Website: www.sege.co.ug
Products / Services: Spices Production

SESACO LIMITED
Kyengera, 6 miles Masaka Road, P.O Box 31266, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-409670
Email: sesaco2002@Yahoo.com
Website: www.sesacosoya.com
Products / Services: Food Processing

SEVENSTAR AGRO INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 131-135, Yusuf Lule Road
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (70)3-711206
Email: sevenstar.agro.ind.ltd@gmail.com
Products / Services: Chocolate, Puff Corn, Puff Roll

SEVEN FALLS BEVERAGES LIMITED
Plot 20, 22 Yusuf Lule Road, Njeru
P.O Box 351 Jinja,
Tel: +256 (434) -121321
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 491404
Products: Mineral Water, Fruit Drinks, Packaging Materials.

SEVEN STAR SUGAR LIMITED
Luzinga, Kamuli District
P.O Box 93, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) -122211
Mobile: +256 (71)4 – 122866
Email: sevenstarsugar@gmail.com
Products: Sugar, Mollases

SHARDA BEVERAGES (P) LTD
Matugga, Plot 72, Semuto Road,
P.O Box 27927, Kampala
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (75)5-115595
Email: diplomattravi@gmail.com
Products / Services: Juices

SHREE HARI INDUSTRIES (U) LTD
Plot 77, Nyamityobora, Kakoba, Mbarara
P.O Box 317, Mbarara
Mobile: +256 (75)5-252554
Email: hariltd2014@gmail.com
Products / Services: Packaging Drinking Water.

SIMBA DEVELOPMENT PARTNERSHIP LTD
Kalerwe-Musisi Market, P.O Box 2422, Kampala
M: +256 (78)2-945656, (78)2-0166887
Products / Services: Farming juice & powder products

**SKY FOODS AND BEVERAGES LTD **
Adyel Division, Lira Municipality, P.O Box 647, Lira
Mobile: +256 (75)2-974639, (78)7-442240
Email: amosnyanga@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Juice, Mineral Water, Maize Flour

SMART FOODS LTD
C/o Food Technology Business Incubation Centre, Makerere University, P.O Box 7062, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (78)2 / (70)2-285608, (77)4-551982, (71)2-556452
Email: info@smartfoods.co.ug, ssalimar@yahoo.com, christinesmartfoods@gmail.co.ug, christnmblwr4@gmail.com, cmbalyowere@yahoo.com
Website: www.smartfoods.co.ug
Products / Services: Food Processing (Soya Sausages, extra firm tofu, marinated tofu)

SOLAR FOOD INDUSTRIES LTD
Wairaka Kakira Town Jinja
Mobile: +256 (75)9-300133, (71)2-460636
Email: dhp_international_ltd@yahoo.com, Favourite.ent.ltd@gmail.com
Products / Services: Jerry Sweets, Jam, Tomato Sauce

SPARKLINE INDUSTRIES LTD
Bombo Road, Kawempe, P.O Box 3263, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)8-307125,
Whatsapp: +243 811483185
Email: sparklineindustriesuganda@gmail.com
Products / Services: Beverages

SPRING INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 1045, Bweyogerere, P.O Box 30685, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)2-343216
Products / Services: Food & Beverages, Juice & Water

SUGAR CORPORATION OF UGANDA LIMITED (SCOUL)
Lugazi /Plot 133/135,6th Street, Kampala
P.O Box 1, Lugazi
Tel: +256 (414) 48279, 448130 (312) 555500
Mobile: +256 (70)3 666308
Email: scoul@mehtagroup.com
Website: www.mehtagroup.com
Products: Lugazi sugar, molasses and industrial alcohol.

SUGAR ALLIED INDUSTRIES LIMITED
(KALIRO SUGAR)
Plot 86/90, 5th Street Industrial Area,
P.O Box 4641, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 233577
Email: gm@sail.co.ug, marketing@sail.co.ug
Website: www.sail.co.ug
Products; molasses and industrial alcohol

S.W.T TANNERS LIMITED
Plot No.M566, S.W.T Close, Ntinda Industrial Area
P.O Box 24610, Kampala –Uganda
Tel: +256 (414) 222027, Fax: +256 (414) 286098
Mobile: +256 (78)9-149574
Email: taha@swttanners.co.ug
Products / Services: Rice Growers, Dealers & Exporters

THE KAMPALA INDUSTRIES & INFRASTRUCTURE LTD
Plot 916, Block 101, Watuba, Bombo Road, P.O Box 21002, Kampala
Mobile/ Whatsapp: +256 (70)5-533399, (70)1-806090
Email: kiidev2015@gmail.com, kiidltd2015@gmail.com
Facebook: The Kampala Industries and Infrastructure Development
Products / Services: Manufacturing of table iodized salt,
Maize flour and concrete blocks

TROPICANA SPICES & HERBS
Plot 79 Ntinda Stretcher Road, Ntinda Complex Building
Tel: +256 (392)-175172
Mobile: +256 (75)0-469191
Email: tropicanalule@gmail.com
Website: www.tropicana.ug
Products / Services: Herbal spice tea, herbal wellness tea, Herbal ginger

U-FRESH ENTERPRISE LTD
Luzira, P.O Box 35476, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)5-199999, 299999
Email: chenihano515@gmail.com
Products / Services: U-Fresh Beverages

UGANDA MEAT INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot 5 Old Portbell Road
P.O Box 180, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -345604/595
Products/services; meat products

UGANDA FARMERS' CROP INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 60 Kyaggwe, Kawolo-Sezibwa Buikwe District,
P.O Box 26134, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)2-347999, (77)2-502039, (70)4-941288
Email: sezibwasugar@gmail.com
Products / Services: Agro Processing (Sugar & Molases)

VERO FOOD INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 991 Namanve Industrial area
P.O Box 36443, Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 (312) -265657
Mobile: +256 (71)4 -700800
Email: info@verofoods.co.ug
Website: www.verofoods.com
Products: Mineral water

VIN VIEW INTERNATIONAL LTD
Plot 686, Block 11, Kiwanga Mawoto, Namanve
Mukono District, P.O Box 34120, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-669677
Mobile: +256 (70)5-666777, (75)7-714202, (75)0-086786
Email: vinviewinternational@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Processing & Packaging Bottled Water

WAVAH WATER LIMITED
Factory on plot 133, Nakwero, Gayaza,
Sales office at Lugogo, Show grounds
P.O Box 10, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) 100221 / (312) 226284
Email: sales@wavehwater.co.ug
Website: www.wavehwater.co.ug
Products; mineral water

CONFECTIONARIES AND FLOUR MILLING

AHMED RAZA FOODS INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot 157 Bombo Road (7km) Kawempe
P.O Box 37139, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 568558
Mobile: +256 (71)2 – 597973/794247064
Contact person : Managing Director
Email: everydayglucose@gmail.com
Products: Biscuits, Bread, Confectionary, Cooking Oil

ALLEY ROUTE LTD
Factory, Plot CSB 612 Block 17 Nalukolongo-Masaka Road
Tel: +256779229912
Email: daniem74@gmail.com
Product: joy Biscuits

ARAGAKI CHOCOLATE LTD
Plot D24 Nsambya, P.O Box 74657, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)5-226436, (79)2-339025
Email: info@aragaki.co.ug
Website: www.aragaki.co.ug
Products / Services: Food manufacturing (chocolate)

ASSOCIATED BAKERS & CONFECTIONERS LIMITED
Plot 214Ggaba Road, Kansanga
P.O Box 6068, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 2266724
Products: Bakery & Confectionary Products

AYA BISCUITS GROUP OF COMPANIES
Plot 62, Kawempe Bombo Road
Tel: +256 (312) – 318888
Contact Person: Mohammed Hamid
Designation: Group Chairman
Email: Info@ayagroupafrica.com
Products/Services: Food Processing, wheat,Bread Flour, investments, transportation, real Estates development, hospitality, Construction, hotels and resorts

BAJABER MILLERS LTD
5th Street, Industrial Area, P.O Box 26109, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 230980
Mobile: +256 (71)1-763255, (78)3-588226, (70)5-178027
Email: gm@bajabermillers.com
Website: www.bajabermillers.com
Products / Services: Grain milling & Processing

BAKERS LIMITED
Plot 6 Luhesi Road
P.O Box 1448 Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) -130017
Email: bakers-ug@yahoo.com
Services: Food processing

BAKHRESA GRAIN MILLING (U) LTD
Location: Bweyogerere Jinja Road
P.O Box 22844
Telephone: +256 (414) 223917
Mobile : 0714-126769
Email: azamuganda@gmail.com
Products: Wheat flour

BALAJI GROUP (EA) LIMITED
Plot No. 114/5Bombo Road, Matugga.
P.O. Box 3321, Kampala, Uganda
Tel; +256414567945/566055/+256 712775555
+256750555564/ +256758254959
Email:balajigroup2007@yahoo.com/Email: balajigroupealtd@gmail.com
Products: Biscuits

BEST INGREDIENTS AFRICA LTD
Bweyogerere Estate, Plot 1625, Kampala Central,
Nakivubo, Shauriako, P.O Box 4224, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)0-155500, (70)5-560600
Email: matanok2001@Yahoo.com, bestingredientskampala@gmail.com
Website: www.bestingredientsafrica.com
Products / Services: Baking Powder, Emprovers, food Colors, emulsions, enzymes

BHAVANI LTD

Plot 24, Rashid Khamis road, old Kampala
P.o Box 23845, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)2 – 332330, (70)0-442970
Email: bhavaniltd@yahoo.com
Products: flour milling

BRITANIA ALLIED INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot M247B Ntinda Industrial Area
P.O Box 7518, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 332000, (393) 260357,
Mobile: +256 (77)7 239599, 753 333803
Contact person: Vinay Dawda`
Designation: Managing Director
Email: bpl@dawda.co.ug, marketing@dawda.co.ug
Website: www.houseofdawda.com, www.britania.co.ug
Products: Splash Pure Fruit Juice and Britania Biscuits, Menta Sweets, Ball Gums, Top Up Tomato Sauce, Refresh Mineral Water, Confectioneries & Artificial Juice

BREAD AND CAKES SHOP
Dewinton Road
Tel; +256 7725056222
Products; bread, cakes, bisciuts

BROOKLYN GROUP LTD
Bweyogerere (UIA) Industrial Park
P.O Box 21555, Kampala
M: +256 (75)7-991111, (75)2-708708
Whatsapp: +256 (75)2-708708
Email: brooklyn@infocom.co.ug
Skype: Brooklyngroup
Products / Services: High Nutrition Healthy Foods
Brands: WAH

BROOD (U) LTD
Plot 109A, Namuwongo Road,
P.O Box 75306, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)0-155538/7
Email: kampala@bbrood.ni, matanok2001@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Bakery

CAKE WORLD
Kampala
Tel; +256772494074
Products; cakes

COMESA FOOD INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 75, Maya, Masaka Road,
P.O Box 25618, Wakiso
Mobile: +256 (75)1-799008, (78)5-726902
Email: comesafoodindustries@gmail.com, Ahmedanees1969@gmail.com
Products / Services: Confectionery

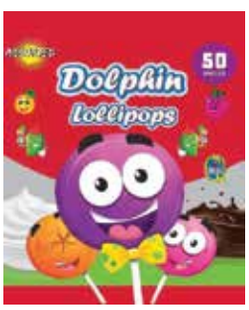
DAILY LOAF BAKERY LTD
Plot 625, Sir, Apollo Kaggwa Road,
Old Kampala, P.O Box 7063, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 346584
Mobile: +256 (70)3-637523, (78)2-221616
Whatsapp: +256 (70)3-637523
Email: dailyloaf2015@gmail.com, janetbabrah@gmail.com
Products / Services: Bread and Confectionary

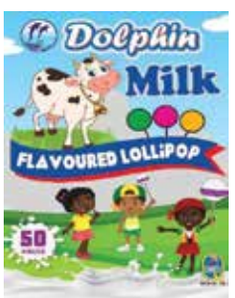
DELIGHT (U) LIMITED
Cheers Foods & Beverages
Sudan Ltd & Kidefa Farm
Tel: 0702 434526 / +256 752434526 / +256 414 567859 / +256 141257387
Products/Services; Bread and confectionaries

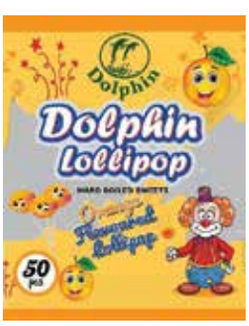
DEMBE GROUP
Mulwana Road, P.O Box 9211, Kampala Uganda
Mobile: +256 (75)7 786012, 72)2 514975

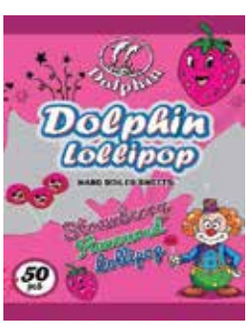
DOLPHIN FOODS AND BEVERAGES UGANDA LIMITED

Manufacturers of confectionery products









P.O. Box 72607 Kampala, Uganda Plot No : 165, Bombo Road, Kawempe Kampala Uganda,

Tel :+256752222854, +256756377405 Email: dolphin.foods.beverages@gmail.com

Email: merali@dembe.com
Facebook: Dembe Africa
Website: www.dembegroup.com
Product: Biscuits and Milk

Ever Brown Bakery
P.O Box 16197 Kampala
+256 (414) – 272086
Tel: +256 (77)2 – 906694
Email: davidm@infocom.co.ug
Products: Bread and Cakes, Confectionary

DEVINE TOUCH CONFECIONARIES
Bukoto, Kampala
Tel; +256 772586985
Products; confectionaries

ENGAANO MILLERS LIMITED
Head Office & Factory, Plot 1-7 Tobacco Road,
Industrial Area, P.O Box 530 Jinja, Uganda
Tel: +256 (434) 122095/97, (75)9 722130
Kampala Office: Plot 51/57, 6th Street, Industrial Area,
Tel: +256 (414) 220963/65, (75)9 722129
Fax: 0312261963, (75)9 722119
Email: info@engaano.com, accounts@engano.com, kpl@engaano.com
Website: www.engaano.com
Products: Tiptop bread, wheat flour and animals feeds

EAST AFRICAN BASIC FOODS LTD
Migadde at 26km from Kampala on Bombo Road,
On the left hand side with a corner and shade for Boda, P.O Box 8199, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-510962
Mobile: +256 (77)2-768786, (78)2-888765
Email: eabf2k@yahoo.com, jrmkasibante@gmail.com
Website: www.soyafoods.com
Products / Services: Soya porridge, millet, wheat, posho, maize flour etc.

EVEREST MANUFACTURING CO. LTD
"Quality You Can Trust"
Plot M524, Ntinda Industrial Area,
P.O Box 12484, Kampala, Uganda
Mobile: +256 (75)1-938175
Email: info@everestmanufacturing.com
Product /Services: Bread, Cakes & Confectionery

FAMILY BAKERY LIMITED
Plot 17 Old Masaka Road, Nateete
P.O Box 6131, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 272668
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 509181
Products: Bakery and Confectionery Products
Elly Routs Biscuits
Tel: +256 (70)2 778122, (77)9 229912
Product: Confectionaries

FIDODIDO ICE CREAM
Luzira Industrial Park
P.O Box 30573 Kampala
Tel: +256 414 344866 / +256 712722274
Email: rpabaris82@yahoo.com
Products; ice cream, milk shake

FOUNDATION CHOCOLATE
Kampala Road, Embassy Building
Tel; +25675960738
E;ssegwanyi.madinah@yahoo.com
Products; cakes, bread

GIRIRAJ (U) LTD
Busia, P.O Box 30860, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)2-999116
Products / Services: Icing Sugar, Sweets

GREAT LAKES BRANDS LIMITED
Plot 7, 1st Street Industrial Area,
Opp. Ange Noir
P.O Box 180, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 220710, (312) 262216
Mobile: +256 (77)6-744005
Email: headoffice@hortipack.co.ug, mahmood@mairye.co.ug
Products / Services: Production of food snacks
(Gorrilos snacks).

HARISS INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
Plot 83, Bombo Road Kawempe
P.O Box 24972 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 567057
Mobile: +256 (75)5 202 0102
Email: riham@utlonline.co.ug/gm@rihamgroup.com
Products: Biscuits, Juice, Mineral Water

HOT LOAF BAKERY LIMITED
Plot 89, Jinja Road
P.O Box 2283 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 235171 / 031 263293
Mobile: +256 (71)2 – 459000

LIFELINE

Packaged Drinking Water

Water Is Life

Naturally 100%

Atis
DELICIOUS RANGE OF BISCUITS & SNACKS

BISCUITS & SNACKS

Delicious range of Biscuits

Bhoom Bhoom

Corn balls & Rings

Generates Vitamins

BALAJI GROUP (EA) LTD

PLOT NO. 460-461, BLOCK 101, MUSOKE CLOSE, WATUBA, WAKISO DIST,
sales-atis@balajigroupealtd.com, +256 414 567 945, +256 750 555 564

KENGROW INDUSTRIES LTD.

Head Office:
Plot 2,4,6,8.
Factory Street Industrial Area
P.O Box 1469, Kla - Uganda

Tel: +256 434 121900/4
Fax: +256 414 434 123030
Email: kengrow@1mul.com

Email: hotloafbakery@gmail.com
Products: Pastery, Cookies, Cravers, Sweets Biscuits, Bavoury Goods, Bread

HOUSE OF FOODS
Plot 26 Luwum Street Nakasero
P.O Box 6530, Kampala
Tel; +256414235417
Products; cakes, biscuits

H.K INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 54/56, Home Road, Jinja
P.O Box 1835, Jinja
Tel: +256 (71)3-777000, (75)7-575930
Email: hkindustries2008@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Toffy, Candy

JASSANI FOOD INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot No, 16, Block No, 226, Kyadondo County Mengo District
P.O. Box 28149 Namanve Industrial Park, Kampala, Uganda
Mobile: +256751011544, +25670698699
Email: info.jgt1@@gmail.com,
Products: Confectionery manufacturers (Ball gums, lollipop sweets, cool mint, Corn snacks).

JONISA INVESTMENTS LTD
Nabweru Katooke, Wakiso
P.O Box 71025, Kampala
Tel: +256 (392)-963111
Mobile: +256(70)3-501082, (77)2-481626
Email: jonisa2003@gmail.com
Products / Services: Bakery

KAKIRA SUGAR WORKS LIMITED
Kakira Estate, Jinja
P.O Box 121, Jinja
Tel: +256 (414) -444000
Email: kakira@kakirasugar.com
Website: www.kakirasugar.com
Products: Sugar, Electric Power Generation, Molasses, Sweets, Tea

KAMPALA SWEETS LIMITED
Plot 755 Bombo Rd
P.O Box 6637, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 566611
Products: Sweets (Head Boiled), Toffies

KAYEBE SAUCE PACKERS (U) LTD
500 meters from Kasangati Town, Nabugabo road, P.O Box 19124, Kampala
M: +256 (70)2-458441, (77)2-497719
Email: kayebesaucepackers@gmail.com
Products / Services: deals in agro food processing of grains i.e. Soya Maize, Millet, Rice etc.

KEBA INVESTMENTS LTD
Plot 282, Lyamutundwa-Entebbe Highway
P.O Box 851, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-971816
Email: kebauganda@Yahoo.co.uk
Website: www.kebainn.ug
Products / Services: confectionary, outside Catering and accommodation

KEDAR INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 37 Spire Road Jinja, P.O Box 5105, Tel: +256 (434)-124514
Email: jamakpatel1512@yahoo.com
Products: Bread, bans, cookies and biscuits

KENAFRIC DEVELOPMENT LTD
Plot 88-90, 92A Walukuba Road-Masese Division
P.O Box 17, Jinja
Tel: +256 (75)2-225567
Mobile: +256 (77)8-918919, (70)2-909270,
(75)2-868137, (75)4-955432
Email: alok@knafricind.com, admin@kenafricind.com
Products: Confectionary

KIDDAWALIME BAKERY LTD
Entebbe Road, Katwe-Kampala Central, Division Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)5 928124
Products / Services: Bakery and Wheat Processing

KING MILLERS LTD
Plot 506, Kyadondo, P.O Box 8187, Kampala
Tel: +256 (393)-206002
Mobile: +256 (75)4-649609
Email: kingmillersltd@gmail.com
Products / Services: Wheat Milling

LA PAITSSERIE
Plot 1273, Ggaba Ro0ad, Nsambya Quality Hill Shopping Mall
P.O Box 12721, Kampala
Tel; +256414510404, +256414510465, +256392206655
Email; info@qualitycuts.net
Website; www.qualitycuts.net
Products/services; Bakery

LEO BISCUITS INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot M526, Ntinda Industrial Area, near
Red Cross go-down, Kampala
P.O Box 7458, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)6-282170, (75)0-705384
Email: leobiscuit@gmail.com
Products / Services: biscuits manufacturing

MASTER BAKERS
Location: Plot 4 Kampala Road
P.O Box 3290, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -231000
Products: Bread and Confectionery
Plot 2729, Kawempe Kyadondo,
P.O Box 70244, Kampala
Tel: +256 (392)-964287
Mobile: +256 (75)2-563424, +256 (75)1-563424
Email: sales@marikaafricasweets.com, jeremiah@marikaafricasweets.com
Website: www.marikaafricasweets.com
Products / Services: Tablet sweets, Baking powder, Curry powder & icing sugar.

METAPLUS (U) LTD
Warehouse 3A, Plot 4/5, Spring Road, Bugolobi, P.O Box 12103, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-233885
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (75)2-944194
Email: info@meta-uganda.com mplus@meta-uganda.com
Products / Services: High Quality Confectionary & Assorted Biscuit Varieties.

SARAH'S CAKES
Plot 590 Hoima Road, Nakulabye
P.O Box 7062 Kampala
Tel; +256 392901484, +256 772492700
Email; variety@sarahcakes.co.ug
Products; cakes

SANJ CONFECTIONARIES
Plot 2347 Katate Road Kamya Hill Bunamwaya
P.O Box 24960, Kampala
Tel; +256702203059, +256 774493175
Email; sanjconfectionaries58@gmail.com Sanjconfectionaries858@gmail.com
Products; cakes, confectionaries

TEMPTATIONS CAKES SHOP
Plot 1, Ternan Avenue, Nakasero
Sheraton Kampala Hotel Building
P.O Box 7041, Kampala
Tel; +25641420000, +256 3122322460
Email; sales.kampala@sheraton.com
Website; www.sheraton.com/kampala
Products; cakes

UGANDA MILLERS AND BAKERS

ENGAANO MILLERS LIMITED
Head Office & Factory, Plot 1-7 Tobacco Road,
Industrial Area, P.O Box 530 Jinja, Uganda
Tel: +256 (434) 122095/97, (75)9 722130
Kampala Office: Plot 51/57, 6th Street, Industrial Area,
Tel: +256 (414) 220963/65, (75)9 722129,
Fax: 0312261963, (75)9 722119
Email: info@engaano.com, accounts@engano.com, kpl@engaano.com
Website: www.engaano.com
Products: Tiptop bread, wheat flour and animals feeds

MANDELA MILLERS LTD
Plot 411-412, Masaka Road, Busega
P.O Box 10022, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) 400300
Email: sales@mandelamillers.com
Website: www.mandelamillers.com
Products / Services: Milling.

MARIKA AFRICA SWEETS LIMITED
MUZINGE FOOD PROCESSORS
Maganjo-B (Bombo Road)
P.O Box 36057, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)2-812458, (77)2-683827
Email: muzingefood@gmail.com
Products / Services: Baking.

MASTER GRAIN MILLING LTD
Njeru-Kayunga Road, P.O Box 5002, Jinja, **Tel:** +256 393) 280478
Mobile: +256 (77)2 616930, 498079
Email: mastergrainmilling@yahoo.com, gonzawankiiri@yahoo.com, itaagaswa@yahoo.com
Website: info@mastergrainmilling.co.ug
Product: superfine bakers flour, biscuit flour,home baking flour, bran/pollard.

MAXIMA INTERNATIONAL LTD
Kabowa- Ndeeba Road, P.O Box 70380, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)5-069636
Email; maxima11@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Baking powder, sweet tablets, icing sugar, curry powder, corn flower.

METAPLUS (U) LTD
Warehouse 3A, Plot 4/5, Spring Road,

KESHWALA GROUP

DISTRIBUTORS OF:

ABInBev, PEPSI, AIRTEL, WEETABIX, BIDCO, KAKIRA SUGAR, HABARI SALT, DIAMOND BRAND, VARTA, 3M, KRISHINA MATCHES AND CANDLES ETC...

CONTACT ADDRESS:

Plot 96/98, 5th Street, Industrial Area,
MADHVANI COMPLEX
Tel: + 256 752 151612, Kampala, Uganda

Bugolobi, P.O Box 12103, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-233885

Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (75)2-944194
Email: info@meta-uganda.com mplus@meta-uganda.com
Products / Services: High Quality Confectionary & Assorted Biscuit Varieties.

MIHERET GRAIN MILLING (U) LTD
Plot 216, Block 217, Kyaggwe sub-county, Mukono District, P.O Box 9495, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-669971
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (77)6-661426
Email: yeregal2006@gmail.com
Website: www.miheretmills.com
Products / Services: Home baking wheat flour
Brands: Nungi

MINI BAKERIES (U) LTD
Plot 4/5 Spring Road
P.O Box 31692, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (78)0-258788, (78(1-634230
Email: accounts@miniug.com, operations@miniug.com
Products / Services: Bread & Confectionary

MOTHERS FOOD UGANDA LIMITED
Plot No. 9-17, Tobacco Road, Jinja
P.O Box 562, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434)-124920
Mobile: +256 (75)5-368985
Email: nilang@mothersfood.com, raykeshwala@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Maize snacks, Potato Chips, Pallets

MOUNT MERU MILLERS (U) LTD
Plot No. 28-36, Industrial Area
P.O Box 709, Lira, Uganda
Mobile: +256 (75)0 706616, (77)2 931968, (75)0-706620
Email: apollo@mountmerugroup.com
Web: www.mtmerugroup.com
Products/services; milling, packing and distribution

MT. ELGON MILLERS LIMITED
Plot 229/235 Paliisa Road, Mbale
P.O Box 264, Mbale
Tel: +256 (454) -435811
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 464953
Contact person: Michael Stephen Wekomba
Designation: Managing Director
Email: elgonmillers@yahoo.com
Products: Wheat flour, milling of wheat Grains, packing and distributing

MUKONO BAKERY LTD
Plot 35 Jinja / Kampala Road
P.O Box 53, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-290122
Mobile: +256 (77)2-502039
Email: gkandsons@utlonline.co.ug
Products / Services: Confectionery.

MUZINGE FOOD PROCESSORS
Maganjo-B (Bombo Road)
P.O Box 36057, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)2 812458, (77)2 683827
Email: muzingefoods@gmail.com
Products/Services: Baking

NILE BAKING FLOUR & FATS
Plot 11, Miro Road, P.O Box 996
Jinja (U)
Website: www.nileagro.co.ug
Products/services; Baking

NTAKE BAKERY CO. LIMITED
4 Km Entebbe Road / Plot 26/28
Nalukolongo Ring Road
P.O Box 15207, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -274005
Mobile: +256 (71)2 182631, 0772 727127

Contact person: Gaster Lule
Designation: Managing Director
Email: Bread and Confectionery, Millers of Horse brand, Superior bakers flour & Kaswa baking flour

PIC FOODS UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 37, 1st Floor Picfare House
Kampala
P.O Box 232, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) 202842
Mobile: +256 (70)0-990014
Email: ravi@tuthconslt.com, maheshconfi@gmail.com
Products / Services: Confectionary & Food (Candy, Lollipops and Gum).

PRIME MERCHANTILES INTERNATIONAL LTD
Plot 8, Mirembe House, Kibuye Ndeeba – Masaka Road, P.O Box 12397, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (392)-179180, (75)2-569256, (70)1-439248
Email: admin@primemerchantiles.com, mosesk@primemerchantiles.com
Website: www.primemerchantiles.com
Products / Services: Flour improvers, fortificants, Food

Supplement, bakery machines and milling equipment

RITOMA RICHEST LIMITED
Kawempe, P.O Box 35316, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)4- 387816, (71)2-563424
Email: ritomarichest.com
Facebook: ritomarichest
Twitter: @ritomarichest
Website: www.ritomarichest.com
Products / Services: Juices, Sweets, Biscuits.

SAHARA INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 3, Johnson Street, Kampala
P.O Box 22789, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-669311
Mobile: +256 (71)2-524195
Email: zabuihussain@yahoo.com
sales@sahara.co.ug
Products / Services: Bread & Confectioneries,
Paints, Liquid Soap.

SANKO PRODUCTS LTD
Namanve, P.O Box 26035, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)6 972206, (77)2 636488
Whatsapp: +256 (70)6 972206
Email: hajatmadina84@gmail.com
Products: icing sugar powder.

SUNSHINE FOODS (U) LTD
Plot 16, Kasenge, Mbalala, Mukono District
P.O Box 37021, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)6-588001, (75)1-455656, (79)4-588188
Email: sunshine.fooduganda@gmail.com
Facebook: Sunshine Foods
Products / Services: Bread, Pastry, Crisps.

TIPTOP BAKERIES – LIRA
Tel: +256 (77)2-316006, 78)6-490010
Products: Breads and confectioneries.

TROPICAL HEAT (U) LTD
Plot 60 Kyaggwe, Kawolo
P.O Box 26134, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)7-645374
Email: info@tropicalheat.co.ke
Products: Quality snacks & spices.

TUWEEREZA BAKERY LIMITED
Mutundwe-Mirembe Zone, Old Masaka Road
P.O Box 2491 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -271988
Products: Bread.

UTSAV INVESTMENTS LIMITED
Plot 9/11, Elliot Road, P.O Box 411 Jinja
Tel: +256 (77)2-604605, (71)2-404515, (77)2-604605
Email: utsavinv@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Confectionary – Toffee, Crisps, Ice Cream and Wax Candles

Products: Mineral Water

YUMMY LOAF LIMITED
Factory Close, Ntinda Industrial Area, Ntinda
P.O Box 1852, Kampala-Uganda
Tel: +256 (70)9 286566,
Mobile: +256 (75)2 286566, (75)6 339555, (75)9 3749116
Email: achkhan@yahoo.com
Product: Bread, Cakes & Confectioneries.

ICT EQUIPMENTS

ACETEK SOFTWARE LIMITED
Mutesa II Road, Ntinda,
P.O Box 7229, Kampala
Mobile: +254 (722) 786973
Email: info@aceteksoftware.com,
Facebook: Acetek Software Ltd
Web: www.aceteksoftware.com
Products / Services:
SAP ERP SOFTWARE

LABELLING MACHINES

statpack
driving packaging

STATPACK UGANDA LIMITED
Industrial Area, Six Street,
Plot No. 140, P.O. Box 21039,
Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 414 232298/2
Fax: +256 414 232287
Email: statpack@africaonline.co.ug
Web: http://www.statpack.co.ke

MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

AMOS DAIRIES LIMITED
Mbarara-Masaka Road, Near Lyantonde
P.O Box 804, Kampala
Mobile/ Whatsapp: +256 (75)6-401424, (75)2-529754
Email: info@amosdairies.com, rkcepham@gmail.com, olotieno@gmail.com
Website: www.amosdairiescom
Products / Services: Pure Cow Ghee, Casein, Whole Milk

BROOKSIDE DAIRY LIMITED
Plot 49-53/55, 5th Street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 7078, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -258751/55,
Mobile: +256 (71)7 -111129, (75)8-111129, (71)5-744664,
Toll Free: 0800 100021/20
Email: dairycorp@infocom.co.ug
Website: www.freshdairy-creambell.com
Products / Services: Fresh Milk,

Kooksy ICE CREAM

+256 -712-617 921
+256-756-109 071
Plot 3275
Bukasa, Muyenga
P. O. Box 16252
Kampala - Uganda
beepin@kookee.co.ug
www:kookee.co.ug

Yoghurt, long life milk, (TCA, TFA, ESL), Flavored milk, low fat milk,

FIDODIDO INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Location Luzira
P.O Box 30573, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -344866
M: +256 (77)2 -509646, (71)2-722274
Email: rpabari82@yahoo.com
Products: Ice Cream, Yoghurt

G.B.K DAIRY PRODUCTS (U) LIMITED
Plot 70/80, Mbarara-Kabale Road
P.O Box 511 Mbarara
Tel: +256 (485) -421527, 421798
Products: U.H.T Plan milk, flavoured milk, cow Ghee (Omuzigo)

HILLSIDE DAIRY AND AGRICULTURE LTD
Plot 4-8, Ntengye close road Mbarara or 6th street next to engaano millers
P.O Box 1341, Mbarara
Tel: +256 (434)-121946/7/8
Mobile: +256 (75)2 -740031
Contact person : Mr. Sanjay Chandhary
Designation: Managing Director
Email: customercare@hillsidedairy.co.ug
Products: Collection, processing, Manufacturing, Sales & distribution of milk & milk products.

JESSA DAIRY FARM LIMITED
Plot 75B, Mulwana Road, Bugolobi
P.O Box 5961 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -259358
Mobile: +256 (75)2 -772929
Email: nicehse@infocom.co.ug
Products: Fresh Milk and milk processing, Yoghurt, Cheese etc.

KOOKEE ENTERPRISES LTD
Plot 3275 Bukasa- Muyenga,
P.O Box 16252, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-581014/581012
Mobile: +256 (71)2-617921/5
Email: kookee.ug@gmail.com, info@kookee.co.ug
Products / Services: Ice Cream, Distributor of FMCG Products

LAKESIDE DAIRY LTD
Plot 4-8, Ntengye Close Road Mbarara, Plot 974, Block 221, Naalya Kyadondo,
Kampala, P.O Box 1341, Mbarara
Tel: +256 (75)6-111199
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (75)7-606760
Email: sriharireddy@lakesidedairy.net, madhavreddy.a@lakesidedairy.net

MASAKA UNITED DAIRY FARMERS LIMITED
Plot 50 Ddiba Street
P.O Box 1853, Masaka
Tel: +256 (414) -20465, 20149, 21074
Products: Milk & milk Products

PARAMOUNT DAIRIES LIMITED
Plot 535 Bukoto – Kisaasi Rd (Kampala
Office), Plot 21, Ruhara Road (Factory-Mbarara)
P.O Box 1062 Mbarara,
Tel: +256 (312) -261380 (Kampala Office) (392) -711943 (Factory-Mbarara), (312)-61380
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -220109
Contact person : John Aglin –
Products: cheese & milk products Services Milk processing & packaging.

PEARL DAIRY FARMS LTD
Plot 29B, Acacia Avenue, P.O Box 7420, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-349061/2
Email: info@pearldairy.com, devendra.seth@pearldairy.com, shaukat.ali@pearldairy.com, Shankar.ory@pearldairy.com
Website: www.latomilk.com, www.pearldairy.com
Products / Services: Agro Processing, Table Butter, Yoghurt & UHT Milk

PONDERS LIMITED
Plot 10-12, Mulwana Road, Industrial Area,

P.O Box 40425, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-255253
Email: snowmans@live.com, ponfrtd@hotmail.com, logistics-ponders@hotmail.com, sales-ponders@hotmail.com
Products / Services: Ice Cream, Yoghurt

QUEST DAIRY PRODUCTS (U) LIMITED
Plot 1732, church Road, Kansanga
P.O Box 1571 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -576952
Mobile: +256 (71)2 -666633
Email: questdairy@yahoo.co.in
Products: Ice Cream, Yoghurt & other dairy products

SHUMUK DAIRIES LTD
P.O Box 5136, Mbarara
Tel: +256 (414) -348240,
Products: Milk Products

SNOWMANS (U) LIMITED
Plot 89, 7th Street Industrial Area
P.O Box 4868 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -251800/348827
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -700733
Contact person: Taj Kassam-
Email: snowmans@africaonline.co.ug

SEMLIKI DAIRY & BEVERAGES (U) LTD
Plot 1, Pilkington Road, 7th floor, workers, House-Southern Wing, Suite 701, P.O Box 1544, Kamwenge
Tel: +256 (414)-343667,
Mobile: +256 (77)2-777266, 337228, (392)-884466
Email: mutabazi@africaonline.co.ug, mugabimd@yahoo.com,

RAINBOW DIARY (U) LTD
Tel.... +256 757825915
Products/ Services; Diary products

FISH AND FISH PRODUCTS

GOMBA FISHING INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot 41/19, Nyanza Rd
P.O Box 633 Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) -122107/8
Email: gombaf@infocom.co.ug
Website: www.gombafish.com
Products: Frozen Nile-Perch fillets, maws, fish skins.

HUADAR GUANGDONG CHINESE CO. LTD
Kitgum House Jinja Road
P.O Box 11751, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)4-755567,
Email: chenjinhua700007@163.com
Products: Fish export

ISOPACK (U) LTD
Plot 4,5th street Industrial Area
P.o Box 26370 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 347775

GASES – INDUSTRIAL & MEDICAL

BANGEK TECHNO ENGINEERING CO.LTD
Plot 49 Lubas Road, Jinja
P.O Box 2088, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) -122810/ 124680,
Mobile: +256 (78)2 – 307246
Email: bate_wop@yahoo.com
Products: Dealers in General Engineering work Shell gas, Industrial gas, medical gas & Accessories.

HI-TECH GAS UGANDA
W/H No. 95 Trupati Business Park, Kyadondo
Off Northern By-pass, Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256414534786/+256783200825/+256706111555
Email:hitechgasuganda@gmail.com
https/hitechgas.co.ug
Products; natural gas, petroleum products

KRISHNA INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 2, Weather head Road, Industrial Area, Jinja, P.O Box 253, Kampala
Tel: +256 (434)-122805, 120829,
Email: Krishna_wireind@yahoo.co.in
Products / Services: Gas Production

LUCERNE INTERNATIONAL (U) LTD
Office, P.O Box 11371,204
2nd floor, Mukwano Courts, Buganda Road, Kampala, Uganda
Factory, Plot 507, Upper Mwanda Road Kampala,
Tel; +25641469686, +2556702111555
Email; sales@lurceneinternational.com

UOL

UGANDA OXGYEN LIMITED

" Lifeline of Industries"

- Industrial & Medical Gases
- Welding Consumbles & Equipment
- Gas Cutting Equipment & Accessories
- Dry Ice
- Personal Protection Equipment

Authorised Distributer of:

Ador Welding Ltd, ESAB Butcher Brothers/GCE, Carbacid (C02) Ltd.

Plot 43/59, 7th Street, Industrial Area
P. O. Box 3002 Kampala - Uganda
Tel: +256-414-257717 / +256-414-257727
Email: uol@ugandaoxygen.com

HI-TECH GAS

Purity is our Surety.....

A dependable provider of Industrial and Medical gasses - a values-driven company and a provider of focused services

HI-TECH GAS is known for partnering with its customers to meet the ever-increasing demands for all types of gases. We are new on Uganda's Market but we are most versatile Gas Suppliers and have the capacity to supply almost any gas in any quantity within Uganda.

So far we have very many companies on board that we are dealing with i.e Kakira Sugar, Tembo Steels, Steel and Tube Industries, Modern Distillers, Sogea Satom, Hospitals and so many other manufacturing companies.

HI-TECH GAS SUPPLIES (U) LTD
W/H, Trupati Business Park, Kyebando off Northern Bypass, Kampala Uganda
Email: hitechgasuganda@gmail.com
P.O.BOX 31101, Kampala Uganda. +(256)414 534 786, +(256)783 200 825,(+256)706 111 555
https://hitechgas.co.ug

Website; ww.lucerneinternational.com
Products; Industrial Gas

OXYGAS (U) LIMITED
Plot 501 Jinja Road, Nakawa industrial Area, P.O Box 4641 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 505865/7
Mobile: 079165954
Email: oxygen@alam-group.com
Products: medical, Industrial gases

MODERN GAS

Plot No.19Kyagwwe Block 295, Near the Amazima School, Jinja- Kampala Road, Mbiko Jinja, Uganda
P.O.Box 84 Jinja
Email: moderndistillersltd@gmail.com/ modernaluminiumug@gmail.com
Tel: +2567522001111
Products- G as

UGANDA OXYGEN LIMITED
Plot 43/59, 7th street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 3002, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 257717, 257727
Mobile: 256 (77)2-706050
Email: uol@ugandaoxygen.com
Products: industrial gases, medical Oxygen, Welding Machines, gas welding Accessories welding, electrodes, Power tools, whole range of welding Consumables and pure white wash lime

GOVERNMENT BODIES AND INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS

DAIRY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (DDA)
4th Floor, Crusader House, Plot 3 Portal Avenue, Plot 1, Kafu Road
P.O Box 34006, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -343901/3, (312) -260291
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -407916
Email: dda@afsat.com
Services: Promotes and regulates the Development of the dairy sector in Uganda. The Authority licenses dairy Activities, Advises Government on matters Pertaining to the dairy industry, Control and regulates dairy relate Import, export activities.

ELECTRICITY REGULATORY AUTHORITY
Plot 15, Shimoni Road, Nakasero
P.O Box 10332, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 341852, 341646, (312) 260166, **Mobile:** +256 (77)4 162982, (75)2 162988
Email: j.p.k.sembeguya@era.or.ug
Website: www.era.or.ug
Services; power generation and distribution

HEALTH INITIATIVES FOR THE PRIVATE SECTOR (HIPS) PROJECT
Plot 42 Lumumba Avenue
P.O Box 29628 Nakasero
Tel: +256 (414) -347594/ (312) -265757
Mobile: +256 (71)2 -445625
Email: hmukoma@emg-hips.com
Services; medical supplies

UGANDA EXPORT PROMOTION BOARD
UEGCL 2th floor, Lumumba Avenue
P.O Box 5045 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -230250, (312) -262591
Email: info@ugandaexportsonline.com
Services: Export promotion

UGANDA INVESTMENT AUTHORITY INVESTMENT CENTRE
Plot 22B Lumumba Avenue TWED Plaza
P.O Box 7418, Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 (414) 301 000
Email: info@ugandainvest.com
Services: Investment Promotion.

UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
Plot M217, Nakawa Industrial Area
P.O Box 6329
Tel: +256 (414) 505 995/414 222 367
Email: unbs@infocom.co.ug
Services: Standards development, product Testing, Certification, import inspection

UGANDA NATIONAL ROAD AUTHORITY
Plot 11 Yusuf Lule Road
P.O Box 284877 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -318000/ (31)2 -233100
Email: dan.alinage@unra.go.ug
Website: www.unra.go.ug
Services: Maintenance & Development of National Road network

UGANDA REVENUE AUTHORITY
URA HQS, Nakawa
P.O Box 7279, Kampala – Uganda
Tel: +256 (414) -346287/8/90
Email: uwa@uwa.or.ug
Services: Promotes Wildlife Conservation and Management, Tourism Promotion

UMEME LIMITED
2nd Floor, Rwenzori House, Plot 1, Lumumba Avenue,
P.O Box 23841, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-360600
Mobile: +256 (77)6-360154
Email: sandor.walusimbi@Umeme.co.ug
Products / Services: Electricity Distribution

GREASEPROOF PAPERS

statpack
driving packaging

STATPACK UGANDA LIMITED
Industrial Area, Six Street,
Plot No. 140, P.O. Box 21039,
Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 414 232298/2
Fax: +256 414 232287
Email: statpack@africaonline.co.ug
Web: http://www.statpack.co.ke

HOTEL, HOSPITALITY AND CONFERENCE FACILITIES

THE TAMALES
Your Kitchen Centre

B.M. TAMALES EST. LTD
(THE TAMALES)
Lweza Entebbe Road,
Opposite Lweza Clay
P.O Box 9576, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 342110, (414) 232 283
Mobile: +256 (772) 455924
Email: bmtamale@yahoo.com
Website: www.thetamales.com

COLLINE HOTEL
Colline House, 4 Pilkington Road
P.O Box 7627, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -251038, 342414
Email: colline@infocom.co.ug
Services: Hotel and Catering

CRESTED CRANE HOTEL
Plot 4/6 Hannington Square
P.O Box 444, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) -320885
Services: Hotel and Catering

CRYSTAL SUITES
Plot 31/33, Hamu Road, off Old Portbell
Road, Wankoko-Bugolobi
P.O Box 24496, Kampala
Email: info@crystalsuitesuganda.com
Website: www.crystalsuitesuganda.com
Services: Hotel and Catering

ELGONIA NIGHTCLUB AND RESTAURANT
Plot 9 Cathedral Avenue
P.O Box 1481, Mbale
Tel: +256 (454) -2732
Services: Hotel and Catering

GEO LODGES UGANDA
Plot 86/90, 5th Street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 4641, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 258273
Email: reservations@geolodgesafrica.com
Website: www.geolodgesafrica.com
Services; hospitality services

GRAND IMPERIAL HOTEL
Plot 6, Nile Avenue
P.O Box 7195 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -250681-8
Email: imperial@starcom.co.ug
Services: Hospitality Services

HOTEL AFRICANA LIMITED
Plot 2-4 Wampewo Avenue
P.O Box 10218 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -348080, 0414 777500
Mobile: +256 (75)5 999333
Email: Africana@hotelafricana.com
Website: www.hotelafricana.com
Services: Business centre for secretarial
Services, Executive car hire Services, Health services, Salon Services, Sports bar, Laundry Services, Conference Facilities, Hotel and catering.

HOTEL BROVAD LIMITED
Plot 6 Circular Road
P.O Box 556, Masaka
Tel: +256 (481) -21455, 21826
Services: Hotel

HOTEL INTERNATIONAL 2000 LIMITED
Tank Hill, Muyenga
P.O Box 4037, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -266924, 266950
Email: hotel2000@africaonline.co.ug
Services: Hotel

HOTEL SOJOVALO LIMITED
Plot 854/856 Rubaga Road
P.O Box 5832, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 271879/700990014
Email: info@hotelsojovalo.com
Website: www.hotelsojovalo.com
Services: Hotel

HOTEL TRIANGLE LIMITED
Location Plot 260, Nile Crescent
P.O Box 515, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) -122098/9
Email: hotel_triangle@yahoo.co.ug
Services: Hotel and Catering

IMPERIAL BOTANICAL BEACH HOTEL – (UHOA)
Plot M79, Lugard Avenue
P.O Box 553 or 90 Entebbe
Tel: +256 (414) -320800, 031-263670
Mobile: +256 (75)2 -750681

Email: information@ibhotel.com
Website: www.imperialhotel.co.ug
Services; hotel

IMPERIAL RESORT BEACH HOTEL
P.O Box 8955 Entebbe
Tel: +256 (414) -303000, 303805
Email: information@irbh.com

JINJA NILE RESORT
Tel: +256 (434) -122190
Services: Hotel & Conference Services.

JACARANDA TAKEAWAY
Products / Services: Restaurant Services

KAMPALA SERENA HOTEL
Plot 32, Nile Avenue
P.O Box 7057 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -235900-9
Email: kampala@serena.co.ug
Services: Hotel & Conference Services

LAKE VICTORIA SERENA HOTEL
Circular Road
P.O Box 15, Entebbe
Tel: +256 (414) -320027, 320644, 320449
Services: Hotel and Catering

LAKE VIEW HOTEL (MBARARA REGENCY)
Fort Portal Road, P.O Box 165, Mbarara
Tel: +256 (485) -21397
Services: Hotel and Catering Services

LWEZA TRAINING AND CONFERENCE CENTRE
11 Km Entebbe Road
P.O Box 14123, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -200210, 200011, 200490
Email: icc@infocom.co.ug
Services: Training and Conference Facilities

LITTLE RITZ IN AFRICA
UMA Show Grounds, Lugogo,
P.O Box 4683, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)5-859913, (79)2-333138, (70)2-668134
Email: rmugisha48@gmail.com, olivesebugunzu@gmail.com
Products / Services: Restaurant and
Outside Catering

MBALE RESORT HOTEL
Plot 50 Bungokho Road
P.O Box 1621 Mbale
Tel: +256 (454) -433920
Mobile: +256 (75)8 210111/0782-441479
Email: sales@mbaleresorthotel
Services: mbaleresorthotel.com
Unique selling

MWEYA PARAA SAFARI LODGES (CENTRAL RESERVATIONS)
Pan Africa House Shop No. 9,
Plot 9 Kimathi Avenue
P.O Box 22827 Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) -260260/1
Email: mweyaparaa@africaonline.co.ug
Services; lodge services

MUTUNGO EXECUTIVE HOTEL LTD
95 Circular Road, Mutungo Hill,
P.O Box 16290, Kampala
Mobile: info@afriquesuiteshotel.com, mmuganwa@gmail.com
Website: www.afriquesuiteshotel.com
Products / Services: Hotel & Conference Services

NILE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE CENTRE
Nile Avenue
P.O Box 7814 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -258080/9, 235900
Email: nile@serena.co.ug
Services; hotel and conference Services

NILE HOTEL JINJA
P.O Box 556 Jinja
Tel...+256 752934588/782455486
Hotel Services; hotel & conferences services

PATPO RESTAURANT
UMA Show Grounds, Lugogo
Mobile: +256 (75)7324170
Products / Services: Catering Services

RIDER HOTEL LIMITED – (UHOA)
Seeta – Mukono
P.O Box 7627 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -290697, 039-700696
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 446042
Email: sales@ridarhotel.com
Website: www.ridarhotel.com
Services; Hotel and catering

ROCK HOTEL TORORO
P.O Box 6021, Kampala
Tel: +256 (454) -4654, 4655
Services: Hotel and catering

SHERATON KAMPALA HOTEL
Ternan Avenue
P.O Box 7041, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -344591/6, 420000
Mobile: +256 (75)2 -780010, 616155
Email: food.beverages@apolohotel.com
Website: www.sheraton.com/Kampala
Services: Hotel and Catering

SPEKE HOTEL (1996) LIMITED – (UHOA)
Plot 7-9 Nile Avenue
P.O Box 7036 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -259221, 235332
Email: spekehotel@spekehotel.com
Website: www.spekehotel.net
Services; Hotel

SPEKE RESORT AND CONFERENCE CENTRE
Munyonyo
P.O Box 446 Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)/ (414) -227111
Email: spekeresort@spekeresort.com
Website: www.spekeresort.com
Services; resort and conference services

SUNSET HOTEL INTERNATIONAL
Plot 17 Kiira Road, P.O Box 156, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) -20115/20575
Services: Hotel Industry.

SHANGRI-LA HOTEL (U) LTD
Plot 8/10, Ternan Avenue
P.O Box 11726, Kampala
Tel: +256 (393)-261120
Mobile/Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-222610/23
Email: shangrilaoffice3@gmail.com, hotelshangri@gmail.com
Facebook: Hotel Shangrila
Skype: Shangri-la hotel
Website: www.shangri-la.co.ug
Products / Services: Hotel, Restaurant, Party & Conference Facilities

UMA MULTI-PURPOSE HALL
Uganda Manufacturers Association,
Lugogo Show Grounds
P.O Box 6966 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -221034, 287615/2
Email: marketing@uma.or.ug
Services: Conference facilities and other events

WHITE HORSE INN (REGENCY)
Plot 25/26 Lwamafa Street
P.O Box 11, Kabale
Tel: +256 (414) -22020
Services: Hotel and Catering

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

AGRO VALUE LTD
Plot 7/9, Nabugabo Road, Kampala
P.O Box 72025, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)2-744331, (71)7-263646
Email: ugagro@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Import & Wholesale of Fast Moving Consumer Goods

AFRI-ASIA ENTERPRISES (U) LTD
Plot 5, Katigo Road, Kampala
P.O Box 12682, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-777888, (71)1-729729, (71)3-534739
Products / Services: Household Appliances

BHOOMI SUPPLY LTD
Plot 20, Kampala Road, P.O Box 21621, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-235558, (393)-264034
Email: bhoomisupply@rediffmail.com
Facebook: BHOOMI SUPPLY LIMITED
Website: www.bhoomisupply.com
Services: Trading

BIG BOSS UNIVERSAL LTD
Block 250, Plot 453, Bunga Hills,
P.O Box 73605, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)3-990994
Email: bigbossuniversal@gmail.com, abheybansal@yahoo.com, brajeshsawhney@gmail.com
Services: Importer and Distributor

BIPLOUS (U) LIMITED
Plot 62 Kampala road
P.O Box 2876 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -233611, (312) -262801
Email: biplous@utlonline.co.ug
Products: Carpets, Curtains, Furniture, sofa fabrics, Bedsheets, aluminum windows, doors and kitchens.

BLUE FLAME LTD
Seguku Naziba Village
Mobile: +256 (78)3-453809, (70)3-521039, (78)3-993352, **Whatsapp:** +256(78)3-453809
Email: josephkasaato@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Assembling and wholesale of cookers and ovens.

DEMBE TRADING ENTERPRISES LIMITED
Plot 10-12, Mulwana Road, Industrial Area, Kampala, P.O Box 9211, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-255253
Mobile: +256 (75)9-826556
Email: info@dembe.co.ug, nil@dembe.co.ug, kenneth@dembe.co.ug, girish@dembe.co.ug, pankag@dembe.co.ug
Products / Services: Wax Matches

G4S SECURE SOLUTIONS UGANDA LTD
Plot 53, Lumumba Avenue, Nakasero Hill
P.O Box 4443, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-250256/8
Email: g4s.info@ug.g4s.com
Website: www.g4s.com
Products / Services: Sofa Sets, Hospital Equipment

THE TAMALES

Your Kitchen Centre

Job Creators

Head Office:
Lweza - Entebbe Road (Opposite Lweza Clays),
P. O. Box 9576 Kampala Uganda (EAST AFRICA)
Phone: +256 780 373195, +256 772 591932,
+256 703 491021,+256 705 825980
Whatsup: +256 777 175169, +256 777 175173
E-mail: bmtamale@yahoo.co.uk, info@thetamales.com Website: www.thetamales.com

City Centre Showroom:
Plot 48 William Street, behind People's Plaza Building
(Nebbi Park Area)
P. O. Box 9576 Kampala Uganda (EAST AFRICA),
Phone: +256 777 175 169
+256 772 455 924

PROFFESSIONAL LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT

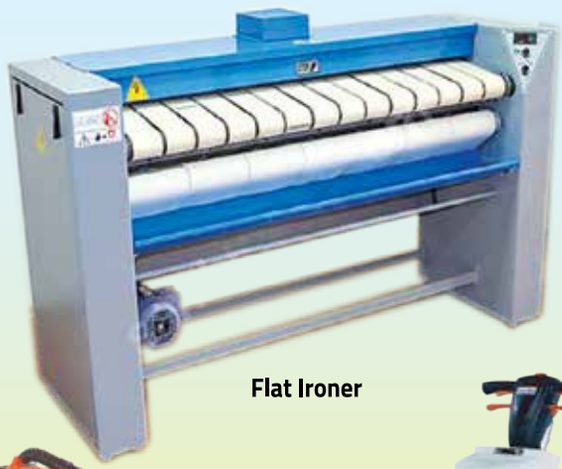
Washing Machine

Dryer Machine

Washing /Dryer

670 Ltr
100 x 120 x 78cm
For Storage in Cold Rooms,
Laundry Linen etc....

Steam ironing Machine



Flat Ironer

Proffessional Ironing Tables

Vacuum Cleaners

Floor Scrubber

Our Website: www.thetamales.com

THE TAMALES

Your Kitchen Centre

Job Creators

Head Office:
Lweza - Entebbe Road (Opposite Lweza Clays),
P. O. Box 9576 Kampala Uganda (EAST AFRICA)
Phone: +256 780 373195, +256 772 591932,
+256 703 491021,+256 705 825980
Whatsup: +256 777 175169, +256 777 175173
E-mail: bmtamale@yahoo.co.uk, info@thetamales.com Website: www.thetamales.com

City Centre Showroom:
Plot 48 William Street, behind People's Plaza Building
(Nebbi Park Area)
P. O. Box 9576 Kampala Uganda (EAST AFRICA),
Phone: +256 777 175 169
+256 772 455 924

My Bakery Equipment

Stainless Steel Containers

Bread Mixers

Cake Mixer

Stainless Steel Work Table

Bread Slicers

Baking oven (Electric/Gas)

Rotary Oven

Knapsack Sprayers

Cake Showcase

Bain Marie / Salad Bar

MILK CANS Lid with Lock

Our Website: www.thetamales.com

THE TAMALES

Your Kitchen Centre

Job Creators

Head Office:
Lweza - Entebbe Road (Opposite Lweza Clays),
P. O. Box 9576 Kampala Uganda (EAST AFRICA)
Phone: +256 780 373195, +256 772 591932,
+256 703 491021,+256 705 825980
Whatsup: +256 777 175169, +256 777 175173
E-mail: bmtamale@yahoo.co.uk, info@thetamales.com Website: www.thetamales.com

City Centre Showroom:
Plot 48 William Street, behind People's Plaza Building
(Nebbi Park Area)
P. O. Box 9576 Kampala Uganda (EAST AFRICA),
Phone: +256 777 175 169
+256 772 455 924

Food Carriers:

For Food transportation:

- From Kitchen to main restaurant or serving area
- From preparation point to wedding/public gatherings/ offices/picnic/camping site/ school-visitation etc..
- Cake transportation to wedding reception venues etc....

Food Carrier

Stackable Food Carriers

Stainless Steel Food/Soup Containers (9-120 Litre)

Garbage Bins:

Very useful in Homes, Public Gardens, on Streets, Hospitals, Schools, Hostels, Hotels & Restaurants, Shopping Malls etc.....

Multi-Purpose Containers

670 Ltr
100 x 120 x 78cm
For Storage in Cold Rooms, Laundry Linen etc....

77 Ltr
40 x 60 x 41cm
i.e Can carry Office Files,Fruits, Plates,Spare parts etc...

Luxury Restaurant Chairs

Our Website: www.thetamales.com

THE TAMALES

Your Kitchen Centre

Job Creators

Head Office:
Lweza - Entebbe Road (Opposite Lweza Clays),
P. O. Box 9576 Kampala Uganda (EAST AFRICA)
Phone: +256 780 373195, +256 772 591932,
+256 703 491021,+256 705 825980
Whatsup: +256 777 175169, +256 777 175173
E-mail: bmtamale@yahoo.co.uk, info@thetamales.com Website: www.thetamales.com

City Centre Showroom:
Plot 48 William Street, behind People's Plaza Building
(Nebbi Park Area)
P. O. Box 9576 Kampala Uganda (EAST AFRICA),
Phone: +256 777 175 169
+256 772 455 924

HARVEST MONEY MACHINERY

3 in 1
Juicer + Grinder +
Meat Mincer

Hotel and Restaurant Equipment

Sugarcane Juicer

Industrial Juicer Machine
(240V 50HZ)
Note: For all types of Fruits

Tomato Paste Machine
(240V 50HZ)

Our Website: www.thetamales.com

GOLDMAN LOGISTICS
Plot 423, Kamuli Road, Kireka, Wakiso District, P.O Box 1353, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)1-030704, (70)4-921828
Email: goldmanlogistics@gmail.com
Products / Services: Kitchen Spirits

INDO BALI DISTRIBUTORS LTD
Mukwano Court, Suite No. 301-3028, Plot 13, Buganda Road, Kampala
Tel: +256 (392)-178758
Mobile: +256 (75)7-346333, (75)2-398088
Email: pawan1nandwani@gmail.com
Products / Services: FMCG's (Fast Moving Consumer Goods) Diapers, Sanitary napkins, adult hygiene, dry cell batteries, confectioneries

KIBOKO ENTERPRISES LIMITED
Plot 77528 28-34, Kyadondo, Block 244 of New Namuwongo Road, 7th Street Industrial Area.
P.O Box 31376, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-100800/812
Mobile: +256 (70)0-915167, (70)1-942273 Fax: +256 (417)100,920
Email: kibokopa@kibokogroup.com
Products / Services: FMCG/ Consumer Durable

MUKWANO INDUSTRIES (U) LTD (A MUKWANO COMPANY)
Plot 30, Mukwano Road,
P.O Box 2671, Mukwano Road, Kampala-Uganda
Tel: +256 (414)313200, (312)313200
Mobile: +256 (77)2-744760, (77)2-795795, **Call Toll Free:** 0800200070
Email: admin@mukwano.com, sushil.s@mukwano.com sangam@mukwano.com
Website: www.mukwano.com
Facebook: Mukwano, Twitter:@ mukwanogroup
Products: Fast Moving Consumer Goods, Cooking Oil
Brands: Mukwano Premium Vegetable Cooking Oil, Roki Vegetable Cooking Oil, Sunseed Sunflower Premium Cooking Oil, Mukwano Soya Bean Cooking oil, Tamu Bakers Fat.
Product: Laundry Bar Soap, Toilet Soap
Brand: Chapa Mukwano Laundry Bar Soap, Chapa Nyota Laundry Bar Soap, Mukwano Star White Laundry Bar Soap, Mukwano Bright Soap, Mama Multi-Purpose Bar Soap, Yeyo Bathing Bar Soap

NILE ALUMINIUM LTD
Plot 214, Clerk Road, Jinja, P.O Box 614, Jinja, **Mobile:** +256 (71)8-340754
Email: nilealuminium@gmail.com
Products / Services: Sauce pans

PLEASURE DISTRIBUTORS LTD
Bukasa Road, Namuwongo, P.O Box 10574, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)6-281006
Email: patel_ak80@yahoo.in
Products / Services: Candle, Matchbox,
Incense sticks for Perfumes

RESOURCE UGANDA LIMITED
Martin Road, Near Milan Pan Parlor
P.O Box 31262, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)3-128195
Email: sanjubhatt77@gmail.com
Products / Services: Import Raw Materials and Packaging Glossaries.

SHEETA-RAM (U) LTD
Near Kabalagala Police Station, Ggaba Road, Kampala
P.O Box 30235, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)2-807667, (71)2-807667
Email: sanjivjoshi1978@gmail.com
Products / Services: Toilet Papers.

SHUMUK ALUMINUM INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot 24 Mukabya Road, Nakawa Industrial Area
P.O Box 22523, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -286282/505974
Mobile: +256 (75)2 – 747477, 475653
Email: krsna@africaonline.co.ug
Website; www.shumukgroup.net
Products: Aluminium Household Utensils
And Circle/Sheets and Saucepans

STALWART ENTERPRISES LTD
UMA Showground
P.O Box 3190, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-576499
Mobile: +256 (77)2-724724, (77)9-686284,
Email: stalwart@atekergroup.com
Products / Services: General Trading Agency.

TRADE INTERNATIONAL FUND AFROA MVIVI
LANE KOLOLO, KAMPALA
Tel: +256 (414)-662990, (77)5-642428
Mobile: +256 (225) 542428, Whatsapp: +256 (77)5-642428
Email: m.mahmood97@gmail.com

Facebook: malik Mostafa
Products / Services: Trading
Brands: General Trading

TRADE MART (U) LTD
UMA Show Ground
Mobile: +256 (71)2-840832
Email: nkusisdg@gmail.com
Products / Services: Trading

UNILEVER (U) LTD
Plot 10/12 Nyondo Close, Bugolobi
P.O Box 3515, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-226200/206/100/201/204
Mobile: +256 (77)2-415055, (75)3-333001, **Email:** unilever@unilever.com, George.inholo@unilever.com
Products / Services: Detergent powder,
soap, tooth paste, personal care products & assorted household commodities.

YTY ENTERPRISES (U) LTD
Plot 575, Kazinga, Bweyogerere next to Azam Factory,
P.O Box 6068, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-740123, 537323, (78)7-440225
Email: royalculturedmarble@gmail.com
Website: www.royalculturedmarble.com
Products / Services: Production of Sanitary Ware & Kitchen Workshop.

ZHONG DA INTERNATIONAL CHINA LTD
Plot M72/73, Behind Shell Club, Opp. UMA Show Grounds
Lugogo, P.O Box 27993, Kampala
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-985669
Email: zhongdaint@hotmail.com
Products / Services: Sanitary Wares

INDUSTRIAL TOOLS, EQUIPMENT, MACHINERY & SERVICES

EAST AFRICAN CHAINS LTD
2nd Street Kampala Industrial Area
P.O Box 28842 Kampala
Tel: +256 414 257028/414231164
Email: fasal@infocom.co.ug

FRENA SAFETY AND SECURITY (PTY) LTD
Nkrumah Road, the Plaza

Building, Plot 2/2B, Opp. City Council Clinic, P.O Box 6155, Kampala, **Tel:** +256 (414)-259385
Mobile: +256 (78)2-250551
Email: sales@frenah.co.ug, frenah@infocom.co.ug
Website: www.frenahsafety.com
Products / Services: Industrial clothings, Safety Footwear and Gloves

GALAXY STONE MATERIALS (U) LTD
Eden Road Next to Crocodile Tools, Opposite Nile Plywood, P.O Box 692, Jinja
Tel: +256 (75)8-739737
Email: galaxy.stones.materials@gmail.com, bluebirdnetworks@gmail.com
products/services; stones, concrete, construction materials

GENERAL MACHINERY LIMITED
Plot 10, Old Port Bell Road
P.O Box 6080, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 256250, 243364
Products: Tractor Drawn implements, Truck Bodies, water Browser and other steel Structures, Komatsu Equipment, case Tractors, Mitsubishi Vehicles/Trucks.

MANTRAC (U) LIMITED
Plot 17/41, 7th Street Industrial Area
P.O Box 7126, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 304000, 60526/7/8/9
Email: mantrac@mantracuganda.com
Website: www.mantracuganda.com
Products: Earth Moving Equipment, Lift Trucks And Generators, sales, Spare Parts and Service

MEDIPOINT INVESTMENT LIMITED
Plot 47/49 Port Bell Road Luzira
P.O Box 3099, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -259442, 345034
Mobile: (+256) 712254253, 756528227, 716017823
Email: medipoint@utlonline.co.ug, dipteshkpan@yahoo.com
Website: www.medipointuganda.com
Products: lubricating equipment & Systems, Fuel dispensers & Spares, ELGI Air Compressors, PCL Air Systems, Fuel Meters, Hoses, Turtle Wax Car Polish, Welding Machine, Battery Chargers, Janatics Pneumatic Products, High Pressure hoses & Fuel Transfer Pumps \

SUMAN ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION CO. LIMITED
Plot 12 Kaderbhoy Road Commercial
Street Jinja, P.O Box 1847 Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) – 122884
Mobile: +256 (71)2 -400948
Email: sohansuman@yahoo.com
Website: www.sumaneg.com.com
Services: Mechanical Engineering, fabrication, civil works, motor rewinding & supply of Industrial products.

SAFIELD (U) LTD
Plot 2213, Kampala, P.O Box 25720, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) 518557, +256 (77)2-461515, (70)3-930137
Email: info@safield.co.ug
Products: Personal Protective Equipment

THE POWER CENTRE
Plot 8/10 Kampala Road, Uganda house
P.O Box 1338 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -254635
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -505118
Email: pwrcnt@utlonline.co.ug
Services: Sales & Service of tools and machinery

UGANDA FOUNDRY & MACHINERY WORKS
2nd street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 20086, Kampala
Tel: +256 772404357
Products/services; truck bodies, vehicles

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, INTERNET AND COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

ACETEK SOFTWARE LIMITED
Mutesa II Road, Ntinda,
P.O Box 7229, Kampala
Mobile: +254 (722) 786973
Email: info@aceteksoftware.com,
Facebook: Acetek Software Ltd
Web: www.aceteksoftware.com
Products / Services:
SAP ERP SOFTWARE

ANALOG & DIGITAL SYSTEMS LIMITED
Plot 21 Bukoto Road
P.O Box 11468 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -534075/4
Email: adsug@yahoo.com
Products: Computer Equipment and Service

COMPTECH (U) LIMITED
Crown House 1st Floor, Kampala Rd, P.O Box 4611 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 342910
Email: comptech@comptech.co.ug
Services: Computers and Computer Accessories & Services.

COMPUTER LAND (U) LIMITED
Plot 7 Portal Avenue
P.O Box 24412 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -348043/4
Email; sales@computerland.com
Website: www.computerland.com
Services: Quality commercial printing, office And school, text books for all levels, Photocopy, lamination, computer Setting & book binding services, Office equipment e.g.: filling cabinets Photocopier machines, computers and their accessories, Sports

COMPUTER POINT
Kafu Road
P.O Box 7585, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -23+256-413/4, 236472
Email: Uganda@comppoint.com
Services: Computers, Computer Accessories & Services.

COMPUTER FORENSICS SPECIALISTS LTD
4th floor, Fame house, Ntinda,
P.O Box 29937, Kampala
Tel: +256 (485)-660654
Mobile: +256 (77)2-529845, (79)3-455142, (70)6-593724
Email: dwight@cforensics.net, noahbaalessanvu@gmail.com, Birusya22@yahoo.com, noahh.baalessanvu@gmail.com, Kennord1@gmail.com
Website: www.cforensics.net
Products / Services: Computer Forensics Audits, Software Development & ICT Legal and Policy Consultancy.

COMPUTER AND TELECOM ACCESSORIES LTD
Sure House, Bombo Road
P.O Box 31503, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (705) 007007/+256754235695
Email: ctl.sales2012@gmail.com/ ctl:.sales2019@gmail.com
Products / Services: Computer Forensics Audits, Software Development & ICT Legal and Policy Consultancy.

COMTEL INTEGRATORS AFRICA LTD
3rd Floor Commercial Plaza,
P.O Box 12894 Kampala – Uganda
Tel: +256 (414)-237730, (312)-211580
Email: info@comtelafrica.com, vikash@comtelafrica.com
Website: www.comtelafrica.com
Products / Services: Consultancy.

DATA SOLUTIONS LIMITED
1st Floor, Uganda Bookshop House, 4 Colville Street
Tel: +256 (414) -348990, 254406
Email: dcl@infocom.co.ug
Services: Computer Suppliers

ELITE COMPUTERS LTD
Plot 20-24 Sia Amara Plaza Spring Road, Bugolobi, P.O Box 4611, Kampala, **Tel:** +256 (414) – 255933, (312) -264255
Email: info@elitecomputers.co.ug, sales@elitecomputers.co.ug
Website: www.elitecomputers.co.ug
Products / Services: ICT

ESEZA INVESTMENTS LTD (TRI-CONTINENTAL LTD)
Plot m712, UMA Show Grounds Lugogo, Jinja Road, P.O Box 36338, Kampala **Tel:** +256 (393)-290257
Mobile: +256 (75)2-641461
Email: Miriam_lwsi@triconti.com
Website: www.triconti.com
Products / Services: information technology Services (I.T)
Brands: IBM & Lenovo Servers

FUTURE LINK TECHNOLOGIES LTD
Plot 97, Bukoto Street, P.O Box 75408, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-695974
Mobile: +256 (77)4-638790
Email: vtumwijukye@fltug.com
Website: www.savingsplus.info
Products / Services: ICT Solutions

GSI RWENZORI LIMITED
Kyadondo II Road, Kagugube Zone, Makerere, **Mobile:** +256 (70)3-912382
Products / Services: Barcodes

INFOCOM
Bakwanye House; Plot 26 Wampewo Avenue
P.O Box 8373 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -562800
Mobile: +256 (75)3 919187

Email: customercare@infocom.co.ug
Website: www.infocom.co.ug
Services: internet and email services Provider

KANARA SOLUTIONS LTD
Lumumba Avenue
Mobile: +27836803360, Whatsapp: +27836803360
Email: andrew@kanarasolutions.co.za
Skype: andrewsematimba67
Website: www.kanarasolutions.co.za
Products / Services: IT Services.

KIPYA GROUP LIMITED
Plot 546, Ggaba Road, P.O Box 24092, Kampala
Tel: +256 (392)001580

Mobile: +256 (77)3-808141
Email: info@kipya-connect.com
Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/kipya.connect/
Twitter: @KIPYA_Connect
Products / Services: I.T consultancy and trainings, block chain, crypto currencies, cyber security, point of sales terminal.

LOGOS SKILLS TRAINING CENTRE LTD
ISL House, UMA Show Ground, Lugogo
P.O Box 31797, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-505356
Mobile: +256 (77)6-209661, (70)2-798083
Whatsapp: +256 (77)6-209661
Email: enquiries@logos.co.ug, computerclinic@logos.co.ug, jonathan.k@logo.co.ug, Brenda.a@logos.co.ug, Robert.m@logos.co.ug, james.b@logos.co.ug
Facebook: www.facebook.com/pages/logos-skills-Training-center-ltd
Twitter: logos.training
Skype: logos-training
Website: www.logos.co.ug
Products / Services: ICT skills Training, Software Development Sale, Website Services, Computer Repair, Network Services.

PRIME SERVICES LTD
Plot 131, Martin Luther King House, Jinja Road
P.O Box 2337, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-372945
Mobile: +256 (77)2-504054
Email: dkateregga@gmail.com
Products / Services: Software designing, IT Consultancy Networking, computer skills , training, dell computers, Services & Laptops, security Solutions.

SOFTWARE APPLICATION (U) LIMITED
Plot 36 Bukoto Street
P.O Box 22811, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -531521/2, (312) – 62626/1

STORMSOFT COMPUTER SOLUTIONS
Behind UWEAL house near Prisons building, 1st floor **Mobile:** +256 (70)2-798082, (70)5-806688
Email: info@stormsoft.co.ug, Robert.muhato@stormsoft.co.ug
Website: stormsoft.co.ug
Twitter: @stormsoft
Services: I.T Services.

THE CLOUD PROJECT
Plot 7, Binayomba Road, Bugolobi,
Opp. Ambrosoli International School
Mobile: +256 (75)5-111222, (77)2-377131, (77)4-039769
Whatsapp: +256 (77)4-039769
Email: lubeha@thecloudproject.guru
Website: www.thecloudproject.guru
Products / Services: I.T Services.

PAPA'S INTERNATIONAL LTD
Block 530, Plot 61, Mukono Industrial Area, along Mukono – Kayunga Road,
P.O Box 1841, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)3-806565
Products / Services: Production and Distribution of Local Movies.

LABORATORY, TEST, INSPECTION AND AUDIT

ASTEL DIAGNOSTICS
Maples Alandis House, UMA Show Grounds
P.O Box 11221, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) – 1004920, 100490
Mobile: +256 (77)6 – 212632
Email: info@asteldiagnostics.com
Service: Diagnostic Test kits for Malaria
Pregnancy, HIV, Hepatitis

CHEMIPHAR (U) LIMITED
Plot 244/226, Acacia Road, Kansanga
P.O Box 25525, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 268832
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 502316
Email: chemipha.uganda@cheiphar.com
Website: www.chemiphar.com
Services: Laboratory services, Analysis of
Foodstuffs, Water, Pharmaceuticals, cosmetics, Environmental Samples etc.

LAMINATES

STATPACK UGANDA LIMITED
Industrial Area, Six Street,
Plot No. 140, P.O. Box 21039,
Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 414 232298/2
Fax: +256 414 232287
Email: statpack@africaonline.co.ug
Web: http://www.statpack.co.ke

LAUNDRY, TOILETTRIES, SOAPS & DETERGENTS

AFRIPADS (U) LTD
Plot 28, Ntinda View Crescent, Naguru,
P.O Box 1396, Masaka
Tel: +256 (392)-174561
Mobile: +256 (70)2-567242,
Whatsapp: +256 (78)8-176675
Email: info@afripads.com, bruce@afripads.com
Facebook: www.facebook.com/afripads
Twitter: www.twitter.com/afripads
Website: www.afripads.com
Products / Services: afripads reusable sanitary pads, So sure reusable sanitary pads **Brands:** afripads, So sure.

ASK PRODUCTS LIMITED
Mid-City Building L5-175, Nabugabo Road, Kampala
P.O Box 8578, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)1-928698, (70)3-514245
Products / Services: Toilet Paper, Napkins, Prinky Straws

BASERE INVESTMENTS LTD
Plot 266/7 Factory close, Ntinda Industrial Area,
P.O Box 10625, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-285182
Mobile: +256 (75)9-359395
Email: admin@basereinvestments.com, hobonyo@basereinvestments.com
Website: www.basereinvestments.com
Products / Services: Disinfectant Toilet Balls (Riolshine), Disinfectant Blocks (fresh), Sparkol Multipurpose Detergent Soap, Sparkol Bleach, Sparkol Dish Wash).

BESTIN LIMITED
Plot 5, Nakivubo Lane, P.O Box 12568, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-342329
Email: kitandwe@utlonline.co.ug, raaalibo@gmail.com
Products / Services: Soap and Oil Related Products

DOLPHIN PAPER (U) LTD
Plot 101, 7th Street Industrial Area, Kampala
P.O Box 75235, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (78)2-294311, (77)6-590059
Whatsapp: +256 (78)2-294311
Email: dolphinpaperltd@gmail.com
Products / Services: Toilet Paper and Wipes

ECARE INVESTMENTS LIMITED
One Factory Block, Plot 16, Nalukolongo Area,
P.O Box 33623, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (78)2-515198
Email: chinameetafrica@yahoo.com.cn
Products / Services: Liquid Soap and Washing Powder

FAIR PROPERTY AGENCIES LTD
Kyaliwajjala Trading Center, Plot 976, Block 223,
Kira Town Council, Wakiso District,
P.O Box 29152, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-662229, 422384
Products / Services: Toilet Tissue Manufacturing

FREEDOM SOLUTIONS (U) LTD
Plot 3900, Kisugu/Namuwongo Bordering IHK,
P.O Box 37321, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)4-715964
Email: p.ssenyonga@hotmail.com, olivia.ssenyonga@hotmail.com
Products / Services: Production of detergents of sale of merchandise.

GLOBAL PAPER PRODUCTS LTD
Plot M512, Nakawa Industrial Area,
P.O Box 3764, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-221584
Products / Services: Toilet Paper and Paper Napkins.

HERMELA INTERNATIONAL UGANDA LTD
Bujuuko Mityana Road, P.O Box 32085, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (78)2-786861
Email: kifleabraha@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Soap

JIE HE INVESTMENTS LTD
Plot 705, Block 21, Kyebando Kikaya
P.O Box 1989, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)3-964692
Products / Services: Toilet Tissues

KAKA INDUSTRIAL 2004 (U) LIMITED
Plot 124, 6th Street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 30696 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -253675/6, 257573
Mobile: +256 (71)2 -800003
Email: kakaind2002@ yahoo.com
Products: Toilet Paper, Paper Napkins, Candles, School Chalk, Stove Wicks and Slipper

KASTE INVESTMENTS LTD
Uganda Investments Authority Mbarara,
Industrial Area or Deliver to Kampala Motors,
P.O Box 07, Mbarara
Mobile: +256 (77)2-497167, (70)2-798187
Email: kasteinvestments2012@mail.com
Products / Services: Toilet Paper

Manufacturing

LEEKO (UGANDA) LIMITED
Plot 38-40 Oboja road, Jinja
P.O Box 1986, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 124140
Mobile: +256 (71)8 350505, (71)5-305308
Email: leekokanani2gmail.com
Products: Detergent Powder, Toilet and Bath Soap, dish washing soap, Viz Scouring powder, detergent cake Leeko

LMZ TOOTHPASTE EA. CO. (U) LIMITED
Plot M512/M523, Nakawa Industrial area
P.O Box 3764 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -221584, 221599
Products: LMZ Paste Material, Packaging Materials Machinery.

MULJIBHAI MADHVANI AND COMPANY LIMITED
P.O Box 54, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) -20183, 21114
Products: Soap, Edible Oil

MG HOLDINGS LTD
Plot 83, Turfnel Drive Kamwokya,
P.O Box 3086, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-535700
Mobile: +256 (77)2-480460, (75)4-971117
Email: leaves@gmail.com, sel@utlonline.co.ug
Website: www.leaves@gmail.com
Products / Services: Toilet Paper

MUKWANO INDUSTRIES UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 30, Mukwano road
P.O. Box 2671, Kampala - Uganda
Tel: +256312313200 / 201
Toll Free – 0800200070,
Face book: @mukwanoindustries
Twitter: @mukwano_ind
Instagram: @mukwano_industries
LinkedIn: mukwano industries
Email: admin@mukwano.com
Website: www.mukwano.com
Brands: Chapa Nyota, Chapa Mukwano, Mukwano Star White, Mukwano Bright, Mama Laundry Soap.

ROYAL ENGLAND CHEMICALS LTD
Plot 18, Portbell Roaconfectio d or Plot 789-794, Block 243, Kyadondo-Luzira, P.O Box 75235, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-400950
Email: royalchemicalsltd@gmail.com, emakgun@gmail.com, royalenglandmotors@gmail.com
Products / Services: Liquid hand wash soap, iquid dish wash soap, window cleaner.

SUPERFINE INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot 33/35 Kibira Road, Bugolobi
P.O Box 40307, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -234894
Mobile: +256 (75)2 -304050
Contact person: Katende Abdul
Designation: Managing Director
Product: Toilet tissue, napkins, Kitchen Towels

SARAYA MANUFACTURING (U) LTD
Plot 6C, 7th Street Industrial Area, Opp. National
Housing, P.O Box 23740, Kampala
Tel: +256 (393)-727292
Mobile: +256 (77)6-729272
Email: info-smu@global.saraya.com, hojo@global.saraya.com, Were.abubaker@global.saraya.com, peter.matanda@global.saraya.com
Website: www.saraya.com
Products / Services: Hand Disinfectant,
Toilet Seat Sanitizer, Soap
Brands: Saraya

SHEREY PUNJAB (U) LTD
Block No. 1931, Namanve Industrial Area,
P.O Box 21199/32213, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-431980, (75)2-525631
Products / Services: Liquid Soap

TORORO SOAP INDUSTRIES
P.O Box 957, Tororo
Tel: +256 (414) -4045
Products: Laundry Soap

TRIPPLE M HYGIENE PRODUCTS LTD
Block 106, Plot 171-172, Nvumwa Seeta,
Mukono District, P.O Box 4886, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-290587
Mobile: +256 (77)2-777317, (77)2-233318
Email: info@tripplemuganda.com
Website: www.tripplemuganda.com
Products / Services: Sanitary Towels.

UGANDA PAPER PRODUCTS LIMITED
Plot 1 5th Street Close, Industrial Area, P.O Box 22924, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -258371/2
Email: uepc@starcom.co.ug
Products: Toilet Paper, Tissue Paper
Viz Lucky Safari and Gentex Facial Tissue and Other Tissue Products.

VISION IMPEX LIMITED
Plot 121, 6th Street
P.O Box 2449 Kampala
Tel; +256 (414) -235925
Email: vipex@utlonline.co.ug
Products: ABC toothpaste, Mosquito
coils, vision bulbs, safety marches, fresh-up redgel, gold star photo frames.

LEGAL SERVICES

A.F MPANGA ADVOCATES
Workers House, 9th Floor
P.O Box 1520, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -254540, (312) -263757
Email: aimpanga@afmpanga.co.ug
Website: www.afmpanga.co.ug
Services: Legal Services.

AKAMPURIRA & CO. ADVOCATES
NIC Building Plot3, Pilkington Road
P.O Box 8122, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -346571, 230611
Email: akamp@spacenetug.com
Services: Advocates, Lawyers

AYUME JOGO-TABU & CO. ADVOCATES
Plot 61/67 Nkrumah Road
P.O Box 6651, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -250140
Mobile: +256 (75)2-750140
Services: Advocates, Lawyers

BARUGAHARE AND CO. ADVOCATES
Kisozi House, Kyaggwe Rd
P.O Box 27673, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -233366
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -419827
Email: baruga@utlonline.co.ug
Services: Advocates, Lawyers

BYENKYA KIHIKA & CO. ADVOCATES
Spear House 22 Jinja Road
P.O Box 16401, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) -266266
Email: info@byenkyakihika.co.ug
Services: Advocates, Lawyers

FREDRICK FRANCIS & ASSOCIATES ADVOCATES
3rd Floor Pan Africa House, Plot 3, Kimathi Avenue
P.O Box 27705, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -231161
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -664492
Contact person : Sarah Lubega
Designation: Senior Partner
Email: ffassoci@gmail.com
Services: Law firm and consultancy.

MUWEMA & MUGERWA ADVOCATES & SOLICITORS
First Floor, Rwenzori Courts Plot2 & 4 (a)
Nakasero Road, P.O Box 6074, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -257661, (312) -372104
Email: mmadvocates@muwemaandmugerwa.com
Website: www.muwemaandmugerwa.com
Services: Law firm

MEDIA HOUSES AND INSTITUTIONS

BUNYORO BROADCASTING SERVICES (COMMERCIAL/ LAIASON OFFICES)
Plot 17B Nasser Road
P.O Box 11730 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -340730/563
Mobile: +256 (78)2 – 260523/54
Email: bunyoro@utlonline.co.ug
Services: Radio Station

CAPITAL RADIO
Plot 1A Cooper Road
P.O Box 7638, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -235092/3/4, 235092
Services: FM Radio

CENTRAL BROADCASTING SERVICES (CBS)
Kabaka Njagala Road, Bulange Building
P.O Box 12760, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -341697, 258222
Services: FM Radio

DEMBE FM
Plot 37/39 William Street
P.O Box 9211 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -340311/4
Mobile: +256 (78)2- 260904
Services: Radio Station

INTERAFRICA COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES LIMITED
Musana Plaza 1st Floor
Ntinda Trading Centre
Ntinda Kisaasi Road
P. O. Box 1988 Kampala
Tel: +256-772353292
+256-700-456856
Email: info@ eamanufact.com
Website: www.eamanufact.com
Services: Publishing East Africa Manufactures and Investors and Education Directories, advertising,
graphic design and printing.
Contact Person: Mbuga

KFM 93.3
Monitor Publications Building,
Plot 29-35
8th Street Industrial Area
Namuwongo
P.O Box 12141 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -232369, (312) -260018
Email: kfm@kfm.co.ug
Website: www.kfm.co.ug
Services; Radio station

MULTICHOICE (U) LIMITED
Plot 95, Buganda Road, Plot 4 Kampala Rd
P.O Box 2373 Kampala
Tel: +256 (3120 – 45245, 246100
Mobile: +256 (75)5 -695657
Contact Person: Akoth Sarah
Email: mcuganda@ugol.mck.co.za
Services: Pay Television

NEW VISION PRINTING AND PUBLISHING CO.
Plot 19/12, 1st Street, Plot 14 Parliament Avenue, 1st Floor, Upper
Podium, Jubilee Insurance Centre
P.O Box 9815, Kampala (Head Office)
Tel: +256 (414) -232209, 235846/72, 235714 031-337139, (414)-344191, 257494, 344193, 257659
Email: news@newvision.co.ug
Website: www.newvision.co.ug
Products: Newspaper, Magazines

POWER FM
KPC Building, Plot 87, Kampala Road
P.O Box 24603 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -346696, 342020
Email: powerfm@dehezi.net
Services; FM Radio Station

PRIME RADIO FM 91.9
Prime Broadcasting House, Kireka Hill
P.O Box 22 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -287519, 288837
Mobile: +256 (71)2- 720860, (75)2-656666
Email: primeManagingDirector@bushnet.net
Services; FM Radio Station

RADIO ONE FM
Central Building, Plot 32 Dustar Street
P.O Box 12152 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -348211/311
Email: info@radioonefm90.com
Service: FM Radio Station

RADIO SAPIENTIA 94.4 FM
Nsambya Next to Hospital
P.O Box 2994 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 501673
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -467400, 467400
Email: matsap@africaonlin.co.ug

RADIO SIMBA
Plot 2 Corporation Rise, Bukoto
P.O Box31564, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -543672
Email: sales@simba.com
Services: FM Radio Station

RADIO WEST
Park Royal Building, Plot 83/85 Kampala Road
P.O Box 27222, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -340123/4
Email: radiowest@utlonline.co.ug
Services: FM Radio Station

SANYU 2000 FM
Crane Chambers, 6th Floor, Kampala Rd
P.O Box 7781, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -234230/250
Email: sanyu@sanyufm.com
Services: FM Radio

SUPER FM
Plot 477 Rubaga Hill
P.O Box 14031 Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) -222885
Email: info@superfmstation.com
Services; FM Radio

THE MONITOR PUBLICATIONS LIMITED
Plot 29-35, 8th Street Industrial Area
Namuwongo, P.O Box 12141, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -346825, (312)-269278/
260022/3, (414) -232367
Mobile: +256 (77)2 421484
Email: advertising@monitor.co.ug
Website: www.monitor.co.ug
Products: Business Directory, Daily Monitor
Newspaper, K-FM Radio

THE RED PEPPER PUBLICATIONS (U) LIMITED
Plot 2388, Jinja Road, Namanve
P.O Box 7335, Kampala
Tel; +256 (414) -290190
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -44747
Email: info@redpepper.co.ug
Website: www.redpepper.ug
Products: Newspaper printing & publishing

TOP RADIO
Plot 713, Bombo Road, Bwaise
Tel: +256 (414) -57723/277235
Email: topradio@tv@utlonline.co.ug
Website: www.topradio.tv
Services; Radio Staition

UGANDA BROADCASTING CORPORATION RADIO
Nile Avenue
P.O Box 2038 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -257256, 257257
Email: combroad2003@yahoo.com
Services: Radio Station

MINING, MINERAL PROCESSING & STONE QUARRY

AFRICAN MINERALS LIMITED
Plot 15 Kisinja Road
P.O Box 631, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) -121215
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -641391
Products: Minerals

AFRICAN GOLD REFINERY LTD
Plot M103 &106, Sebugwawo Road, Entebbe, P.O Box 37574, Kampala
Tel: +256 (392)-174806
Email: admin@agr-afr.com
Website: www.gold.africa
Products / Services: Gold Refining

KRIMA STONE CRUSHER (U) LTD
Plot 923, Kyadondo Block 208, Mutuba II,
Wakiso-Bwaise
P.O Box 72660, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-265912
Mobile: +256 (75)8-589226
Email: krimastone@jesuminconstruction.com
Products / Services: Stone crushing

QUARRY SERVICES (U) LIMITED
Muyenga- Kyeyitabya
P.O Box 16568, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -268714
Mobile: +256 (75)2 – 726855
Services: Quarrying

SAUDI MARBLE COMPANY (U) LIMITED
Plot 12 Spire Road
P.O Box 22656, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) -122164
Services: Marble Mining and Export

TONG DA CHINA INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENTS COMPANY LTD
Nkokonjeru Katosi, Namayiba Ssempape Moslem
Primary School, P.O Box 33487, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (78)2-570878, (70)2-908899
Products / Services: Stone Quarry

MULTISECTORAL

ALAM GROUP OF COMPANIES
Plot 86/90, 5th Street Industrial Area P.O Box 4641 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 234000/1, 233577/612
Email: alarm@ alarm-group.com
Products / **Services:** Steel Products, Building Materials Production, Industrial gas,

ANIK INDUSTRIES (U) LIMITED
Plot 91-97, 7th St. Industrial Area
P.O Box 29124, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -258296/297, (312) -261300, **Email:** anik@infocom.co.ug
Products: Furniture, Candles Sanitary Products Surgical Cotton, steel Products Building Materials (Wire Nails, Angle Bars, etc.

KENGROW INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot 68/70, 7th Street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 1469, Jinja/27387 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 340507/8
Mobile: +256 (71)6-778811
Contact person: K.K Radhamohan-C.E.O-
Email: kengrow@info.co.ug
Products: Wheat milling, distribution of sharp, items, HHV Solar, Luminous, UPS, And Batteries, RAK tiles, sanitary wares Brand Wheat Floor-Gold Medal, Sharp, Luminous, HHV Solar

MADHVANI GROUP OF COMPANIES
Kakira Estates, Jinja
P.O Box 4860, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -444000/215
Email: mwera@infocom.co.ug
Products: Sugar, electricity generation from Baggasse, sweets, confectionary, safari Lodges, tea estate, flowers, construction,
March boxes

MUKWANO GROUP OF COMPANIES
Plot 30 Press House Road/ Mukwano Rd
P.O Box 2671, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -313313, (312) -313205/ 313313
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -744705
Contact person: Tony Gadhoke
Designation: Executive Director
Email: admin@mukwano.com
Website: www.mukwano.com
Products: Laundry and Toilet Soaps, Tea, Edible oil, Cooking fat, Baking Fax, Paper and Plastic Packaging, Detergents

NILE FISHING CONPANY
Plot 56 Lubas Road, P.O Box 2177, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) -121032
Products: Fishnets, Nylon Twines, Cotton Thread, Generators, Outboard Engines, Motor

ROKO TECHNICAL SERVICES – KAMPALA
Roko Town Centre, Plot 1-27 Nasser
Lane Nakasero, P.O Box 172 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -347130/1/2, 347131, (312) – 262108
Email: sales.rts@roko.co.ug
Services: Scania Buses and Trucks
Communication Equipment, Roofing
Tiles, Tractors, Computer Equipment,
Construction Equipment

SHUMUK INVESTMENTS LIMITED
Plot 24 Mukyaba Road, Nakawa Industrial Area
P.O Box 6552, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -287228/286282
Mobile: +256 (75)7 -747403, (71)2-757623
Contact Person: Abdul Kadir-Finance Manager
Email: abdulkr@shumukgroup.com
Website: www.shumukgroup.net
Services: Distributors of Aluminium Profiles And Extrusions, Eng. Workshop for Aluminium Fabrication, Customs Bonded Warehouses, powder Coating
Services offered, ICD Clearing and Forwarding services, Spring & Mineral Water

UNILEVER (U) LIMITED
Plot 10/12 Nyondo Close, Bugolobi
P.O Box 3515, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) -226100/201
Mobile: +256 (75)3 – 333001
Contact Person: George Inholo – Country Manger
Email: unliver@unliever.com
Products: Detergents Powder, Soap, Toothpaste, Personal Care Products and Assorted Household Commodities.

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES

ALOESHA ORGANIC NATURAL HEALTH PRODUCTS LTD
HBT Complex, 1st Floor, Plot 21, rashid Khamis Road, Room D25, P.O Box 7876, Kampala **Tel:** +256 (414)-692983
Mobile: +256 (70)4-741942 / (75)2-940747
Email: aloeshaorganic@gmail.com
Website: http://www.aloeshaorganic.net
Products / Services: Nutritional Supplements, Natural Health Products, Medicinal Gardens, Counselling, Cosmetics & Soap, Immune Boosters, Dental Care, Memory Booster,

BALAJI MEDICAL CARE LTD
Tirupati Business Park, Plot 1072, Shade No. 57, Kijalosalo, Kyebando, P.O Box 11350, Kampala , **Mobile:** +256 (77)-837353, (75)3-112720, (70)2-711481
Email: ballajiekaha@gamil.com. sullu81@yahoo.com, kamlespatelh@yahoo.com
Website: www.hygiea.biz
Products / Services: Manufacturer of quality health, care goods
(medical sundries, lab chemicals, reagents& kits)

CASE MEDICAL CENTRE
Plot 69/71 Buganda Road, P.O Box 4547, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-250362, (312)-250700
Email: casemedcare@casemedcare.org, issab@casemedcare.org
Services: Medical Services, drug sales

CIRCULAR SUPPLY (U) LTD
Plot 14, Bombo Road
Tel: +256 (414)-670034,
Mobile: +256 (77)2-430168, (71)4-498345, (70)2-725335
Email: circularsupply@gmail.com, medimats@yahoo.co.uk
Products / Services: Hospital equipment

DOCTOR'S CHOICE LIMITED
Plot 9-17 Jinja Industrial Area, P.O Box 314, Jinja
Tel: +256 (485)-660695
Mobile: +256 (77)2-972204, (78)2-687216
Email: info@doctorschoice.africa, senogai@doctorschoice.africa
Products / Services: Replenish+Ultra-Advanced, powerful immune booster
Brands: Replenish+

ELEMENT (U) LTD
97/103 Kira Road,
Kamwokya, P.O Box 33920, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-234599, (312) 110799
Products / Services: Medical Equipment Supplies

FRENAH SAFETY AND SECURITY (PTY) LIMITED
Nkrumah Road, City Council Building
P.O Box 6155, Kampala Uganda
Tel: +256 (414) 259385
Mobile: +256 (77)2 405637
Contact person: Mayanja Godfrey
Designation: Managing Director
Email: sales@frenah.co.ug
Website: www.frenahsafety.com
Products: Industrial Clothings, Safety Footwear And Gloves and personal Protective Equipment, Safety & security equipment.

GULF COTTON LTD
Busega, Rubaga Division, p.o Box 36577, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)5-532081, (71)7-273747, **Whatsapp:** +256 (70)5-532081
Email: salegulfcotton@gmail.com
Products / Services: Surgical Cotton Wool

HEALTH & SAFETY AGENCY
Plot 1 Kira Lane, Kamwokya
P.O Box 125115 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -345347
Mobile: +256 (70)4 -999701/772 492119
Contact person: Moses Zzinga
Designation: C.E.O
Email: paulmutawe@healthhandsafetyug.com, info@healthhandsafetyug.com
Services: Health & Safety services

M. TOXICOLOGY LTD
Plot 502 Namugongo, P.O Box 793, Kampala
Tel: +256 (77)0-836086,
Whatsapp: +256 (78)2-193714
Email: info@mtoxicology.com
Facebook: m.toxicology
Website: www.mtoxicology.com
Products / Services: Toxicology laboratory (Drug Testing Services, Bid Monitoring Services)

NAKASERO HOSPITAL
Plot 14, Akii-Bua Road, Nakasero
P.O Box 25261, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-531400, (392)-346150
Email: info@nhl.co.ug
Website: www.nakaserohospital.com
Services: Hospital Services

NANA HERBAL PRODUCTS (U) LTD
MHK Orange Plaza, Mengo Gill Road
P.O Box 10815, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-611835, (639)081170
Email: migaddemuslim130@gmail.com
Facebook: nanaherbalproducts
Website: www.nanaherbalproducts.com
Products / Services: Herbal Products
Brands: Nana Herbal Mouth Wash

**SINO AFRICA MEDICAL DEVICES COMPANY LTD **
Plot 104-106, 5th Street Industrial Area,
P.O Box 7321, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-340075
Email: atcohaire@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Technical support & manufacture of Medical devices, accessories & sundaries

SUUBI LTD
UMA Show Grounds, Lugogo,
P.O Box 24579, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-200627
Products / Services: Veterinary Laboratory, Diagnosis

TREVO
Plot #59A, Eastern Plaza, Level2 (Next to MTN Towers)
On Yusuf Lule Road in Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-660724
Product/ Services; Diagnosis, Medical devices

OUTDOOR TOILETS

POA TANK
HIGH QUALITY | DOUBLE LAYERED | ATTRACTIVE DESIGN
'fill & chill'
Plot No. 3037, Next to Jomayi Stone, Namanve, Kampala, Uganda.
Mob: +256 756 122944, +256 701 088222 Email: sales@poaproducts.com
Web : www.poaproducts.com

OIL, PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

AFRICA FUELS & LUBRICANTS LTD
Plot 34/36 Kibira Road- Bugolobi Junction
P. O Box 8371, Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256- 414-232703/ +256758366495/+256-771-858464
Email: al.sasidharan@afal.co
Website; www.afal.co
Services; An Authorized Distributor of CALTEX Products

APPOLLO TYRES LIMITED
Plot 88-90 92A-94A
Walukuba Masese Road
P.O Box 17, Jinja
Tel; +256(200)-910 330
Mob; +256(75)2-505576
Email; appolotyres@gmail.com Nagaarjunbmkeshwalagroup.com
Website; www.keshwalagroup.com

ASTARC MOTORS UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 20, Ntinda Industrial Area, Kakoma Road, Plot No.5, Parliamentary Avenue, Kla, P.O Box 32179, Kampala
Tel; +256(414)-342824
Mob; +256(75)0-825081
Email; dhananjay.shinde@asteremotors.com Sameer.musale@astarcmotors.com Allan.muwanga@astsrcmotors.com
Products/ Services; lubricants

ARABIAN LUBRICANTS (U) LTD
Second Street, Industrial Area, Plot 7/9,
Warehouse No.3, P.O Box 27342, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)517232
Mobile: +256 (75)1-546479
Email: santhoshnr2@gmail.com
Website: www.megroupworld.com
Products / Services: Lubricants

ARIMAT INETRNATIONAL LTD
Plot 28, Kigulu Iganga Town
P.O Box 440, Iganga
Tel; +256(77)2-483003/ (70)2-408357
Email; ariyoberuard@yahoo.com
Products; lubricants

AUTO SUPPLIES LIMITED
Plot 117, Block 112, Shop No. 004
Mengo kisenyi

AFAL

WE KEEP THE WORLD MOVING

Caltex Lubricants keep your engine running.

CALTEX

All trademarks are property owned by Chevron Intellectual Property LLC and used under license. © [2021] Chevron used under license. All rights reserved

Africa Fuels & Lubricants Ltd.

Plot - 34/36 Kibira Road, Bugolobi, P. O. Box 8371, Kampala, Uganda, Tel: +256 414 232 703, +256 758 366495, +256 771 858464,
Email: al.sasidharan@afal.co, Website www.afal.co An Authorized Distributor of Caltex Products

P.O Box 5370, Kampala
Tel; +256 (77)9-449970
Email; auto_supplies@yahoo.com
Products; Petroleum products

AXCL LUBRICANT UGANDA LTD
Plot 117, 7th Street Industiral Area
P.O Box 72660, Kampala
Tel; +256 (417)-130060
Email; mamsh@axcllubes.com
Products; petroleum products

BRITON LUBRICANTS
Mbiko, Jinja
Tel: +256703418220
Product: Lubricant and fuel

BWIK PETROLEUM LTD
Plot 28, Coronation Street / UMA Show Grounds,
Lugogo, P.O Box 293, Kampala
Tel: +256 (392)-961773
Mobile: +256 (77)5-115119
Email: info@bwikpetorleum.com, abirulu@bwikpetroleum.com
Website: www.bwikpetroleum.com
Products / Services: Petroleum Products

CANADIAN OIL REFINERY & ENERGY
Plot 227, Block 80, Buwambo Kakerenge Bombo Road,
Gombe Division
Mobile: +256 (79)3-100200
Email: farhanj4@gmail.com
Products / Services:
Manufacturer of Lubricants
Brans: Core X

CITY OIL (U) LIMITED
P.O Box 10022, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -237334
Products: Petroleum products

C.C.L.E RUBBER COMPANY LTD
Mukono- Mbalala
Tel; +256(312)-518210/ (312)-518210
Mob; +256(78)4-814882/ (75)2-320015
Email; cclerubber@163.com
Products; petroleum products

C & K INDUSTRY GROUP LTD
Plot 25, Block 185, Kyaggwe
Mukono
Tel; +256 (78)7-182436
Email; kenqi2011@gmail.com
Products/ Services; lubricants, Petroleum Products

DELTA PETROLEUM (U) LTD
Hannington Road
Ruth Towers
P.O Box 10983, Kampala
Tel; 04142346655, 031221178, 0414346562
Email; deltapetroleum@deltapetroleum.co.ug
Products; petroleum products

ENGEN UGANDA LTD
Plot 166, 6th street Industrial Area
P.O Box 6338, Kampala
Tel; 0414257066, 0312262120
Website; www.engen.co.ug
Products/ Services; petroleum products

FEIYING ELECTRIC VEHICLES (U) LTD
Plot 80181 Pcific Building
Block 7, Ndeeba Kla- Masaka Rd
Tel; +256(70)1-866666
Mob; +256(77)5-432958
Email; info@flyingeagle.co.ug
Flyingeagle8@yahoo.com
zhou@flyingeagle.com

FUELEX (U) LTD
Plot 118, Entebbe Rd, Lweza
P.O Box 30552, Kampala
Tel; 0414272152
Products; petroleum products

HARED PETROLEUM LIMITED
Lubas Road, Plot 49, Jinja
P.O Box 5125, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) -123325
Contact person: Bashir Musa Yusuf, Managing Director-
Email: haredjinja@utlonline.co.ug
Products: Petroleum

HASHI ENERGY (U) LTD
Plot 18 Shimon Rd
Suite B2
P.O Box 33908, Kampala
Tel; 0414254100, 0414343917
Email; info@hashienergy.com
Products; petroleum

HASS PETROLEUM (U) LTD
Plot 705/6 Masaka Rd,
Nalukolongo
Hass Plaza
P.O BOX 28294, Kampala
Tel; 0414273312, 0414273411
Mobile; 0752200746
Email; hass@hasspetroleum.co.ug
Products; petroleum products

HERITAGE OIL & GAS LTD
Lake Albert Rift Basin Block 1, 2, & 3**Contact Person**: Mr M. Wood Michael
Website: www.heritageoilplc.com
Services: Crude petroleum & natural gas

HI-TECH GAS UGANDA
W/H No. 95 Trupati Business Park, Kyadondo
Off Northern By-pass, Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256414534786/+256783200825/+256706111555
Email:hitechgasuganda@gmail.com
https/hitechgas.co.ug
Products; natural gas, petroleum products

KOBIL UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 4, Wankulukuku Rd,
Nalukolongo
P.O Box 27478 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -272765/974, (312)
Email: kobilug@kobilco.ug
Website: www.kenolkobil.com
Product: Petroleum products (gas oil, diesel
Kerosene, Fuel oil, lubricants) services
Marketing of petroleum products: gas
Oil, diesel, Kerosene, Fuel oil, Lubricants

KYEYUNE AND BROTHERS
Plot 47-55, Hoima Road,
Nankulabye
P.O Box 30087 Kampala
Tel; +256 9414)-221923, 531649
Products; Petroleum Products

GURU NANAK OIL MILLS
Factory: Plot 26, Industrial Area, Lira – Uganda
Postal: P.O Box 11198, Kampala, Uganda, East Africa
Tel: +256 (77)2-704546, (70)1-999111
Email: gmguruoil@hotmail.com
Web: www.sheabutteruganda.net, www.sheabutteruganda.com
Products / services:
Manufacturers of Sunflower oil, certified
Organic Shea butter & laundry soaps

LIBYA OIL UGANDA LTD
Plot 24, Binayomba Rd, Bugolobi
P.O Box 32271 Kampala
Tel; 0414220446
Products/ Services; petroleum products, lubricants

LUBRICANTS AND OIL REFINERY LIMITED
Plot 1551 Ntinda
P.O Box 2102, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)2 -749155
Contact person: Bukenya Kiyingi
Email: lusukudev@yahoo.couk
Products; lubricants

MAYMO PETROLEUM INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 930, Mugongo Road,
Kyengera Town off Masaka Road,
P.O Box 10092, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)2-909183, (77)4-088234
Whatsapp: +256 (70)2-909183
Email: namayanjahwa123@gmail.com
Products / Services: Buying, Blending, Parking, Selling of Lubricating oils

MEDIPOINT INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot 47/49 Portbell Road, Luzira
P.O Box 3099, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-259442, 345034
Mobile: +256 (77)2-750333
Email: medipoint@utlonline.co.ug
Website: www.medipointuganda.com
Products / Services: Trading: Fuel Dispensers and Pumps, Lubricating equipment, air compressors, material Handling trolleys, petroleum hoses, battery chargers, welding Machines, gen sets, car care & shine products

NISH AUTO LIMITED
Plot M231, Ntinda Industrial Area
Opp Britania Biscuit factory
P.O Box 2953, Kampala
Tel; +256(393)-202673
Mob; +256(78)2-989777/ (7803-241000
(70)0-732073
Email; venkataraman@bajajug.com
pramond@bajajuga.com
shafik@bajajuga.com
Products/ Services; lubricants, petroleum products

OILCOM (U) LTD
Plot 821 Sir Apollo Kaggwa Rd
Makerere Block 3
P.O Box 34856, Kampala
Tel; 0414535726
Mobile; 0750000110
Email; oilcom@oilcom.co.ug
Website; www.oilcomtz.com
Products/services; lubricants, petroleum oil

OILNET PETROLEUM (U) LTD
Plot 1 Colville Street
Communication House
P.o Box 37346, Kampala
Tel; 0414231511
Email; info@oilnet.co.ug
Products/ Services; battery water, brake fluids

REVOLINE LUBRICANTS (U) LTD
Plot 93, Jinja Road, P.O Box 22830, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-257773/5
Mobile: +256 (77)6-560222, (70)1-468555, (71)2-560222
Email: comtoi@utlonline.co.ug
Products / Services: Automotive and Industrial Lubricants, Brake Fluids, Greases, Battery Water, Battery Acid

ROCK PETROLEUM (U) LTD
Communication House 3rd Floor
P.O. Box 71383, Kampala
Tel; 0414231511, **E;** info@oilnet.co.ug
Products/services; petroleum oil, brake fluid

RUBBERON (U) LTD
Plot 15, Block 979, Nsambya
P.O Box 4130, Kampala
Tel; +256 7726888898
Mob; +3712916598
Email; aleksejs.lacis@gmail.com
Products/ Services; lubricants

SHELL (U) LTD
Plot 9/11 7th Street, Industrial Area
Shell House, P.O Box 7082, Kampala
Tel; 0414339499, 0312210010
Email; shell.u.customer@sul.com
Website; www.shell.com
Products/ Services, petroleum products and lubricants

SIMBA AUTOMOTIVES LTD
Plot 84, Kira Road,
Opp City Oil Petro Station
P.O Box 24281, Kampala
Tel; +256(78)1-055873/ (75)6-670579/ (75)9-399999

Email; sales@simbaautomotives.com
Products/ Services; petroleum products

TAMOIL EAST AFRICA LTD
Plot 6A Bukoto Crescent
P.O Box 25269 Kampala
Tel; 0414286463
Products/ Services; petroleum products, lubricants

TOTAL (U) LIMITED
Plot 4, 8th Street
P.O Box 3079, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -390700/ (3)2, 260185/186, (31)2-260759/760
Mobile: +256 (75)2 -793000
Email: Mamadou.Ngom@totaluganda.co.ug
Products: Petroleum Products, Lubricants

TRITON PETROLEUM CO. (U) LTD
Colville Street
Communicatin House
P.O Box 70287 Kampala
Tel; 0414236283
Products; petroleum products

TULLOW UGANDA OPERATIONS PTY LIMITED
Plot 15, Yusuf Lule Road
P.O Box 16644, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 564005
Mobile: +256 (75)2-221001
Contact person: Brian Glover, General Manager-
Email: brianglover@tullowoll.com
Website: www.tullowoll.com
Products: Oil exploration, Petroleum products

UGANDA LUBRICANTS FACTORY LTD
Plot 2/4 Mukabya Road, Band Close
P.O Box 20115 Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)2-857990, (70)3 557990
Email: info@ulfltd.com
Website: www.generalpetroleum.de
Products: Lubricants manufacturing, brands GP, General,
International Supreme

VIVO ENERGY (U) LIMITED
Plot 9/11, 7th Street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 7082, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-339499
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 754084
Contact person: Ivan Kyayonka,
Designation: Chairman/Managing Director
Email: vivo.u.customer@sul.shell.com
Website: www.vivol.com
Products: Petroleum Products, Lubricants Convenience Retailing

VIRAL LUBRICANTS
Plot 18, Kirenia Road. Jinja
Products: Automotive Lubricants, Industrial Lubricants

PACKAGING MATERIALS, PACKAGING LABELS and CORRUGATED CORTONS

ADVENT CITY LTD
P.O Box 6903 Kampala
8th Street, Industrial Area
City Center Building
Tel; 0702545528
Email; info@advertcityltd.com
Website; www.adventycityltd.com
Products/ services; ropes, net bags, construction sheeting

AFRICA POLYSACK INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot 171 & 172, Nvumwa Seeta, Mukono
P.O Box 4886, Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 (414) -290087/290587
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -777317, 233318
Contact Person: +256 (414) -290550, 258969
Email: sales@africapolysack.com admin@africapolysack.com
Website: www.africapolysack.com
Products: Manufacturers of high quality woven
Polyprophylene bags, polypropylene
Ropes, net bags, roof and construction Sheeting

AFROPLAST ENTERPRISES LIMITED
Plot 19-33 Portbell Road
Luzira, Kampala
P.O Box 22243, Kampala
Tel; +256 414 -505926/5, (392)-221145
Products/ Services; polythene bags, ropes, woven bagas

AUROMEERA INDUSTRIES (U) LTD
Masese Industrial Road Next to Bidco,
P.O Box 176, Jinja
Mobile: +256 (71)5-989140, (71)8-687859,
(75)0-989140, (70)4-149852
Email: info@auromeeraindustries.com, ppluganda@yahoo.com
Website: www.auromeeraindustries.com
Products / Services: Laminated plain & printed films, BOP lain & printed pouches, sodium silicate, polypropylene woven bags, tarpaulin, polythene bags, braiding & twisted
rope, plastic sisal.

BALAJI PACKAGING LTD
6th Industrial Area
P.O Box 30685, Kampala
Mob; +256 (71)5-881030
Email; rajenjb@gmail.com
Products/services; polythene bags

BESTEVER PAPER INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 192, Mugongo A, Temple Road, Kyengera
P.O Box 71505, Kampala

GO GREEN!

P. O. Box 3335
Kampala, Uganda
Tel/Fax +256 393 333379
Mobile: -256 753 407028
Email: cranepaperbagsltd@gmail.com
Website: www.cranepaperbags.com

Manufacturers of Paper Bags

Tel: +256 (392)-175259
Mobile: +256 (70)3-448474, (70)2-424345
Whatsapp: +256 (70)3-448474
Email: besteverpaper @gmail.com, kayiwa2005@yahoo.co.in
Products / Services: Manufacturer of PP Bags & Ropes

BHUMI TAPES (U) LTD
Plot 48/50, Mukabya Road, Jinja Road, Kyambogo
P.O Box 11137, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)3-097543, (75)9-539155
Email: info@btul.co.ug, pateltushar2981@yahoo.com
Products / Services: B.O.PP Self Adhesive Tape

B.M.K INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot M275 Ntinda Industrial Area
P.O Box 10218, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -285911/344461
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -454954
Email: bmkindustries@hotelafricana.com
Products: Polythene Bags and Wrappings,
Malamine Table Ware

BYAKATONDA GENERAL ENTERPRISES (U) LTD
Mukono Kayunga Road
Off Mpoma Royal College
Nalya Village
P.O Box 69292
Tel; +256 393217016
Email;
byakatondageneralenterprises@gmail.com
Products; polythene bags, wrapping papers

CRANE PAPER BAGS LTD
P.O Box 3335, Bweyogerere – Kakajjo
Kampala, Uganda.
Tel: +256 393 333379/753407028
Email: cranepaperbagsltd@gmail.com
Website: wwwcranepaperbags.com
Products/ Services; polythene bags, wrapping papers

CRAFTIN (U) LTD
Plot 56 7th Street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 71999, Kampala
Tel; 0414340593, 0312110390/000
Cell; 0712577786, 0774763699
Email; craftin.uganda@gmail.com

EAST AFRICAN PACKAGING SOLUTIONS
Plot 8, Kampala Road, Njeru Town, Mukono District
Plot 8, Buvuma Road, Luzira P.O Box 1189, Jinja/
22631, Kampala
Tel: +256434120432, +256434120134
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (757)-424000, (75)0-555800
Email: marketing@eapsl.com, exports@eapsl.com, nizam@easpl.com, eapsl@eapsl.com
Website: www.eapsl.com
Products / Services: All types of corrugated boxes
(Outer cartons) in 3PLY and 5PLY and in both white Kraft
and brown kraft with full colour printing or corrugated
carton boxes

ESHAL ENTERPRISES LTD
Unit; BI and B2, Plot No. 78/84
6th Street, Industrial Area
Kampala
P.O Box 34946
Tel; +256 200 902797
Email; info@eashalug.com shanas@eshalug.com
Website; www.friend.co.ke
Products/ Services; polythene bags, wrapping paper

FRIENDSHIP CONTAINER MANUFACTURERS (U) LTD
Plot 4-5, Go-down, Plot 3, SpringClose,
Bugolobi Road, Same Premises as Kampala Modernity Car Bond next to American Embassy Workshop Opp. Ministry of Agriculture,
P.O Box 1577, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-235104
Mobile: +256 (78)2-575987, (75)5-575987
Whatsapp: +256 (75)5-575987
Email: friendship@utlonline.co.ug, info@friendship.co.ug
Website: www.friendship.co.ke
Products / Services:

Manufacturers of all types of metal Packaging Decorative tinplate containers in square, round and Irregular shapes, pain balm tins, metal pails, insecticides and Pesticides cans, brilliantine tins, advertising metal posters, Screw caps, vial seal

GO 5 PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS LTD
Bweyogerere, Kakajjo zone
P.O Box 14697, Kampala
Tel: +256 (392)-177388
Mobile: +256 (78)3-654117, (75)4-638340
Whatsapp: +256 (78)3-654117
Email: go5promotionalproducts@gmail.com, go5packagingug@gmail.com
Facebook: @GO5nonwovenbagsuganda
Twitter: https://twitter.com/go5nonwovenbags
Skype: Go5 Packaging UG
Website: www.go5promo.com
Products / Services: Non-woven bags in all colors and sizes both d-cut and vest shape

INTERNATIONAL MANUFACTURING & MARKETING LTD
Plot M264, Ntinda Industrial Area
Mobile: +256 (70)1-364284, (71)1-111989
Whatsapp: +256 (71)1-111989
Email: immluganda@yahoo.com
Products / Services: round tin 50ml to 20ltrs, pain & chemical, Rectangular tins from 18kgs t0 1kgs for Industrial Products & Food, crown caps, ropp/screw/lug caps, plastic buckets for Industrial products and other type of metal packaging

JENVISEN PACKING (U) LTD
Plot 27-31, second ring road, Luzira
P.O Box 23664, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (78)2-301837, (77)3-066666, (70)6-745191
Whatsapp: +256 (77)3-066666
Email: jenvisenLY@gmail.com, wazxdese@gmail.com, jenvisen@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Crown Caps, (Metallic Bottle Tops)

JINJA PACKAGING SOLUTIONS LIMITED
Plot No. 88-90, 92A-94A, Walukuba Masese Road, Industrial
Area, Masese, Jinja, P.O Box 17 Jinja
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (75)9-757387, (75)2-798927
Email: info.jinjapackagingsolutionsltd@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturer of non-woven paper bags

KATON MANUFACTURERS LIMITED
Plot 10/13 Masaka- Nalukolongo Road, P.O.Box 31115 Nalukolongo, Kampala Uganda
Tel: +256 751190290
Email: info@katonmanufacturers.com
Website: www.katonmanufacturers.com
Products: Corrugated Cardboard Boxes,
Packaging Products

KIRA PLASTICS LTD
Plot No. M23 Mulco Textile ltd
Tel: +256 (70)3-370414
Email: kiraplastics@gmail.com
Products: PP Wooven Bags

LABEL WORLD LTD
Plot No. 348, Namawojolo West LC 1
Mukono District, Uganda
Mob; +254(71)-260011, (70)5 259470
Email; imports@labelconverters.com
Products/ Services; polythene bags, wrappings

LUUKA PLASTICS LTD
Plot 5, Nakivubo Road
P.O Box 30525
Tel; +256 414 566665
Email; info@luuka plastics.com
Website; www.luukaplastics.com
Products/ Services; cell tale, polythene bags

MAKSS PACKAGING INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 41 Makubuya Close
Nakawa Industrial Area

PRINT N CARTON (U) LTD.

Manufacturers of Corrugated Boxes For:

- Cakes & Pizza,
- Fish Export,
- Flowers Export,
- Fruits Export,
- Poultry & RSC,
- Vegetables Export Etc.

Location

**Plot no 3316, Kitetika Road,
Sekanyonyi,6 miles on Gayaza Road, kampala,
P.O.Box: 33980, Kampala, Uganda.**

Contacts:

Mob: +256 757 203065
OR
WhatsApp: +256 757 203042
+256 752 665243
+256 772 665243

Tel: +256 393 265278
+256 754 203044
Email: marketing@pncul.com
sales@pncul.com
Web: www.pncul.com

P. O Box 20141 Kampala

Tel: +256 757343610/414286441
Email: somesh@makspackaging.com

MASHAL PACK UGANDA LTD
Plot 2/204, Kawempe off Bombo Road,
Mobile: +256 (75)6-798927
Email: marshallpackug@gmail.com
Products / Services: Cell tape

MULTIPLEX LIMITED
Plot M799 Spring Rd, Bugolobi
P.O Box 3874, Kampala
Email; info@sidopressolution.com
Website; www.sidopressolutions.com
Products/ Services; cell tape, polythene baga

NAJERU PACKAGING INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 56/58, Masese Road, Steel Village, P.O Box 1894, Jinja
Mobile: +256 (75)7-705799, (75)2-422882
Email: npil40@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Non-wooven bags

NALUKOLONGO PACKAGING INDUSTRIES LTD
Nalukolongo, P.O Box 10534, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-467354/634546, (70)3-022022
Email: kalungisworld2011@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Non Wooven Bags, PP Bags, Disposable Cups & Plates, Paper Bags, Egg Trays

NAMANVE INDUSTRIES LTD
Namanve Industrial Area, Behind Toyota, P.O Box 8501, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)5-892963, (75)1-179331
Email: mzssebuliba@gmail.com
Products / Services:
Manufacturers of High Quality Wooven Polyprophylen bags, polypropylene ropes

NAYOSHA LIMITED
Plot 23, Nkrumah Road, P.O Box 25494, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-371308
Mobile: +256 (71)2-071494
Email: sealtd@gmail.com
Products / Services: Ink & Boxes

NEXTGEN PACKAGING UGANDA LIMITED

Warehouse No: B-4 to B-6,
Creston Business Park,
Namanve Industrial Park
Kampala, Uganda

Office No: +256701364284
Mobile No: +256740938049
Email id: info@nextgenpackaging.com
sales@nextgenpackaging.com
Contact Person: Mr. Nisarg Patel
General Manager

Plastic buckets for industrial products and others. Round tins from 50ml to 20Ltrs for paints, coffee and chemicals. Rectangular tins from 15kg to 18kg for industrial products and food. Crown/Ropp/screw/lug caps

NILE SURGICOT LTD
Plot 46-52, Home Road, Jinja P.O Box 974, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434)-122522
Email: nileagro@utlonline.co.ug
Products / Services: Corrugated Boxes

PACKAGING PRODUCTS (U) LIMITED
Plot 258, Ntinda Industrial Area
P.O Box 22763 Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) -60696/7
Email: ppul@ppul.co.ug
Products: Corrugated boxes

PARGAT PLASTICS INDUSTRY LTD
Jinja Road Plot 1163 anad 1202, Northern By pass
P.O Box 24910, Kampala
Mob; +256(71)2/5-707809, (71)2-553197
Email; pargatiplastics@gmail.com
Products/ Services; electrical conducts

PIPELINE DESIGN & FOAM INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 6, six link, Road, Luzira Industrial Area,
P.O Box 25366, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-222898
Mobile: +256 (75)1-641987
Email: nsabra@pipelinedesign.co.ug, nsabra@greatlakeskla.co.ug
Products / Services: Carrier Bags (Plasto-foam), Plastic Liner, Foam Products, Irrigation & Eletronical Conducts

POLY PACKAGING LIMITED
Plot 1032 / Block 306, Masanafu round about,
Sentemba Road, Off Northern by pass, Bbika,
P.O Box 72335, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-671727, (75)9-671727
Email: polypackaginglimited@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturing PP Woven Bags and Non Woven bags

POLYPACK LIMITED
Plot M613, Ntinda Industrial Area (Former drive in cinema)
P.O Box 21084, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-287111/2, 285660
Mobile: +256 (71)2-285660, 508700
Email: polypack@africaonline.co.ug, polypack@polypacklimited.com
Products / Services: Packaging materials (Polypropylene Woven Sacks)

PRAMUKH POLYBAG LTD
Masese industrial Road , Next To Bidco 176, Jinja
Tel; 0704149852/0783994544
Email; ppluganda@yahoo.com
Products/services; polythene bags

PREMIER PACKAGING (U) LTD
Plot 258, Kyambogo Rd
Ntinda Industrial Area
P.O Box 72493 Kampala
Tel; +256 (312)-260696/7
Email; ppul@ppul.co.godfrey@ppul.co.ug
Products; polythene bags

PRINT 'N' CARTON (U) LTD
P.O Box 33980, Kampala, Uganda
Plot No. 3316 Kitetika Road, Sekanyonyi,
6 miles on Gayaza Road.
Tel: + 256 393265278
Email: sales@pncul.com.
Web: www.pncul.com
Product / Services: Manufactures of corrugated boxes (Cartons) & Inner Packs for Vegetables, flowers, Food & Beverage Products

PRIME CONCEPTS PACKAGING LTD
Plot No, 86 Mutunda Nkwakwa Close, Butto Bweyogerere
P. O. Box 29311, Kampala
Tel: (393) 517036, (678) 7021110
Email: info@primeconcepts.co.ug
Products: Corrugated Carton Boxes

QUALITY POLYBAGS (U) LTD
Plot 650, Nalikolongo, Wankuluku road, P.O Box, 24765, Kampala
Tel: +256 (77)4 223252, (71)2 603909
Contact person: Harold Byamugisha
Email: qualitypolybagsultd@gmail.com
Products: Woven Polypropylene bags, ropes (Polypropylene), liners, construction sheets

RILEY PACKAGING UGANDA LIMITED
Lwanyonyi Village, Plot 167, 179 & 180, Block 189, Kyagwe, Mukono
P.O Box 817 Mukono District
Tel Sales Office: +256 (414) -287902/
Factory: (414) -291512 (312)-666200
Mobile: +256 (75)5 333153/0772-440273
Contact person: Simon Oburu
Designation: Sales Manger
Email: administration@riley.co.ug
Website: www.riley.co.ug
Products: corrugated paper boxes **Brand names:** Corrugated paper boxes

SPA PACKAGING (U) LIMITED
Plot M37, Kimaka, Jinja
Tel: +256 (414) -287584
Mobile: +256 (70)3 -514351
Email spapack@utlonline.co.ug
Products General purpose polythene bags:
Printed and plain customized polythene Bags, plastic drums from 1001 to 201

SPLENDOUR-FULL INVESTMENTS LTD
Plot 34, Kyengera, Wakiso District
P.O Box 37668, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)3-365018
Email: theresitakisakye@gmail.com
Products / Services: Packaging Materials

PACKAGING SOLUTION / MACHINARIES

STATPACK UGANDA LIMITED
Industrial Area, Six Street,
Plot No. 140, P.O. Box 21039,
Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 414 232298/2
Fax: +256 414 232287
Email: statpack@africaonline.co.ug
Web: http://www.statpack.co.ke

SUNSHINE LAMINATES (U) LTD
Plot 26, Bombo Road
P.O Box 36139, Kawempe
Kampala
Tel; +256757782888
+919898177510
Email; admin@sunshinelaminates.com
support@sunshinelaminates.com
Products; polythene bags, wrappings

SUPER WILL AGRO AND PACKANG (U) LTD
Wankoba, Mbalala-Mukono
P.O Box 6545, Mukono
Mob; +256(70)3-056050074736
Email; mansuradam@gmail.com

SUPREME FLEXIBOND (U) LTD
Kakkajjo, Bweyogerere Kampala
P.O Box 20113, Kampala
Tel; +256 (75)3-7879978
Email; info@supreme.ug, operation@supreme.ug accounts@supreme.ug
Products; wrapping papers

V6 LIMITED
Plot 3564-3567
Block No. 111Namanve
Behind Coca cola Jinja Road
Tel; +256(75)6-839897, (70)2-235406
Email; v6kampala@gmail.com
Website; www.v6kampalaltd.com
Products; polythene bags

ZHUANGS PLASTICS PARKING CO. LTD
Plot 243-244 Wankulukuku,
P.O Box 37668,Kampala
Mob; +256(70)3-365018
Email; theresitakisakye@gmail.com
Products; plastic packings

PHARMACEUTICALS PRODUCTS

ABACUS PHARMA (AFRICA) LIMITED
Plot 28B-32B-34B, Coronation Avenue, UMA Show grounds, Nakawa, Kiboko House, Plot 2, Bombo Road P.O Box 31376 Kampala, **Tel:** +256 (414) -250777, (417) -100900
Mobile: +256 (71)2-637100
Contact Person: B. S. Ramesh Babu, Director/Finance/ Administration -
Email: abacus@kiboko.co.ug
Website: www.kiboko.co.ug
Services: Distribution of Pharmaceutical items

ARMTRADERS LIMITED
Plot 2 Parliament Avenue
P.O Box 3852, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -233525, 245050
Products: Pharmaceuticals & Surgical Equipment (Human Drugs, Veterinary Products)

BRENTEC INVESTMENTS LTD
Plot 42A, Mukabya Road, Nakawa Industrial Area P.O Box 7086, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-693615
Email: info@brentecvaccines.com, vnantulya@gmail.com, bbigirwa@brentecvaccines.com
Products / Services: Newcastle Disease Vaccines, Brands: Kuku Star

CHEMIPHAR (U) LTD
Plot 244/226, Kyeyuna Road, Kiggundu Zone, Kasanga
P.O Box 25525, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-268832
Mobile: +256 (71)2-670731, (79)3-423030
Email: info@chemiphar.net, au@chemiphar.net, winnie@chemiphar.net, rose@chemiphar.net, Julius@chemiphar.net, Inspection@chemiphar.net
Website: www.chemiphar.com
Products / Services: Laboratory Services, Analysis of Food Stuffs, Water, Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, Environmental Samples etc.

CIPLA QUALITY CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 1-7, 1st Ring Road, Luzira Industrial Park
P.O Box 34871, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-221319, (312)-341100
Mobile: +256 (77)1-005333
Email: info@qcil.co.ug, ceo@qcil.co.ug, Nbradford@ciplaqcil.co.ug
Website: www.qcil.co.ug
Products / Services: Pharmaceutical i.e. Antiretoviral drugs, (Duovir-N), Antimalarial drugs (Lumartem)

EAST AFRICAN MEDICAL VITALS LIMITED
Legacy House, 1st Floor, 38B Windsor Crescent, Kololo
P.O Box 8042, Kampala
Tel: +256 (392) 159560
Email: info@eamedicalvitals.com
Products / Services: Manufacture of affordable medical Consumables.

ERAM (U) LTD
Eram House, Plot 3 Hoima Road, Bakuli, P.O Box 11304, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-235628
Mobile: +256 (77)2-426590, 489585, (70)1-426590/489585
Whatsapp: (70)1-426590, (77)2-489585
Email: muhigirwa@eram.co.ug, alicebanga@eram.co.ug
Skype: emuhigirwa
Products / Services: Veterinary Pharmaceuticals, Vaccines, Equipment feed supplements, diagnostics and extension services, Farming and

B-Safe

Be sure be safe .....

Range of Anti Bacterial
Hand Sanitizers,
Medical Masks & Disinfectants

REDDY'S PHARMA LTD

PLOT NO. 114/5, BOMBO ROAD, P.O BOX 33421, KAWEMPE, KAMPALA, UGANDA
info@reddyspharmaltd.com, +256 700 555 638, +256 750 555 569

Alfasan Uganda Limited

The Manufacturers of Veterinary Medicines

Alfasan Uganda is one of the leading local manufacturers of veterinary medicines and other animal health products. We manufacture Anti-biotics as Hydrosoluble Powders, De-worming products in form of suspention, Multi-vitamins in form of powders and Anti-trypanamiasis in form of injectable soluble granules.

OUR BRANDS INCLUDE:

Finiworm; Neotetra; Egg Extra; Alfatrim; Alfavit Coccontrol; Chick Plus; Dicox Forte; Bensol and Diminasan

Alfasan Uganda Limited
Plot 420 off link 5 Road, Industrial and Business Park (KIBP) -Namanve,
P.O. Box36597, Kampala, Te: +256 414 230 377, Fax:+256 414 230 379
Email: info@alfasanuganda.com
www:alfasanuganda.com

Manufacturing at Lugazi: breeder farm for both Poultry with hatchery, pigger and a veterinary manufacturing factory
Brands: Brands manufactured at Lugazi: Erazole 30, Eradoxi 20 and Tyloram

EYE CARE CENTRE
Plot 3 Johnstone Street
P.O Box 9342, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 4257759,
Email: sales@eyecareug.com
Services: Opticians

KAMPALA PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES (1996) LIMITED
Plot M444B Stretcher Road, Ntinda, P.O Box 7551, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -222721, 285645
Mobile: +256 (75)2 -785773
Contact person: Nazeem Mohamed, General Manager & Chief Executive Officer
Email: kplpharma@yahoo.com
Products: Pharmaceutical (Antibiotics), Antimalarials, Analgesics, Syrups, Ointments, etc)

KIRURI PHARMACEUTICALS LTD
Plot 9/3 Bombo Road, Gathani house, P.O Box 10356 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -349469/70
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -742571
Contact person: Pankaj
Email: kpibpc@utlonline.co.ug

KIBOKO ENTERPRISES LIMITED
Plot No. 775 Kyadondo Block 244 off new Namuwongo Road, 7th Street industrial Area
P.O Box 31376, Kampala Uganda
Tel: +256 (417) 100800(805)
Mobile: +256 (700) 915167
Fax: +256 (417) 100920
Email: anirbanm@kibokogroup.com
Website: www.kibokogroup.com

LIFEWAY PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 198, Block 478-Nangwa-Mukono, P.O Box 33275, Mukono
Mobile: +256 (70)5-677001, (77)2-631075
Whatsapp: +234(817)1-691991
Email: lifewaypharmaceuticals@gmail.com, surelifepharmindustries@yahoo.com, kemurwon@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturer of high quality human medicines
Brands: Suredol 500mg, surefenac 50mg, grisolin 500mg, Mesotrim, cipronol, albenex, essenfen, metrolife, free cold

Plot No.19Kyagwwe Block 295, Near the Amazima School, Jinja- Kampala Road, Mbiko Jinja, Uganda
P.O.Box 84 Jinja
Email: moderndistillersltd@gmail.com/ modernaluminiumug@gmail.com
Tel: +2567522001111
Products- Sanitizers

MEDIPHARM INDUSTRIES (E.A) LIMITED
Plot 65 Kakajo Road, Bweyogerere
P.O Box 6218, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -285451
Mobile: +256 (78)2 -785451
Email: sales@medipharm.co.ug
Website: www.medipharm.co.ug
Products: Pharmaceuticals

METLAB EAST AFRICA LTD
Plot 10, Nalubaale link Road-Bugolobi, off portbell road, Opposite Gaz Petrol at Silver springs hotel
P.O Box 37092, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (78)5-544820, (75)9-995191
Whatsapp: +256 (78)5-544820
Products / Services: Analytical laboratory services
Brands: The manufacturers' contract testing laboratory. We enable product development, quality assurance and Compliance to standards by local manufacturers through, provision of affordable sailor made testing services

NAVID PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED
Plot 39 Luwum Street, Old Taxi Park, P.O Box 33118, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -340003, 254036
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -792475
Designation: Managing Director
Email: buka@africaonline.co.ug
Products: Syrups, Surgical Spirit & other medicines Manufacturing, importing, wholesale & Retail in pharmaceuticals

NILE SURGICOTT LTD
Plot 46/52, Home road, Jinja
P.O Box 974, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) 122523/522
Email: nileagro@utlonline.co.ug
Service: Surgical cotton

QUALITY CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot 1-7, 1st ring, Luzira Industrial Park
P.O Box 34871 Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) -341100
Mobile: +256 (77)3-032646
Contact person: Ravi Reddy
Designation: Chief Operations Officer, **Email:** info@qcil.co.ug
Website: www.qcilsite.co.ug
Products: Human drugs (ARVS and Anti malaria Drugs) Unique selling **Proposition:** Quality Human drugs

REDDY'S PHARMA LIMITED
Plot No. 114/5 Bombo Road, Kawempe
P. O Box 33421, Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256414567945/566055
Mobile; +256-750555569
Email: info@reddysphrmaltd.com
Products/services; Human Drugs

RENE INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 680, Kamuli (Factory), Plot 20, William Street, Kampala (Office), P.O Box 6034, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)2-401075,
Email: rishi@africaonline.co.ug, fredrickssuuna@lycos.com
Website: www.rene.co.ug
Products / Services: manufacturers of pharmaceutical formulation

UCIL LABORATORIES LIMITED
Plot 20/21, Lugogo Show Grounds
P.O Box 8640, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-285142, 222634
Mobile: +256 (78)2-399358
Email: akolkumi@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Pharmaceutical Products

V6 LIMITED
Namanve, Plot 3564-3567, Block 111, **Mobile:** +256 (75)6-889897, (70)2-235406
Email: v6kampala@gmail.com
Website: www.v6kampalaltd@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturer of pet preform & bottling

PLASTICS PACKAGINGS MATERIALS

AFROPLAST ENTERPRISES LMITED
Plot 19-13, Portbell Road, Luzira,
P. O. Box 22243 Kampala,
Adjacent to Uganda Breweries
Tel: +256414505923/5
+256392221145,
Sales+256793221147
Email: info@afroplast.biz/,sales@afroplast.biz
Products: Plastic Priducts, jars & bottles for Packaging industries, jerrycans & Household items

AZ PACKAGES LTD
Plot 474, Bwaise-Kawempe Division
P.O Box 23640, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)2-238947
Email: azpackagesug@gmail.com
Products / Services: Polythene bags

BALAJI PACKAGING LTD
6th Street Industrial Area, P.O Box 30685, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)5-881030
Email: rajenjb@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturers of Plastic Bottles

BALTECK CONSTRUCTION & TRADING CO. LTD
C-221, Nakivubo Trading Centre, Nakivubo Road,
P.O Box 36209, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-291255
Mobile: +256 (77)4-024188
Email: balteckbet@yahoo.com
Website: www.balteckcompany.com
Products / Services: Plastic Bottles

BATA SHOE COMPANY (U) LIMITED
Plot 92-94, Fifth Avenue
P.O Box 422 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -233517/235440
Email: bata@imul.com
Products: Men, Ladies, Children's Footwear

BESTPACK UGANDA LTD
P.O.Box 237, Bombo road, Uganda Block 82 Kiryamuli, Wakiso
3Km after Matugga Town
Tel: +256 414660630/754319519
Email: vijay@ke.safepakgroup.com
Product: plastic bottles.

BHUMI TAPES (U) LTD
Plot 48/50 Mukabya Road, Kyambogo Next to Crane Bank
P.O Box 11137, Kampala
Tel; +256-(753)-097543
Email; info@btul.co.ug
Products; sell tapes

BODE INVESTMENTS (U) LTD
Mukono – Mbalala near Starling-green warehouses Anglican Church nearby or plot 31/33, Portbell Road / Plot 17 Nakivubo Street Nabugabo Trust Arcade, Victor Plaza, or shop no.10 (Opp. Ggagawala Building), P.O Box 8746, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)1-681688
Email: bode-investment@163.com
Products / Services: Plastic Shoes

BRIGADE PLASTICS (U) LTD
Plot 346, Block 82 Bombo Road Matuga-Wakiso, Uganda
P.O Box 70577, Kampala
Tel; +256776989899
Email; brigadeplasticsug@gmail.com
Products; sell tapes, plastic bottles

BROTHERS INVESTMENT LTD
Plot 16 Walusimbi Mpanga Rd
P.O Box 22191, Kampala
Mob; +256(77)6-988888
Email; xiaoyi20012001@163.c0m

BYAKATONDA GENERAL ENTERPRISES (U) LTD
Nateete Shopping Centre, Room FF24B, Operations-Mukono Kayunga Road off Jinja Road, 10km Mpoma,
P.O Box 6292, Kampala
Tel: +256 (393)-217016
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (77)4-223252, (70)1-858536
Email: byakatondageneralenterprises@gmail.com, knuldin@yahoo.co.uk

Products / Services: High Quality Woven Polypropylene bags Woven polypropylene braided ropes, lining and general produce Supplies.

CRANE PLASTICS E.A LTD
Plot 8 Factory Road Jinja
P.O Box 2228 Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) -122211
Mobile: +256 (71)2-823762/ (71)2-715371
Contact person: Nandlal Patel-
Designation: Director
Email: craneplastics@gmail.com
Products: Plastic chairs & plastic household items

DHANANJAY PLASTICS LTD
Products / Services: Multilayer Plastic Blown Film, Plastic Products

EDROCH PLASTICS LTD
Luwum Street, Plot 39, Level 3, Shop 25, P.O Box 8901, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-254387
Mobile: +256 (70)2-117337
Products / Services: Plastic Products

ESHAL ENTERPRISES LTD
Unit B1 & B2, Plot 78/84, 6th Street Industrial Area,
P.O Box 34946, Kampala
Tel: +256 (200) 902797
Mobile: +256 (77)6-786756, (75)6-786756
Whatsapp: +256 (75)6-786756
Email: info@eshalug.com
Website: www.eshalug.com
Products / Services: Plastics

GENERAL MOULDINGS (U) LIMITED
PLASTIC PACKAGING SOLUTIONS
Factory: Plot No. 318/3188, Seeta Industrial Area, Seeta Mukono
Head Office: Plot No: 15/17 1st Street, Industrial Area, . O Box 31376, Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256-414-250776/8/ +256752947050
Fax: +256312280598
Email:accounts@gml.co.ug
Products: Drinking straws, all sizes of jerrycans
Various sizes of bottles, jars and other Packaging products
Services: Plastics recycling

GENTEX ENTERPRISES LIMITED
Plot M513 Ntinda Industrial Area
P.O Box 1494, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -286080, 286981, 286980
Mobile: +256 (71)2 -668800
Contact person: P.N Suthar
Designation: Finance Controller
Email: admin@gentexenterprises.com, sales@gentexenterprises.com
Website: www.gentexenterprises.com
Products: UPVC, HDPE, PPR Water pipes, Fittings, Borehole casing pipes and Pumps, sanitary fitting, Building

GLOBAL CO (U) LTD
Banda –Kireka Off Jinja Rd
P.O Box 14367, Mengo-Kampala
Mob; +256(772)-409887
Email; info@globalpaints.co.ug
Products; plastic products

GROUPE INDUSTRIELLE OF PLASTIQUE (U) LTD
Upper Kajjansi next to Equity bank, Entebbe Road,
P.O Box 218, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)1-238947
Email: mchour75@hotmail.com
Website: www.giplastuganda.com
Products / Services: Plastic Chairs

HENGCHANG PLASTICS (U) LTD
Nyondo Close, Bugolobi, next to Unilever
P.O Box 24259, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-887988
Email: zsq518@hotmail.com
Products / Services: Plastics Products

HIPPO INDUSTRIES LTD
Block 111, Kyaggwe, Kiwanga, Mawoto, Mukono (Namanve)
P.O Box 434, Kampala
Tel: +256 (200) 906866, **Mobile:** +256 (75)1-235695
Email: hippoindustriesltd@gmail.com
Website: www.hippoindustriesltd@gmail.com
Products / Services: sunny gumboots (light weight) gumboots

HUAJI INVESTMENT CO. LTD
Plot 16, Walusimbi Mpanga Road, Nalukolongo
P.O Box 72032, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)6-518888, (78)2-570878
Email: gavinshuanghua@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Plastic Slippers, Shoes, Imported Materials, PVC, Glue, Molds, etc.

JAYDEEP INDUSTRIES LTD
Sir Apollo Kaggwa Road, P.O Box 1865, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)2-385080, (77)6-385081
Email: jaydeep_dist@yahoo.com, jaydeep_indltd@yahoo.com
Website: seishirshakti@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Pet Preforms, Pet Bottles & Caps

JINJA PLASTIC LTD
Mutiibwa Road, Jinja
Mobile: +256 (75)7-928397
Products / Services: Plastic Mesh Sheets

KINGPLAST
Mobile: +256 (70)9-171717
Products: Plastic Bottles

KIRA PLASTICS LTD
Plot No. M23 Mulco Textile ltd
Tel: +256 (70)3-370414
Email: kiraplastics@gmail.com
Products: PP Wooven Bags

LINTEX EXPRESS LTD
Plot 1028, Naluvule Wakiso, Factory at Plot 512, Block 72, Kiteredde L.C.I, Tikalu Parish-Gombe, Wakiso
P.O Box 6567, Kampala
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (78)2-631032, (70)6-078683
Email: lintexexpress@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturer of PPR & HDPE water pipes

LOWPLAST (U) LTD
Second Ring Road, Plot 27-31, Luzira, P.O Box 50026, Luzira
Mobile: +256 (78)4-323705, (70)2-601054
Whatsapp: +256 (70)2-601054
Email: admin@blowplastuganda.com, amit@blowplastuganda.com
Products / Services: Domestic and Industrial Plastic Products

LUUKA PLASTICS LIMITED
Plot5, Nakivubo Rd, L/4/163 (Kampala Office), plot375, Kawempe,
Kalerwe-Ttula Road Factory
P.O Box 30525, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -566665 (Factory), (414) 257748 (Kampala Office)
Mobile: +256 (71)2-757748
Contact person: Badru Muwanga
Designation: Managing Director
Email: info@luukaplastics.com
Website: www.luukaplastics.com
Products: flexible Packaging Materials, P.E/P.P Laminated Filuse Pouches, BPP Films and Pouches, Bags and Suppliers of Poultry/ Dairy Premixes

MANS PLASTICS LTD
Kasubi Zone 1, Namungoona, P.O Box 8232, Kampala
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (75)0-995924
Email: nashnic@gmail.com
Products / Services: Plastic manufacturing and recycling

MERICO LIMITED
Plot 192, Mugongo A, Temple Road, Kyengera
P.O Box 71505, Kampala
Email: kayiwa2005@yahoo.co.in
Products / Services: PP bags & Ropes

METRO PLASTICS (U) LTD
Namanve Industrial Park, P.O Box 40307, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-504344
Mobile: +256 (77)2-706050
Email: rschauhan_oxygen@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Plastics, Manufactures of H.D.P.E Irrigation Pipes and P.E

MEC PLASTIC LTD
Manufactures of H.D.P.E Irrigation Pipes and P.E Construction Sheets
Plot No. 431 Lutele Gayaza Rd.
P.O Box 33061, Kampala
Tel: (+256 787 428943/ +256 784 571816
mecplastic@hotmail.com
Products: Black Sheet rolls (DPC) and Plastic Twine (ropes)

MEDIPOINT INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot No. 47/49, Portbell Road, Luzira, P. O Box 3099, Kampala
Tel: +256 414 259442/ +256414345034, **Mobile:** +256 716 017823/+256707 123450
Email: medipoit@africanonline.co.ug/ medipointsales@gmail.com
Product and services: Polythene, Packaging materials for Food products, Garbage and Bio waste Collection bags. Heat shrink Rolls, Shopping bags, security bags, BOPP Bags and rolls

MUKONO PLASTICS INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O.Box 21786 Kampala, Uganda
150 Kyaggwe Mukono
Tel: +256 (78)1-192269, (75)3-192720, **Mobile:** +256-705-192270
Email: info@rainbowdairies.com
Products: Plastics bottles and Other plastic materials

MUKWANO INDUSTRIES UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 779, Namanve Business Park,
P.O. Box 2671, Kampala - Uganda
Tel: +256312313200 / 201
Toll Free – 0800200070,
Face book: @mukwanoindustries
Twitter: @mukwano_ind
Instagram: @mukwano_industries
LinkedIn: mukwano industries
Email: admin@mukwano.com
Website: www.mukwano.com
Brands: Eagle Rock Plastics

MULTIPLE INDUSTRIES LIMITED
8th Street, Industrial Area Plot 13/23
P.O Box 20166, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -236021/22, 250486
Contact person: S.S Baryan
Designation: Managing Director
Email: sales@multipleindustries.com
Website: www.multipleindustries.com
Products: Water pipes (HPE/ UPVC&P.P.R Pipes) & Supplies of building Materials, plumbing pipes,

WIN WORLD
IMPEX LTD

DEDICATED TO PLASTIC EXCELLENCE

Flexible Packaging Materials,
Plastic Disposable Packaging Products

FLEXIBLE PACKAGING MATERIALS

- Stretch Film Rolls
- Shrink Film Rolls
- Garbage Bags in all sizes and colours
- Shopping Bags in all sizes and colours
- Bread & Confectionery packaging

DISPOSABLE PRODUCTS

- Printed Yoghurt Cups
- Printed Ice Cream Cups
- Printed Beverage Cups
- Flat Lids and Dome Lids
- Disposable Plates, Glasses
- Bowls & Containers

Winworld Impex Ltd
P.O.Box 74771,
Plot 248, Bombo Road
Kawanda, Kampala-Uganda

For More Details,
Contact us on;
+256 755 000 921
+256 755 000 290

Email:
marketing@winworld.ug
Website:
www.winworld.ug

Luuka plastics
Sharing you packaging needs

HEAD OFFICE & FACTORY:
Plot 375, Kalerwe - Ttula Road, P.O Box 30525, Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 414 566665 / +256 751 052487/0393 516269
Email info@luukaplastics.com

NAMANVE PLANT
Plot 3143, Kampala Industrial Business Park, Namanve, Kira Municipality
Wakiso District

bathroom Fittings, Kitchen solutions.
Brand name: Simba pipes

NABUUKA INDUSTRIES LTD
Bweyogerere-Namanve, off Jinja Road, P.O Box 71543, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 267962, (200) 902919,
Mobile: +256 (77)2-440815, (70)2-440815
Email: cyprianmale@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Jerrycans, Plastic Bottles, Plastic Mugs, Plastic Plates, Plastic Tins and Recycled Products

NICE HOUSE OF PLASTICS
Plot 75 B Mulwana Road, Industrial, P.O Box 5961, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -259358, 254169,341802
Mobile: +256 (75)2-707799
Contact person: Barbra Mulwana
Designation: Managing Director
Email: nicehse@infocom.co.ug
Website: www.nice.co.ug
Products: Plastics Products, ball point pens, Toothbrushes, crates

NILE PLASTIC INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot 24, Nalukolongo, Masaka road, P.O Box 1825, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -270085/271070
Mobile: +256 (71)2 959095
Contact person: K.S Rao- Manager Finance
Email: nileplas@africaonline.co.ug
Products: Polythelene packaging Material for Industrial packaging, food products, all types of liquid, shopping bags & General purpose.

NIKOPLAST INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot 877 Namugongo, Mbalwa Wakiso District,
P.O Box 6804, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)1-604480, (71)8-495871, **Email:** nikoplastindustries@gmail.com, davidbukuwa@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Plastic Recycling Plant

NILE TANKS LIMITED
Plot 7/9, Kisiki Road
Tel: +256 (434)-122522
Products / Services: Plastic tanks and plastic products

NISSI RAJU GROUP OF COMPANIES INTERNATIONAL LTD
Plot 46, next to Mogas Petrol Station, 8th Street Industrial Area, Ssali Stage, Namuwongo Road, P.O Box 24834, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)3-407379, 959383, (78)6-955479
Whatsapp: +256 (75)3-959383
Email: nrgroupinternational@gmail.com
Facebook: nr group of companies international limited
Products / Services: Manufacturing of non-woven shopping bags & plastic products.

ORISA LIMITED
M502, Kyaggwe Block 80, Buntaba Mukono District
P.O Box 10026, Kampala
Tel: +256 (75)2 777189
Email: malagala@atxtechnology.com
Products / Services: Manufacture of HDPE Pipe, PPR Pipe

OMEGA PLASTICS (U) LTD
M502, Kyambogo Road, Ntinda Industrial Area,
P.O Box 4903, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-288280, Mobile: +256 (75)2-751114
Email: omegaplastic@gmail.com
Products / Services: PVC plastic bags, construction plastic paper.

POLY FIBRE (U) LIMITED
Plot 8, Nalukolongo Industrial Area
P.O Box 3626, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -272334, 271372
Mobile: +256 (77) -2705170
Contact person: Raghaban – Marketing Manager
Email: info@polyfibre.co.ug
Website: www.rotomolder.com
Products: Plastic water Tanks, septic tanks, Mobile toilets plastics products.

PACHA INVESTIMENTS LTD
Nalukolongo /Nateete, Masaka Rd Opp Nalukolongo Mkt Stage
P.O Box 9157, Kampala Uganda
Tel; +256-(75)7-454972, (77)2-454-972
Email; pachabusiness8@gmail.com

PARGATI PLASTICS INDUSTRY LTD
Plot 1163 & 1202, Northern bypass, Kyebando, Tirupati Business Park, Warehouse No. 62, P.O Box 24910, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)2/5-707809, 553197
Email: pargatiplastics@yahoo.com, pargatiplastics@gmail.com
Products / Services: Plastic Bags, steel cutting and grinding disk

PEARLPLAST INDUSTRIES (U) LTD
Mutundwe, Nateete, P.O Box 75795, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)2-589894
Email: mil_kampala@rediffmail.com
Products / Services: Plastic Products

QUALITY PLASTICS (U) LTD
Mukono, Opposite Riley Packaging
P.O Box 24573, Kampala
Tel; +256393348946, 256783766302 +256758856394
Email: qpluganda@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Plastics
Website; www.qualityuganda.com
Products; plastics products

QUALITY POLYBAGS (U) LTD
Nalukolongo, Wankulukuku Road, Plot 650,
After Ssembuule Steel Mill, P.O Box 24765, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) 265417
Mobile: +256 (77)2-603909, (70)1-603909
Email: qualitypolybagsultd@gmail.com, shaharoldie@Yahoo.co.uk, packqualityByamugisha@outlook.com
Products / Services: Woven Polypropylene Bags, Ropes, Liners, Construction Sheets, Tarpaulins

R.F.SUPER BAGS INVESTMENTS LTD
Gayaza Road Zone, Lutunda Kanyanya
Mobile: +256 (70)1-204777
Products / Services: 30 microns polythene Bags

RIDA INTERNATIONAL INDUSTRY (U) LTD
Kyadondo Block 243, Plot 789-793 Luzira
P.O Box 86, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)5-035836
Email: 13586060860@163.com
Products / Services: Plastic Products

SARAPLAST INDUSTRIES & TRADING COMPANY LTD
Plot 41, Sir Apollo Kaggwa Road, Kampala,
P.O Box 37253, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)3-657171
Email: bamdanfiras@hotmail.com
Products / Services: Plastic Products

SASA TRADING COMPANY LTD
8th Street Namuwongo Factory-Wobulenzi Town,
P.O Box 11569, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)6-186545, (70)4-649850
Whatsapp: +256 (70)2-186545
Email: sasatradingcom@gmail.com, sarah.ampuriire@gmail.com
Products / Services: Plastic Granules, Rubber Washers, Foundry Products

SIL AFRICA (U) LTD
Plot 830, Block 242, Kazinga, Namanve, Bweyogerere Division Council, Wakiso District
Mobile: +256 (75)4-181316
Email: arijit@silafrica.com, santosh@silafrica.com
Skype: arijit6871, santosh71080
Website: www.africa.com
Products / Services: Plastic Chairs, Tables, Hangers, Pegs, Basins, Tumblers, Pens and Rulers

SILLAH LTD
Plot 46 Lugogo By-pass, after URA Training School,
P.O Box 31923, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-777706, (75)1-047217, (77)2-403196
Email: dongh59@hotmail.nte, sfc@utlonline.co.ug, mytents@gmail.com
Products / Services: Tents

SINO SOLAR GROUP OF COMPANIES (U) LTD
Plot 644, kalinda Road , Ndeeba
P.O Box 37058, Kampala
Mobile; +256- (753)-520520
Email; steven.s.ssentongo@gmail.com

S J PLASTICS LTD
Nakayiza Lcl Zone, Nalukolongo, Masaka Road
P.O Box 7710, Kampala
Mobile; +256-(701)-786111
Email; sandjplasticsco@gmail.com

SMART PACK (U) LTD
Butto, Bweyogerere, Kira Town Council,
P.O Box 8232, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)2-932456, 465693
Email: steven.s.ssentongo@gmail.com
Products / Services: Plastic manufacturing and recycling (potting bags, gabbage bags, clear rolls)

SMILE PLAST LTD
Luzira Industrial Park, near Quality Chemicals (300m away), P.O Box 901, Kampala
Tel: +256 (77)6-890891
Mobile: +256 (75)3-520520
Email: sales@smileplast.com, vinay@smileplast.com
Website: www.smileplast.com
Products / Services: Plastic Water Tanks & Other Plastic Products

AFROPLAST

ENTERPRISES LTD

Manufacturers of Plastic Containers for packaging and other Articles

For all your packaging needs

Beverages & Distilleries	Food	Pharmaceutical	Cosmetics & Personal Care
Laboratory	Detergents	Industrial Chemicals	Agricultural Chemicals

Plot No. 19-13, Port Bell Road, Luzira P. O. Box 22243 Kampala, Adjacent to Uganda Breweries
Tel: +256 (0) 392 -221145, +256 (0) 740 221157, Sales: +256 (0) 740 221147
Email: info@afroplast.biz, sales@afroplast.biz

BLOWPLAST
UGANDA

"BUILT FOR THE FUTURE"

ADDRESS:
BLOWPLAST UGANDA LIMITED
PO BOX 101155 Kampala GPO-Plot 27- 31 Second Ring Rd,
African Shan Dong Industrial Park Luzira, Kampala, Uganda
+256 702 601 054 /+256 784 323 705/+256 702 601 054
sales@blowplastuganda.com
sales1@blowplastuganda.com
www.blowplastkenya.com

GENERAL MOULDINGS (U) LIMITED

PLASTIC PACKAGING SOLUTIONS

Factory : Plot No 3187/3188,Seeta Industrial Area,Seeta ,Mukono
Head Office : Plot No. 15/17, 1st Street, Industrial Area
P.o Box 31376 , Kampala - Uganda
Telephone : +256 414 250 776/8 0752 947 050 Fax: +256 312 260 598
Email : accounts@gml.co.ug

SUPREME FLEXIBOND (U) LTD
Kakajjo Bweyogerere, P.O Box 20113, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)3-787978
Email: info@supreme.ug
Products / Services: Plastic Flexible Packaging Materials

TIC PLASTIC COMPANY LIMITED
Block 19, Plot 1266 Nalukolongo, Masaka Road
P.O Box 11726, Kampala
Tel: +256 712688688
Mobile: +256 704497622/+256776688689
Contact person: Eddy Chou, Executive Director,
Email:ticplastic1991@gmail.com
Products: Polythene Products

TARPO PLASTICS LTD
Plot 16-20, Wakisi Road, P.O Box 2228 Jinja
Tel: +256 (434)-122211
Email: victorianileplastic@gmail.com
Products / Services: Tarpaulin, Poly Sacks, Poly Bags

UGAPLAST INDUSTRIES LTD
Kawempe
P.o Box 30525, Kampala
Mob; +256-(77)2-121443, (78)7-665286
Email; info@ugaplast.co.ug
Products; poly bags, plastic products

VENTURA
ENTERPRISE SMC LIMITED
Plot 34/36 Mukwano Warehouse No. 10, Mulwana Road, Kampala - Uganda
Plot 34/36 Mukwano Warehouse No. 10, Mulwana Road, Kampala - Uganda
Tel: +256 772 728 728
+256 755 728 728
baiju@ventura.ug,
sales@ventura.ug
www.ventura.ug

VICTORIA NILE PLASTICS LTD
Reg. Office, Plot 7/9, Kisiki Road, Jinja Industrial Area
P.O Box 996/2228, Jinja
Mobile: +256 (392)-945757, (71)2-715371,
(75)3 647401
Email: victorianileplastics@gmail.com
Products / Services: Plastic Products

VICTORIA NILE PLASTICS LTD
Plot 18-22A, Njeru Kayunga Rd
P.O Box 2228, Jinja
Tel; +256-(392)-945757
Email; admin@victorianileplastic.co.ug
Products; plastics products

VISA PLASTICS LTD
Plot M244, Factory Close, Nakawa Industrial Area,
P.O Box 21150, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-260639/640
Email: info@visaplastics.com
Website: www.visaplastics.com
Products / Services: Raffia/PP bags, Raffia/PP Ropes, PE Rolls

WINWORLD IMPEX LTD
Plot No. 248, Bombo Road
Opposite Kawanda Secondary School,
P.O Box 34073, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)5-000901,
Whatsapp: +256 (75)5-300300
Email: winworldimpexltd@gmail.com
Website: www.winworldimpex.com
Products / Services: Galaxy pack plastic disposables

ZHUANGS PLASTICS & PARKING COMPANY LTD
Plot 148, Block 333, Masaka Road, Kyengera
P.O Box 37668, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)3-365018
Email: theresitakisakye@gmail.com
Products / Services: Plastic Packaging Materials

PACKAGING SOLUTION / MACHINARIES

statpack
driving packaging
STATPACK UGANDA LIMITED
Industrial Area, Six Street,
Plot No. 140, P.O. Box 21039,
Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 414 232298/2
Fax: +256 414 232287
Email: statpack@africaonline.co.ug
Web: http://www.statpack.co.ke

PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS

ARP AGRO (U) LTD
Plot 8, factory Road, Jinja, P.O Box 1217, Jinja
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (70)1-321014
Email: parimal_1982@yahoo.co.in
Products / Services: Toilet Paper, Flour, Icing Sugar

GOLDMAN IMPEX (U) LIMITED
Plot 167 Kawempe, Kampala
Office: +256708043111
Mobile +256711070295/ +256752070295
Email:goldman.impex.ug@gmail.com
Products; paper products

CROWN (EA) PAPERS LIMITED
Plot 35/36 Bombo Road, Kawempe
P.O Box 21877, Kampala
Tel: +256 (71)1-562171
Email: crownpapersea@gmail.com
Products: Manufacturers of Scholastic Paper Products

EARNEST PUBLISHERS
Sir Apollo Kaggwa Road,
Tel: +256 (414)-232043
Mobile: +256 (77)2-401018, (78)2-839263
Email: earnestpb@yahoo.co.uk, kimutiibwa@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Books, Printing & Publishing

GONSE PACKAGING & CO. SMC LTD
Anik Building, 7th street, industrial area
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (77)4-098638
Email: agatuhaire@gmail.com
Website: www.gonsepackaging.com
Products / Services: Branded Paper cups

HITECH GRAPHICS LIMITED
12A, Madhvani ware house, 5th Street, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 27882, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)5-526272
Email: hitechgraphicsltd@Gmail.com
Products / Services: printing (manufacturing computer stationery)

KAVUMA INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 58, Ntinda Road, Nakawa Division,
P.O Box 34183, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-514613
Mobile: +256 (75)3-090709, (77)2-507560
Email: kavumaindustries@gmail.com
Products / Services: Thermal Paper rolls

M.M MANUFACTURERS LTD
Plot 1/3 Nasser Road, Printers Miracle Centre
Basement Room A11, P.O Box 8123, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-516807, (414)-342874
Mobile: +256 (77)2-856464, (75)2-856464, (70)1-856464
Email: morningstar@yahoo.com, morningstartultd@Yahoo.com, Packagingsolutions230@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Printing & Manufacturer of Paper Packaging Products

MARVEL INVESTMENT (U) LTD
Plot 183/A2, Bombo Road, Kawempe, next to Riham Factory
P.O Box 20035, Kampala
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (70)3-621828, (75)0-996353
Email: marvelinvestment2@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturer of paper napkin / toilet paper

MIDDLE EAST PAPER CO. (U) LTD
Mukono Industrial Area, Jinja Road next to Riley Packaging Industry ltd, P.O Box 31618, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)2-889888, (77)8-650900
Email: middleeast.paper@yahoo.com
Products / Services: manufacturer of toilet paper pie, paper
Bags & packaging paper

MODERN LAMINATION LIMITED
Plot No. 268, Kyaggwe, Block 295, Jinja, Kampala Road,
Mbiko, P.O Box 1490, Jinja
Mobile: +256 (75)6-480860, (75)1-479911
Email: modernlaminatesltd@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturer of paper and tissue

OSCAR INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot M218 Factory Close,
Nakawa, P.O Box 1229, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 220084, 222713, 221113, *312)-260639/40
Email: info@oscarindustries.org, anabwire.hr@oscarindustries.org, kmdeo@unigroup.co.ug, mmkiwanuka@oscarindustries.org, mssebatindira@oscarindustries.org
Products / Services: Scholastic materials, computer paper, printing

PADDY INTERNATIONAL CO. SMC LTD
Nakivubo Shauriyako B Kikuubo
Tel: +256 (77)7-316057
Email: paddysms2018@gmail.com
Products; toilet paper, paper products

PAPCO INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot M-60 Kimaka Road, Jinja
P.O Box 620, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434)-122140/141/142/143
Mobile: +256 (78)2-232195
Designation: Director
Email: papco@utlonline.co.ug
Products: Paper and paper Products, Tissue and Serviettes

PICFARE INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Bank OF INDIA HOUSE
P.O Box 9396, Kampala,
Tel: +256 (414) -230138, 256356, (434)-123181, 230416,343619
Mobile: +256 (75)7-788505
Contact person: Jimmy-Marketing Manager
Email: sales@picfare.com
Products: Exercise Books, Scholastic Materials,Paper Products, Office Stationery,

167, Near Bank of Africa, Bombo Road, Kawempe, Kampala - Uganda
+256 708 043 111 / +256 786 868 362
Email: goldman.impex.ug@gmail.com
dattani.akhil@gmail.com

Printers Paper and Accessories

PRIME GENERAL SUPPLY LIMITED
Plot M809, Ntinda Industrial Area & Showroom on plot 29A Nkrumah Road P.O Box 9871 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -254653, 257318/9 257418, 0312-261307/8
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -384681
Contact Person: Addis Barhanu
Designation: Manager
Email: prime@africaonline.co.ug
Website: www.primegeneralsupplly.com
Product: Office stationery, Office Furniture
Services: paper converting Plant and Printing Press

PRIME IMPEX 2004 LIMITED
Plot 6, Jinja Road
P.O Box 7471 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -341668/345866
Email: piu@africaonline.co.ug
Products: All types of stationery, office furniture And equipment, security equipment, Presentation, equipment.

QUICK COLOUR PRINT LIMITED
Plot 37/39 5th Street Industrial Area, P.O Box 3015, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -341402/348020, (392) - 729729
Mobile: 0712-718718
Contact person: Rohit Dave
Designation: General Manager
Email: qcprint@utlonline.co.ug
Services: Commercial Printer & outdoor Branding

SHREEJI GRAPHICS INVESTMENTS LTD
Plot 23, Nasser Road, P.O Box 25494, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-371441
Email: sgul101@gmail.com
Products / Services: Box Manufacturing, exercise books

TINASAH INVESTMENTS LTD
Nasser Road Mall, room No. 37/39,
P.O Box 12324, Kampala
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (78)2-365669
Email: tinasahinvestltd @gmail.com
Products / Services: serviettes

TRANSPAPER (U) LTD
Plot 23 Nkrumah Road, P.O Box 24564, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-342814, 347866/983
Mobile: +256 (71)2-526272
Email: info@transpaper.co.ug, srinu@transpaper.co.ug
Website: www.kensta.com
Products / Services: Paper Converting, Dealers in Graphic Materials, links and office automation equipment

TULSA INVESTMENTS LTD
Nasser Road Mall, 2nd Floor Room 58, P.O Box 3232, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (79)4-246323, (70)3-585407
Whatsapp: (70)3-585407
Email: tulsainvest8@gmail.com, kgeorgeous@gmail.com, jsendagire@gmail.com
Products / Services: Paper Products and label printing Director

UGANDA PULP & PAPER MILLS
Tel: +256 (434) 124176
Products/ services; manufacturers of paper boards, duplicating paper

VIC NILE PAPER AND BOARDS LTD
Plot M37, Kimaka Road, Jinja P.O Box 1167, Jinja
Mobile: +256 (75)0-402995
Email:vicnileproducts@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturers of Paper Boards and Egg Trays

ZAC STARLIGHT (U) LIMITED
Plot 18, Obote Way Jinja, P.O Box 5706 Jinja
Tel: +256 (392)-966861
Email: zackeri@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Bond Paper, Bank Paper, Duplicating Paper, Craft, Manila Art Paper

PLASTIC TANKS

MULTIPLE INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 13/23 8th Street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 20166 Kampala
Tel; 04142504586, 0414236021/2
Email; sales@multipleindustries.com
Website; www.multipleindustries.com
Products/ Services; house hold products, plastics tanks

POLY FIBRE (U) LTD
Plot 8, Masaka Road
Nalukolongo Industrial Area
P.O Box 3626 Kampala
Tel; 0414271279, 0414272334
Cell; 0772705169
Email; polyfibre2003@yahoo.com
Products; plastic tanks

BIYINZIKA ENTERPRISES LTD
Plot 77, Luthuli Avenue- Bugolobi,
P.O Box 8646, Kampala
Tel: +256 (393) 277221,
Mobile: +256 (79)2 108312
Email: bpil@biyinzika.co.ug, info@biyinzika.co.ug
Product: Leading producers of day old chicks, Animal feeds

An AquaSanTec Group Company

CRESTANKS

innovative solutions for water, sanitation and food security

AN ISO 9001:2015 & ISO 45001:2018 CERTIFIED COMPANY

CRESTANKS LIMITED

Plot No. 265, Block 236 Jinja Road
Bweyogerere-Namanve Kampala, Uganda
P.O. Box 11381, Kampala-Uganda

+256 - 393 262 015, 393 262 016, 414 235 470
+256 - 706 998 506, 750 748 770
info@crestanks.co.ug
sales@crestanks.co.ug
www.crestanks.co.ug

Our Products:

Plastic Water Tanks, Septic Tanks, Hdpe & Upvc Pipes, Pvc Gutters & Fittings, Well Liners-Permawell

Mobile Toilets, Grain Silo, Hand Wash Stations, Cattle Trough, Biogas Units, Dustbin, Qdesk And Other Plastic Products

and poultry related products, Produce merchants and gran storage silos operators

FARM AGRO LTD
Kabonera-Kakuto, Masaka road, P.O Box 36577, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)2 577277,
Whatsapp: +256(71)2 577277
Email: bharatmd2003@yahoo.com
Products: Animal feeds

HMH RAINBOW LTD
Plot 243, Bukoto, Kira Road, P.O Box 26274, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (79)4 780780/792334
Whatsapp: +256(79)4 667003
Email: info@yokuk.com, rafik@yokuk.com
Facebook: @yokukuUganda
Skype: yokuku.huhl
Website: www.yokuk.com
Products/Services: Chicken, animal feeds, **Brands:** Yokuku, Enkoko kawomera, kuku feeds.

NSAVA POULTRY & ANIMAL FEEDS
Seeta Trading Centre, P.O Box 143, Seeta, **Mobile:** +256 (77)2-452637
Email: nsavafeed@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Poultry & Animal feeds.

NUMA FEEDS LTD
Plot 430, Industrial area, Kabwohe, 100 meters off Mbarara-Ishaka Highway, P.O Box 45, Kabwohe
Tel: +256 (70)3-667793
Mobile: +256 (78)2-888464, (75)2-639191
Whatsapp: +256 (78)2-888464
Email: robertnuma@yahoo.co.uk, info@numafeeds.com numafeeds@yahoo.com
Facebook: Numa Food Products
Website: www.numaffeds.com
Products / Services: Millet, Soya Flour, Maize Flour, Sorghum Flour, Rice
Brands: Numa Bushera, Numa Karo, Numa Power Maize, Numa Soya millet, Numa Super Rice, Numa Cassava Flour.

ROYAL FARMS LTD
Master Plaza Plot 88, Bombo Road P.O Box 33107, Kampala
M: +256 (75)2-236248, (75)5-464800
Email: royalfarmslimited@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Farming – Poultry.

UGACHIK POULTRY BREEDERS LTD
Chicken House, Plot 1 Old Kampala Road, Magigye Farm, Namulonge Road, Gayaza, P.O Box 12337, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-250341, 251957
Mobile: +256(71)2-634163
Email: ugachick@infocom.co.ug
Website: www.ugachickug.com
Products / Services: Day Old Chicks, Poultry and Animal Feeds, Dressed Chicken, Poultry Extension Services to Farmers, Hatchery, Poultry Farm, Feen Mill, Processing Plant, Broiler Farm.

PERSEVERTS TRADING INTERNATIONAL LTD
Plot 52, Oboja Rd, Jinja, Plot 1/3 Nasser Rd, Kampala, P.O Box 2110, Jinja
Mobile: +256 (77)2-601219, (77)7 – 075332, (77)2-396681
Email: ptilug@yahoo.com
Products / Services: General trade with a focus on agro-processing.

PRAMUKH AGRO INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 11, Miro Road, Jinja
P.O Box 996, Jinja
Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 222959
Email: piyushkadi@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Cotton Ginnery

RWENZORI HIGHLANDS
Tea Company Limited
P.O Box 371 Fort portal
Tel: +256 (483)-22363, 22369, 22428
Email: central@rhtc.bushnet.net
Products: Black tea

ROYAL RICE LTD
Plot 13/17, Eden Road, Jinja
P.O Box1199 Jinja, Uganda
Tel: +256 (75)1 591159, (781) 591159
Email: royalriceltd@gmail.com
Products / Services: Rice Milling & Farming

SAIMMCO LIMITED
Plot 16-20 Cemetery Road
P.O Box 280, Soroti
Tel: +256 (454) – 461363
Mobile: +256 (77)2- 405666
Email: gm@saimmco.uu.imul.com
Products: agricultural implements including Ox-ploughs, Ox-carts, weeders, ridgers Oil presses, harmer mills, groundnut, Shellers, potato slicers, brick press, dam scoops, paste blenders, diamond spike tooth harrows.

SUNRISE COMMODITIES & MILLERS (U) LTD
P.O Box10492, Kampala
Plot no. 163/165, Bombo Road, Kawempe
Tel: +256 414 285282/712624624
Email: sunriseuganda@yahoo.com
Products/ services; milling and farming

SOROTI AGRIC. IMPLEMENTS LIMITED
Plot 16-20 Cemetery Road
P.O Box 280, Soroti
Tel: +256 (454) – 61361, 61363
Product: Agricultural Machinery and implements, Precision Engineers, Machinery Renovation, Metal Fabrication.

SWIFT COMMONDITIES LIMITED
Royal Complex, Plot 16A, Market Street, P.O Box 3644, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 251891
Email: gkkgroup@utlonline.co.ug
Products; agro development

SMITH AND BOLTON
Suzie House, Nsambya Road, Plot 1001, Room2, 1st Floor P.O Box 10882, Kampala
Tel: +256(312) 109862
Email: info@smithandbolton.com, oscar@smithandbolton.com, magomudavid@gmail.com
Website: www.tea@one.com
Products / Services: Tea leaves

STEVEN TOBACCO CO. LTD
Plot No.291, Bulenga, Wakiso, Busiro North, P.O Box 9312, Kampala
Mobile: +256(70)1-253935, (70)1-833888. **Whatsapp:** +256(70)1 – 8333888
Email: stcuganda@gmail.com
Product / Service: Cigarettes

TECHNEEDS
Alor Akile Foundation House P.O Box 3843 Kampala, P.O Box 843, **Tel:** +256 (414) – 598818/ (372) 260009
Mobile: +256 (79)2 – 222200
Email: Teknidz@fastmail.fm
Products: Cattle Services, Agricultural Technology Transfer

TILDA (U) LIMITED-KIBIMBA
Plot 2 Kitante Close/ 168 km Kampala, alaba Highway
P.O Box 126, Bugiri
Tel: +256 (332) – 555000
Contact person: Administration Manager
Email: tildaug@starcom.co.ug
Products: Rice Farming, Milling, processing and Agro Development

TUKUNDANE FARM LIMITED
Plot 21, Mackhan Singh, Street
P.O Box 739 Mbarara
Tel: +256 (485) – 420966
Mobile: +256 (77)2- 676415
Email: kalisa@swiftuganda.com
Service: Agro-processing industry (processed Greens, packed flour, fish farming, wire Dried seeds)

TALIAN COMPANY LTD
Block 110, Plot 3543, Nantabulirwa, Gomba Sub County, Mukono District, Next to Master Industries Ltd, P.O Box12624, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2–430485, (70)1-430485, (77)2-009530
Email: fynekoo@gmail.com, jimmeochaya@yahoo.com, rosenyeko@yahoo.com
Product / Services: Cattle Services & Agricultural Technology

UGACOF LTD
Bweyogerere, Kira

P.O. Box 7355 Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 (417) 280000
Website: www.ugacof.com
Products; coffee

UGANDA TOBACCO SERVICES LTD
P.O Box 72283, Jinja
Tel: +256 772771159
Products; cigarettes

UGANDA COFFEE DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
Coffee House, plot 35 Jinja Road
P.O Box 7267, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) – 260470, 0312-260471
Contact person; Henry Ngabirano
Designation: Managing Director
Email: md@ugandacoffee.org
Website: www.ugandacoffee.org
Products: promotes and regulate the
Development of the Coffee Industry in
Uganda. The Authority is responsible for
Developing research, enforcing quality,
Improving the marketing of coffee and
Providing Policy guidance and other
Matters concerned with the development.

LA'MARC (U) LIMITED
Kyebando Central, Kanyike Rd
Kawempe Division, Kampala District
Tel; +256 705201545 / +256 393 208904
Email; info@lamarc.co.ug / lamarccoffee@gmail.com
Cafe La' Marc
JK Plaz, Kasangati - Gayaza RD
Wakiso District
Tel; +256 705 985952 / +256 393 208904
Email; cafe@lamarc.co.ug / nbnbrenda4@gmail.com

UGA GRAINS LTD
Plot 18-24, Nyenga Road, Opp. Nile Breweries Loading
Gate (factory), Plot 20, Kanjokya Street, Kamwokya
(Office) P.O Box 27469, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -348177
Mobile: +256 (75)0 -824824, (75)5 – 231627
Email: Sabera@ugagrains.com, accounts@ugagrains.com
Website: www.ugagrains.com
Products / Services: Agribusiness (Gain
Processing Factory)

UGANDA TEA CORPORATION
Kasaku Tea Estate / Factory opposite Namagunga,
Lugazi P.O Box 8955, Kampala
M: +256 (392)-273232, (75)2 – 743232
Email: gm@ugandateacl.com, info@ugandateacl.com
Website: www.ugandateacl.com
Products / Services: Tea Growing, Processing &Export

VIVA HOLDINGS LTD
Katozi Road, Near Railway Line,
Mukono
Next to Abacus Pharma (A) ltd
P.O Box 27895, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)2 943791
Contact Person: Shachin Shah
Designation: Managing Director
Email: shahsachin776@gmail.com
Products: Cotton products

WESTERN UGANDA COTTON COMPANY LTD
Plot 1-3 Buruli drive, Kasese
P.O Box 26747, Kampala
Tel: +256(483) 427347
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 407205
Email: wucc_kasese@infocom.co.ug
Products / Services: Cotton Ginning.

WHEAT CO. INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 2569, Block 1026, Nyimbwa, Bombo
Tel: +256 (393) 215480
Mobile: +256 (78)1 354525
Email: wheatcoindustries@gmail.com
Products / Services: Food processing

PRINTING EQUIPMENTS & MATERIALS

DIGITAL PRINTERS MATERIALS
Plot 4A Nkrumah Road
Crown House
P.O Box 36201 Kampala
Tel; 0392960544, 078822708278
Email;dmp_inkmate@yahoo.com
Products/ Services; printing

MFI OFFICE SOLUTIONS
Plot 7A Bombo Road & 47, Lumumba Avenue, P.O Box 21444, Kampala
Tel; 0414308000
Website; www.mfios.com

TRANSPAPER (U) LTD
Plot 23 Nkrumah Road
P.O Box 24564, Kampala
Tel; 0414342814, 0414347866
Email; info@transpaper.co.ug
Website; www.kensta.com
Products/ Services; printers

TYPOTECH IMAGING SYSTEMS LTD
P.O Box 1595 Kampala
Tel; 0414236956
Cell; 075224766
Email;info_ug@typotechkenya.com
Products/ Services; printing, printers, flash disks

REAL ESTATES

NAKIBUULE ESTATES LIMITED
Buwambo Road, Kitezi, Nangambo
P.O Box 262, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-409306
Products / Services: Estates Development

NATIONAL HOUSING AND CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LIMITED
Plot 5, 7th Street Industrial Area, P.O Box 659, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-330002, 330101, 330133
Email: admin@nhcc.co.ug, sales@nhcc.ug
Website: www.nhcc.co.ug
Products / Services: Housing Construction, Real Estate Development.

PROPERTY SERVICES LIMITED
Yogi Bhavan Building, Plot 65, Yusuf Lule Road, P.O Box 1707, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-251124/41, 232153, (312)-262175
Mobile: +256 (75)5-503503
Email: pradip@property.co.ug, property@spacenet.co.ug, admin@property.co.ug
Website: www.property.co.ug
Products / Services: Real Estates, Offices, Warehouse and retail

WATOTO LIMITED
Watoto Village, Nakirebe-Masaka Road,
P.O Box 26366, Kampala
Tel: +256 (392)-176103
Mobile: +256(77)4-0292022
Email: info@watotolimited.com, yosamm@watotolimited.com
Facebook: Watto LTD
Twitter: @WatotoLTD
Website: www.watotolimited.com
Products / Services: Construction Fabrication and equipment rental

RECYCLING

ARYAN RECYCLING INDUSTRIES LTD
Kawempe, Opposite Riham Biscuits, Bombo Road
P.O Box 1477, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)5-000912, (71)2-300300
Email: aryanplastics@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Crushing and Recycling Road Waste Plastics, Like Blow, Injection, LLDPE, PP and Municipal Solid Waste (Plastic Only)

AQUILA INVESTMENTS LIMITED
Kyaliwajala, Wakiso District, P.O Box 1234, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-667320
Products / Services: High Quality, heat-cleaned plastic flakes

CHEN HE INDUSTRY & MANUFACTURERS (U) LTD
Plot 864, Jinja Road, Kayanja, Mukono
P.O Box 33871, Kampala
Tel: +256 (75)4-499990
Mobile: +256 (77)4-234207, (70)3-480397
Email: mkalule@hotmail.com, pritpatel12781@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Recycled lead

FELM LTD
Kitagobwa Kitezi
Mobile: +256 (75)2-605799, (77)7-912321
Email: Fatuma.Nakiryowa@gmail.com
Products / Services: Plastics Recycling

FORMOSA PLASTIC AND RECYCLING CO.
Tel: +256 793369584
Products/ Services; house hold products

LUWERO BOSASY LIMITED
Tirupati Business Park, Plot 702, Kyebando, Kikaya or Unicalo House, 3rd Floor Acher Road,
Kololo (Office), P.O Box 77, Kampala
Tel: +256 (323)-001060
Mobile: +256 (71)1-118833, 1118822, (75)3-106120, (77)6-096391, 318720
Email: bosasycompany@gmail.com
Products / Services: Bullet Proof Vests and Other Protective Gear

MUKWANO INDUSTRIES UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 30, Mukwano road
P.O. Box 2671, Kampala - Uganda
Tel: +256312313200 / 201
Toll Free – 0800200070,
Face book: @mukwanoindustries
Twitter: @mukwano_ind
Instagram: @mukwano_industries
LinkedIn: mukwano industries
Email: admin@mukwano.com
Website: www.mukwano.com
Brands: Dunia Recycling Innovators.

PACHA INVESTMENTS LTD
Opp. Nalukolongo Market Stage, Masaka Road, P.O Box 9157, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)5-454972, (77)2-454972
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-454972
Email: pachabusiness8@gmail.com, mulindapride@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Plastics Granules
Brands: Plastic Granules

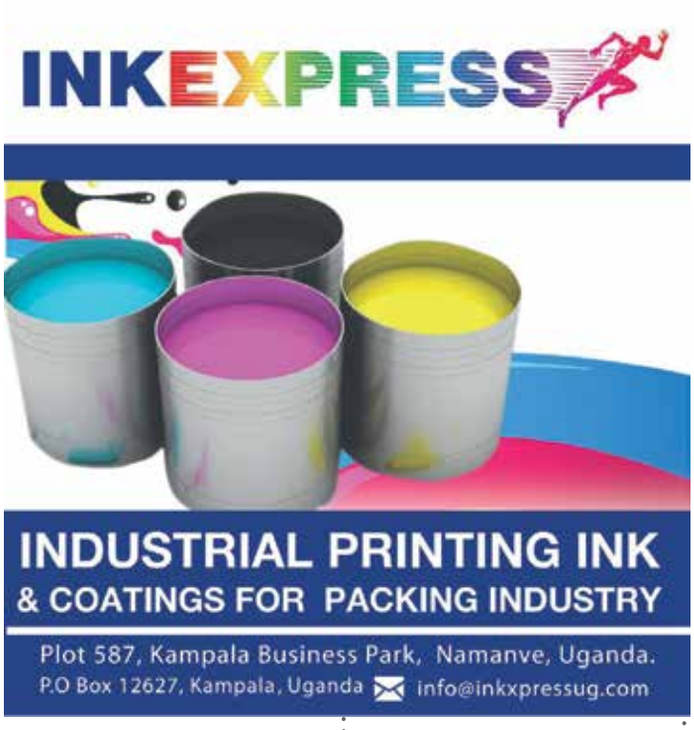
ROMPLAST LIMITED
Plot 8 Mega Lane, Ntinda near Hwan Sung Showroom
Tel: +256705728707
Email: ahtuek66@hotmail.com
Products: House hold products

PLAWASTE RECYCLING COMPANY (PRC) LTD
Industrial Park of Mbarara next to Coca-cola plant,
P.O Box 1751, Mbarara
Tel: +256 (485)-660134
Mobile: +256 (77)2-371691
Email: plawaste@gmail.com, info@plawaste.com
Website: www.plaswaste.com
Products / Services: Bio Gas Production, HDPE, LDPE &PET, Flakes, Organic Manure Production, Briquettes, Plastic Straws, Handmade Products, Plastic Waste Recycling Consultancy, Waste Management Consultancy, Environment Impact Assessment Consultancy & Training in Plastic Waste

STATIONARY, DESIGNING, PUBLISHING, PRINTING

A.J PRINTING & PACKAGING LTD
Plot 3, Mulwana Road (Kibira) Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 20144, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-252838
Mobile: +256 (75)5-344375, (78)5-344375
E: info@ajprintinguganda.com, ajprinting.packaging@gmail.com
Web: www.ajprintinguganda.com
Products / Services: Designing, Printing and Packaging

ADVENT CITY LIMITED
8th Street, Industrial Area, City



Star Building, P.O Box 6903, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)345528, (392)-964586
Mobile: +256 (70)3-555540
Email: john@advetcityltd.com, info@adventcityltd.com
Website: www.adventcityltd.com
Products / Services: Commercial Printing, Publishing, Packaging & Promotion material

AMAZON CONTRACTORS (U) LTD
3rd Floor – Nambi Irene Building, Najjanankumbi,
Entebbe Road, P.O Box 6174, Kampala
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-493232
Email: amazonuganda@gmail.com
Products / Services: Exercise books, Lamination Film, Compression Film, Collation Shrink **Brands:** Amazon

ARNOLD BROOKLYN & CO. LTD
Plot 18, Clement Hill Road, Nakasero
P.O Box 21555, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 341111
Mobile: +256 (75)2-700744,
Whatsapp: +256 (70)1-999980
Email: brooklyn@infocom.co.ug, rbariho@gmail.com
Products / Services: Printing, Engraving & Embrossing Services
Brands: Stamps, Seals, Awards, Cards and trophies

A-ONE MANUFACTURING AND INDUSTRY LTD
Nasser Road, Plot 35, Kampala
P.O Box 70877, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)2-451234
Email: sindhu_paichura@pedittmail.com, a1.mfg.ind.ltd@gmail.com
Products / Services: Printing

COMPANY PROFILES AFRICA
3rd Floor, Suite 11, Christeve House, Nkrumah Road,
Plot 29/29A, P.O Box 989, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 347493/5, 234357
Mobile: +256 (977)2-533601
Email: jb@envoysgroup.com, mkamanyi@envoysgroup.com
Products / Services: Printing and Publishing

DIS 'N' DAT
Kiwa Building, UMA Show Grounds, Lugogo,
Opp. UMEME Offices, P.O Box 20190, Kampala
Tel: +256 (393)-370896,
Mobile: +256 (70)1-645380, (77)6-645380
Whatsapp: +256 (77)9-205523
Email: info@disndat.co.ug, ssuubichristine@yahoo.com, Geogette87@gmail.com
Facebook: Dis n'Dat
Website: www.disndat.co.ug
Products / Services: Printing, art & Design

EMKAYEN AGENCIES LIMITED
Plot 34, Commercial Street, Luzira,
P.O Box 40147, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)7-580666, (75)9-252606
Whatsapp: +256 (71)4-580444
Email: emkayenagencies@gmail.com, mknbabu44@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturing water based, frexo graphics printing ink to print on paper and to print on pp woven sacks, water based ruling ink for text books
Brands: ECAT/mkn

ETERNAL AUSPICIOUS INVESTMENTS COMPANY LTD
Plot 410 Masanyalaze zone, Najjanankumbi,
P.O Box 37668, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (78)4-490184, (77)2-504037, **Email:** eaiultd@gmail.com
Products / Services: Celtepes

EDGE TECHNOLOGIES
Plot 69, Kyadondo 1 Rd, Namirembe
P.O Box 26465, Kampala
Tel: +256 (200) 300700, (312) 244300
Mobile: +256 (77)6- 201035, (70)3-201035
Email: n.afuah@edgetechuganda.ac.ug, sales@edgetechuganda.com
Website: www.edgetechuganda.com
Facebook: Edge Technologies Ltd
Twitter: @Edge Technologies Ltd
Instagram: Edge Technologies Ltd
Product / Services: Supply, Leasing, Services & Repair of Photocopiers, Computers & ICT Equipment
Brand: Toshiba: Copiers, Printers, Scanners & Fax

GREEN LINES ENTERPRISES LIMITED
Plot 27, Nasser Road, after the Arcade
P.O Box 2069, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 254247
Email: greenlinesent@mtninternet.co.ug
Services: Printing Services

HI-TECH INKS AND COATINGS LTD
Plot 183, Bombo Road, Kawempe
P.O Box 26348, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)6-077883, (75)7692336, (70)6-638104
Email: hitechinks.uganda@gmail.com
Website: www.cytechgroup.in
Products / Services: Inks & Coating

HORIZON LINE LTD
Plot 29A, 8th Street, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 30872, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-254402, Mobile: +256 (77)2-507857
Email: kamyafred2006@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Full Color Printing, Calendars, Books, Brochures, Cards, Posters, Magazines e.t.c.

HUNTERS LOGISTICS LIMITED
Printer Miracle Centre, Nasser Road
P.O Box 27802, Kampala
Tel: +256 (392)-910588
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-221050
Email: hunterslogistics@yahoo.com, sempalageoffrey@hotmail.com
Products / Services: Production of books, envelopes & files

IDEAL COLOURS LTD
Lugala Behind St. Luke Society,
P.O Box 27075, Kampala, **Tel:** +256 (414)-232177
Mobile: +256 (77)2-503120
Email: fatma.kebirungi@yahoo.com, namugaisha@yahoo.com, princess.kits@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Graphics Designing & Printing

INK EXPRESS (U) LTD
Plot 587, Block 113, warehouse No.7 & 2, Tiruppati, Namanve Business Park, P.O Box 12627, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)4-702620
Email: info@inkxpressug.com
Products / Services: Ink Manufacturing

INLINE PRINTING SERVICES LTD
Block 243, 1073, Kitintale Mutungo,
P.O Box 36993, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-237859
Whatsapp: +256 (75)2-585397
Email: inlineprintsv@gmail.com
Facebook: IN-LINEPRINT SERVICES LTD
Website: www.inlineprint.co.ug
Products / Services: Designing, Printing, Binding, Photocopying Services, Branding and Promotional Items

INTERSOFT BUSINESS SERVICES LTD
Plot 2, Nasser Lane, Intersoft House,
P.O Box 11743, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-251849
Email: dkatende@mail.com, intersoftibs@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturer of books and printing

JIMMEX LTD / NORAH TUGUME
Nkrumah Road, Plot 39, Kampala
P.O Box 4854, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-343076
Email: ntugume@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Retail Stationery / Furniture

KEN GROUP OF COMPANIES LTD
Plot 743/783 Kansanga Mutesasira Zone off Ggaba
Road, P.O Box 33554, Kampala
Tel: +256 (393)-287944
Mobile: +256 (75)5-973753, (70)4-142924, (79)2-401962
Whatsapp: +256 (79)2-401962
Email: kenproductsug@gmail.com, neko41ug@gmail.com
Products / Services: Paper Products, Scholastic and Plastic
Office Products (like lever arch files, ring binders, box file, etc.)
Brands: Ken products

LABEL WORLD LTD
Plot 348, Namawojjolo West, L.C.I,
Nama Sub County, Mukono District
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (71)3-260011, (72)2-207139, (71)3-260011, (72)2-207139
Email: imports@labelconverters.com, ashish@labelconverters.com
Services: Printing & Packaging

LIBRA UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 29A/B Printer's Arcade, Nasser Road, P.O Box 5132, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-347912/251248/9
Mobile: +256 (77)2-439702, 460461, (70)3-818058
Email: libraprint@ymail.com
Products / Services: Printing, art and design cleaning
and Compound maintenance services.

MM MANUFACTURERS LIMITED
Factory Address: Plot M-45, Kawempe Bombo Road,
Sales Office in City Centre: Plot 1/3 Nasser Road,
Printers Miracle Centre, Basement Room A11
P.O Box 8123, Kampala a
Tel: +256 (77)2-856464, (75)2-856464
Email: mmmanufacturersultd@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturing of books and packaging, Stationery, Designing, Publishing & Printing

MPK GRAPHICS LTD
Plot 53/55, Nasser Road, P.O Box 34745, Kampala,
Tel: +256 (414)-235751
Mobile: +256 (77)2-441548
Email: mpkgraphics2004@yahoo.co.ug
Website: www.graphics.com
Products / Services: Printing

MULTIPLEX LTD
Plot M799, Spring Road, Bugolobi, P.O Box 3874, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)4-022096, (75)2-454678
Email: info@sidopresssolutions.com
Products / Services: Labels, Packaging, General Commercial Prints

OUTPUT UGANDA LTD
Muzza Building, Plot 15/17, Nasser Road,
P.O Box 34691, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-900533, (70)2-481244
Email: outputltd@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Designs, Printing & Signages

OVIDIAN (U) LTD
Plot 37/39, 5th Street, Industrial Area, P.O Box, 7494, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-201100, Whatsapp: +256(75)2-220999
Email: info@ovidian.ug, j.vajani@ramco.co.ug, fc@ovidian.ug
Products / Services: Offset and Large Format Printing

RIVER NILE PUBLISHING LTD
Plot 154, Bombo Road, Kawempe
P.O Box 6390, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)3-203226, (75)3-554908
Email: isaka@ovi.com
Products / Services: Fabrics, Printing & Branding

PRIME GENERAL SUPPLY LTD
Plot M809, Ntinda Industrial Area & Showroom on Plot 29A
Nkrumah Road, P.O Box 9871, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-257418, 254643, 257318, 257319,
(312) 261307, 261308
Mobile: +256 (77)2-384681
Email: prime@africaonline.co.ug, alex@utlonline.co.ug, nalimag@qcil.co.ug
Website: www.primegeneralsupply.com
Products / Services: Paper Merchant, Stationery, Office Furniture & Equipment

RODMAX ENTERPRISES LTD
Printer's Miracle Arcade, P.O Box 32150, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)1-481110, (70)4-613385
Products / Services: Packaging & Manufacturing of
Books and full color printing

SHIVAM INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 119, 7th Street, Industrial Area, P.O Box 5292, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)2-460028
Email: shivamindustries_ug@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Paper Products

SHREEJI STATIONERS 2009 (U) LTD
Plot 51/53, Nasser Road, Opp. MTK Building,
Kampala, P.O Box 36468
Tel: +256 (414) 343891/2, (312)-265352
Email: info@shreejistationers.com
Website: www.shreejistationers.com
Products / Services:
Manufacturers of stationery items

SMART GENERAL TRADERS- SMC LTD
Nasser Road, Printer's Miracle Centre Basement,
Room A009, P.O Box 35614, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)6-393456, (78)5-487319,
Whatsapp: +256 (70)4-236430
Email: smartgeneraltraders@gmail.com
Products / Services: General Trading of Printing Products

STAR COMMERCIAL & ENGINEERING SERVICES
Plot 45-51, Nasser Road, Next to Zebra Graphics ltd
P.O Box 2826, Kampala
Tel: +256 (392)-964402, Mobile: +256 (77)2-500376
Email: mmokeny@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Printing

STUTI INVESTMENTS LTD
Plot 4, 2nd Street Industrial Area,
P.O Box 26125, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)7/4/6-996055
Email: daveshaileshi17@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Books Manufacturing

SUCCESS ACADEMIC FOUNDATION OF
UGANDA LTD
Kawempe Kirokole Zone, P.O Box 3742, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-511514
Whatsapp: +256 (79)0-800708
Email: successademic2015@gmail.com
Products / Services: Printing

THE MONITOR PUBLICATIONS LTD
Plot 29-35, 8th Street, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 12141, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-260018/22/3
Email: akyeyune@ug.nationalmedia.com, tntale@ug.nationalmedia.com, dmukwaya@ug.nationalmedia.com
Website: www.monitor.co.ug
Products / Services: newspaper publication

THE NEW VISION PRINTING AND PUBLISHING
COMPANY LIMITED
Plot 19/21, 1st Street, P.O Box 9815, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-337000/232209, 235846/72
Mobile: +256 (77)2-701051, 554298
Email: news@newvision.co.ug
Website: www.newvision.co.ug
Products / Services: Printing and Publishing

ULTRA UGANDA LIMITED
1 Colville Street- Communications House
P.O Box 6200 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-251808, 342375
Email: paulnkoca@ultrauganda.com
Products / Services: Office Equipment & Documentation Services (Copy Bureau Servicers, Photocopier Leasing, Copy Printer)

UNITED PRINTERS LTD
Plot 32/34, P.O Box 1726 Seventh Street, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 340319
Mobile: +256 (75)9-888882, (75)9-789988
Email: sumeer@uniprintltd.com, sameer@uniprintltd.com, Joseph@uniprintltd.com
Website: www.uniprintltd.com
Products / Services: Printing

WAVE MEDIA GRAPHICS LTD
Plot 19, Nkrumah Road, Jenna Plaza Building, Suite 11
P.O Box 37804, Kampala
Tel: +256 (200) 900495, (392)-612979
Mobile: +256 (70)2-560472
Email: info@wavemediagraphics.ug, jhusina@gmail.com, k.frank@wavemediagraphics.ug
Website: www.wavemediagraphics.ug
Products / Services: Books and Printing

ZEBRA GRAPHICS LIMITED
Plot 45-51, Nasser Road, P.O Box 10654, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-233557
Mobile: +256 (77)2-433122, (70)3-433122
Email: charleswaf@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Printing Services

SELF ADHESIVE TAPES

statpack driving packaging

STATPACK UGANDA LIMITED
Industrial Area, Six Street,
Plot No. 140, P.O. Box 21039,
Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 414 232298/2
Fax: +256 414 232287
Email: statpack@africaonline.co.ug
Web: http://www.statpack.co.ke

SHRINKING FILMS

statpack driving packaging

STATPACK UGANDA LIMITED
Industrial Area, Six Street,
Plot No. 140, P.O. Box 21039,
Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 414 232298/2
Fax: +256 414 232287
Email: statpack@africaonline.co.ug
Web: http://www.statpack.co.ke

AJP
A.J PRINTING & PACKAGING LTD.
RELIABILITY | CONFIDENCE | PERFECTION

Plot No. 3, Kibira (Mulwana) Road,
P. O. Box 20144,
Kampala, Uganda
Mobile: +256 755 973 115
Email: hemang@ajgroupuganda.com
Designing:ajprinting.packaging@gmail.com
Website: www.ajprintinguganda.com

SHRINKING SLEEVES & STRAPPING MATERIALS

statpack driving packaging

STATPACK UGANDA LIMITED
Industrial Area, Six Street,
Plot No. 140, P.O. Box 21039,
Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 414 232298/2
Fax: +256 414 232287
Email: statpack@africaonline.co.ug
Web: http://www.statpack.co.ke

SUGAR MANUFACTURERS

G.M SUGAR LIMITED
P.O Box 1490
Nakibizi, Jinja, Uganda
Tel; +256757933052
Email; gmgaug@yahoo.com
Products/ Services; sugar manufacturers

KINYARA SUGAR WORKS LTD
P.O Box 179 Masindi, Kampala
P.O Box 7474 Kampala, Uganda
Plot 41/47, 5th Street Industrial Area, Plot 31, Block 9/10 Bujenje
Tel; +256772221520/+256 700444504
Email; sekharv@kinyara.co.ug
Website; www.kinyara.co.ug
Services; sugar production

KALIRO SUGAR
Plot 86/90, 5th Street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 4641, Kampala Uganda
Plot 8, Bell Avenue WEST, Jinja
P.O Box 988, Jinja
Mob; +256(77)6-706666, (71)6-706666
Email; kamulisugarltd@yahoo.com

KAKIRA SUGAR LIMITED
Kakira Estate, Kampala, Uganda
P.O Box 121, Jinja
Telephone; +256414-444000/215
Mob; +256+256(75)2-790055,
Alternative Email;
christianvincke@kakirasugar.com
Email; kakira@kakirasugar.com
Website; www.kakirasugar.com

MAYUGE SUGAR INDUSTRIES
Plot 11, Miro Road, Jinja, Kampala
P.O Box 996, Jinja
Telephone; +256(434)-122522
Email; ivansanya@uma.or.ug

VENTURA
ENTERPRISE SMC LIMITED
Plot 34/36 Mukwano Warehouse No. 10, Mulwana Road, Kampala - Uganda
Plot 34/36 Mukwano Warehouse No. 10, Mulwana Road, Kampala - Uganda
Tel: +256 772 728 728
+256 755 728 728
baiju@ventura.ug,
sales@ventura.ug
www.ventura.ug

TEXTILES & GARMENTS

ALPHA WOOLLENS (U) LIMITED
Plot 1 -3 Kisiki Road, Industrial Area Jinja, P.O Box 116 Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) -120512
Email: alpha@alphawool.com, alphawool@gmail.com, amit@clubinternetk.com
Products: Sweaters, School Uniforms, Ties, Caps, Rain Coats, Web Belts, Security Uniforms, Lanyard Berets, Embroidery Design and Screen Printing

AMAZING GRACE FASHIONS LTD
Muyenga Sekindi Zone, Bulikiro Close, P.O Box 16568, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-408862, (78)7-598323,
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-408862, (78)7-598323, (75)4-984418, (70)3-598323
Email: namshamsa@gmail.com, ruthlwalandam@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Tailoring (School Uniforms, Corporate Uniforms, Security Uniforms, Industrial, Uniforms, Work Wear)

APPI INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
Nalukolongo, P.O Box 1412, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)6-770888
Email: billstang32@gmail.com
Products / Services: Bed Sheets, jewels, bags, cosmetics, textiles and tailoring materials

CHRISTEX GARMENT INDUSTRY
Plot 484 Old Kira Road, Bukoto
P.O Box 3309, Kampala
Tel...+256 414-531736
Mob: ... +256 772-736826
Email: ... christexgi@yahoo.com
Products: Garments

CHRISMAS DESIGNS LTD
Kafeero Road Mulago, P.O Box 1532, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-531815
Mobile: +256 (77)2-505565
Email: chrismas@chrismas.com, christineluboga@gmail.com
Website: www.chrismas.com
Products / Services: Ladies and Children's Wear Academic Gowns and Clinical Coats

CLASSIC UNIFORMS (U) LIMITED
Plot 8-10, Nkurumah Road
P.O Box 4145, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -236858
Products: Textiles, Garments, School Uniforms

ELADAM ENTERPRISES LIMITED
Plot 45, Home Road Jinja
P.O Box 1237 Kampala
Tel: +256 (434) -123136
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -672972, 772972
Email: eladam@utlonline.co.ug
Products: Textiles, Garments, Military Uniforms, Police uniforms, trousers

EX-KEN (U) LTD
Plot 17, Mulwana Road, Bugolobi
Opposite Uganda Baati
P.O Box 28566, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -348757
Mobile: +256 (75)2 -286111/5
Contact Person: Rubina Ahmed
Email: rubina58@hotmail.com
Products: School Uniform, T-shirts, Corporate wear
Services: Work wear

FREEDUM
Uganda House Kampala Road
Tel: 256 75 7794466/779 653 293
Email: sales@nytil.co.ug
Web: www.nytil.com

FINE SPINNERS (U) LTD
Plot 22A-44A, Spring Road, Kiswa Zone, Bugolobi
P.O Box 7411, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-342716
Mobile: +256 (75)2-700135
Email: ceo@finespinners.com, sales@finespinners.com
Products / Services: Textiles and apparels manufacturers

GRAPHICS SYSTEMS (U) LTD
Plot 8 Buvuma Street, Port Bell, Luzira
P.O Box 22631, Kampala
Tel: +256 (417)-119600
Mobile: +256 (77)2-220074
Email: gsul@graphicsystems-ea.com, jimo_ky@yahoo.com
Services: Industrial Printing, Labelling Packaging Products and Design

GREAT VALUE INVESTMENTS LIMITED
Plot 5 Cross Road Nalukolongo Kampala, Opp. Sembuule Steel Mills, P.O Box 16198, Kampala
M: +256 (70)0-929377, (77)2-629921
Email: bill_robert@yahoo.co.uk, davidlu1028@hotmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturer of Textiles

IBNCOM LTD
Plot 4A Kampala Road
Crown House
P.O Box 23924, Kampala
Tel; 0414259159, 0773001526
Cell; 0712506677
Email; ibalinda@yahoo.com

JINDA INTERNATIONAL TEXTILES CORPORATIONS LTD
(Former Lira Spinning Mills)
Plot 3, Parliamentary Avenue
P.O Box 24532, Kampala
Tel; 0414342264
Email; goostar@utlonline.co.ug

JOE FASHIONS
Qualicell Building, Nabugabo Road,
Mobile: +256 (77)2-492994
Products / Services: Night Dresses, Bras, Knickers, Pants, Linen Products

KWERA LTD
Plot 513, Bombo Warehouse Kawempe
P.O Box 359, Kampala Uganda
Tel; +256752649054, 256751714992, 256776643945
Mob; +256 774671984
Email; kwera@utlonline.co.ug

LAP TEXTILES LTD
Plot 29A-41A Spring Road
Bugolobi
P.O Box 1536, Kampala
Tel; 0414348819, 0414348923
Products/ Services; textile and Garments

LAKAI UNIFORMS
UMA Show Grounds, Lugogo, P.O Box 3413, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-259192
Mobile: +256 (71)2941592
Products / Services: Garments, Uniforms and Textiles

LILY BENEFIT INVESTMENTS LIMITED
Plot 1020, Nalukolongo, Opp. UMEME, Masaka Road or
Plot 13, Rashid Karmis Road, Old Kampala,
P.O Box 33487, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)2-288988
Email: tonyefooo830@126.com
Products / Services: Manufacturer of textiles

LYDIA HOME TEXTILES (U) LTD
Plot 512/523, Mukabya Road, Nakawa Industrial Area
P.O Box 23664, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-789788, (77)6-228888
Email: lydiahome88@hotmail.com, gamah@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Bed Sheets, Curtains, Blankets, Mattress Covers, etc.

LYDIA MUGABI ENTERPRISES LTD
Plot 144, Pool Road, P.O Box 7062, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-454541, 689999
Products / Services: Textiles, Garments, Wine and Paintings

LUKONGE COTTON CO. LTD
Plot 54/56, Home Road, Jinja, P.O Box 7062, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-222756
Email: hkindustries2008@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Cotton

MMP AGRO INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 1, Miro Road, P.O Box 497, Lira
Tel: +256 (434)-122522
Mobile: +256 (77)6-013389
Email: bhargavammml@gmail.com
Products / Services: Cotton Lint

MOYONI INTERNATIONAL LTD
Plot 33, William Street, P.O Box 2389, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-370786
Mobile: +256 (71)2-506308, (77)5-312956, (70)-312956
Email: moyoniinternational@gmail.com

NAMUTEBI BLESSED TAILORS / DESIGNERS' AGENCIES
Jinja Road, Mbikko Town,
Opposite Pacific S.S.S,
P.O Box 22399, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)4-492796
Email: beatnamutebi@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Uniforms, Private Clothes,
Party Dresses, Gowns & Bitengi and Training

OLD WIN INVESTMENT LTD
Plot 37m Brandin Plaza, Trading Centre, Bombo
Mobile: +256 (77)7-959535
Email: linzhangcai9@gmail.com
Products / Services: Mosquito nets & Curtains

PHENIX LOGISTICS (UGANDA) LTD
Plot 100-102, 5th Street, Bugolobi Industrial Area
P.O Box 4378, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -344379/344227 (GEN), (312) -262107 (DIR)
Mobile: +256 (71)2 -552921/248422
Contact person: Managing Director
Email: md@phenix-crocodile.com
Website: www.phenix-crocodile.com
Products: School Uniform Shirts, Casual- Formal Shirts, round neck & Polo t-shirts, blouses, baby wear, Knitted Materials, Yarn

PRIME STAR MILLS LTD
Plot 223/224, Namanve Park Road,
P.O Box 25720, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-220268
Mobile: +256 (77)2-461515
Email: saful@utlonline.co.ug
Website: www.safield.co.za
Products / Services: Garments Accessories

RIDHI ENTERPRISES (U) LTD
Plot 923, Kyandondo Block 208, Mutuba II, Wakiso
Bwaise, P.O Box 72660, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)2-598772, (75)8-589226
Email: ridhi_ent@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Garment Small Cottage

SHREE MODERN TEXTILE LTD
Plot 2471, Butembe 3, Block Road, Near Nile Aluminium Ltd
Mafubira, Jinja, P.O Box 1490, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (75)3-543210
Email: shreemoderntextile@gmail.com
Products / Services: Textile & Garments

SIGMA KNITTING INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot 6 Kimaka Close, Kimaka Industrial Area Jinja
P.O Box 2140 Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) -721133/ 0752-721144
Mobile: Anant Parmar
Designation: Managing Director
Email: sigmaknitting@yahoo.com
Products: quality Knitwear, Polo-Shirts T-shirts, Caps, security & School Uniforms, Computerised embroideries, Sweaters, Socks, Protective wear, Corporate wear
Brand names: Sigma, Executive, Leggies, sporties, Smart Scholars

SINO TEXTILE INDUSTRY COMPANY (U) LTD
Plot 25-31, Mulwana Road, P.O Box 21168, Kampala
Tel: +256 (393)-203032
Mobile: +256 (77)2-721168/671203
Email: info@panl.co.ug, rkagera@Yahoo.com
Products / Services: Manufacturing and Distribution of textiles

SOLOME NABWETEME NKONGE
Lungujja, Makamba Zone, opposite the late Mr. Mayanja, Kachama Estate, P.O Box 14439, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (78)2-514963, (77)2-628321
Email: snnkonge@hotmail.co.uk, Josephine.n@hotmail.co.uk
Products / Services: Clothing and Craft

SOUTHERN RANGE NYANZA LTD
Yusuf Lule Road, Jinja, P.O Box 1025 Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) -123181 (Works), (414)-230138
Mobile: +256 (71)2-709524
Contact person: Richard Mubiru
Designation: Corporate Affairs Director
Email: exports@nytil.com, legal@picfare.com, richardmubiru@gmail.com, sudeepmohanty@Yahoo.com
Website: www.nytil.com
Products: General Textiles (Bed sheets, Cloth Material, Mattress Cover Material, School Uniforms, Suiting Materials, Kitenge)

SUN BELT TEXTILES COMPANY LTD
Plot 64-86, Walukuba Road, Jinja, P.O Box 33695, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-664338, (77)4-787227
Email: sunbeltug@gmail.com, okotgr@hotmail.com
Products / Services: Textiles

SUSIE FASHIONS (U) LTD
Kansanga
Tel: +256 (414)-269632
Mobile: +256 (71)2-051997
Products / Services: Textiles & Garments

UGANDA BRILLIANT PILE INDUSTRIAL COMPANY LTD
William Street, Plot 34 or Plot 829, Bweyogerere,
Kampala P.O Box 25227, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-631106
Email: jasondon.tc@gmail.com
Products / Services: Blankets

UGANDA ROSELY HOMETEXTILE MANUFACTURE FACTORY LIMITED
Plot 26, William Street, P.O Box 16267, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)1-219539
Email: 472339780@99.com
Products / Services: Textiles & Garments

UGANDA UNIFORM MANUFACTURERS & DISTRIBUTERS LTD
Plot 20/23 Nkrumah Road, Property House
P.O Box 25458 Kampala
Tel; +256414342871
Mob; +256772848727, +256414342871
Email; ugandauniform@gmail.com
Products/services; textile and Garments

UNIQUE UNIFORM MANUFACTURERS (U) LTD
Plot 10 Kampala Road
Uganda House Shop No.13
P.O Box 33231 Kampala
Tel; 0414234965, 0772618372, 07011618372
Email; uniqueuniforms@yahoo.com
Products/ Services; textiles and Garments

WINFRED FASHIONS DESIGNERS LTD
Plot 4091, Block 21 Ntinda Bukoto-Road, Opp. Hillside Plaza, P.O Box 9105, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (772) 424997**,** Whatsapp: +256 772 424 997
Email: winfredfashions@gmail.com
Website: www.winfredfashions.com
Facebook: Winfred fashion designers ltd
Product: School Uniforms, Protective Wear, Corporate Wear, Security Wear, Curtains and Blinds

WYNSTOCK (U) LTD
Plot 8-10 Kampala
P.O Box 16041 Kampala
Tel; 0414235931
Cell; 0772465381
Email; info@wnystock.com
Website; www.wynstock.com

XIANG LONG INTERNATIONAL TRADE (U) LTD
Nalukolongo- Masaka Road, P.O Box 5251, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (78)7-008828, (75)5-300001
Email: dogullit@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Manufacturing of bed sheets and blankets

ZANAA LIMITED
2nd Floor, Eseza House, Between UMA Conference Center & UMA Show Ground, Lugogo, Kampala
P.O Box 36338, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)0-159119, (70)1-933448
Email: linda.lwanga@zanaa.co.uk, jnakku@zanaa.co.uk
Website: www.zanaa.co.uk
Products / Services: Fashion Accessories

TOURISM & TRAVEL

A – E

AFRICAN PEARL SAFARIS
Impala House, Ground Floor
P.O Box 4562, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -233566/7
Email: apsafari@africaonline.co.ug
Services: Tour operators, Travel Agency

AIR MASTERS TRAVEL LIMITED
Kimathi Avenue, Impala, House Ground floor
P.O Box 5649 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -342831
Email: airmasters@spacenet.co.ug
Services: Tours and Travel Agency

ASSOCIATION OF UGANDA TOUR OPERATORS
Plot 14 York Terrace, Kololo (Upper
Airstrip, next to MTN Shop)
P.O Box 9034, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -542599
Mobile: +256 (77)5 -331077
Contact person: Boniface Byamukama
Designation: Managing Director
Email: auto@utlonline.co.ug
Website: www.auto.or.ug
Services: Tourism

BUNYONYI SAFARIS LIMITED
Office Plot 205 Baumann House
P.O Box 26905 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -347460, 342482
Mobile: +256 (77)2-507311
Email: bsl@citycable.co.ug
Services: Tour Agency

EXPRESS TRAVEL GROUP
Sheraton Hotel, Ternan Avenue
P.O Box 353, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -236767, 347915/6
Services: Travel Agency, Tour Operator

GREAT LAKES SAFARIS LIMITED
Suzie house, 1st Floor, Ggaba road
P.O Box 33024
Tel: +256 (414) -267153
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -426368
Contact Person: Miranda Bekkers-Marketing Manager-
Email: gls@utlline.co.ug
Website: www.safari-uganda.com
Services: Tourism Services Industry

RICKSHAW TRAVELS LTD
The Garden Building, 67A, Spring Road, Bugolobi,
Kampala, P.O Box 290347,
Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-29037, Kampala
Email: travelug@rickshawtravels.com, isabellah@rickshawtravels.com
Website: www.riskshawtravels.com
Products / Services: Tours and Travels

SHUMUK TOURS & TRAVELS (U) LIMITED
Plot 8 Conville Street, Next to Labonita Theatre, P.O Box 6552 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -232302/5
Email: stt@siticable.co.ug
Facebook: Ticketing & Travel Arrangement, **Services:** Excursions, Tour Packages etc.

STARLINES TOUR AND TRAVEL CO. LIMITED
Room S8 Avemar Shopping Mall, 1st floor, Luwum Street
Tel: +256 (414) -348644
Contact person: Divyang Patel-
Email: starlinetours2004@yahoo.co.in
Services: International and domestic air
Bookings, Ticketing, Hotel bookings, car
Hires, Tours organizers

UGANDA TRAVEL BUREAU
Kimathi Avenue
P.O Box 5619, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 2325555, 232666 232777
Services: Travel Agents, Tourism Service

UGANDA WILDLIFE SOCIETY
P.O Box 7422, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -233061, 348448
Email: uws@imul.com
Services: Promotes Wildlife Conservation

VOLCANOES SAFARIS
Plot 27 Lumumba Avenue
P.O Box 22818, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -346464/5
Mobile: +256 (75)2- -741718
Email: volcanoes@volcanoessafaris.com
Service: Tourism Promotion, Tour Operator

TANNERY, LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS

DAGEN LEATHER
Seeta Mukono, P.O Box 74, Seeta
Mobile: +256 (78)2-192531, (70)1-192716
Email: bleize109rn@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Leather Finishing

ELIZABETH QUEEN SHOES INVESTMENT LTD
Plot 47-61, Walukuba - Jinja, P.O Box 1589
Mobile: +256 (78)1-458370
Email: elizabethqueen888@126.com

Products: Shoes, Pumps, High heels, Flat sandals

FAIRSOLE UGANDA LIMITED
Sir Apollo Kaggwa Road, Adjacent Full Gospel Church,
Makerere, P.O Box 22024, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)1-580658
Email: fairsoleuganda@gmail.com, lukemath92@gmail.com
Website: www.fairsole.com
Products: Shoes

FLYWORLD INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED
Plot 19-33, Portbell Road, Luzira
P.O Box 8746, Kampala
Email: yuyu62852@hotmail.com
Products / Services:
Manufacturers of Shoes

GOLDEN INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 35, Luwum Street, Kampala
Royal Building
P.O Box 22359, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-232380
Mobile: +256 (77)2-502822
Email: goldenindustries95@yahoo.com

HIGHFORTUNE INDUSTRY LTD
Plot 84-88, 7th Street Industrial Area,
P.O Box 4494, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)3-097922
Products: manufacturer of shoes straps

HOOPOE TRADING LTD
Plot 34, Block 164, Kyaggwe, Lugazi
P.O Box 343, Lugazi
Tel: +256 (75)0-666661
Mobile: +256 (77)2-362324
Email: hoopoeexports@yahoo.com, info@hoopoe-ug.com, finance@hoopoe-ug.com
Products: Wet Blue Hides & Skins, Finished Leather for shoes, bags, upholstery

JAMBO TRADING LTD
Busia Town Council, Kambo Road Industrial Area
P.O Box 202, Busia
Tel: +256 (454)-43690, (352)-276595
Mobile: +256 (77)2-402213/405556, (78)2-709913
Email: balawi@utlonline.co.ug, jambotannery@yahoo.com

KOB BRANDS LTD
Plot 480, Bukasa Kirinya, P.O Box 31614, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2 / (75)1-685020
Products / Services: Shoe Soles and Shoes

LEATHER INDUSTRIES OF UGANDA LTD
Plot M74, Fisherman's Point, Nyanza Road, Jinja
P.O box 388, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434)-121641
Mobile: +256 (70)7-222388, Whatsapp: +256 (75)3-483747
Email: info@leather.ug, nelson@leather.ug
Website: www.leather.ug

LOYAL SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES
Plot 36-48, Nile Crescent, Jinja,
P.O Box 2031 Jinja
Tel: +256 (75)9-567511
Mobile: +256 (77)2-567511, (75)1-567511
Whatsapp: +256 (75)9-567511
Email: issijinja@gmail.com, shoes.loyalgroup@gmail.com
Products / Services:
Manufacturers & Exporters of quality
Pure Veg leather, leather shoes and leather products

MAK'S INTERNATIONAL (U) LTD
Kibira Road, Plot 13, P.O Box 7021, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-885117
Email: paul_533808@103.com
Products: Suitcases, Brief Cases, Hand Bags& Leather Products

MSA INVESTORS LTD
Plot 17, Vithaldas Road, Jinja, P.O Box 1427, Jinja
Mobile: +256 (77)2-302007, (70)1-583383
Email: muhidin786@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Hides & Skins

SHOE WAREHOUSE LTD
Park Lane, off Kalungu Road, Bunga
P.O Box 3555, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (78)1-411462, (77)4-391376, (70)4-441588, (77)2-402062, (78)2-924949
Email: shoewarehouseltd@yahoo.com, josephkabanda@yahoo.co.uk
Products / Services: Leather School Shoes,
Safety Boots, Men / Ladies Sandals, Belts,
School Bags.

SHUN FA INTERNATIONAL CO. LTD
Kibuli Mutajjazi, after Greenland School, P.O Box 8746, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (78)2-446287
Products: Suitcases

SKYFAT TANNERY CO. LTD
Plot 6 & 7/ M104, off Nyanza Road, Jinja,
P.O Box 33695, Kampala
Tel: +256 (434)-123915
Mobile: +256 (77)2-664338, 414285, 502921
Email: skyfatjja@utlonline.co.ug, jinjaskyfat@yahoo.co.uk
Products: Leather Tannery

STARLIGHT POINT LTD
Buyala P.O box 28749, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)5-369405, (75)5-148321
Whatsapp: +256 (78)7-341557
Email: stalightpoint@gmail.com, bongoley@gmail.com
Products / Services: Shoe Making

SWT LEATHER INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot M566, Ntinda Industrial Area,
P.O Box 24610, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-286098, 222027, 286188/4
Mobile: +256 (71)2-601429, (77)2-786786/16
Email: mike@swttanners.co.ug, smmunir@gmail.com
Products: Hides and Skins and Importers of Pakistani Rice

TANNERY WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES LTD
UMA Show Grounds- Lugogo,
USSIA Building, Room No. 7
P.O Box 24553, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-447130, (77)8-064232
Email: tannerywaste@gmail.com, masembe100@gmail.com, zpyaemmanuel@yahoo.com
Products /Services: Waste Management Services in Tanneries

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

DMARK COMPANY LTD
Plot 109, Kita Road, P.O Box 22165, Kampala
Tel: +256 (392)-002485
Email: info@dmarkmobile.com, Floriante@dmarkmobile.com
Website: www.dmarkmobile.com
Services: Mobile telecommunications aggregator

SURETELECOM UGANDA LTD
Plot 1, Clement Hill Road, Opp. The TZ Embassy
P.O Box 11123, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-251558/9
Mobile: +256 (74)0-100100
Email: info@smart.ug, abdellatif.bouzini@ea-telecom.com
Website: www.smart.ug
Products / Services:
Telecommunications

UGANDA TELECOM LIMITED
Plot 2, and 4A Nakaseero,
Rwenzori Courts 2nd Floor,
Lumumba Avenue,
P.O Box 7171, Kampala – Uganda
Tel: +256 (414) 333600/ 617/655/212/622
Email: customercare.info@utl.co.ug, utl@infocom.co.ug, donald.nyakairu@utl.co.ug
Website: www.utl.co.ug
Products / Services:
Telecommunications Services, mobile landline and ISP/Data

VEGETABLE OIL

ALMAKAH INTERNATIONAL (U) LTD
Juba Road, Jinja Camp, Ojwina Division,
Lira Municipal Council, P.O Box891, Kampala
Tel: +256 (78)6-491220,
Whatsapp: +256 (79)3-890926
Email: mian.baba666@gmail.com
Skype: nawazish.baba
Products / Services: Sunflower cooking oil

AL SAFA AGRO LIMITED
Alio Road, Lebline, P.O Box 12092, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)3/ (79)3/ (75)0-786222
Email: alsafa-agro@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Cooking Oil

BIDCO UGANDA LIMITED
Plot No. 152/M, Masese Industrial Area Jinja
P.O Box 1136 Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) -124200, 122356/84
Email: bidco.ug@bidco-oil.com
Website: www.bidco-oil.com
Products: Vegetable Oil

DOVE NEST ENTERPRISE (U) LTD
Plot 25, Kwania Road, Lira, P.O Box 92, Lira
Tel: +256 (392)-929396
Email: dovenest.ent@gmail.com
Products / Services: Cooking Oil

FARMER ONE UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 706 Kulambiro-Kisaasi Ntinda,
P.O Box 25481, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2 / (70)2 / (75)5-542136
Email: farmeroneug@yahoo.com, eddietruyahika@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Packaging of Cooking Oil in Sachets, Laundry Soap, School Chalk

FARUQ AGRO MILLS LTD
Plot 102, Kitgum Road, Lira Municipality
P.O Box 845, Lira
Mobile: +256 (77)7-300320
Email: waqasfaruq45@gmail.com

GLOBAL AGRO OIL MILL LIMITED
Lira, P.O Box 26821, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (79)1-501452, (78)2-805104
Email: haris.trading786@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Cooking Oil

GOBINO INVESTMENT (U) LTD
Aduku Road, Lira, Opposite Smile School
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (77)7-339677
Email: sandnuharpreet939@gmail.com, hsaini109@gmail.com
Products / Services: Sunflower Oil

GURU NANAK OIL MILLS
Plot 26, Industrial Area, Lira
P.O Box 11198, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2 704545/6/7
Email: guruoil@yahoo.com
Website: www.sheabutteruganda.com

Products / Services: Pure Natural Sun Flower Oil,
Shea Butter & Natural Cosmetics

IK ONKAR INVESTMENT (U) LTD
Plot 26, Aber Road, Lira, P.O Box 1085, Lira
Mobile: +256 (70)4-604545, (75)7-331313,
(75)5-750000, (75)5-000004
Email: ikonkarinvestment@gmail.com
Products / Services: Vegetable cooking oil
(Sunflower).

IMPERIAL ROLLING MILLS (U) LTD
Rashid Khamis Road, Old Kampala Next to
Photogenix or Kawempe, Next to Bank of Baroda,
P.O Box 25316, Kampala
M: +256 (71)2-898910, (78)2-491995
Email: cheggoswami@yahoo.co.uk
Products / Services: Cooking Sunflower Oil

KENLON INDUSTRIES UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 6, Wava Road, Munyonyo,
P.O Box 350, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-666783
M: +256 (392)-904700, (75)2-684447
Email: office@Kenloindustries.com
Website: www.kenlonindustries.com
Products / Services: Cooking Oil & Soap

MADHAV AGRO INVESTMENTS LTD
Odokomit (Totco) Lira,
Mobile: +256 (77)0-581888
Whatsapp: +256 (75)9-013345
Email: madhav27.daga@gmail.com
Facebook: Madhav Daga
Products / Services: Sunflower

MAHARAJ INTERNATIONAL LTD
Plot 2, Andrea Rd, Gulu, P.O Box 1506, Gulu
Mobile: +256 (71)6-644441
Email: tatlasingh555@gmail.com
Products / Services: Processing of edible oil

MAHARAJA OIL MILLS LTD
Plot 7, Kawania Road, Lira, P.O Box 587, Lira
Mobile: +256 (77)2-604546, (70)2-604546
Email: maharajamafuta@yahoo.com

MASHA ALLAH AGRO MILLS LTD
Plot 123, Kwania Road, Lira Municipality,
P.O Box 845, Lira
Mobile: +256 (77)7-300320
Email: waqasfaruq345@gmail.com
Products / Services: Cooking Oil

MIAN AGRO (U) LTD
Kawina Road, Ojwina Division, Lira Municipal
Council, P.O Box 891, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)1-234701, (77)6-118808
Whatsapp: +256 (79)2-998689
Email: mtc140@gmail.com, muna_bhai43@yahoo.com
Skype: muna_bhai43
Products / Services: Sunflower Cooking Oil

MOUNT MERU MILLERS (U) LTD
Plot 28-36, Industrial Area, Railway Division, Lira,
P.O Box 709, Lira
Tel: +255 (272)-544221
Mobile: +256 (77)7-770591, (77)2-706611,
+255 (71)5-919191
Email: gm@mountmeru.co.ug, bhargavammml@gmail.com, paritosh@mtmerugroup.com, shailesh@mountmerugroup.com, apollo@Mountmerugroup.com
Website: www.mountmeru.co.tz
Products / Services: edible oil & seed processing

MUKWANO INDUSTRIES UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 30, Mukwano Road
P.O. Box 2671, Kampala - Uganda
Tel: +256312313200 / 201
Toll Free – 0800200070,
Face book: @mukwanoindustries
Twitter: @mukwano_ind
Instagram: @mukwano_industries
LinkedIn: mukwano industries
Email: admin@mukwano.com
Website: www.mukwano.com
Brands: Roki Vegetable Oil, Sunseed Sunflower Oil, Mukwano Vegetable Oil, Mukwano Soya bean Oil, Tamu Baker's Fat

NEW PUNJAB LTD
Plot 7, Kwania Road, Lira, P.O Box 587, Lira
Mobile: +256 (71)8-100100, (79)4-676967
Products / Services: Sunflower Cooking Oil

NILE AGRO INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot 11 Miro Road
P.O Box 996, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) -122522
Email: nileagro@utlonline.co.ug
Products: Vegetable Oil

PRIDE AGRO LTD
Nagogero Road, Tororo
P.O Box 465 Tororo
Mobile: +256 (77)2-581596
Contact Person: Anil Patel
Email: prideagro@yahoo.com

PAK AGRO LTD
Stadium Road, Near Mukwano Industrial Area,
Plot 458, Lira
Mobile: +256 (78)0-440140

SAI AGRI-BUSINESS CO. LIMITED
Plot 7 Kwania Road, Lira
P.O Box 638 Lira
Mobile: +256 (78)2-969212, (77)2-419181
Email: salagribusiness@yahoo.com
Products: Vegetable Oil

SALA TRADERS
Plot 1, Nakivubo Road, Shop No.8, Ground Floor, P.O Box 31340, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-574839,
Mobile: +256 (77)2-995860, (75)2-788595, **Whatsapp**: +256 (77)2-995860,
Email: salatrader15@gmail.com

SHIVA OIL MILLS LTD
Plot 23-25, Oyuku Jackson Road, Industrial Area, Railway Division, Lira, P.O Box 587, Lira
Mobile: +256 (75)5-604545, (71)6-604545
Email: isaacobongo@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Cooking Oil

SINGH AGRO OIL MILL (U) LTD
Plot 384, Block 7, Kasubi Omite Road, Lira, P.O Box 587, Lira
Email: michealsingh23@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Cooking Oil

SOURCE OF AFRICA (U) LTD
Kawina Road, Ojwina Division, Lira Municipal Council,
P.O Box 891, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (79)2-207603,
Whatsapp: +923(217)932140
Email: sourceofafrica@gmail.com
Facebook: mian_nasiriyo@yahoo.com
Skype: mian nasiriyo
Products / Services: Sunflower Cooking Oil

SUNSARA AGRO LTD
Plot 18, Block 4 Kole District, Abolonyero Telela,
P.O Box 33061, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-693171
Mobile: +256 (77)2-403656, (71)2-697526,
(78)7-428943
Email: sunsaraagro@hotmail, lakhbiri608@hotmail.com
Products / Services: Agro Processing of edible oil

TASCO INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot 22, Eden Road, Plot 59-69, 6th Street Industrial Area,
P.O Box 1832, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434)-120697
Email: customercare@tascoindustries.co.ug, dhiren@tascoindustries.co.ug
Website: www.tascoindustries.co.ug
Products / Services: Soap

UNIQUE AGRO INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 29, Oyuku junction Road, Lira,
P.O Box 587, Lira
Mobile: +256 (77)2-925916, (75)6-668035
Email: michealsingh23@yahoo.com

VEGOL LIMITED
Plot 115, Block 533, Kyungu Mukono
P.O Box 966, Mukono
Tel: +256 (312)-265950, 265951
Email; rajan.malde@vegol-ltd.net, mayank.patel@Vegol-ltd.net
Skype: Rajan.Malde1

VICTORIA AFRICAN INVESTMENTS LTD
Plot 1,2 Tino case, Maruzi Road, Lira
P.O Box 1086, Lira
Mobile: +256 (78)4-919890
Email: lufi31@gmail.com

VIRK BROTHERS INVESTMENTS (U) LTD
Labour Lane, Lira, P.O Box 1086, Lira
Mobile: +256 (75)5-500786, (75)8-090100
Email: virkbrothersoil@gmail.com

WATER EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES AND SERVICES

ADRITEX (U) LIMITED
Plot 2-4, 7th street industrial area Oxford station 8A, P.O Box 4585, Kampala (U), **Tel:** +256 (78)2 017911, (70)6850298, (414) 660937
Email: info@adritexug.com, innocent.t@adritexug.com
Website: www.adritexug.com
Products / Services: Irrigation, water pumps, swimming pools, Solar equipment, generators, water treatment, boreholes

DAVIS & SHIRTLIFF
Kitgum House, Jinja Road,
P.O Box 22824, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-346337/8/5
Mobile: +256 (77)2-509341
Email: Ephraim.wainaina@dayliff.com
Facebook: Davis & Shirtliff@dayliff
Website: www.dayliff.com
Products / Services: Water pumps, borehole services, Swimming pools, water treatment, solar products, Generators.

DRILLCON LIMITED
Plot 2 Nyondo Close, Bugolobi
P.O Box 620, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -259966
Email: drillcon@imul.com

HYDRAULIC AND SANITATION
6th Floor NIC Building, 3 Pilkington road
P.O Box 25877, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -346889/31 263822
Mobile: 0772- 434822
Email: jmusiimenta@yahoo.com
Website: www.hydsan.com
Services: Water treatment and distribution Networks, Waste water collection And treatment, Water and sanitation Technologies,

KARNATAKA WATER PUMPS (AFRI) LTS
Plot No.13 1st street, Industrial Area, P.O Box 24547, Kampala
TEL; +256414344209/230516
Email; prashanth@sevenhills.co.ug
Website; www.sevenhillsug.com
Services; water supply, water treatment

NATIONAL WATER AND SEWERAGE CORPERATION (NWSC)
Plot 39 Jinja Road
P.O Box 9568, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -256701, 232658,
Email: info@nwsc.co.ug
Services: Water Supply, Sewerage, Corporation

NSI WATER LTD
7th Street Industrial Area
Penn Station Building, Suite 11 & 12
P.O Box 73500, Kampala
Email: info@nsiwaterug.com
Website: www.nsiwaterug.com
Products: Solar, Irrigation, borehole pumps, water treatment, swimming pool

VICTORIA PUMPS LIMITED
Plot 2 Nyondo Close
P.O Box 620, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -342483, 341917
Products; Head pumps, spare parts, and accessories, water tanks, wind water pumps, water bowsers, engineering services, weighing scales Blocks carpentry products.

WATER & PUMPS INTERNATIONAL
Kampala Office: 7th Street Industrial Area, Makhansingh Street, Plot No. 10/12, **Tel:** +256 (78)3 129202,
Email: sales@waterandpumps.com

WATER PIPES & FITTING MANUCTURERS

MULTIPLE INDUSTREIES LTD
Plot 13/23 8th street industrial Area
P.O Box 20166, Kampala
Tel; 0414250486, 0414236021/2
Email; sale@multipleindustries.com
Website; www.multipleindustries.com

WATER TANKS

POA TANK
HIGH QUALITY | DOUBLE LAYERED | ATTRACTIVE DESIGN
'fill & chill'

Plot No. 3037, Next to Jomayi Stone, Namanve, Kampala, Uganda.
Mob: +256 756 122944, +256 701 088222 Email: sales@poaproducts.com
Web : www.poaproducts.com

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, WINES AND SPIRITS

AMBAR INTERNATIONAL CO.LTD
P.O Box 10273, Kampala
Plot 262 Kibuga Road , Old Kampala, **Tel**; 0414254620
Email; info@ambrinternational.com, **Website**; www.ambarinternational.com
Prosucts; alcoholic beverages

BANANGE BREWERIES LTD
Mwesigwa Apartments, Bukoto-Mukasa Road, Plot 1199, Block A#5, Kampala, Nakawa Division
P.O Box 10235, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)1 – 353900
Email: banangebrewering@gmail.com, **Products / Services**: Beer Brands: Banange

BEB WINE COMPANY LIMITED
Baronger Go-down Railway Division, Kitgum Road,
P.O Box 927, Lira - Uganda
Tel: +256 (392) 176023
Mobile: +256 (78)3-948862
Whatsapp: +256 (78)2-785178
Email: dillishbebwine@gmail.com, bebwine.co.ug@gmail.com, ogwalpatrick.bebwine@gmail.com
Website: www.bebwine.co.ug

BEEDEE EFF SPIRITS LIMITED
Butiaba Road – Kitoba Dwoli Bugahya, Kiragura Parish, Hoima District, P.O Box 72230, **Mobile:** +256 (75)9 – 945065
Email: beedeeffspirits@gmail.com, Products / Services: Distillers

BELLA WINES
P.O. Box 9500 Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 (312) 103453,
Mobile: +256 (70)4 -161398/0772506155/0704161598
Email: prudenceukkonika.yahoo.co.uk
Website: www.bellawine.co.ug
Product: Wines, hibiscus tea

BLUE NILE DISTILLERIES LIMITED
Plot 543, Block 204, Kawempe
P.O Box 27609, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 568656
Mobile: +256 (78)2 -989838
Email: contactus@blueniledist.com
blueniledistilleries@gmail.com
Product: Spirits

BOSS BEVERAGES INTERNATIONAL LTD
Plot 789, Kireka (Behind Nagoya ICD), P.O Box 504, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 378478
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 383628, 606680, (78)2-881752,
Email: gtugume@yahoo.com, charlesml@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Becham Gin

BRIGADE DISTILLERIES LTD
Plot 346, Block 82, Bombo Road Matugga, Wakiso, Uganda
P.O Box 70577 Kampala
Tel: +256 76989896/+256776989897
Email;brigadedistilleriesltd@gmail.com,
Product: Spirits

BUDDO DISTILLERS LTD
Located at Plot 6601Kawempe-Bombo Road, P.O. Box 30927 Kampala-Uganda
Tel: +256753951704/0392941805
Email; boddodistillers@yahoo.co.uk
jbsenoga@yahoo.com

BWENDERO DAIRY FARM
(Kitoba Hoima), 10kms Hoima Butiaba Road, Turn off at Dwoli Trading Centre or Mengo, Kabaka Anjagala Road, P.O Box 72230, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 557806, (75)2 – 557806, **Email**: magarajohn@ymail.com, katomagara@gmail.com
Website: bdf.co.ug

CHIEF DISTILLERIES (U) LTD
Plot 137 & 138, Block101 Watuba Wakiso, Kampala
P.O.Box 28971 Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256312568111/+256773502177
Email: contactus@chiefdist.com
Products: Gin and whisky

DEVON-DALYN LIMITED
Plot 18/20, Njogezi Close, Mukono Municipality, Mukono Industrial Park, P.O Box 7, Mukono, **Mobile**: +256 (77)2 – 747611
Website: www.cm.ddl.co.ug

EAST AFRICAN BREWERIES LTD
Plot 3-17 Portbell, Luzira
P.O Box 7130, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) – 210011, (414) – 504454, 311000
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 720154
Products: Bell lager, Pilsner Lager, Guinness, Tusker Malt Lager, Pilsner Ice and Heineken spirits: - Uganda Waragi, Bond 7 whisky, Gilbeys Gin, Smirnoff Vodka

FOUR STAR BEVERAGES LTD
Plot 183/87 Bombo Road Kawempe
P.O Box 9949, Kampala
Tel; 0414566424, 0772444243
Products/ Services; Alcohol, wines and spirits

FOREFRONT INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot 373, Lwanyonyi Namubiru Parish, Nama Sub-county, Mukono District,
P.O Box 608, Mukono
Tel: +256 (414) 692024,
Mobile: +256 (75)6-003182
Email: mabira@forefront.co.ug, admin@forefront.co.ug
Website: www.forefront.com

GAMA DISTILLERS LTD
Bulenga Trading Center, Behind Africal Petrol Station, Bulenga, Mityana Road,
P.O Box 9312, Kampala
Email: gamadistillers@gmail.com, hankamuhanda@gmail.com

GLOBAL DISTILLERIES LTD
Jinja Municipality, P.O Box 2478, JinjaMobile: +256 (75)1-222494, (75)6 932999
Whatsapp: +256 (75)9-171261
Email: globaldistilleries@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Gin
Brands: Garden Tiger, Enjoy, Koola, 7 O'clock

JOHN DISTILLERIES U LTD
Biira, Kampala
P.O.Box 36679, Kampala
Tel: +256755707976/ 0754465044/ 0758342161, +256 759330124
Products/Services; Alcohol, wines, Gin & spirits

KAMPALA WINES AND SPIRITS
Plot 7, Martin Road, Kampala,
Tel; 0414342165, **Cell**; 0712839154
Products/Services; Alcohol, Wines and Spirits

KARUKA AGENCIES
Plot 13, Cooper Road Kisementi
P.O Box 4440, Kampala
Tel; +256 414 344 4139
Mob; +256 701 600805
Email; isakaruka@yahoo.com
Website; www.karukaagencies.com

KARIBU DISTILLERS LTD
Buddo - Kampala, P.O Box 21517, Kampala
Mob: +256 (77)5 994424, (77)2 305663
Email: karibudistillers@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Beverages / Blending Vodka & Gin.

KING ALBERT DISTILLERS LTD
Block 208, Plot 662, Bombo Road, Kawempe, P.O Box 35979, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-133745, (77)4-349988, (77)7 039777
Email: kadltd@gmail.com
Products / Services: Spirits

KIRI BOTTLING COMPANY LTD
P.O Box 72134 Kampala
Tel: +256 (75)3-114811, (75)5-987711
Email: admin@kiribottling.com, dheeraj@kiribottling.com
Product: Soft drinks / Non-alcoholic drinks

LEDO (U) LTD
P.O Box 283 Jinja Kampala

Tel; +256 754504278, +256 7522849802
Email; barbarambabazi2016@gmail.com
Product/Services; soft drinks

LEADING DISTILLERS (U) LIMITED
Kabale- Kigongi, Plot 72 Kabale Road, P.O Box 272, Kampala
Tel: +256 (486) – 22515
Email: leadingst@yahoo.com
Products: Leading waragi, Leading Vodka

LONDON DISTILLERS (U) LIMITED
Plot 2-5, Kimaka close, Jinja
P.O Box 1846, Jinja & 9597, Kampala,
Tel: +256 (434) 123020/21
Mobile: +256 (75)2 422199/
Email: Sales@londondistillersug.com
Products: Alcoholic Beverages Brands: London No. 1 Gin, Kahawa Coffee, Meakins, Vodka, Tripple coin Brandy, Top Secret whisky & Meakins XXX rum.

MBS FRUIT AGENCIES LTD
Plot 53A Ntinda Road II, Naguru
P.O Box 71258 Kampala
Tel; 0414270919, 0782383613
Email; mbsfruitco@yahoo.com

MEGA FOODS & BEVERAGES INTERNATIONAL LTD
Plot 811/13 Bombo Road,
Tel: +256 (312) 102095
Mob: +256 (77)2-594090,
Email: megabeverages-ug@yahoo.com,

MODERN DISTILLERS LIMITED
PlotNo.19Kyagwwe Block 295, Near the Amazima School, Jinja- Kampala Road, Mbiko Jinja, Uganda
P.O.Box 84 Jinja
Email: moderndistillersltd@gmail.com/ modernaluminiumug@gmail.com
Tel: +2567522001111
Products-Spirits

MOHAN'S OYSTERBAY DRINKS(U) LTD
PLOT 61-67 Nkrymah Road
J.P Plaza Ground Floor
P.O Box 4027, Kampala
Tel; 0414252391, 03122643558
Email; mohans@spacenet.co.ug

NAVYA DISTILLERIES LTD
Kawempe, Plot 154, Bomb Road,
P.O Box 34373, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)8-532761
Email: kampala@navyaglobal.net navyakampala99@gmail.com
Products / Services: Spirits and Alcoholic beverages

NIHONSHU UGANDA LIMITED
Dream Plaza, Nakivubo Place Road, room A021/22 Or Industrial Area, behind Ambience Discotheque, Masaka P.O Box 21594, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 668088
Mobile: +256 (75)5-400170
Email: nihonshung@gmail.com, wegro2002@gmail.com

NILE BREWERIES LIMITED
Njeru (Jinja Office) plot 6-10 Portbell, Road Luzira (Kampala Office), P.O Box 762 Jinja,
P.O BOX 1345 Kampala
Tel: +256 (434) - +256 (434) – 210009, (434) – 130060, (434)
Mobile: +256 (75) – 799985

Email: nilebrew@imul.com
Product: Beer Brands: Nile Special, ESB, Club, Pilsner, Castle and Nguvu.

NUTRICOM FOOD & BEVERAGES LTD
Plot 928, Block 208, Mutuba 11, Bwaise, P.O Box 33547, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)6-006551
Whatsapp: +256 (75)6-006552
Email: nutricomuganda@gmail.com

PARAMBOT BREWERIES LIMITED
Plot 88 (7mile) Gayaza Road Kitetika, P.O Box 6527 Kampala
T: +256 (414) – 566057, (312) – 275854, **obile:** +256 (78)2-660721
Email: parambot@parambot.co.ug
Website: www.parambot.co.ug
Products: Neutral Spirit

PREMIDIS LTD
Premidis Building, Plot 88, Nebbi, Arua Road,Kuluva, Arua
P.O Box 805, Kampala
Mob: +256 (75)2-859545,
Email: premidisltd@gmail.com, ranjitskeshwala@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Manufacturing of Spirits

PRIME CARE INTERNATIONAL LTD
Plot 265, Sir Apollo Kaggwa Road,
P.O Box 75550, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)5-895859, 896009,
Email: primecareinternationallimited@gmail.com
Products / Services: Primos Vodka, Roy Vodka, Choice Waragi Gin

PREMIER DISTILLERS LIMITED
Plot 114/5 Bombo Road, Kawempe
P.O Box 33421, Kampala
Tel: +256 414515955
Mobile: +256 (71)2 – 755554
Email: sundeepsrinivasa@gmail.com
Products: Alcoholic Beverages and Spirits

REAL DISTILLERS LTD
Plot 1880, Kazo Kawempe

P.O Box 28244, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)2-222201/2
Email: real.distillers@yahoo.com, johnalinda@yahoo.com,ssahalinda@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Alcohol Distilling / Blending

THE CELLAR LTD
Plot 1202 Ggaba Road
Quality Hill Shopping Centre
Kampala, **Tel;** 04142692284
Email; sales@thecellarug.com
Products/ Services; Alcohol distilling

UGANDA DUTY FREE SALES LTD
P.O. Box 7364 Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)2-576550
Product: Wine

UGANDA WINES & SPIRITS DISTRIBUTORS
Garden City Shopping Mall,
Plot 1A/1C Acacia Avenue
Plot 1, Luwum Street
Tel; 0414347376, 0414257425,
Email; sales@udfs.co.ug
Website; www.ugandawinesandspirits.ug

UNITED BREWERIES LIMITED
M-37, Mulc Textile ltd, Kimaka Road, 45 Jinja, Mobile: +256 (75)5-422275
Email: unitedbreweries@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Vodka Cheers, Champo & Vodka Ronia

VALLEY WINES
Plot 131, Block 2 Nyaruzinga Road
P.O Box 44, Bushenyi
Tel; 0701223939, 0772646421
Email; **info@valleywinesuganda.com. Products**; wines

WEST NILE DISTILLING CO. LIMITED
UMA Show Grounds,
P.O Box 6402, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 251600,
Mobile: +256(77)2-121223
Whatsapp: +256(70)1-221223
Email: info@adriko.com
Website: www.adriko.com

YUTI BREWERIES LTD
Block 113, Plot No. 1134, Kampala Industrial and Business Park Namanve, Namilyango Village, Kyaggwe
County, Mukono District, UGANDA
Tel: +256776108002
Product. Alcohol
Contact; +256759008694

DURA MOTORS LTD

AUTHORIZED DEALERS FOR ZONGSHEN TRICYCLES

Address: Plot 96, Aphraim Complex,
Ndeeba, Masaka Road, Kampala -Uganda.
Tel: +256 757 986286 /+256 752 899894
Email: sales@duramotors.co.ug
Website: www.duramotors.co.ug

Engine Type:Single cylinder,air-cooled
Displacement:124.1 ml
Compression Ratio:9.0:1
Max. Power:7.3/8500 kw/r/min
Ignition:C.D.I
Starting System:Electric/Kick start
Clutch Type:Manual
Transmission System:Chain drive

L X W X H:2080×830×1240 mm
Wheel base:1320 mm
Braking Mode(front/rear):Drum/Drum
Front tyre size:2.75-21
Rear tyre size:4.10-18
Seat height:870 mm
Ground clearance:285 mm
Net weight:120 kg

SK125GY

DURA MOTORS LTD
ADD: PLOT 96, APHRAIM COMPLEX, MASAKA ROAD,
NDEEBA, KAMPALA,UGANDA.
TEL: 00256752809894